

# **Monthly Digest of Statistics**

**Editor: Ramona Insalaco**

**London: TSO**

© Crown copyright 2003

Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 0116216204  
ISSN 0308 6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:  
**[www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk](http://www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk)**

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:  
HMSO Licensing Division  
St Clements House  
2-16 Colegate  
Norwich NR3 1BQ

### Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact  
Michael Crawley  
Tel: 020 7533 5803  
E-mail: [monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk](mailto:monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk)

To order this publication, call TSO  
on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**  
(minicom: 01633 812399)  
E-mail: [info@statistics.gov.uk](mailto:info@statistics.gov.uk)  
Fax: 01633 652747  
Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings,  
Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet -  
go to **[www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)**

### A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

### About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

# Contents

---

|  | Page |
|--|------|
|  | vi   |
| <b>Units of measurement</b>  | 1    |
| <b>Introduction</b>  | 1    |
| <b>Tables</b>  |      |
| <b>1 National accounts</b>   |      |
| 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income                                   | 3    |
| 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure                                 | 5    |
| 1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income                                      | 7    |
| 1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output | 8    |
| 1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account                            | 9    |
| 1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account                        | 10   |
| 1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account                                | 11   |
| 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure  | 12   |
| 1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices                                      | 14   |
| 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset                         | 15   |
| 1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices                                    | 17   |
| 1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices                                 | 18   |
| 1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices       | 19   |
| 1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices    | 20   |
| 1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset                         | 21   |
| <b>2 Population and vital statistics</b>   |      |
| 2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population  | 22   |
| 2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population                                  | 22   |
| 2.3 Births and marriages   | 23   |
| 2.4 Deaths registered  | 23   |
| <b>3 Labour market</b>   |      |
| 3.1 Labour market activity   | 24   |
| 3.2 Distribution of the workforce  | 24   |
| 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries  | 25   |
| 3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities                      | 27   |
| 3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel                            | 27   |
| 3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths  | 28   |
| 3.7 Local authority staffing   | 29   |
| 3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture  | 30   |
| 3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom   | 30   |
| 3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration                                    | 31   |
| 3.11 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain                                 | 32   |
| 3.12 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions                                     | 33   |
| 3.13 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions                                     | 34   |
| 3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions         | 35   |
| 3.15 Labour disputes   | 36   |
| <b>4 Social services</b>   |      |
| 4.1 National insurance and child benefit   | 37   |
| 4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit  | 37   |
| 4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)                                | 38   |
| 4.4 Family health services   | 38   |
| <b>5 Law enforcement</b>   |      |
| 5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales                                      | 39   |
| 5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland                              | 39   |
| <b>6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco</b>   |      |
| 6.1 Land use and crop areas  | 40   |
| 6.2 Crops: yields and production   | 40   |
| 6.3 Livestock  | 41   |
| 6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced  | 41   |
| 6.5 Cereals and cereal products  | 42   |
| 6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs   | 42   |
| 6.7 Potatoes and Sugar   | 43   |

# Contents

|               |  | Page        |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| <b>Tables</b> |  | <b>Page</b> |
| 6.8           | Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage                     | 43          |
| 6.9           | Fish, oils and fats  | 44          |
| 6.10          | Milk, milk products and eggs   | 44          |
| 6.11          | Beverages and confectionery  | 45          |
| 6.12          | Tobacco products released for home consumption   | 45          |
| 6.13          | Alcoholic drink  | 46          |
| <b>7</b>      | <b>Production, output and costs</b>  |             |
| 7.1           | Output of the production industries  | 47          |
| 7.2           | Productivity jobs and output per filled job  | 52          |
| 7.3           | Productivity and unit labour costs   | 53          |
| <b>8</b>      | <b>Energy</b>  |             |
| 8.1           | Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis  | 54          |
| 8.2           | Supply and use of fuels  | 55          |
| 8.3           | Coal supply  | 57          |
| 8.4           | Inland use and stocks of coal  | 57          |
| 8.5           | Natural gas production and supply  | 58          |
| 8.6           | Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system                              | 58          |
| 8.7           | Sales by the gas and public electricity and supply systems                                   | 59          |
| 8.8           | Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil                      | 59          |
| 8.9           | Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption                                      | 60          |
| <b>9</b>      | <b>Chemicals</b>   |             |
| 9.1           | Fertilisers  | 61          |
| 9.2           | Sulphur and sulphuric acid   | 62          |
| 9.3           | Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products                                 | 63          |
| 9.4           | Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes                  | 63          |
| 9.5           | Other chemical products  | 64          |
| <b>10</b>     | <b>Metals, engineering and vehicles</b>  |             |
| 10.1          | Iron and steel   | 65          |
| 10.2          | Supplies and deliveries of steel   | 65          |
| 10.3          | Aluminium  | 66          |
| 10.4          | Total engineering - total turnover of UK based manufacturers                                 | 67          |
| 10.5          | Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover       | 68          |
| 10.6          | Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand | 68          |
| 10.7          | Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of net new orders | 69          |
| 10.8          | Passenger cars   | 70          |
| 10.9          | Commercial motor vehicles  | 70          |
| <b>11</b>     | <b>Textiles and other manufactures</b>   |             |
| 11.1          | Index numbers of textiles and clothing industries  | 71          |
| 11.2          | Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes                                     | 72          |
| 11.3          | Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics                                      | 72          |
| 11.4          | Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes                                  | 73          |
| 11.5          | Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere                                      | 73          |
| <b>12</b>     | <b>Construction</b>  |             |
| 12.1          | Volume of construction output by all agencies by type of work at constant 1995 prices        | 74          |
| 12.2          | Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work at current prices                   | 74          |
| 12.3          | Building materials and components  | 75          |
| 12.4          | Permanent dwellings started and completed  | 76          |
| <b>13</b>     | <b>Transport</b>   |             |
| 13.1          | Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain   | 78          |
| 13.2          | Motor vehicles currently licensed  | 78          |
| 13.3          | Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road                                    | 79          |
| 13.4          | Road casualties in Great Britain   | 79          |
| 13.5          | Local bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys                                | 80          |
| 13.6          | Local bus services: fare indices   | 80          |
| 13.7          | National Rail and London Underground   | 81          |
| 13.8          | National Rail: freight traffic   | 81          |
| 13.9          | UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted                        | 82          |
| 13.10         | Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom  | 84          |
| 13.11         | UK passenger movement by sea and air   | 85          |
| 13.12         | UK passenger movement by sea and air - analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation   | 86          |

## Contents

| Tables       |  | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| <b>14</b>    | <b>Retailing</b>   |      |
| 14.1         | Index numbers of retail sales  | 87   |
| 14.2         | Index numbers of retail sales: value of retail sales at current prices   | 87   |
| <b>15</b>    | <b>External trade in goods</b>   |      |
| 15.1         | Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods  | 89   |
| 15.2         | Volume and price index numbers   | 90   |
| 15.3         | United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group  | 91   |
| 15.4         | Volume index numbers, by commodity group   | 92   |
| 15.5         | Price index numbers, by commodity group  | 93   |
| 15.6         | United Kingdom exports, by commodity   | 94   |
| 15.7         | United Kingdom imports, by commodity   | 95   |
| 15.8         | United Kingdom exports, by area  | 96   |
| 15.9         | United Kingdom imports, by area  | 97   |
| 15.10        | Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry                                | 98   |
| <b>16</b>    | <b>UK Balance of payments</b>  |      |
| 16.1         | Balance of payments - summary  | 99   |
| 16.2         | Balance of payments - current account balances   | 100  |
| 16.3         | Balance of payments - summary of financial account   | 101  |
| <b>17</b>    | <b>Government finance</b>  |      |
| 17.1         | Public sector finances   | 102  |
| 17.2         | Central government transactions and fiscal balances  | 103  |
| 17.3         | Public sector aggregates   | 104  |
| 17.4         | Selected financial statistics  | 105  |
| 17.5         | Monetary aggregates  | 106  |
| 17.6         | Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices  | 106  |
| <b>18</b>    | <b>Prices and wages</b>  |      |
| 18.1         | Retail Prices Index  | 107  |
| 18.2         | Retail Prices Index - Groups, sub-groups and sections  | 108  |
| 18.3         | Retail Prices Index (all items)  | 110  |
| 18.4         | Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)   | 111  |
| 18.5         | Internal purchasing power of the pound   | 111  |
| 18.6         | Tax and price index  | 112  |
| 18.7         | Index numbers of producer prices   | 113  |
| 18.8         | Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees  | 118  |
| 18.9         | Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees - by industry division                                 | 119  |
| 18.10        | Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees - by age group   | 120  |
| 18.11        | Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industries   | 121  |
| 18.12        | Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors   | 125  |
| 18.13        | Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products | 127  |
| <b>19</b>    | <b>Leisure</b>   |      |
| 19.1         | Television licences  | 128  |
| 19.2         | Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure  | 128  |
| 19.3         | GB Cinema exhibitor statistics   | 129  |
| <b>20</b>    | <b>Weather</b>   |      |
| 20.1         | District summary   | 130  |
| <b>Index</b> |  | 131  |

# Units of Measurement

## Length

|                   |                     |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 millimetre (mm) | = 10 millimetres    | = 0.0393701 inch                       |
| 1 centimetre (cm) | = 1,000 millimetres | = 0.393701 inch                        |
| 1 metre (m)       | = 1,000 metres      | = 1.09361 yards                        |
| 1 kilometre (km)  |                     | = 0.621371 mile                        |
| 1 inch (in.)      |                     | = 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres |
| 1 foot (ft.)      | = 12 inches         | = 0.3048 metre                         |
| 1 yard (yd.)      | = 3 feet            | = 0.9144 metre                         |
| 1 mile            | = 1,760 yards       | = 1.60934 kilometres                   |

## Area

|  |                                  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 square millimetre (mm <sup>2</sup> ) | = one million square millimetres | = 0.00 55 square inch                                    |
| 1 square metre (m <sup>2</sup> )       | = 10,000 square metres           | = 1.19599 square yards                                   |
| 1 hectare (ha)                         | = one million square metres      | = 2.47105 acres  |
| 1 square kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> )  |                                  | = 247.105 acres  |
| 1 square inch (sq. in.)                |                                  | = 645.16 square millimetres or 6.4516 square centimetres |
| 1 square foot (sq. ft.)                | = 144 square inches              | = 0.092903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres     |
| 1 square yard (sq. yd.)                | = 9 square feet                  | = 0.836127 square metres                                 |
| 1 acre                                 | = 4,840 square yards             | = 4,046.86 square metres or 0.404686 hectare             |
| 1 square mile (sq. mile)               | = 640 acres                      | = 2.58999 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares          |

## Volume

|                                       |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1 cubic centimetre (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | = 1,000 cubic centimetres       | = 0.0610237 cubic inch                              |
| 1 cubic decimetre (dm <sup>3</sup> )  | = one million cubic centimetres | = 0.0353147 cubic foot                              |
| 1 cubic metre (m <sup>3</sup> )       |                                 | = 1.30795 cubic yards                               |
| 1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)                |                                 | = 0.0283168 cubic metre or 28.3168 cubic decimetres |
| 1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)                | = 27 cubic feet                 | = 0.764555 cubic metre                              |

## Capacity

|                   |                     |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 litre (l)       | = 1 cubic decimetre | = 0.220 gallon                             |
| 1 hectolitre (hl) | = 100 litres        | = 22.0 gallons                             |
| 1 pint            |                     | = 0.568 litre                              |
| 2 pints           | = 1 quart           | = 1.137 litres                             |
| 8 pints           | = 1 gallon          | = 4.54609 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres |
| 36 gallons (gal.) | = 1 bulk barrel     | = 1.63656 hectolitres                      |

## Weight

|                                 |                                |   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 gram (g)                      | = 100 grams                    | = 0.0352740 ounce                         |
| 1 hectogram (hg)                | = 1,000 grams or 10 hectograms | = 3.5274 ounces or 0.220462 pound         |
| 1 kilogram (kg)                 | = 1,000 kilograms              | = 2.20462 pounds                          |
| 1 tonne (t)                     |                                | = 1.10231 short tons or 0.9842 long ton   |
| 1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)       |                                | = 28.3495 grams                           |
| 1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)       | = 16 ounces                    | = 0.45359237 kilogram                     |
| 1 hundredweight (cwt.)          | = 112 pounds                   | = 50.8023 kilograms                       |
| 1 short ton                     | = 2,000 pounds                 | = 907.18474 kilograms or 0.90718474 tonne |
| 1 long ton (referred to as ton) | = 2,240 pounds                 | = 1,016.05 kilograms or 1.01605 tonnes    |

## Energy

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| British thermal unit (Btu) | = 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05506 kilojoule (kj)        |
| Therm                      | = 100,000 British thermal units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kj |
| Megawatt (Mw)              | = 10 <sup>6</sup> watts                                    |
| Gigawatt hour (GWh)        | = 10 <sup>6</sup> kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms           |

## Food and drink

|                |                            |                                      |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Butter         | 23,310 litres milk         | = 1 tonne butter (average)           |
| Cheese         | 10,070 litres milk         | = 1 tonne cheese                     |
| Condensed milk | 2,550 litres milk          | = 1 tonne full cream condensed milk  |
| Milk           | 2,953 litres skimmed milk  | = 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk     |
| Milk powder    | 1 million litres           | = 1,030 tonnes                       |
| Eggs           | 8,054 litres milk          | = 1 tonne full cream milk powder     |
| Sugar          | 10,740 litres skimmed milk | = 1 tonne skimmed milk powder        |
| Beer           | 17,126 eggs                | = 1 tonne (approximate)              |
|                | 100 tonnes raw sugar       | = 95 tonnes refined sugar            |
|                | 1 bulk barrel              | = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity |

## Shipping

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Gross tonnage      | = The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel,<br>the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.  |
| Deadweight tonnage | = Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb.<br>that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo,<br>bunkers, stores and crew. |

# Introduction

---

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

The latest *Annual Supplement to Monthly Digest* was published in edition 685. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

## Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

**Area covered.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Seasonality.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

## Symbols and conventions used

**Change of basis.** Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

**Units of measurement.** The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the opposite page.

**Symbols.** The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

**Rounding of figures.** In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

## Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

## **Introduction**

### **National Statistics Online:**

[www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)

Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), available using the site search and index functions from the homepage. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

### **Time Series Data**

Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

Complete copies of this publication are available to download free of charge on the following web page.

[www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest)

# **Acknowledgements**

---

The Editor would like to thank Mark Nevill, Michael Crawley and Jonathan Elphick for their help in producing this book, without which this publication would not be possible.

### **Contributors**

The Editor also wishes to thank all her colleagues in the ONS, the rest of the Government Statistical Service and all contributors in other organisations for their generous support and helpful comments.

# 1 National accounts

## 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

|                            | At current prices                            |  |  |  |  | Revalued at 1995 prices                          |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                            | Gross national<br>income at<br>market prices | Net<br>income<br>from<br>abroad <sup>1</sup> | Gross domestic<br>product<br>at market<br>prices | less<br>Basic<br>price<br>adjust-<br>ment <sup>2</sup> | Gross<br>value added<br>at basic<br>prices | Gross domestic<br>product<br>at market<br>prices | less<br>Basic<br>price<br>adjust-<br>ment <sup>1</sup> | Gross<br>value added<br>at basic<br>prices | Gross<br>value added<br>at factor cost |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | ABMZ   | CAES   | YBHA   | NTAP   | ABML                                       | ABMI   | NTAO   | ABMM                                       | YBHH                                   |  |
| 1993                       | 637 626                                      | -4 701                                       | 642 327  | 66 866   | 575 461                                    | 667 804  | 73 672   | 594 215                                    | 580 577                                |  |
| 1994                       | 681 612                                      | 285  | 681 327  | 72 587   | 608 740                                    | 698 915  | 76 491   | 622 424                                    | 607 652                                |  |
| 1995                       | 716 350                                      | -2 826                                       | 719 176  | 79 268   | 639 908                                    | 719 176  | 79 268   | 639 908                                    | 625 752                                |  |
| 1996                       | 758 530                                      | -2 684                                       | 762 214  | 82 594   | 679 620                                    | 738 046  | 80 984   | 657 062                                    | 643 378                                |  |
| 1997                       | 812 368                                      | 1 301  | 811 067  | 90 375   | 720 692                                    | 763 459  | 85 193   | 678 266                                    | 663 797                                |  |
| 1998                       | 868 505                                      | 9 121  | 859 384  | 97 021   | 762 363                                    | 785 777  | 85 098   | 700 679                                    | 686 784                                |  |
| 1999                       | 902 814 <sup>†</sup>                         | 355 <sup>†</sup>                             | 902 459  | 106 186  | 796 273                                    | 804 713  | 88 860   | 715 853                                    | 702 024                                |  |
| 2000                       | 956 035                                      | 5 620  | 950 415  | 112 350  | 838 065                                    | 829 517  | 91 820   | 737 697                                    | 723 537                                |  |
| 2001                       | 1 006 272                                    | 13 148                                       | 993 124 <sup>†</sup>                             | 112 981 <sup>†</sup>                                   | 880 143 <sup>†</sup>                       | 847 022 <sup>†</sup>                             | 96 059 <sup>†</sup>                                    | 750 963 <sup>†</sup>                       | 736 918 <sup>†</sup>                   |  |
| 2002                       | 1 060 354                                    | 17 053                                       | 1 043 301  | 118 394  | 924 907                                    | 862 267  | 101 315  | 760 952                                    | 747 139                                |  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 Q1                    | 155 718                                      | -1 380                                       | 157 098  | 16 261   | 140 837                                    | 164 977  | 18 050   | 146 926                                    | 143 116                                |  |
| Q2                         | 157 389                                      | -1 388                                       | 158 777  | 16 239   | 142 538                                    | 165 880  | 18 123   | 147 753                                    | 144 323                                |  |
| Q3                         | 161 042                                      | -1 061                                       | 162 104  | 16 816   | 145 288                                    | 167 566  | 18 418   | 149 159                                    | 145 672                                |  |
| Q4                         | 163 477                                      | -872   | 164 348  | 17 550   | 146 798                                    | 169 381  | 19 081   | 150 377                                    | 147 466                                |  |
| 1994 Q1                    | 166 613                                      | -13  | 166 625  | 17 490   | 149 135                                    | 171 543  | 18 970   | 152 573                                    | 149 092                                |  |
| Q2                         | 168 312                                      | -470   | 168 782  | 18 008   | 150 774                                    | 173 651  | 18 817   | 154 834                                    | 151 292                                |  |
| Q3                         | 171 142                                      | 149  | 170 993  | 18 220   | 152 773                                    | 176 105  | 19 276   | 156 829                                    | 153 015                                |  |
| Q4                         | 175 545                                      | 619  | 174 927  | 18 869   | 156 058                                    | 177 616  | 19 428   | 158 188                                    | 154 253                                |  |
| 1995 Q1                    | 175 756                                      | -1 076                                       | 176 832  | 19 160   | 157 672                                    | 178 688  | 19 500   | 159 188                                    | 155 986                                |  |
| Q2                         | 177 650                                      | -1 227                                       | 178 875  | 19 841   | 159 034                                    | 179 345  | 19 817   | 159 528                                    | 156 082                                |  |
| Q3                         | 179 859                                      | -560   | 180 420  | 19 979   | 160 441                                    | 179 975  | 19 817   | 160 158                                    | 156 339                                |  |
| Q4                         | 183 085                                      | 37   | 183 049  | 20 288   | 162 761                                    | 181 168  | 20 134   | 161 034                                    | 157 345                                |  |
| 1996 Q1                    | 185 679                                      | -857   | 186 536  | 20 540   | 165 996                                    | 183 081  | 20 408   | 162 673                                    | 159 324                                |  |
| Q2                         | 190 182                                      | 187  | 189 995  | 20 564   | 169 431                                    | 183 933  | 20 165   | 163 768                                    | 160 348                                |  |
| Q3                         | 190 789                                      | -1 311                                       | 192 100  | 20 690   | 171 410                                    | 184 797  | 20 246   | 164 551                                    | 161 093                                |  |
| Q4                         | 192 880                                      | -703   | 193 583  | 20 800   | 172 783                                    | 186 235  | 20 165   | 166 070                                    | 162 613                                |  |
| 1997 Q1                    | 196 455                                      | -626   | 197 081  | 21 209   | 175 872                                    | 188 586  | 21 043   | 167 543                                    | 163 856                                |  |
| Q2                         | 202 719                                      | 1 432  | 201 287  | 22 273   | 179 014                                    | 190 076  | 21 298   | 168 778                                    | 165 147                                |  |
| Q3                         | 206 193                                      | 1 217  | 204 976  | 23 077   | 181 899                                    | 191 726  | 21 469   | 170 257                                    | 166 672                                |  |
| Q4                         | 207 001                                      | -722   | 207 723  | 23 816   | 183 907                                    | 193 071  | 21 383   | 171 688                                    | 168 122                                |  |
| 1998 Q1                    | 210 304                                      | 153  | 210 151  | 23 209   | 186 942                                    | 194 378  | 21 245   | 173 133                                    | 169 587                                |  |
| Q2                         | 214 896                                      | 1 356  | 213 540  | 23 856   | 189 684                                    | 195 973  | 21 245   | 174 728                                    | 171 327                                |  |
| Q3                         | 221 031                                      | 4 440  | 216 591  | 24 828   | 191 763                                    | 197 285  | 21 256   | 176 029                                    | 172 530                                |  |
| Q4                         | 222 274                                      | 3 172  | 219 102  | 25 128   | 193 974                                    | 198 141  | 21 352   | 176 789                                    | 173 340                                |  |
| 1999 Q1                    | 220 679 <sup>†</sup>                         | 319 <sup>†</sup>                             | 220 360  | 25 874   | 194 486                                    | 198 574  | 21 922   | 176 652                                    | 173 183                                |  |
| Q2                         | 222 146                                      | -1 239                                       | 223 385  | 25 779   | 197 606                                    | 199 701  | 21 830   | 177 871                                    | 174 422                                |  |
| Q3                         | 228 254                                      | 819  | 227 435  | 26 854   | 200 581                                    | 201 967  | 22 276   | 179 691                                    | 176 237                                |  |
| Q4                         | 231 735                                      | 456  | 231 279  | 27 679   | 203 600                                    | 204 471  | 22 832   | 181 639                                    | 178 182                                |  |
| 2000 Q1                    | 234 430                                      | 1 593  | 232 837  | 27 521   | 205 316                                    | 205 384  | 22 799   | 182 585                                    | 179 033                                |  |
| Q2                         | 237 746                                      | 901  | 236 845  | 27 958   | 208 887                                    | 206 927  | 22 901   | 184 026                                    | 180 466                                |  |
| Q3                         | 242 006                                      | 2 572  | 239 434  | 28 388   | 211 046                                    | 208 135  | 22 957   | 185 178                                    | 181 630                                |  |
| Q4                         | 241 853                                      | 554  | 241 299  | 28 483   | 212 816                                    | 209 071  | 23 163   | 185 908                                    | 182 408                                |  |
| 2001 Q1                    | 248 975                                      | 3 934  | 245 041 <sup>†</sup>                             | 28 036 <sup>†</sup>                                    | 217 005 <sup>†</sup>                       | 210 753 <sup>†</sup>                             | 23 484 <sup>†</sup>                                    | 187 269 <sup>†</sup>                       | 183 767 <sup>†</sup>                   |  |
| Q2                         | 250 243                                      | 2 863  | 247 380  | 28 249   | 219 131                                    | 211 198  | 23 808   | 187 390                                    | 183 889                                |  |
| Q3                         | 252 352                                      | 4 377  | 247 975  | 28 360   | 219 615                                    | 212 069  | 24 162   | 187 907                                    | 184 392                                |  |
| Q4                         | 254 702                                      | 1 974  | 252 728  | 28 336   | 224 392                                    | 213 002  | 24 605   | 188 397                                    | 184 870                                |  |
| 2002 Q1                    | 260 262                                      | 4 348  | 255 914  | 29 170   | 226 744                                    | 213 263  | 24 811   | 188 452                                    | 184 980                                |  |
| Q2                         | 260 793                                      | 2 068  | 258 725  | 29 060   | 229 665                                    | 214 529  | 25 161   | 189 368                                    | 185 889                                |  |
| Q3                         | 268 314                                      | 5 849  | 262 465  | 29 628   | 232 837                                    | 216 824  | 25 504   | 191 320                                    | 187 894                                |  |
| Q4                         | 270 985                                      | 4 788  | 266 197  | 30 536   | 235 661                                    | 217 651  | 25 839   | 191 812                                    | 188 376                                |  |

## 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

1995=100

|                            | Value indices at current prices         |                                   | Volume indices at 1995 prices           |                                   |   | Implied deflators <sup>3</sup>   |   |                                   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
|                            | Gross domestic product at market prices | Gross value added at basic prices | Gross domestic product at market prices | Gross value added at basic prices | Gross national disposable income at market prices | Gross domestic final expenditure | Gross domestic product at market prices | Gross value added at basic prices |
|                            | YBEU                                    | YBEX                              | YBEZ                                    | CGCE                              | YBFP  | YBFV                             | YBGB                                    | CGBV                              |
| 1993                       | 89.3                                    | 89.9                              | 92.9                                    | 92.8                              | 94.0  | 95.0                             | 96.2                                    | 96.8                              |
| 1994                       | 94.8                                    | 95.1                              | 97.2                                    | 97.3                              | 98.4  | 96.8                             | 97.5                                    | 97.8                              |
| 1995                       | 100.0                                   | 100.0                             | 100.0                                   | 100.0                             | 100.0   | 100.0                            | 100.0                                   | 100.0                             |
| 1996                       | 106.0                                   | 106.2                             | 102.6                                   | 102.7                             | 103.0   | 102.9                            | 103.3                                   | 103.4                             |
| 1997                       | 112.8                                   | 112.6                             | 106.2                                   | 106.0                             | 108.2   | 104.8                            | 106.2                                   | 106.2                             |
| 1998                       | 119.5                                   | 119.2                             | 109.3                                   | 109.5                             | 113.1   | 106.8                            | 109.4                                   | 108.8                             |
| 1999                       | 125.5                                   | 124.4                             | 111.9                                   | 111.8                             | 115.3   | 109.0                            | 112.1                                   | 111.2                             |
| 2000                       | 132.1 <sup>†</sup>                      | 130.9 <sup>†</sup>                | 115.3 <sup>†</sup>                      | 115.3 <sup>†</sup>                | 119.3 <sup>†</sup>                                | 110.6 <sup>†</sup>               | 114.6                                   | 113.6 <sup>†</sup>                |
| 2001                       | 138.1 <sup>†</sup>                      | 137.5 <sup>†</sup>                | 117.8 <sup>†</sup>                      | 117.4 <sup>†</sup>                | 123.2 <sup>†</sup>                                | 113.0 <sup>†</sup>               | 117.2                                   | 117.2 <sup>†</sup>                |
| 2002                       | 145.1                                   | 144.5                             | 119.9                                   | 118.9                             | 126.9   | 115.2                            | 121.0 <sup>†</sup>                      | 121.5                             |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b> |   |                                   |   |                                   |   |                                  |   |                                   |
| 1993 Q1                    | 87.4                                    | 88.0                              | 91.8                                    | 91.8                              | 92.7  | 94.2                             | 95.2                                    | 95.9                              |
| Q2                         | 88.3                                    | 89.1                              | 92.3                                    | 92.4                              | 93.1  | 94.8                             | 95.7                                    | 96.5                              |
| Q3                         | 90.2                                    | 90.8                              | 93.2                                    | 93.2                              | 94.7  | 95.3                             | 96.7                                    | 97.4                              |
| Q4                         | 91.4                                    | 91.8                              | 94.2                                    | 94.0                              | 95.7  | 95.7                             | 97.0                                    | 97.6                              |
| 1994 Q1                    | 92.7                                    | 93.2                              | 95.4                                    | 95.4                              | 96.5  | 96.3                             | 97.1                                    | 97.7                              |
| Q2                         | 93.9                                    | 94.2                              | 96.6                                    | 96.8                              | 97.9  | 96.3                             | 97.2                                    | 97.4                              |
| Q3                         | 95.1                                    | 95.5                              | 97.9                                    | 98.0                              | 99.1  | 96.7                             | 97.1                                    | 97.4                              |
| Q4                         | 97.3                                    | 97.6                              | 98.8                                    | 98.9                              | 100.3   | 97.9                             | 98.5                                    | 98.7                              |
| 1995 Q1                    | 98.4                                    | 98.6                              | 99.4                                    | 99.5                              | 99.2  | 98.8                             | 99.0                                    | 99.0                              |
| Q2                         | 99.5                                    | 99.4                              | 99.8                                    | 99.7                              | 99.7  | 99.6                             | 99.7                                    | 99.7                              |
| Q3                         | 100.3                                   | 100.3                             | 100.1                                   | 100.1                             | 99.9  | 100.6                            | 100.2                                   | 100.2                             |
| Q4                         | 101.8                                   | 101.7                             | 100.8                                   | 100.7                             | 101.1   | 101.0                            | 101.0                                   | 101.1                             |
| 1996 Q1                    | 103.7                                   | 103.8                             | 101.8                                   | 101.7                             | 101.8   | 101.7                            | 101.9                                   | 102.0                             |
| Q2                         | 105.7                                   | 105.9                             | 102.3                                   | 102.4                             | 103.0   | 103.2                            | 103.3                                   | 103.5                             |
| Q3                         | 106.8                                   | 107.1                             | 102.8                                   | 102.9                             | 103.1   | 103.3                            | 104.0                                   | 104.2                             |
| Q4                         | 107.7                                   | 108.0                             | 103.6                                   | 103.8                             | 104.2   | 103.3                            | 103.9                                   | 104.0                             |
| 1997 Q1                    | 109.6                                   | 109.9                             | 104.9                                   | 104.7                             | 106.2   | 103.3                            | 104.5                                   | 105.0                             |
| Q2                         | 112.0                                   | 111.9                             | 105.7                                   | 105.5                             | 108.4   | 104.4                            | 105.9                                   | 106.1                             |
| Q3                         | 114.0                                   | 113.7                             | 106.6                                   | 106.4                             | 109.1   | 105.5                            | 106.9                                   | 106.8                             |
| Q4                         | 115.5                                   | 115.0                             | 107.4                                   | 107.3                             | 109.2   | 105.9                            | 107.6                                   | 107.1                             |
| 1998 Q1                    | 116.9                                   | 116.9                             | 108.1                                   | 108.2                             | 110.5   | 106.0                            | 108.1                                   | 108.0                             |
| Q2                         | 118.8                                   | 118.6                             | 109.0                                   | 109.2                             | 112.3   | 106.5                            | 109.0                                   | 108.6                             |
| Q3                         | 120.5                                   | 119.9                             | 109.7                                   | 110.0                             | 115.0   | 107.0                            | 109.8                                   | 108.9                             |
| Q4                         | 121.9                                   | 121.3                             | 110.2                                   | 110.5                             | 114.4   | 107.8                            | 110.6                                   | 109.7                             |
| 1999 Q1                    | 122.6                                   | 121.6                             | 110.4                                   | 110.4                             | 112.5   | 108.1                            | 111.0                                   | 110.1                             |
| Q2                         | 124.2                                   | 123.5                             | 111.1                                   | 111.2                             | 114.4   | 108.9                            | 111.9                                   | 111.1                             |
| Q3                         | 126.5                                   | 125.4                             | 112.3                                   | 112.3                             | 116.3   | 109.4                            | 112.6                                   | 111.6                             |
| Q4                         | 128.6                                   | 127.3                             | 113.7                                   | 113.5                             | 117.9   | 109.5                            | 113.1                                   | 112.1                             |
| 2000 Q1                    | 129.5                                   | 128.3                             | 114.2                                   | 114.1                             | 118.4   | 110.0                            | 113.4                                   | 112.4                             |
| Q2                         | 131.7                                   | 130.6                             | 115.1                                   | 115.0                             | 118.6   | 110.5                            | 114.5                                   | 113.5                             |
| Q3                         | 133.2                                   | 131.9                             | 115.8                                   | 115.8                             | 120.7   | 110.8                            | 115.0                                   | 114.0                             |
| Q4                         | 134.2                                   | 133.0                             | 116.3                                   | 116.2                             | 119.7   | 111.2                            | 115.4                                   | 114.5                             |
| 2001 Q1                    | 136.3 <sup>†</sup>                      | 135.6 <sup>†</sup>                | 117.2 <sup>†</sup>                      | 117.1 <sup>†</sup>                | 123.0 <sup>†</sup>                                | 112.1 <sup>†</sup>               | 116.3                                   | 115.9                             |
| Q2                         | 137.6                                   | 137.0 <sup>†</sup>                | 117.5                                   | 117.1                             | 122.2   | 112.9 <sup>†</sup>               | 117.1                                   | 116.9 <sup>†</sup>                |
| Q3                         | 137.9                                   | 137.3                             | 118.0                                   | 117.5                             | 123.5   | 113.5                            | 116.9 <sup>†</sup>                      | 116.9 <sup>†</sup>                |
| Q4                         | 140.6                                   | 140.3                             | 118.5                                   | 117.8                             | 124.2   | 113.5                            | 118.7                                   | 119.1                             |
| 2002 Q1                    | 142.3                                   | 141.7                             | 118.6                                   | 117.8                             | 125.9   | 114.3                            | 120.0                                   | 120.3                             |
| Q2                         | 143.9                                   | 143.6                             | 119.3                                   | 118.4                             | 125.8   | 114.9                            | 120.6                                   | 121.3                             |
| Q3                         | 146.0                                   | 145.5                             | 120.6                                   | 119.6                             | 127.5   | 115.8                            | 121.0                                   | 121.7                             |
| Q4                         | 148.1                                   | 147.3                             | 121.1                                   | 119.9                             | 128.7   | 116.0                            | 122.3                                   | 122.9                             |

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million<sup>1</sup>

| Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices |                                      |                     |                               |                                    |  |                  |                        |                         |                        |                      |                   |                                       |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Final consumption expenditure                               |                                      |                     |                               | Gross capital formation            |  |                  |                        |                         |                        |                      |                   | Statistical discrepancy (expenditure) | Gross domestic product at market prices |
| Households  | Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup> | General government  | Gross fixed capital formation | Change in inventories <sup>3</sup> | Acquisitions less disposals of valuables | Total            | Total exports          | Total final expenditure | less Total imports     |                      |                   |                                       |   |
| <b>At current prices</b>                                    |                                      |                     |                               |                                    |  |                  |                        |                         |                        |                      |                   |                                       |   |
| 1993  | ABPB<br>401 970                      | ABNV<br>13 981      | NMRK<br>131 534               | NPQX<br>101 027                    | ABMP<br>329                              | NPJO<br>-29      | YBIJ<br>648 812        | KTMW<br>163 640         | ABMD<br>812 452        | KTMX<br>170 125      | GIXM<br>-         | YBHA<br>642 327                       |   |
| 1994  | 422 397                              | 15 287              | 136 255                       | 108 314                            | 3 708                                    | 113              | 686 074                | 180 508                 | 866 582                | 185 255              | -                 | 681 327                               |   |
| 1995  | 443 367                              | 16 481              | 141 031                       | 117 448                            | 4 512                                    | -121             | 722 718                | 203 509                 | 926 227                | 207 051              | -                 | 719 176                               |   |
| 1996  | 473 800                              | 18 385              | 146 779                       | 125 762                            | 1 771                                    | -158             | 766 339                | 223 091                 | 989 430                | 227 216              | -                 | 762 214                               |   |
| 1997  | 503 374                              | 19 602              | 149 147                       | 134 163                            | 4 621                                    | -26              | 810 881                | 231 622                 | 1 042 503              | 231 436              | -                 | 811 067                               |   |
| 1998  | 536 235                              | 21 117              | 154 881                       | 150 842                            | 5 026                                    | 430              | 868 531                | 228 801                 | 1 097 332              | 237 948              | -                 | 859 384                               |   |
| 1999  | 569 481                              | 22 150              | 166 614                       | 153 501                            | 6 060                                    | 231              | 918 037                | 236 609                 | 1 154 646              | 252 187              | -                 | 902 459                               |   |
| 2000  | 603 557 <sup>†</sup>                 | 23 027 <sup>†</sup> | 177 801 <sup>†</sup>          | 158 918 <sup>†</sup>               | 5 595                                    | 5                | 968 903 <sup>†</sup>   | 265 135 <sup>†</sup>    | 1 234 038 <sup>†</sup> | 283 623 <sup>†</sup> | -                 | 950 415                               |   |
| 2001  | 633 867 <sup>†</sup>                 | 24 258 <sup>†</sup> | 191 506 <sup>†</sup>          | 164 338 <sup>†</sup>               | 1 441                                    | 366 <sup>†</sup> | 1 015 776 <sup>†</sup> | 267 733 <sup>†</sup>    | 1 283 509 <sup>†</sup> | 289 943 <sup>†</sup> | -442 <sup>†</sup> | 993 124 <sup>†</sup>                  |   |
| 2002  | 663 265                              | 25 683              | 208 936                       | 164 501                            | -696                                     | 214              | 1 061 903              | 269 196                 | 1 331 099              | 288 068              | 270               | 1 043 301                             |   |
| <b>Unadjusted</b>   |                                      |                     |                               |                                    |  |                  |                        |                         |                        |                      |                   |                                       |   |
| 1998 Q3   | 137 514                              | 5 361               | 39 190                        | 37 120                             | 1 121                                    | 106              | 220 412                | 57 969                  | 278 381                | 60 876               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q4  | 142 238                              | 5 403               | 39 953                        | 39 475                             | 1 405                                    | 124              | 228 598                | 57 694                  | 286 292                | 59 861               |                   |                                       |   |
| 1999 Q1   | 134 179                              | 5 504               | 40 288                        | 39 326                             | 731                                      | 37               | 220 065                | 55 047                  | 275 112                | 59 469               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q2  | 139 495                              | 5 542               | 41 773                        | 36 156                             | 1 040                                    | 132              | 224 138                | 57 589                  | 281 727                | 61 160               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q3  | 144 627                              | 5 551               | 42 084                        | 37 566                             | 2 995                                    | -87              | 232 736                | 61 127                  | 293 863                | 65 908               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q4  | 151 180                              | 5 553               | 42 469                        | 40 453                             | 1 294                                    | 149              | 241 098                | 62 846                  | 303 944                | 65 650               |                   |                                       |   |
| 2000 Q1   | 142 949                              | 5 564               | 42 505                        | 40 122                             | 2 861                                    | 59               | 234 060                | 62 752                  | 296 812                | 65 658               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q2  | 147 636                              | 5 728               | 44 510                        | 37 543                             | 298                                      | -29              | 235 686                | 65 381                  | 301 067                | 69 997               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q3  | 153 255                              | 5 819               | 45 290                        | 38 604                             | 2 862                                    | -53              | 245 777                | 67 468                  | 313 245                | 73 861               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q4  | 159 717                              | 5 916               | 45 496                        | 42 649                             | -426                                     | 28               | 253 380                | 69 534                  | 322 914                | 74 107               |                   |                                       |   |
| 2001 Q1   | 149 425 <sup>†</sup>                 | 5 990 <sup>†</sup>  | 46 115 <sup>†</sup>           | 42 774 <sup>†</sup>                | 1 218                                    | -56              | 245 466 <sup>†</sup>   | 69 110 <sup>†</sup>     | 314 576 <sup>†</sup>   | 72 690 <sup>†</sup>  |                   |                                       |   |
| Q2  | 155 031 <sup>†</sup>                 | 6 019 <sup>†</sup>  | 47 274 <sup>†</sup>           | 39 583 <sup>†</sup>                | 303                                      | 262 <sup>†</sup> | 248 472                | 68 421                  | 316 893                | 74 411               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q3  | 161 223                              | 6 096               | 48 289                        | 39 992                             | 1 997                                    | 33               | 257 630                | 64 231                  | 321 861                | 72 972               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q4  | 168 188                              | 6 153               | 49 828                        | 41 989                             | -2 077                                   | 127              | 264 208                | 65 971                  | 330 179                | 69 870               |                   |                                       |   |
| 2002 Q1   | 156 893                              | 6 269               | 50 984                        | 41 689                             | 1 228 <sup>†</sup>                       | 60               | 257 123                | 64 965                  | 322 088                | 68 511               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q2  | 162 626                              | 6 382               | 51 665                        | 39 390                             | -1 417                                   | 65               | 258 711                | 69 517                  | 328 228                | 73 436               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q3  | 167 980                              | 6 483               | 52 686                        | 40 497                             | 1 023                                    | 74               | 268 743                | 68 586                  | 337 329                | 75 112               |                   |                                       |   |
| Q4  | 175 766                              | 6 549               | 53 601                        | 42 925                             | -1 530                                   | 15               | 277 326                | 66 128                  | 343 454                | 71 009               |                   |                                       |   |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>                                  |                                      |                     |                               |                                    |  |                  |                        |                         |                        |                      |                   |                                       |   |
| 1998 Q3   | ABJQ<br>135 007                      | HAYE<br>5 361       | NMRP<br>38 979                | NPQS<br>37 774                     | CAEX<br>1 519                            | NPJQ<br>106      | YBIL<br>218 745        | IKBH<br>57 375          | ABMF<br>276 120        | IKBI<br>59 530       | -                 | 216 591                               |   |
| Q4  | 136 859                              | 5 403               | 39 786                        | 38 330                             | 2 241                                    | 124              | 222 744                | 56 370                  | 279 114                | 60 011               | -                 | 219 102                               |   |
| 1999 Q1   | 139 575                              | 5 504               | 40 696                        | 38 050                             | 1 525                                    | 50               | 225 400                | 56 042                  | 281 442                | 61 082               | -                 | 220 360                               |   |
| Q2  | 141 539                              | 5 542               | 41 502                        | 37 908                             | 238                                      | 37               | 226 766                | 57 831                  | 284 597                | 61 212               | -                 | 223 385                               |   |
| Q3  | 142 970                              | 5 551               | 41 912                        | 38 213                             | 2 108                                    | 32               | 230 786                | 60 834                  | 291 620                | 64 185               | -                 | 227 435                               |   |
| Q4  | 145 397                              | 5 553               | 42 504                        | 39 330                             | 2 189                                    | 112              | 235 085                | 61 902                  | 296 987                | 65 708               | -                 | 231 279                               |   |
| 2000 Q1   | 148 336                              | 5 564               | 42 939                        | 38 655                             | 956                                      | 82               | 236 532                | 63 007                  | 299 539                | 66 702               | -                 | 232 837                               |   |
| Q2  | 149 763                              | 5 728               | 44 213                        | 39 305                             | 2 481                                    | -132             | 241 358                | 65 698                  | 307 056                | 70 211               | -                 | 236 845                               |   |
| Q3  | 151 853                              | 5 819               | 45 110                        | 39 504                             | 1 843                                    | 75               | 244 204                | 67 475                  | 311 679                | 72 245               | -                 | 239 434                               |   |
| Q4  | 153 605                              | 5 916               | 45 539                        | 41 454                             | 315                                      | -20              | 246 809                | 68 955                  | 315 764                | 74 465               | -                 | 241 299                               |   |
| 2001 Q1   | 155 304 <sup>†</sup>                 | 5 990 <sup>†</sup>  | 46 464 <sup>†</sup>           | 41 099 <sup>†</sup>                | 972 <sup>†</sup>                         | -8 <sup>†</sup>  | 249 821 <sup>†</sup>   | 69 793 <sup>†</sup>     | 319 614 <sup>†</sup>   | 74 461 <sup>†</sup>  | -112 <sup>†</sup> | 245 041 <sup>†</sup>                  |   |
| Q2  | 157 202 <sup>†</sup>                 | 6 019 <sup>†</sup>  | 47 040                        | 41 588                             | 931                                      | 69               | 252 849                | 68 463                  | 321 312                | 73 809               | -123              | 247 380                               |   |
| Q3  | 159 859                              | 6 096               | 48 131                        | 41 185                             | -180                                     | 186              | 255 277                | 63 947                  | 319 224                | 71 133               | -116              | 247 975                               |   |
| Q4  | 161 502                              | 6 153               | 49 871                        | 40 466                             | -282                                     | 119              | 257 829                | 65 530                  | 323 359                | 70 540               | -91               | 252 728                               |   |
| 2002 Q1   | 163 223                              | 6 269               | 50 882                        | 40 242                             | -45                                      | 120              | 260 691                | 66 084                  | 326 775                | 70 887               | 26                | 255 914                               |   |
| Q2  | 164 830                              | 6 382               | 51 766                        | 41 263                             | -2 333                                   | -127             | 261 781                | 69 497                  | 331 278                | 72 614               | 61                | 258 725                               |   |
| Q3  | 166 497                              | 6 483               | 52 722                        | 41 297                             | 145                                      | 246              | 267 390                | 67 663                  | 335 053                | 72 672               | 84                | 262 465                               |   |
| Q4  | 168 715                              | 6 549               | 53 566                        | 41 699                             | 1 537                                    | -25              | 272 041                | 65 952                  | 337 993                | 71 895               | 99                | 266 197                               |   |

## National accounts

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million<sup>1</sup>

| Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices |                               |                                      |                      |                               |                                     |  |                      |                      |                         |                                       |   |                      |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
|   | Final consumption expenditure |                                      |                      | Gross capital formation       |                                     |  |                      |                      |                         | Statistical discrepancy (expenditure) | Gross domestic product at market prices |                      |
|   | Households                    | Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup> | General government   | Gross fixed capital formation | Changes in inventories <sup>3</sup> | Acquisitions less disposals of valuables | Total                | Total exports        | Gross final expenditure | less Total imports                    |   |                      |
|   |                               |                                      |                      |                               |                                     |  |                      |                      |                         |                                       |   |                      |
| <b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b>                              |                               |                                      |                      |                               |                                     |  |                      |                      |                         |                                       |   |                      |
| 1993  | ABPF                          | ABNU                                 | NMRU                 | NPQR                          | ABMQ                                | NPJP                                     | YBIK                 | KTMZ                 | ABME                    | KTNB                                  | GIXS                                    | ABMI                 |
| 422 273   | 14 723                        | 137 196                              | 108 887              | 360                           | -9                                  | 682 932                                  | 170 916              | 853 767              | 185 954                 | -                                     | 667 804                                 |                      |
| 1994  | 435 350                       | 15 900                               | 138 624              | 113 961                       | 4 836                               | 115                                      | 708 786              | 186 655              | 895 441                 | 196 526                               | -                                       | 698 915              |
| 1995  | 443 367                       | 16 481                               | 141 031              | 117 448                       | 4 512                               | -121                                     | 722 718              | 203 509              | 926 227                 | 207 051                               | -                                       | 719 176              |
| 1996  | 460 760                       | 16 691                               | 142 702              | 122 976                       | 1 830                               | -182                                     | 744 777              | 220 268              | 965 045                 | 226 999                               | -                                       | 738 046              |
| 1997  | 478 738                       | 17 055                               | 142 779              | 131 436                       | 3 980                               | -52                                      | 773 936              | 238 492              | 1 012 428               | 248 969                               | -                                       | 763 459              |
| 1998  | 496 231                       | 18 265                               | 144 991              | 148 260                       | 4 794                               | 399                                      | 812 940              | 245 761              | 1 058 701               | 272 924                               | -                                       | 785 777              |
| 1999  | 519 222                       | 18 239                               | 149 419              | 149 143                       | 6 282                               | 214                                      | 842 519              | 258 863              | 1 101 382               | 296 669                               | -                                       | 804 713              |
| 2000  | 545 751                       | 19 514                               | 152 524              | 151 986                       | 5 983                               | 31                                       | 875 789              | 285 124              | 1 160 913               | 331 396                               | -                                       | 829 517              |
| 2001  | 567 903 <sup>†</sup>          | 20 419 <sup>†</sup>                  | 156 361 <sup>†</sup> | 153 468 <sup>†</sup>          | 377                                 | 341 <sup>†</sup>                         | 898 869 <sup>†</sup> | 287 674 <sup>†</sup> | 1 186 543 <sup>†</sup>  | 339 144 <sup>†</sup>                  | -377 <sup>†</sup>                       | 847 022 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2002  | 589 862                       | 21 094                               | 162 251              | 148 592                       | -522                                | 164                                      | 921 441              | 284 791              | 1 206 232               | 344 188                               | 223                                     | 862 267              |
| <b>Unadjusted</b>   |                               |                                      |                      |                               |                                     |  |                      |                      |                         |                                       |   |                      |
| 1998 Q3   | 126 947                       | 4 617                                | 36 489               | 36 534                        | 1 196                               | 101                                      | 205 884              | 61 899               | 267 783                 | 70 156                                |   |                      |
| Q4  | 130 753                       | 4 648                                | 36 867               | 38 948                        | 1 201                               | 107                                      | 212 524              | 62 966               | 275 490                 | 69 902                                |   |                      |
| 1999 Q1   | 122 998                       | 4 521                                | 36 539               | 38 404                        | 746                                 | 35                                       | 203 243              | 60 610               | 263 853                 | 69 668                                |   |                      |
| Q2  | 126 755                       | 4 498                                | 37 639               | 35 215                        | 1 127                               | 121                                      | 205 355              | 62 972               | 268 327                 | 71 634                                |   |                      |
| Q3  | 131 606                       | 4 574                                | 37 548               | 36 279                        | 3 081                               | -74                                      | 213 014              | 66 336               | 279 350                 | 77 294                                |   |                      |
| Q4  | 137 863                       | 4 646                                | 37 693               | 39 245                        | 1 328                               | 132                                      | 220 907              | 68 945               | 289 852                 | 78 073                                |   |                      |
| 2000 Q1   | 129 481                       | 4 751                                | 37 597               | 38 452                        | 2 759                               | 58                                       | 213 098              | 68 683               | 281 781                 | 77 323                                |   |                      |
| Q2  | 132 899                       | 4 842                                | 38 333               | 35 711                        | 472                                 | -19                                      | 212 238              | 70 457               | 282 695                 | 81 793                                |   |                      |
| Q3  | 138 451                       | 4 934                                | 38 405               | 36 921                        | 3 089                               | -39                                      | 221 761              | 71 420               | 293 181                 | 85 816                                |   |                      |
| Q4  | 144 920                       | 4 987                                | 38 189               | 40 902                        | -337                                | 31                                       | 228 692              | 74 564               | 303 256                 | 86 464                                |   |                      |
| 2001 Q1   | 135 028 <sup>†</sup>          | 5 050 <sup>†</sup>                   | 38 556 <sup>†</sup>  | 40 286 <sup>†</sup>           | 841                                 | -40                                      | 219 721 <sup>†</sup> | 73 958 <sup>†</sup>  | 293 679 <sup>†</sup>    | 84 928 <sup>†</sup>                   |   |                      |
| Q2  | 137 634                       | 5 071 <sup>†</sup>                   | 38 451               | 37 079                        | 98                                  | 231                                      | 218 564              | 72 362               | 290 926                 | 85 176                                |   |                      |
| Q3  | 143 551                       | 5 117                                | 39 450               | 37 000                        | 1 728                               | 38                                       | 226 884              | 70 075               | 296 959                 | 84 911                                |   |                      |
| Q4  | 151 690                       | 5 181                                | 39 904               | 39 103                        | -2 290                              | 112 <sup>†</sup>                         | 233 700              | 71 279               | 304 979                 | 84 129                                |   |                      |
| 2002 Q1   | 139 649                       | 5 241                                | 41 021               | 38 360                        | 1 187 <sup>†</sup>                  | 45                                       | 225 503              | 69 134               | 294 637                 | 82 706                                |   |                      |
| Q2  | 143 643                       | 5 226                                | 39 846               | 35 532                        | -979                                | 48                                       | 223 316              | 72 789               | 296 105                 | 86 480                                |   |                      |
| Q3  | 148 890                       | 5 290                                | 40 527               | 36 174                        | 1 135                               | 62                                       | 232 078              | 72 285               | 304 363                 | 88 426                                |   |                      |
| Q4  | 157 680                       | 5 337                                | 40 857               | 38 526                        | -1 865                              | 9  | 240 544              | 70 583               | 311 127                 | 86 576                                |   |                      |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>                                  |                               |                                      |                      |                               |                                     |  |                      |                      |                         |                                       |   |                      |
| 1998 Q3   | ABJR                          | HAYO                                 | NMRY                 | NPQT                          | CAFU                                | NPJR                                     | YBIM                 | IKBK                 | ABMG                    | IKBL                                  | 1                                       | 197 285              |
| Q4  | 124 534                       | 4 617                                | 36 428               | 37 189                        | 1 371                               | 271                                      | 204 410              | 61 698               | 266 108                 | 68 824                                | -1                                      | 198 141              |
|   | 125 483                       | 4 648                                | 36 730               | 37 761                        | 2 043                               | 43                                       | 206 708              | 61 416               | 268 124                 | 69 982                                |   |                      |
| 1999 Q1   | 127 755                       | 4 521                                | 37 090               | 37 296                        | 1 764                               | 45                                       | 208 471              | 61 374               | 269 845                 | 71 271                                | -                                       | 198 574              |
| Q2  | 129 311                       | 4 498                                | 37 140               | 36 893                        | 400                                 | 36                                       | 208 278              | 63 365               | 271 643                 | 71 942                                | -                                       | 199 701              |
| Q3  | 130 070                       | 4 574                                | 37 491               | 36 939                        | 1 918                               | 30                                       | 211 022              | 66 610               | 277 632                 | 75 665                                | -                                       | 201 967              |
| Q4  | 132 086                       | 4 646                                | 37 698               | 38 015                        | 2 200                               | 103                                      | 214 748              | 67 514               | 282 262                 | 77 791                                | -                                       | 204 471              |
| 2000 Q1   | 134 336                       | 4 751                                | 37 803               | 37 072                        | 934                                 | 79                                       | 214 975              | 68 694               | 283 669                 | 78 285                                | -                                       | 205 384              |
| Q2  | 135 788                       | 4 842                                | 38 130               | 37 404                        | 2 439                               | -110                                     | 218 493              | 70 854               | 289 347                 | 82 420                                | -                                       | 206 927              |
| Q3  | 137 265                       | 4 934                                | 38 398               | 37 793                        | 1 972                               | 72                                       | 220 434              | 72 159               | 292 593                 | 84 458                                | -                                       | 208 135              |
| Q4  | 138 362                       | 4 987                                | 38 193               | 39 717                        | 638                                 | -10                                      | 221 887              | 73 417               | 295 304                 | 86 233                                | -                                       | 209 071              |
| 2001 Q1   | 139 956 <sup>†</sup>          | 5 050 <sup>†</sup>                   | 38 597 <sup>†</sup>  | 38 664 <sup>†</sup>           | 563 <sup>†</sup>                    | 1 <sup>†</sup>                           | 222 831 <sup>†</sup> | 74 368 <sup>†</sup>  | 297 199 <sup>†</sup>    | 86 350 <sup>†</sup>                   | -96 <sup>†</sup>                        | 210 753 <sup>†</sup> |
| Q2  | 140 837                       | 5 071 <sup>†</sup>                   | 38 631               | 38 819                        | 569                                 | 66                                       | 223 993              | 72 613               | 296 606                 | 85 303                                | -105                                    | 211 198              |
| Q3  | 142 713                       | 5 117                                | 39 178               | 38 255                        | -467                                | 168                                      | 224 964              | 70 659               | 295 623                 | 83 455                                | -99                                     | 212 069              |
| Q4  | 144 397                       | 5 181                                | 39 955               | 37 730                        | -288                                | 106                                      | 227 081              | 70 034               | 297 115                 | 84 036                                | -77                                     | 213 002              |
| 2002 Q1   | 145 263                       | 5 241                                | 40 800               | 36 905                        | -151                                | 99                                       | 228 157              | 70 150               | 298 307                 | 85 066                                | 22                                      | 213 263              |
| Q2  | 146 946                       | 5 226                                | 40 243               | 37 237                        | -1 790                              | -112                                     | 227 750              | 72 938               | 300 688                 | 86 210                                | 51                                      | 214 529              |
| Q3  | 148 040                       | 5 290                                | 40 393               | 37 140                        | -106                                | 202                                      | 230 959              | 72 148               | 303 107                 | 86 352                                | 69                                      | 216 824              |
| Q4  | 149 613                       | 5 337                                | 40 815               | 37 310                        | 1 525                               | -25                                      | 234 575              | 69 555               | 304 130                 | 86 560                                | 81                                      | 217 651              |

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

# 1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million<sup>1</sup>

| Compen-sation of employees | Gross operating surplus of corporations |                      |                        |                     |                           |                     | Gross value added at factor cost | Taxes on production less subsidies | Statistical discrepancy (income) | Gross domestic product at market prices |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                            | Non-financial corporations              |                      |                        | Total               | Other income <sup>3</sup> |                     |                                  |                                    |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                            | Public                                  | Private <sup>2</sup> | Financial corporations |                     |                           |                     |                                  |                                    |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>At current prices</b>   |   |                      |                        |                     |                           |                     |                                  |                                    |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1993                       | HAEA                                    | NRJT                 | NRJK                   | NQNV                | CGBY                      | CGBW                | CGCA                             | GCSC                               | GIXQ                             | YBHA                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 1993                       | 357 662                                 | 8 188                | 116 282                | 17 726              | 142 196                   | 61 667              | 561 525                          | 80 802                             | —                                | 642 327                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1994                       | 369 645                                 | 9 111                | 133 037                | 20 708              | 162 856                   | 62 545              | 595 046                          | 86 281                             | —                                | 681 327                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1995                       | 386 718                                 | 10 987               | 142 165                | 17 838              | 170 990                   | 68 044              | 625 752                          | 93 424                             | —                                | 719 176                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1996                       | 405 469                                 | 10 856               | 157 745                | 17 135              | 185 736                   | 73 467              | 664 672                          | 97 542                             | —                                | 762 214                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1997                       | 432 960                                 | 9 758                | 168 871                | 14 806              | 193 435                   | 78 528              | 704 923                          | 106 144                            | —                                | 811 067                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998                       | 465 058                                 | 10 216               | 174 261                | 18 436              | 202 913                   | 78 096              | 746 067                          | 113 317                            | —                                | 859 384                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1999                       | 492 724                                 | 9 477                | 177 652                | 15 785              | 202 914                   | 83 863              | 779 501                          | 122 958                            | —                                | 902 459                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000                       | 524 890                                 | 9 137                | 186 764                | 17 113              | 213 014                   | 82 470              | 820 374                          | 130 041                            | —                                | 950 415                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2001                       | 557 751 <sup>†</sup>                    | 9 389                | 189 136 <sup>†</sup>   | 16 125 <sup>†</sup> | 214 650 <sup>†</sup>      | 88 170 <sup>†</sup> | 860 571 <sup>†</sup>             | 131 641 <sup>†</sup>               | 912 <sup>†</sup>                 | 993 124 <sup>†</sup>                    |  |  |  |  |
| 2002                       | 581 553                                 | 9 011                | 193 293                | 27 173              | 229 477                   | 92 287              | 903 317                          | 138 389                            | 1 595                            | 1 043 301                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Unadjusted</b>          |   |                      |                        |                     |                           |                     |                                  |                                    |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q3                    | 116 416                                 | 2 619                | 43 253                 | 5 949               | 51 821                    | 18 941              | 187 178                          | 29 112                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 119 022                                 | 2 612                | 45 920                 | 2 150               | 50 682                    | 21 175              | 190 879                          | 29 512                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 Q1                    | 122 470                                 | 2 358                | 40 070                 | 2 391               | 44 819                    | 21 786              | 189 075                          | 29 090                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 121 326                                 | 2 347                | 43 098                 | 2 365               | 47 810                    | 21 812              | 190 948                          | 29 959                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 122 784                                 | 2 296                | 43 792                 | 8 180               | 54 268                    | 18 998              | 196 050                          | 31 223                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 126 144                                 | 2 476                | 50 692                 | 2 849               | 56 017                    | 21 267              | 203 428                          | 32 686                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 Q1                    | 130 252                                 | 2 268                | 44 502                 | 6 395               | 53 165                    | 19 447              | 202 864                          | 31 276                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 128 895                                 | 2 181                | 44 760                 | 3 660               | 50 601                    | 21 760              | 201 256                          | 32 679                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 130 132                                 | 2 165                | 46 446                 | 5 436               | 54 047                    | 19 591              | 203 770                          | 32 760                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 135 611                                 | 2 523                | 51 056                 | 1 622               | 55 201                    | 21 672              | 212 484                          | 33 326                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 Q1                    | 141 693 <sup>†</sup>                    | 2 250                | 47 129 <sup>†</sup>    | 4 789 <sup>†</sup>  | 54 168 <sup>†</sup>       | 20 304 <sup>†</sup> | 216 165 <sup>†</sup>             | 31 462 <sup>†</sup>                | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 137 531                                 | 2 193                | 44 640                 | 820                 | 47 653                    | 25 652              | 210 836                          | 32 832                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 137 030                                 | 2 252                | 47 364                 | 6 912               | 56 528                    | 19 609              | 213 167                          | 33 373                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 141 497                                 | 2 694                | 50 003                 | 3 604               | 56 301                    | 22 605              | 220 403                          | 33 974                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q1                    | 147 782                                 | 2 294                | 48 210                 | 7 173               | 57 677                    | 20 715              | 226 174                          | 33 216                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 143 693                                 | 2 167 <sup>†</sup>   | 48 645                 | 3 748               | 54 560                    | 26 124              | 224 377                          | 34 345                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 142 969                                 | 2 173                | 45 888                 | 10 127              | 58 188                    | 21 267              | 222 424                          | 34 703                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 147 109                                 | 2 377                | 50 550                 | 6 125               | 59 052                    | 24 181              | 230 342                          | 36 125                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b> |   |                      |                        |                     |                           |                     |                                  |                                    |                                  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q3                    | DTWM                                    | CAEQ                 | CAER                   | NHCZ                | CGBZ                      | CGBX                | CGCB                             | CMVL                               | —                                | 216 591                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q3                    | 117 258                                 | 2 536                | 43 933                 | 4 565               | 51 035                    | 19 379              | 187 672                          | 28 920                             | —                                | 219 102                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 118 896                                 | 2 551                | 43 997                 | 3 650               | 50 198                    | 20 787              | 189 881                          | 29 221                             | —                                | —                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 Q1                    | 120 688                                 | 2 535                | 42 886                 | 2 036               | 47 457                    | 22 225              | 190 370                          | 29 990                             | —                                | 220 360                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 121 847                                 | 2 365                | 45 082                 | 3 306               | 50 753                    | 20 794              | 193 394                          | 29 991                             | —                                | 223 385                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 124 237                                 | 2 317                | 43 952                 | 5 884               | 52 153                    | 20 005              | 196 395                          | 31 040                             | —                                | 227 435                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 125 952                                 | 2 260                | 45 732                 | 4 559               | 52 551                    | 20 839              | 199 342                          | 31 937                             | —                                | 231 279                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 Q1                    | 127 219                                 | 2 406                | 45 412                 | 6 007               | 53 825                    | 19 999              | 201 043                          | 31 794                             | —                                | 232 837                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 129 623                                 | 2 198                | 47 210                 | 5 022               | 54 430                    | 20 397              | 204 450                          | 32 395                             | —                                | 236 845                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 132 521                                 | 2 216                | 48 216                 | 2 700               | 53 132                    | 20 932              | 206 585                          | 32 849                             | —                                | 239 434                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 135 527                                 | 2 317                | 45 926                 | 3 384               | 51 627                    | 21 142              | 208 296                          | 33 003                             | —                                | 241 299                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 Q1                    | 137 808 <sup>†</sup>                    | 2 353                | 46 896 <sup>†</sup>    | 3 970 <sup>†</sup>  | 53 219 <sup>†</sup>       | 21 426 <sup>†</sup> | 212 453 <sup>†</sup>             | 32 437 <sup>†</sup>                | 151 <sup>†</sup>                 | 245 041 <sup>†</sup>                    |  |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 138 541                                 | 2 302                | 47 220                 | 2 729               | 52 251                    | 23 438              | 214 230                          | 32 944                             | 206                              | 247 380                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 139 578                                 | 2 385                | 46 986                 | 4 441               | 53 812                    | 21 232              | 214 622                          | 33 100                             | 253                              | 247 975                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 141 824                                 | 2 349                | 48 034                 | 4 985               | 55 368                    | 22 074              | 219 266                          | 33 160                             | 302                              | 252 728                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q1                    | 143 408                                 | 2 281 <sup>†</sup>   | 47 565                 | 6 235               | 56 081                    | 22 003              | 221 492                          | 34 065                             | 357                              | 255 914                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 144 421                                 | 2 245                | 47 925                 | 5 937               | 56 107                    | 23 618              | 224 146                          | 34 189                             | 390                              | 258 725                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 146 152                                 | 2 259                | 48 544                 | 7 568               | 58 371                    | 22 999              | 227 522                          | 34 527                             | 416                              | 262 465                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 147 572                                 | 2 226                | 49 259                 | 7 433               | 58 918                    | 23 667              | 230 157                          | 35 608                             | 432                              | 266 197                                 |  |  |  |  |

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM).

## 1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

1995 = 100

|                                 | Output at basic prices <sup>1</sup>                |  |                    |  |  |                                     |                    |                    |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|                                 | Service industries                                 |  |                    |  |  |                                     |                    |                    |  |
|                                 | Agriculture,<br>hunting<br>forestry<br>and fishing | Total<br>production<br>industries <sup>2</sup> | Construction       | Distribu-<br>tion,<br>hotels and<br>catering;<br>repairs | Transport,<br>storage<br>and<br>communi-<br>cation | Business<br>services and<br>finance | Other services     | Total<br>services  | Gross domestic<br>product <sup>3</sup> |
| <i>1995 weights<sup>1</sup></i> | 18   | 268  | 52                 | 145  | 80   | 212                                 | 224                | 662                | 1000                                   |
|                                 | GDQA   | CKYW   | GDQB               | GDQE   | GDQH   | GDQN                                | GDQU               | GDQS               | YBEZ                                   |
| 1995                            | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0              | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                               | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0                                  |
| 1996                            | 99.1   | 101.3  | 102.7              | 105.1  | 104.3  | 104.1                               | 101.9              | 103.6              | 102.6                                  |
| 1997                            | 98.2   | 102.4  | 105.7              | 109.0  | 113.3  | 110.5                               | 103.3              | 108.1              | 106.2                                  |
| 1998                            | 99.9   | 103.4  | 107.0              | 112.9  | 121.3  | 117.6                               | 105.5              | 112.9              | 109.3                                  |
| 1999                            | 103.1  | 104.2  | 107.8              | 116.0  | 129.0  | 121.8                               | 107.5              | 116.6              | 111.9                                  |
| 2000                            | 99.8 <sup>†</sup>                                  | 105.9  | 109.7              | 118.5  | 140.4 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 126.6 <sup>†</sup>                  | 109.6 <sup>†</sup> | 120.8 <sup>†</sup> | 115.3 <sup>†</sup>                     |
| 2001                            | 89.2 <sup>†</sup>                                  | 103.6  | 113.7              | 121.3 <sup>†</sup>                                       | 147.2 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 132.6 <sup>†</sup>                  | 112.0 <sup>†</sup> | 124.9 <sup>†</sup> | 117.8 <sup>†</sup>                     |
| 2002                            | 92.4   | 100.0  | 122.2 <sup>†</sup> | 126.2 <sup>†</sup>                                       | 149.4  | 135.7                               | 115.0              | 128.3              | 119.9                                  |
| <b>Seasonally<br/>adjusted</b>  |  |  |                    |  |  |                                     |                    |                    |  |
| 1993 Q1                         | 104.6  | 92.3   | 95.9               | 92.4   | 86.2   | 89.3                                | 94.7               | 91.3               | 91.8                                   |
| Q2                              | 101.4  | 92.6   | 95.8               | 93.6   | 86.9   | 90.2                                | 95.2               | 92.2               | 92.3                                   |
| Q3                              | 102.3  | 93.5   | 96.0               | 94.4   | 88.4   | 91.0                                | 95.9               | 93.0               | 93.2                                   |
| Q4                              | 101.6  | 94.8   | 97.7               | 94.5   | 89.1   | 91.5                                | 96.7               | 93.6               | 94.2                                   |
| 1994 Q1                         | 99.3   | 96.5   | 99.1               | 97.0   | 89.8   | 93.0                                | 97.0               | 94.9               | 95.4                                   |
| Q2                              | 99.7   | 98.0   | 100.2              | 97.7   | 94.2   | 94.6                                | 97.8               | 96.3               | 96.6                                   |
| Q3                              | 102.2  | 98.8   | 100.2              | 99.3   | 96.1   | 96.9                                | 98.3               | 97.8               | 97.9                                   |
| Q4                              | 103.8  | 99.9   | 100.6              | 99.6   | 98.5   | 97.5                                | 98.9               | 98.5               | 98.8                                   |
| 1995 Q1                         | 98.6   | 99.6   | 99.9               | 100.4  | 98.9   | 99.0                                | 99.5               | 99.5               | 99.4                                   |
| Q2                              | 100.0  | 99.9   | 100.0              | 99.2   | 99.5   | 99.6                                | 100.0              | 99.6               | 99.8                                   |
| Q3                              | 99.8   | 100.0  | 99.8               | 99.6   | 100.6  | 100.5                               | 100.0              | 100.2              | 100.1                                  |
| Q4                              | 101.5  | 100.5  | 100.3              | 100.8  | 100.9  | 100.9                               | 100.5              | 100.7              | 100.8                                  |
| 1996 Q1                         | 101.4  | 101.2  | 101.5              | 103.2  | 102.7  | 102.4                               | 101.0              | 102.2              | 101.8                                  |
| Q2                              | 97.8   | 100.8  | 101.7              | 105.7  | 103.3  | 104.0                               | 101.5              | 103.4              | 102.3                                  |
| Q3                              | 98.7   | 101.3  | 103.5              | 105.6  | 104.3  | 104.3                               | 102.2              | 103.9              | 102.8                                  |
| Q4                              | 98.6   | 102.0  | 104.1              | 105.8  | 107.0  | 105.7                               | 103.0              | 105.0              | 103.6                                  |
| 1997 Q1                         | 97.5   | 102.3  | 104.4              | 106.8  | 110.4  | 108.1                               | 102.8              | 106.3              | 104.9                                  |
| Q2                              | 99.4   | 102.3  | 105.5              | 108.5  | 111.7  | 109.6                               | 102.9              | 107.3              | 105.7                                  |
| Q3                              | 98.0   | 102.6  | 105.5              | 109.6  | 114.6  | 111.2                               | 103.5              | 108.7              | 106.6                                  |
| Q4                              | 97.9   | 102.4  | 107.2              | 111.0  | 116.3  | 113.0                               | 104.1              | 110.0              | 107.4                                  |
| 1998 Q1                         | 99.3   | 102.9  | 109.9              | 111.1  | 118.2  | 114.8                               | 104.7              | 111.0              | 108.1                                  |
| Q2                              | 101.9  | 103.9  | 106.1              | 112.2  | 119.9  | 117.0                               | 105.3              | 112.3              | 109.0                                  |
| Q3                              | 99.0   | 103.7  | 105.9              | 113.7  | 122.5  | 118.8                               | 105.8              | 113.7              | 109.7                                  |
| Q4                              | 99.3   | 103.1  | 106.0              | 114.5  | 124.7  | 120.0                               | 106.3              | 114.7              | 110.2                                  |
| 1999 Q1                         | 103.6  | 102.7  | 106.3              | 115.0  | 125.6  | 120.1                               | 106.6              | 115.1              | 110.4                                  |
| Q2                              | 103.3  | 103.6  | 106.9              | 115.4  | 127.2  | 121.0                               | 107.2              | 115.9              | 111.1                                  |
| Q3                              | 102.5  | 105.1  | 108.7              | 116.7  | 129.1  | 121.8                               | 107.9              | 116.8              | 112.3                                  |
| Q4                              | 103.0  | 105.3  | 109.3              | 117.0  | 133.9  | 124.5                               | 108.5              | 118.6              | 113.7                                  |
| 2000 Q1                         | 100.7  | 104.8  | 112.1              | 117.2  | 135.8  | 125.1                               | 109.0              | 119.2              | 114.2                                  |
| Q2                              | 100.7  | 106.2  | 109.7              | 118.5  | 139.4  | 125.6                               | 109.3              | 120.2              | 115.1                                  |
| Q3                              | 100.9  | 106.4  | 107.9              | 118.9  | 142.0  | 127.5                               | 109.9              | 121.4              | 115.8                                  |
| Q4                              | 97.0   | 106.3  | 109.2              | 119.5  | 144.3  | 128.2                               | 110.3              | 122.2              | 116.3                                  |
| 2001 Q1                         | 89.9 <sup>†</sup>                                  | 105.7  | 111.5              | 120.2 <sup>†</sup>                                       | 146.6 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 130.9 <sup>†</sup>                  | 110.9 <sup>†</sup> | 123.7 <sup>†</sup> | 117.2 <sup>†</sup>                     |
| Q2                              | 89.3   | 104.3  | 113.1              | 120.4 <sup>†</sup>                                       | 147.7  | 131.8                               | 111.4              | 124.3              | 117.5                                  |
| Q3                              | 87.9   | 103.4  | 114.1              | 121.5  | 146.8  | 133.1                               | 112.3              | 125.2              | 118.0                                  |
| Q4                              | 89.8   | 101.0  | 116.1              | 123.2  | 147.7  | 134.6                               | 113.3              | 126.5              | 118.5                                  |
| 2002 Q1                         | 92.0   | 99.8   | 119.6              | 124.6  | 148.0  | 133.9                               | 113.9              | 126.8              | 118.6                                  |
| Q2                              | 92.7   | 100.1  | 120.9              | 125.9  | 147.6  | 134.6                               | 114.7              | 127.5              | 119.3                                  |
| Q3                              | 92.6   | 100.5 <sup>†</sup>                             | 123.1 <sup>†</sup> | 126.8  | 150.2  | 136.8                               | 115.6              | 129.1              | 120.6                                  |
| Q4                              | 92.1   | 99.7   | 125.4              | 127.6  | 151.6  | 137.4                               | 115.9              | 129.7              | 121.1                                  |

1 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.5 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: allocation of primary income account

£ million

|                            | RESOURCES  |                      |                                 |                          | USES                 |                      |                                   |                      |   |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
|                            | Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income | Wages and salaries   | Employers' social contributions | Property Income received | Total resources      | Property Income paid | Balance of primary incomes, gross | Total uses           | Households' share of gross national income <sup>2</sup> |
|                            | RVGJ   | QWLW                 | QWLX                            | QWME                     | QWMF                 | QWMI                 | QWMJ                              | QWMF                 | RVGG  |
| 1993                       | 75 366   | 311 615              | 46 082                          | 84 261                   | 517 324              | 36 430               | 480 894                           | 517 324              | 75.4  |
| 1994                       | 79 673   | 322 179              | 47 296                          | 88 220                   | 537 368              | 37 163               | 500 205                           | 537 368              | 73.4  |
| 1995                       | 84 812   | 336 973              | 49 449                          | 101 455                  | 572 689              | 40 490               | 532 199                           | 572 689              | 74.3  |
| 1996                       | 89 171   | 352 285              | 53 277                          | 105 513                  | 600 246              | 38 652               | 561 594                           | 600 246              | 74.0  |
| 1997                       | 93 608   | 376 926              | 56 117                          | 115 998                  | 642 649              | 42 258               | 600 391                           | 642 649              | 73.9  |
| 1998                       | 98 560   | 403 121              | 61 927                          | 123 386                  | 686 994              | 51 729               | 635 265                           | 686 994              | 73.2  |
| 1999                       | 106 277  | 425 842 <sup>†</sup> | 67 083 <sup>†</sup>             | 119 178 <sup>†</sup>     | 718 380 <sup>†</sup> | 47 897               | 670 483 <sup>†</sup>              | 718 380 <sup>†</sup> | 74.3  |
| 2000                       | 112 490  | 450 952              | 74 081                          | 126 027                  | 763 550              | 53 421               | 710 129                           | 763 550              | 74.3  |
| 2001                       | 120 256 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 478 595              | 79 222                          | 131 264                  | 809 337              | 53 913 <sup>†</sup>  | 755 424                           | 809 337              | 75.1 <sup>†</sup>                                       |
| 2002                       | 126 309  | 496 993              | 84 628                          | 123 476                  | 831 406              | 51 215               | 780 191                           | 831 406              | 73.6  |
| <b>Unadjusted</b>          |  |                      |                                 |                          |                      |                      |                                   |                      |   |
| 1998 Q1                    | 24 174   | 99 655               | 14 764                          | 30 182                   | 168 775              | 12 310               | 156 465                           | 168 775              | 75.4  |
| Q2                         | 24 548   | 99 806               | 15 360                          | 31 872                   | 171 586              | 12 589               | 158 997                           | 171 586              | 74.7  |
| Q3                         | 24 716   | 100 762              | 15 682                          | 31 403                   | 172 563              | 13 480               | 159 083                           | 172 563              | 71.6  |
| Q4                         | 25 122   | 102 898              | 16 121                          | 29 929                   | 174 070              | 13 350               | 160 720                           | 174 070              | 71.2  |
| 1999 Q1                    | 25 642   | 106 223 <sup>†</sup> | 16 211 <sup>†</sup>             | 26 045 <sup>†</sup>      | 174 121 <sup>†</sup> | 12 061               | 162 060 <sup>†</sup>              | 174 121 <sup>†</sup> | 75.0  |
| Q2                         | 26 216   | 105 235              | 16 176                          | 35 544                   | 183 171              | 11 674               | 171 497                           | 183 171              | 78.2 <sup>†</sup>                                       |
| Q3                         | 26 974   | 105 876              | 17 016                          | 28 554                   | 178 420              | 11 867               | 166 553                           | 178 420              | 72.4  |
| Q4                         | 27 445   | 108 508              | 17 680                          | 29 035                   | 182 668              | 12 295               | 170 373                           | 182 668              | 71.8  |
| 2000 Q1                    | 27 791   | 112 478              | 17 700                          | 28 652                   | 186 621              | 12 853               | 173 768                           | 186 621              | 74.2  |
| Q2                         | 27 818   | 110 726              | 18 253                          | 33 492                   | 190 289              | 13 198               | 177 091                           | 190 289              | 75.9  |
| Q3                         | 28 255   | 112 420              | 17 807                          | 32 205                   | 190 687              | 13 487               | 177 200                           | 190 687              | 73.2  |
| Q4                         | 28 626   | 115 328              | 20 321                          | 31 678                   | 195 953              | 13 883               | 182 070                           | 195 953              | 73.8  |
| 2001 Q1                    | 29 261 <sup>†</sup>                                  | 120 656              | 20 886                          | 32 853                   | 203 656              | 13 864 <sup>†</sup>  | 189 792                           | 203 656              | 76.3  |
| Q2                         | 29 868   | 118 345              | 19 262                          | 34 015                   | 201 490              | 13 528               | 187 962                           | 201 490              | 76.7  |
| Q3                         | 30 219   | 118 598              | 18 536                          | 31 405                   | 198 758              | 13 418               | 185 340                           | 198 758              | 72.8  |
| Q4                         | 30 908   | 120 996              | 20 538                          | 32 991                   | 205 433              | 13 103               | 192 330                           | 205 433              | 74.5  |
| 2002 Q1                    | 31 067   | 125 445              | 22 239                          | 29 101                   | 207 852              | 12 757               | 195 095                           | 207 852              | 74.7  |
| Q2                         | 31 093   | 123 204              | 20 524                          | 32 814                   | 207 635              | 12 751               | 194 884                           | 207 635              | 75.6  |
| Q3                         | 31 736   | 122 754              | 20 318                          | 30 544                   | 205 352              | 12 960               | 192 392                           | 205 352              | 71.6  |
| Q4                         | 32 413   | 125 590              | 21 547                          | 31 017                   | 210 567              | 12 747               | 197 820                           | 210 567              | 72.5  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b> |  |                      |                                 |                          |                      |                      |                                   |                      |   |
|                            | NRJN   | ROYJ                 | ROYK                            | ROYL                     | ROYR                 | ROYT                 | ROYS                              | ROYR                 | NRJH  |
| 1998 Q1                    | 24 196   | 98 479               | 14 915                          | 31 569                   | 169 159              | 12 338               | 156 821                           | 169 159              | 74.6  |
| Q2                         | 24 536   | 99 886               | 15 672                          | 29 895                   | 169 989              | 12 791               | 157 198                           | 169 989              | 73.2  |
| Q3                         | 24 742   | 101 534              | 15 695                          | 30 856                   | 172 827              | 13 403               | 159 424                           | 172 827              | 72.1  |
| Q4                         | 25 086   | 103 222              | 15 645                          | 31 066                   | 175 019              | 13 197               | 161 822                           | 175 019              | 72.8  |
| 1999 Q1                    | 25 638   | 104 378 <sup>†</sup> | 16 344 <sup>†</sup>             | 27 415 <sup>†</sup>      | 173 775 <sup>†</sup> | 12 097 <sup>†</sup>  | 161 678 <sup>†</sup>              | 173 775 <sup>†</sup> | 73.3 <sup>†</sup>                                       |
| Q2                         | 26 223   | 105 713              | 16 224                          | 33 388                   | 181 548              | 11 834               | 169 714                           | 181 548              | 76.4  |
| Q3                         | 26 974   | 107 044              | 17 240                          | 28 508                   | 179 766              | 11 780               | 167 986                           | 179 766              | 73.6  |
| Q4                         | 27 442   | 108 707              | 17 275                          | 29 867                   | 183 291              | 12 186               | 171 105                           | 183 291              | 73.8  |
| 2000 Q1                    | 27 835   | 110 078              | 17 154                          | 30 276                   | 185 343              | 12 896               | 172 447                           | 185 343              | 73.6  |
| Q2                         | 27 829   | 111 474              | 18 231                          | 31 180                   | 188 714              | 13 377               | 175 337                           | 188 714              | 73.7  |
| Q3                         | 28 253   | 113 900              | 18 648                          | 32 044                   | 192 845              | 13 391               | 179 454                           | 192 845              | 74.2  |
| Q4                         | 28 573   | 115 500              | 20 048                          | 32 527                   | 196 648              | 13 757               | 182 891                           | 196 648              | 75.6  |
| 2001 Q1                    | 29 259 <sup>†</sup>                                  | 117 939              | 19 815                          | 34 573                   | 201 586              | 13 908               | 187 678                           | 201 586              | 75.4  |
| Q2                         | 29 880   | 118 994              | 19 612                          | 32 002                   | 200 488              | 13 705               | 186 783                           | 200 488              | 74.6  |
| Q3                         | 30 218   | 120 270              | 19 338                          | 31 736                   | 201 562              | 13 321               | 188 241                           | 201 562              | 74.6  |
| Q4                         | 30 899   | 121 392              | 20 457                          | 32 953                   | 205 701              | 12 979               | 192 722                           | 205 701              | 75.7  |
| 2002 Q1                    | 31 064   | 122 499              | 20 915                          | 30 648                   | 205 126              | 12 807               | 192 319                           | 205 126              | 73.9  |
| Q2                         | 31 105   | 123 868              | 20 573                          | 30 858                   | 206 404              | 12 904               | 193 500                           | 206 404              | 74.2  |
| Q3                         | 31 735   | 124 620              | 21 556                          | 30 894                   | 208 805              | 12 876               | 195 929                           | 208 805              | 73.0  |
| Q4                         | 32 405   | 126 006              | 21 584                          | 31 076                   | 211 071              | 12 628               | 198 443                           | 211 071              | 73.2  |

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

## National accounts

# 1.6 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

|                            | RESOURCES                        |                      |   |                         |                      |                               | USES                 |   |                         |                         |                      |                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
|                            | Gross balance of primary incomes | Social contributions | Social benefits other than social transfers in kind | Other current transfers | Total resources      | Current taxes on incomes etc. | Social contributions | Social benefits other than social transfers in kind | Other current transfers | Gross disposable income | Total uses           | Real households' disposable income |
|                            |                                  |                      |   |                         |                      |                               |                      |   |                         |                         |                      |                                    |
| 1993                       | QWMJ                             | RVFH                 | QWML  | QWMO                    | QWMP                 | QWMS                          | QWMY                 | QWMZ  | QWNC                    | QWND                    | QWMP                 | RVGK                               |
| 1993                       | 480 894                          | 438                  | 136 084   | 27 977                  | 645 393              | 75 867                        | 92 969               | 897   | 17 931                  | 455 709                 | 645 393              | 478 766                            |
| 1994                       | 500 205                          | 425                  | 142 229   | 30 285                  | 673 144              | 80 647                        | 98 380               | 880   | 17 853                  | 471 834                 | 673 144              | 486 458                            |
| 1995                       | 532 199                          | 455                  | 149 151   | 31 845                  | 713 650              | 86 225                        | 104 737              | 925   | 19 072                  | 499 059                 | 713 650              | 499 059                            |
| 1996                       | 561 594                          | 429                  | 156 612   | 39 387                  | 758 022              | 87 932                        | 114 948              | 899   | 27 550                  | 526 693                 | 758 022              | 510 926                            |
| 1997                       | 600 391                          | 410                  | 165 695   | 34 482                  | 800 978              | 89 734                        | 124 855              | 880   | 23 063                  | 562 446                 | 800 978              | 533 211                            |
| 1998                       | 635 265                          | 478                  | 170 931   | 36 370                  | 843 044              | 106 069                       | 134 869              | 950   | 24 517                  | 576 639                 | 843 044              | 532 300                            |
| 1999                       | 670 483 <sup>†</sup>             | 450                  | 181 252 <sup>†</sup>                                | 35 793                  | 887 978 <sup>†</sup> | 112 460                       | 139 693              | 922   | 23 378                  | 608 339 <sup>†</sup>    | 887 978 <sup>†</sup> | 552 639 <sup>†</sup>               |
| 2000                       | 710 129                          | 373                  | 191 106   | 39 047                  | 940 655              | 122 621                       | 149 581              | 845   | 25 178                  | 641 153                 | 940 655              | 578 408                            |
| 2001                       | 755 424                          | 406                  | 207 746   | 40 090 <sup>†</sup>     | 1 003 666            | 130 443 <sup>†</sup>          | 153 242              | 881   | 25 921 <sup>†</sup>     | 690 758                 | 1 003 666            | 617 494                            |
| 2002                       | 780 191                          | 426                  | 211 780   | 46 730                  | 1 039 127            | 131 415                       | ..                   | 901   | 31 065                  | 712 217                 | 1 039 127            | 631 591                            |
| <b>Unadjusted</b>          |                                  |                      |   |                         |                      |                               |                      |   |                         |                         |                      |                                    |
| 1998 Q1                    | 156 465                          | 116                  | 40 964  | 9 880                   | 207 425              | 33 781                        | 32 157               | 234   | 6 862                   | 134 128                 | 207 425              | 125 202                            |
| Q2                         | 158 997                          | 120                  | 42 645  | 9 188                   | 210 950              | 22 113                        | 33 394               | 238   | 6 247                   | 148 096                 | 210 950              | 136 555                            |
| Q3                         | 159 083                          | 121                  | 42 903  | 8 514                   | 210 621              | 26 417                        | ..                   | 239   | 5 558                   | 143 487                 | 210 621              | 132 128                            |
| Q4                         | 160 720                          | 121                  | 44 419  | 8 788                   | 214 048              | 23 758                        | ..                   | 239   | 5 850                   | 150 928                 | 214 048              | 138 415                            |
| 1999 Q1                    | 162 060 <sup>†</sup>             | 111                  | 43 173 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 8 532                   | 213 876 <sup>†</sup> | 35 091                        | 34 414               | 229   | 5 881                   | 138 082 <sup>†</sup>    | 213 876 <sup>†</sup> | 126 068 <sup>†</sup>               |
| Q2                         | 171 497                          | 112                  | 43 966  | 9 494                   | 225 069              | 23 713                        | 35 702               | 230   | 6 337                   | 157 875                 | 225 069              | 142 883                            |
| Q3                         | 166 553                          | 113                  | 45 727  | 9 293                   | 221 686              | 29 355                        | 35 503               | 231   | 6 015                   | 149 628                 | 221 686              | 135 693                            |
| Q4                         | 170 373                          | 114                  | 48 386  | 8 474                   | 227 347              | 24 301                        | 34 074               | 232   | 5 145                   | 162 754                 | 227 347              | 147 995                            |
| 2000 Q1                    | 173 768                          | 91                   | 43 568  | 9 707                   | 227 134              | 37 945                        | 35 372               | 209   | 6 504                   | 147 237                 | 227 134              | 133 085                            |
| Q2                         | 177 091                          | 92                   | 48 108  | 9 673                   | 234 964              | 25 954                        | 38 605               | 210   | 6 333                   | 163 526                 | 234 964              | 146 875                            |
| Q3                         | 177 200                          | 94                   | 47 212  | 10 219                  | 234 725              | 31 294                        | 36 551               | 212   | 6 729                   | 159 524                 | 234 725              | 143 798                            |
| Q4                         | 182 070                          | 96                   | 52 218  | 9 448                   | 243 832              | 27 428                        | 39 053               | 214   | 5 612                   | 170 866                 | 243 832              | 154 650                            |
| 2001 Q1                    | 189 792                          | 93 <sup>†</sup>      | 50 060  | 10 609 <sup>†</sup>     | 250 554              | 42 705                        | 41 189               | 211 <sup>†</sup>                                    | 7 061 <sup>†</sup>      | 159 356                 | 250 554              | 143 639                            |
| Q2                         | 187 962                          | 96                   | 50 693  | 9 915                   | 248 666              | 27 579 <sup>†</sup>           | 38 759               | 215   | 6 657                   | 175 641                 | 248 666              | 155 643                            |
| Q3                         | 185 340                          | 105                  | 50 969  | 9 633                   | 246 047              | 32 279                        | 37 007               | 224   | 5 965                   | 170 382                 | 246 047              | 151 399                            |
| Q4                         | 192 330                          | 112                  | 56 024  | 9 933                   | 258 399              | 27 880                        | 36 287               | 231   | 6 238                   | 185 379                 | 258 399              | 166 813                            |
| 2002 Q1                    | 195 095                          | 109                  | 50 386  | 12 698                  | 258 288              | 42 118                        | 40 821               | 228   | 8 608                   | 164 940                 | 258 288              | 146 479                            |
| Q2                         | 194 884                          | 106                  | 53 085  | 12 028                  | 260 103              | 27 587                        | ..                   | 225   | 8 032                   | 182 940                 | 260 103              | 161 152                            |
| Q3                         | 192 392                          | 101                  | 52 916  | 11 381                  | 256 790              | 33 044                        | ..                   | 220   | 7 447                   | 176 128                 | 256 790              | 155 662                            |
| Q4                         | 197 820                          | 110                  | 55 393  | 10 623                  | 263 946              | 28 666                        | ..                   | 228   | 6 978                   | 188 209                 | 263 946              | 168 298                            |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b> |                                  |                      |   |                         |                      |                               |                      |   |                         |                         |                      |                                    |
| 1998 Q1                    | ROYS                             | RPHL                 | RPHM  | RPHP                    | RPHR                 | RPHU                          | RPIA                 | RPIB  | RPHQ                    | RPHP                    | NRJR                 |                                    |
| 1998 Q1                    | 156 821                          | 116                  | 41 801  | 10 008                  | 208 746              | 26 001                        | 32 950               | 234   | 6 862                   | 142 699                 | 208 746              | 133 102                            |
| Q2                         | 157 198                          | 120                  | 42 640  | 9 275                   | 209 233              | 26 361                        | 33 189               | 238   | 6 247                   | 143 198                 | 209 233              | 132 486                            |
| Q3                         | 159 424                          | 121                  | 43 148  | 8 475                   | 211 168              | 26 095                        | 34 264               | 239   | 5 558                   | 145 012                 | 211 168              | 133 416                            |
| Q4                         | 161 822                          | 121                  | 43 342  | 8 612                   | 213 897              | 27 612                        | 34 466               | 239   | 5 850                   | 145 730                 | 213 897              | 133 296                            |
| 1999 Q1                    | 161 678 <sup>†</sup>             | 111                  | 44 365 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 8 532                   | 214 686 <sup>†</sup> | 26 987 <sup>†</sup>           | 35 405 <sup>†</sup>  | 229   | 5 881                   | 146 184 <sup>†</sup>    | 214 686 <sup>†</sup> | 133 286 <sup>†</sup>               |
| Q2                         | 169 714                          | 112                  | 44 168  | 9 494                   | 223 488              | 27 981                        | 35 613               | 230   | 6 337                   | 153 327                 | 223 488              | 139 494                            |
| Q3                         | 167 986                          | 113                  | 45 963  | 9 293                   | 223 355              | 28 899                        | 36 405               | 231   | 6 015                   | 151 805                 | 223 355              | 137 624                            |
| Q4                         | 171 105                          | 114                  | 46 756  | 8 474                   | 226 449              | 28 593                        | 35 456               | 232   | 5 145                   | 157 023                 | 226 449              | 142 235                            |
| 2000 Q1                    | 172 447                          | 91                   | 45 076  | 9 707                   | 227 321              | 29 151                        | 34 887               | 209   | 6 504                   | 156 570                 | 227 321              | 141 501                            |
| Q2                         | 175 337                          | 92                   | 48 444  | 9 673                   | 233 546              | 30 449                        | 37 479               | 210   | 6 333                   | 159 075                 | 233 546              | 143 872                            |
| Q3                         | 179 454                          | 94                   | 47 825  | 10 219                  | 237 592              | 31 047                        | 37 802               | 212   | 6 729                   | 161 802                 | 237 592              | 145 925                            |
| Q4                         | 182 891                          | 96                   | 49 761  | 9 448                   | 242 196              | 31 974                        | 40 690               | 214   | 5 612                   | 163 706                 | 242 196              | 147 110                            |
| 2001 Q1                    | 187 678                          | 93 <sup>†</sup>      | 51 255  | 10 533 <sup>†</sup>     | 249 559              | 32 723                        | 39 543               | 211 <sup>†</sup>                                    | 7 061 <sup>†</sup>      | 170 021                 | 249 559              | 152 850                            |
| Q2                         | 186 783                          | 96                   | 51 423  | 9 798                   | 248 100              | 32 588                        | 38 278               | 215   | 6 657                   | 170 362                 | 248 100              | 152 290                            |
| Q3                         | 188 241                          | 105                  | 51 264  | 9 614                   | 249 224              | 32 451                        | 37 996               | 224   | 5 965                   | 172 588                 | 249 224              | 153 737                            |
| Q4                         | 192 722                          | 112                  | 53 804  | 10 145                  | 256 783              | 32 681                        | 39 846               | 231   | 6 238                   | 177 787                 | 256 783              | 158 617                            |
| 2002 Q1                    | 192 319                          | 109                  | 51 922  | 12 855                  | 257 205              | 32 759                        | 40 626               | 228   | 8 608                   | 174 984                 | 257 205              | 155 380                            |
| Q2                         | 193 500                          | 106                  | 53 688  | 11 926                  | 259 220              | 32 505                        | 40 634               | 225   | 8 032                   | 177 824                 | 259 220              | 158 048                            |
| Q3                         | 195 929                          | 101                  | 53 392  | 11 318                  | 260 740              | 33 008                        | 41 141               | 220   | 7 447                   | 178 924                 | 260 740              | 158 598                            |
| Q4                         | 198 443                          | 110                  | 52 778  | 10 631                  | 261 962              | 33 143                        | 41 128               | 228   | 6 978                   | 180 485                 | 261 962              | 159 565                            |

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.7 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: use of disposable income account

£ million

|                            | RESOURCES               |  |                      | USES                 |                                    |                      |                   |                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                            | Gross disposable income | Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds |                      | Total resources      | Individual consumption expenditure | Gross saving         | Total uses        | Households' saving ratio <sup>2</sup> |
|                            |                         | QWND   | NSSE                 |                      |                                    |                      |                   |                                       |
| 1993                       | 455 709                 | 10 742   | 466 451              | 415 951              | 50 500                             | 466 451              | 10.8              |                                       |
| 1994                       | 471 834                 | 10 577   | 482 411              | 437 684              | 44 727                             | 482 411              | 9.3               |                                       |
| 1995                       | 499 059                 | 11 690   | 510 749              | 459 848              | 50 901                             | 510 749              | 10.0              |                                       |
| 1996                       | 526 693                 | 14 824   | 541 517              | 492 185              | 49 332                             | 541 517              | 9.1               |                                       |
| 1997                       | 562 446                 | 15 131   | 577 577              | 522 976              | 54 601                             | 577 577              | 9.5               |                                       |
| 1998                       | 576 639                 | 16 105   | 592 744              | 557 352              | 35 392                             | 592 744              | 6.0               |                                       |
| 1999                       | 608 339 <sup>†</sup>    | 16 087 <sup>†</sup>  | 624 426 <sup>†</sup> | 591 631              | 32 795 <sup>†</sup>                | 624 426 <sup>†</sup> | 5.3 <sup>†</sup>  |                                       |
| 2000                       | 641 153                 | 13 516   | 654 669              | 626 584              | 28 085                             | 654 669              | 4.3               |                                       |
| 2001                       | 690 758                 | 7 388  | 698 146              | 658 125 <sup>†</sup> | 40 021                             | 698 146              | 5.7               |                                       |
| 2002                       | 712 217                 | 13 930   | 726 147              | 688 948              | 37 199                             | 726 147              | 5.1               |                                       |
| <b>Unadjusted</b>          |                         |  |                      |                      |                                    |                      |                   |                                       |
| 1998 Q1                    | 134 128                 | 3 846  | 137 974              | 130 947              | 7 027                              | 137 974              | 5.1               |                                       |
| Q2                         | 148 096                 | 4 675  | 152 771              | 135 889              | 16 882                             | 152 771              | 11.1              |                                       |
| Q3                         | 143 487                 | 4 950  | 148 437              | 142 875              | 5 562                              | 148 437              | 3.7               |                                       |
| Q4                         | 150 928                 | 2 634  | 153 562              | 147 641              | 5 921                              | 153 562              | 3.9               |                                       |
| 1999 Q1                    | 138 082 <sup>†</sup>    | 3 534 <sup>†</sup>   | 141 616 <sup>†</sup> | 139 683              | 1 933 <sup>†</sup>                 | 141 616 <sup>†</sup> | 1.4 <sup>†</sup>  |                                       |
| Q2                         | 157 875                 | 5 986  | 163 861              | 145 037              | 18 824                             | 163 861              | 11.5 <sup>†</sup> |                                       |
| Q3                         | 149 628                 | 4 643  | 154 271              | 150 178              | 4 093                              | 154 271              | 2.7               |                                       |
| Q4                         | 162 754                 | 1 924  | 164 678              | 156 733              | 7 945                              | 164 678              | 4.8               |                                       |
| 2000 Q1                    | 147 237                 | 2 799  | 150 036              | 148 513              | 1 523                              | 150 036              | 1.0               |                                       |
| Q2                         | 163 526                 | 4 059  | 167 585              | 153 364              | 14 221                             | 167 585              | 8.5               |                                       |
| Q3                         | 159 524                 | 3 495  | 163 019              | 159 074              | 3 945                              | 163 019              | 2.4               |                                       |
| Q4                         | 170 866                 | 3 163  | 174 029              | 165 633              | 8 396                              | 174 029              | 4.8               |                                       |
| 2001 Q1                    | 159 356                 | 2 140  | 161 496              | 155 415 <sup>†</sup> | 6 081                              | 161 496              | 3.8               |                                       |
| Q2                         | 175 641                 | 3 008  | 178 649              | 161 050              | 17 599                             | 178 649              | 9.9               |                                       |
| Q3                         | 170 382                 | 1 943  | 172 325              | 167 319              | 5 006                              | 172 325              | 2.9               |                                       |
| Q4                         | 185 379                 | 297  | 185 676              | 174 341              | 11 335                             | 185 676              | 6.1               |                                       |
| 2002 Q1                    | 164 940                 | 3 730  | 168 670              | 163 162              | 5 508                              | 168 670              | 3.3               |                                       |
| Q2                         | 182 940                 | 4 190  | 187 130              | 169 008              | 18 122                             | 187 130              | 9.7               |                                       |
| Q3                         | 176 128                 | 3 699  | 179 827              | 174 463              | 5 364                              | 179 827              | 3.0               |                                       |
| Q4                         | 188 209                 | 2 311  | 190 520              | 182 315              | 8 205                              | 190 520              | 4.3               |                                       |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b> |                         |  |                      |                      |                                    |                      |                   |                                       |
| 1998 Q1                    | RPHQ                    | RPQJ   | RPQK                 | RPQM                 | RPQL                               | RPQK                 | NRJS              |                                       |
| Q2                         | 142 699                 | 3 925  | 146 624              | 136 151              | 10 473                             | 146 624              | 7.1               |                                       |
| Q3                         | 143 198                 | 3 955  | 147 153              | 138 571              | 8 582                              | 147 153              | 5.8               |                                       |
| Q4                         | 145 012                 | 4 079  | 149 091              | 140 368              | 8 723                              | 149 091              | 5.9               |                                       |
| 1999 Q1                    | 145 730                 | 4 146  | 149 876              | 142 262              | 7 614                              | 149 876              | 5.1               |                                       |
| Q2                         | 146 184 <sup>†</sup>    | 4 443  | 150 627 <sup>†</sup> | 145 079              | 5 548 <sup>†</sup>                 | 150 627 <sup>†</sup> | 3.7 <sup>†</sup>  |                                       |
| Q3                         | 153 327                 | 4 540 <sup>†</sup>   | 157 867              | 147 081              | 10 786                             | 157 867              | 6.8               |                                       |
| Q4                         | 151 805                 | 4 027  | 155 832              | 148 521              | 7 311                              | 155 832              | 4.7               |                                       |
| 2000 Q1                    | 157 023                 | 3 077  | 160 100              | 150 950              | 9 150                              | 160 100              | 5.7               |                                       |
| 2001 Q1                    | 156 570                 | 3 609  | 160 179              | 153 900              | 6 279                              | 160 179              | 3.9               |                                       |
| Q2                         | 159 075                 | 2 395  | 161 470              | 155 491              | 5 979                              | 161 470              | 3.7               |                                       |
| Q3                         | 161 802                 | 3 064  | 164 866              | 157 672              | 7 194                              | 164 866              | 4.4               |                                       |
| Q4                         | 163 706                 | 4 448  | 168 154              | 159 521              | 8 633                              | 168 154              | 5.1               |                                       |
| 2001 Q1                    | 170 021                 | 2 369  | 172 390              | 161 294 <sup>†</sup> | 11 096                             | 172 390              | 6.4               |                                       |
| Q2                         | 170 362                 | 1 683  | 172 045              | 163 221              | 8 824                              | 172 045              | 5.1               |                                       |
| Q3                         | 172 588                 | 1 555  | 174 143              | 165 955              | 8 188                              | 174 143              | 4.7               |                                       |
| Q4                         | 177 787                 | 1 781  | 179 568              | 167 655              | 11 913                             | 179 568              | 6.6               |                                       |
| 2002 Q1                    | 174 984                 | 3 819  | 178 803              | 169 492              | 9 311                              | 178 803              | 5.2               |                                       |
| Q2                         | 177 824                 | 2 837  | 180 661              | 171 212              | 9 449                              | 180 661              | 5.2               |                                       |
| Q3                         | 178 924                 | 3 398  | 182 322              | 172 980              | 9 342                              | 182 322              | 5.1               |                                       |
| Q4                         | 180 485                 | 3 876  | 184 361              | 175 264              | 9 097                              | 184 361              | 4.9               |                                       |

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

## National accounts

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure<sup>1</sup>

| COICOP  | UK National <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                                |                     |                     |                            |                     |                        |                     |                      |                     |                                   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----|----|--|
|   | UK Domestic <sup>3</sup> |                    |                      |                                |                     |                     |                            |                     |                        |                     |                      |                     |                                   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
|   | Net tourism              | Total              | Food & Drink         | Alcohol & tobacco <sup>4</sup> | Clothing & footwear | Housing             | Household goods & services | Health              | Transport <sup>4</sup> | Communication       | Recreation & culture | Education           | Restaurants & hotels <sup>4</sup> | Miscellaneous       | 10                  | 11 | 12 |  |
| <b>At current prices</b>                        |                          |                    |                      |                                |                     |                     |                            |                     |                        |                     |                      |                     |                                   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
| ABPB  | ABTE                     | ABQI               | ABZV                 | ADFL                           | ADFP                | ADFS                | ADFY                       | ADGP                | ADGT                   | ADGX                | ADGY                 | ADIE                | ADIF                              | ADII                |                     |    |    |  |
| 1993  | 401 970                  | 1 143              | 400 827              | 47 171                         | 17 697              | 24 887              | 73 890                     | 23 809              | 5 987                  | 56 671              | 7 873                | 42 677              | 5 182                             | 46 170              | 48 813              |    |    |  |
| 1994  | 422 397                  | 1 898              | 420 499              | 47 855                         | 18 359              | 26 861              | 77 378                     | 25 179              | 6 668                  | 59 970              | 8 643                | 45 552              | 5 487                             | 48 394              | 50 153              |    |    |  |
| 1995  | 443 367                  | 453                | 442 914              | 49 790                         | 18 776              | 28 030              | 81 412                     | 26 287              | 6 835                  | 62 733              | 9 067                | 51 075              | 6 197                             | 50 383              | 52 329              |    |    |  |
| 1996  | 473 800                  | 339                | 473 461              | 53 025                         | 20 381              | 29 485              | 85 930                     | 27 728              | 7 247                  | 68 458              | 9 359                | 55 408              | 6 405                             | 54 395              | 55 640              |    |    |  |
| 1997  | 503 374                  | 905                | 502 469              | 53 832                         | 21 420              | 30 901              | 90 214                     | 29 522              | 7 566                  | 75 458              | 10 014               | 59 971              | 7 440                             | 56 960              | 59 171              |    |    |  |
| 1998  | 536 235                  | 2 369              | 533 866              | 55 192                         | 22 376              | 32 238              | 96 197                     | 31 002              | 8 081                  | 80 287              | 11 047               | 65 248              | 7 814                             | 61 144              | 63 240              |    |    |  |
| 1999  | 569 481                  | 5 378              | 564 103              | 56 625                         | 24 276              | 33 275              | 101 711                    | 32 800              | 8 493                  | 83 655              | 12 005               | 69 445              | 8 943                             | 64 459              | 68 416              |    |    |  |
| 2000  | 603 557                  | 6 949              | 596 608              | 57 719                         | 24 916              | 35 076              | 107 413                    | 35 149              | 8 871                  | 88 279              | 13 299               | 73 903              | 9 634                             | 68 426              | 73 923              |    |    |  |
| 2001  | 633 867 <sup>†</sup>     | 9 557              | 624 310 <sup>†</sup> | 60 340 <sup>†</sup>            | 25 146 <sup>†</sup> | 37 249 <sup>†</sup> | 114 455 <sup>†</sup>       | 37 215 <sup>†</sup> | 9 448 <sup>†</sup>     | 91 338 <sup>†</sup> | 13 962 <sup>†</sup>  | 76 551 <sup>†</sup> | 10 012                            | 71 265 <sup>†</sup> | 77 329 <sup>†</sup> |    |    |  |
| 2002  | 663 265                  | 10 624             | 652 641              | 61 711                         | 26 166              | 39 755              | 119 682                    | 37 947              | 10 824                 | 94 753              | 14 767               | 80 039              | 10 566                            | 75 536              | 80 895              |    |    |  |
| <b>Percentage change, year on previous year</b> |                          |                    |                      |                                |                     |                     |                            |                     |                        |                     |                      |                     |                                   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
| 1993  | 5.8                      | 6.0                | 3.3                  | 4.1                            | 5.5                 | 5.8                 | 6.4                        | 3.1                 | 5.7                    | 7.0                 | 6.4                  | 8.3                 | 7.4                               | 8.4                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1994  | 5.1                      | 4.9                | 1.5                  | 3.7                            | 7.9                 | 4.7                 | 5.8                        | 11.4                | 5.8                    | 9.8                 | 6.7                  | 5.9                 | 4.8                               | 2.7                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1995  | 5.0                      | 5.3                | 4.0                  | 2.3                            | 4.4                 | 5.2                 | 4.4                        | 2.5                 | 4.6                    | 4.9                 | 12.1                 | 12.9                | 4.1                               | 4.3                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1996  | 6.9                      | 6.9                | 6.5                  | 8.5                            | 5.2                 | 5.5                 | 5.5                        | 6.0                 | 9.1                    | 3.2                 | 8.5                  | 3.4                 | 8.0                               | 6.3                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1997  | 6.2                      | 6.1                | 1.5                  | 5.1                            | 4.8                 | 5.0                 | 6.5                        | 4.4                 | 10.2                   | 7.0                 | 8.2                  | 16.2                | 4.7                               | 6.3                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1998  | 6.5                      | 6.2                | 2.5                  | 4.5                            | 4.3                 | 6.6                 | 5.0                        | 6.8                 | 6.4                    | 10.3                | 8.8                  | 5.0                 | 7.3                               | 6.9                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1999  | 6.2                      | 5.7                | 2.6                  | 8.5                            | 3.2                 | 5.7                 | 5.8                        | 5.1                 | 4.2                    | 8.7                 | 6.4                  | 14.4                | 5.4                               | 8.2                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 2000  | 6.0                      | 5.8                | 1.9                  | 2.6                            | 5.4                 | 5.6                 | 7.2                        | 4.5                 | 5.5                    | 10.8                | 6.4                  | 7.7                 | 6.2                               | 8.0                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 2001  | 5.0 <sup>†</sup>         | 4.6 <sup>†</sup>   | 4.5 <sup>†</sup>     | 0.9 <sup>†</sup>               | 6.2                 | 6.6 <sup>†</sup>    | 5.9 <sup>†</sup>           | 6.5 <sup>†</sup>    | 3.5 <sup>†</sup>       | 5.0 <sup>†</sup>    | 3.6 <sup>†</sup>     | 3.9                 | 4.1 <sup>†</sup>                  | 4.6 <sup>†</sup>    |                     |    |    |  |
| 2002  | 4.6                      | 4.5                | 2.3                  | 4.1                            | 6.7                 | 4.6                 | 2.0                        | 14.6                | 3.7                    | 5.8                 | 4.6                  | 5.5                 | 6.0                               | 4.6                 |                     |    |    |  |
| <b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>                  |                          |                    |                      |                                |                     |                     |                            |                     |                        |                     |                      |                     |                                   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
| 1999 Q4   | 151 180                  | 779                | 150 401              | 14 405                         | 6 775               | 10 781              | 26 734                     | 9 189               | 2 230                  | 18 794              | 3 291                | 20 163              | 2 374                             | 17 072              | 18 593              |    |    |  |
| 2000 Q1   | 142 949                  | 1 040              | 141 909              | 13 962                         | 5 754               | 7 287               | 27 662                     | 8 437               | 2 119                  | 21 295              | 3 186                | 17 358              | 2 411                             | 14 733              | 17 705              |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 147 636                  | 1 925              | 145 711              | 14 453                         | 6 173               | 8 136               | 26 075                     | 8 394               | 2 146                  | 21 910              | 3 210                | 17 525              | 2 422                             | 16 966              | 18 301              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 153 255                  | 2 965              | 150 290              | 14 384                         | 6 146               | 8 285               | 25 709                     | 8 475               | 2 227                  | 25 027              | 3 312                | 17 595              | 2 406                             | 18 542              | 18 182              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 159 717                  | 1 019              | 158 698              | 14 920                         | 6 843               | 11 368              | 27 967                     | 9 843               | 2 379                  | 20 047              | 3 591                | 21 425              | 2 395                             | 18 185              | 19 735              |    |    |  |
| 2001 Q1   | 149 425 <sup>†</sup>     | 1 422              | 148 003 <sup>†</sup> | 14 386 <sup>†</sup>            | 5 823 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 627 <sup>†</sup>  | 28 780 <sup>†</sup>        | 8 840 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 352 <sup>†</sup>     | 22 406 <sup>†</sup> | 3 390 <sup>†</sup>   | 17 698 <sup>†</sup> | 2 464 <sup>†</sup>                | 15 687 <sup>†</sup> | 18 550 <sup>†</sup> |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 155 031                  | 2 697              | 152 334              | 15 104                         | 6 192               | 8 634               | 27 964                     | 8 818               | 2 318                  | 22 599              | 3 350                | 18 277              | 2 489                             | 17 551              | 19 038              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 161 223                  | 3 878              | 157 345              | 14 884                         | 6 184               | 8 964               | 27 722                     | 9 094               | 2 331                  | 25 723              | 3 447                | 18 176              | 2 513                             | 19 171              | 19 136              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 168 188                  | 1 560              | 166 628              | 15 966                         | 6 947               | 12 024              | 29 989                     | 10 463              | 2 447                  | 20 610              | 3 775                | 22 400              | 2 546                             | 18 856              | 20 605              |    |    |  |
| 2002 Q1   | 156 893                  | 1 971              | 154 922              | 15 013                         | 5 979               | 8 219               | 30 396                     | 9 331               | 2 529                  | 23 051              | 3 591                | 18 661              | 2 603                             | 16 420              | 19 129              |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 162 626                  | 2 938 <sup>†</sup> | 159 688              | 15 283                         | 6 436               | 9 320               | 28 965                     | 9 025               | 2 691                  | 23 764              | 3 589                | 19 127              | 2 626                             | 18 759              | 20 103              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 167 980                  | 4 105              | 163 875              | 15 141                         | 6 456               | 9 496               | 28 911                     | 9 087               | 2 757                  | 26 445              | 3 632                | 19 060              | 2 649                             | 20 228              | 20 013              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 175 766                  | 1 610              | 174 156              | 16 274                         | 7 295               | 12 720              | 31 410                     | 10 504              | 2 847                  | 21 493              | 3 955                | 23 191              | 2 688                             | 20 129              | 21 650              |    |    |  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>                      |                          |                    |                      |                                |                     |                     |                            |                     |                        |                     |                      |                     |                                   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
| 1999 Q4   | ABJQ                     | ABTF               | ZAKV                 | ZWUM                           | ZAKX                | ZAKZ                | ZAVN                       | ZAVV                | ZAWB                   | ZAWL                | ZAWV                 | ZAWZ                | ZWUS                              | ZAXR                | ZAYF                |    |    |  |
| 1999 Q4   | 145 397                  | 1 602              | 143 795              | 14 073                         | 6 276               | 8 408               | 26 110                     | 8 336               | 2 169                  | 21 130              | 3 093                | 17 680              | 2 374                             | 16 353              | 17 793              |    |    |  |
| 2000 Q1   | 148 336                  | 1 492              | 146 844              | 14 353                         | 6 067               | 8 734               | 26 691                     | 8 632               | 2 158                  | 21 514              | 3 225                | 18 338              | 2 411                             | 16 601              | 18 120              |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 149 763                  | 1 648              | 148 115              | 14 258                         | 6 240               | 8 718               | 26 595                     | 8 769               | 2 168                  | 21 785              | 3 306                | 18 272              | 2 422                             | 17 099              | 18 483              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 151 853                  | 1 828              | 150 025              | 14 525                         | 6 286               | 8 735               | 26 862                     | 8 807               | 2 229                  | 22 452              | 3 370                | 18 544              | 2 406                             | 17 336              | 18 473              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 153 605                  | 1 981              | 151 624              | 14 583                         | 6 323               | 8 889               | 27 265                     | 8 941               | 2 316                  | 22 528              | 3 398                | 18 749              | 2 395                             | 17 390              | 18 847              |    |    |  |
| 2001 Q1   | 155 304 <sup>†</sup>     | 2 093              | 153 211 <sup>†</sup> | 14 740 <sup>†</sup>            | 6 187 <sup>†</sup>  | 9 094 <sup>†</sup>  | 27 744 <sup>†</sup>        | 9 046 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 375 <sup>†</sup>     | 22 728 <sup>†</sup> | 3 421 <sup>†</sup>   | 18 723 <sup>†</sup> | 2 464 <sup>†</sup>                | 17 657 <sup>†</sup> | 19 032 <sup>†</sup> |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 157 202                  | 2 399              | 154 803              | 14 969                         | 6 264               | 9 220               | 28 468                     | 9 203               | 2 339                  | 22 475              | 3 441                | 19 139              | 2 489                             | 17 607              | 19 189              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 159 859                  | 2 505              | 157 354              | 15 197                         | 6 327               | 9 460               | 28 923                     | 9 447               | 2 348                  | 23 107              | 3 500                | 19 131              | 2 513                             | 17 991              | 19 410              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 161 502                  | 2 560              | 158 942              | 15 434                         | 6 368               | 9 475               | 29 320                     | 9 519               | 2 386                  | 23 028              | 3 600                | 19 558              | 2 546                             | 18 010              | 19 698              |    |    |  |
| 2002 Q1   | 163 223                  | 2 748              | 160 475              | 15 440                         | 6 379               | 9 779               | 29 404                     | 9 546               | 2 551                  | 23 413              | 3 626                | 19 753              | 2 603                             | 18 339              | 19 642              |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 164 830                  | 2 642              | 162 188              | 15 153                         | 6 516               | 9 944               | 29 472                     | 9 426               | 2 711                  | 23 679              | 3 686                | 19 877              | 2 626                             | 18 827              | 20 271              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 166 497                  | 2 678              | 163 819              | 15 472                         | 6 602               | 10 011              | 30 093                     | 9 457               | 2 778                  | 23 728              | 3 686                | 20 067              | 2 649                             | 18 986              | 20 290              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 168 715                  | 2 556              | 166 159              | 15 646                         | 6 669               | 10 021              | 30 713                     | 9 518               | 2 784                  | 23 933              | 3 769                | 20 342              | 2 688                             | 19 384              | 20 692              |    |    |  |

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure<sup>1</sup>

continued

| COICOP  | UK National <sup>2</sup> |                     |                      |                                   |                        |                     |                                  |                     |                        |                     |                              |                     |   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|----|----|--|
|   | UK Domestic <sup>3</sup> |                     |                      |                                   |                        |                     |                                  |                     |                        |                     |                              |                     |   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
|   | Net<br>Total<br>tourism  | Total               | Food &<br>Drink      | Alcohol &<br>tobacco <sup>4</sup> | Clothing &<br>footwear | Housing             | Household<br>goods &<br>services | Health              | Transport <sup>4</sup> | Communication       | Recreati-<br>on &<br>culture | Education           | Restaura-<br>nts &<br>hotels <sup>4</sup> | Miscella-<br>neous  | 10                  | 11 | 12 |  |
| <b>COICOP</b>                                   |                          |                     |                      |                                   |                        |                     |                                  |                     |                        |                     |                              |                     |   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
| Constant 1995 prices                            | -                        | -                   | 0                    | 01                                | 02                     | 03                  | 04                               | 05                  | 06                     | 07                  | 08                           | 09                  | 10  | 11                  | 12                  |    |    |  |
| 1993  | ABPF                     | ABTG                | ABQJ                 | ADIP                              | ADIS                   | ADIW                | ADIZ                             | ADJF                | ADJM                   | ADJQ                | ADJU                         | ADJV                | ADMJ                                      | ADMK                | ADMN                |    |    |  |
| 1993  | 422 273                  | 868                 | 421 707              | 49 262                            | 19 255                 | 24 923              | 80 872                           | 24 426              | 6 678                  | 59 690              | 7 181                        | 43 583              | 5 856                                     | 49 267              | 51 726              |    |    |  |
| 1994  | 435 350                  | 2 033               | 433 317              | 49 744                            | 19 268                 | 26 884              | 80 742                           | 25 898              | 7 096                  | 61 583              | 8 305                        | 46 379              | 5 763                                     | 50 211              | 51 444              |    |    |  |
| 1995  | 443 367                  | 453                 | 442 914              | 49 790                            | 18 776                 | 28 030              | 81 412                           | 26 287              | 6 835                  | 62 733              | 9 067                        | 51 075              | 6 197                                     | 50 383              | 52 329              |    |    |  |
| 1996  | 460 760                  | 419                 | 460 341              | 51 405                            | 19 449                 | 29 673              | 83 177                           | 26 991              | 6 866                  | 66 041              | 9 546                        | 54 126              | 6 147                                     | 52 648              | 54 272              |    |    |  |
| 1997  | 478 738                  | 3 119               | 475 619              | 52 347                            | 19 695                 | 30 889              | 84 194                           | 28 467              | 6 810                  | 69 256              | 10 477                       | 57 925              | 6 793                                     | 53 225              | 55 541              |    |    |  |
| 1998  | 496 231                  | 5 529               | 490 702              | 52 983                            | 19 553                 | 32 276              | 84 847                           | 29 443              | 6 824                  | 72 022              | 11 736                       | 63 392              | 6 756                                     | 54 556              | 56 314              |    |    |  |
| 1999  | 519 222                  | 9 086               | 510 136              | 54 102                            | 20 203                 | 34 265              | 85 195                           | 30 982              | 6 757                  | 74 555              | 13 146                       | 69 789              | 7 310                                     | 55 194              | 58 638              |    |    |  |
| 2000  | 545 751                  | 11 358              | 534 393              | 55 610                            | 20 164                 | 37 584              | 86 994                           | 33 481              | 6 709                  | 76 679              | 15 186                       | 76 757              | 7 448                                     | 56 139              | 61 642              |    |    |  |
| 2001  | 567 903 <sup>†</sup>     | 13 563 <sup>†</sup> | 554 340 <sup>†</sup> | 56 202 <sup>†</sup>               | 19 962 <sup>†</sup>    | 41 909 <sup>†</sup> | 87 763 <sup>†</sup>              | 35 329 <sup>†</sup> | 6 886 <sup>†</sup>     | 79 282 <sup>†</sup> | 17 274 <sup>†</sup>          | 83 260 <sup>†</sup> | 7 299                                     | 55 961 <sup>†</sup> | 63 213 <sup>†</sup> |    |    |  |
| 2002  | 589 862                  | 15 105              | 574 757              | 57 020                            | 20 498                 | 47 110              | 88 676                           | 35 773              | 7 579                  | 81 971              | 18 055                       | 89 002              | 7 295                                     | 56 550              | 65 228              |    |    |  |
| <b>Percentage change, year on previous year</b> |                          |                     |                      |                                   |                        |                     |                                  |                     |                        |                     |                              |                     |   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
| 1993  | 2.7                      | 3.0                 | 2.1                  | -1.5                              | 5.4                    | 1.8                 | 6.3                              | -2.1                | 2.5                    | 6.2                 | 4.9                          | 2.2                 | 3.4                                       | 2.8                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1994  | 3.1                      | 2.8                 | 1.0                  | 0.1                               | 7.9                    | -0.2                | 6.0                              | 6.3                 | 3.2                    | 15.7                | 6.4                          | -1.6                | 1.9                                       | -0.5                |                     |    |    |  |
| 1995  | 1.8                      | 2.2                 | 0.1                  | -2.6                              | 4.3                    | 0.8                 | 1.5                              | -3.7                | 1.9                    | 9.2                 | 10.1                         | 7.5                 | 0.3                                       | 1.7                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1996  | 3.9                      | 3.9                 | 3.2                  | 3.6                               | 5.9                    | 2.2                 | 2.7                              | 0.5                 | 5.3                    | 5.3                 | 6.0                          | -0.8                | 4.5                                       | 3.7                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1997  | 3.9                      | 3.3                 | 1.8                  | 1.3                               | 4.1                    | 1.2                 | 5.5                              | -0.8                | 4.9                    | 9.8                 | 7.0                          | 10.5                | 1.1                                       | 2.3                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1998  | 3.7                      | 3.2                 | 1.2                  | -0.7                              | 4.5                    | 0.8                 | 3.4                              | 0.2                 | 4.0                    | 12.0                | 9.4                          | -0.5                | 2.5                                       | 1.4                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 1999  | 4.6                      | 4.0                 | 2.1                  | 3.3                               | 6.2                    | 0.4                 | 5.2                              | -1.0                | 3.5                    | 12.0                | 10.1                         | 8.2                 | 1.2                                       | 4.1                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 2000  | 5.1                      | 4.8                 | 2.8                  | -0.2                              | 9.7                    | 2.1                 | 8.1                              | -0.7                | 2.8                    | 15.5                | 10.0                         | 1.9                 | 1.7                                       | 5.1                 |                     |    |    |  |
| 2001  | 4.1 <sup>†</sup>         | 3.7 <sup>†</sup>    | 1.1 <sup>†</sup>     | -1.0 <sup>†</sup>                 | 11.5                   | 0.9                 | 5.5                              | 2.6 <sup>†</sup>    | 3.4 <sup>†</sup>       | 13.7 <sup>†</sup>   | 8.5 <sup>†</sup>             | -2.0                | -0.3 <sup>†</sup>                         | 2.5 <sup>†</sup>    |                     |    |    |  |
| 2002  | 3.9                      | 3.7                 | 1.5                  | 2.7                               | 12.4                   | 1.0                 | 1.3                              | 10.1                | 3.4                    | 4.5                 | 6.9                          | -0.1                | 1.1                                       | 3.2                 |                     |    |    |  |
| <b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>                  |                          |                     |                      |                                   |                        |                     |                                  |                     |                        |                     |                              |                     |   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
| 1999 Q4   | 137 863                  | 1 656               | 136 207              | 13 833                            | 5 700                  | 11 017              | 22 090                           | 8 608               | 1 739                  | 16 504              | 3 658                        | 20 888              | 1 874                                     | 14 452              | 15 844              |    |    |  |
| 2000 Q1   | 129 481                  | 1 851               | 127 630              | 13 494                            | 4 702                  | 7 813               | 22 673                           | 8 083               | 1 646                  | 18 759              | 3 561                        | 17 743              | 1 902                                     | 12 402              | 14 852              |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 132 899                  | 3 042               | 129 857              | 14 020                            | 4 936                  | 8 484               | 21 197                           | 7 940               | 1 642                  | 19 040              | 3 644                        | 17 737              | 1 911                                     | 14 014              | 15 292              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 138 451                  | 4 555               | 133 896              | 13 906                            | 4 931                  | 9 130               | 20 515                           | 8 123               | 1 672                  | 21 536              | 3 807                        | 18 182              | 1 863                                     | 15 083              | 15 148              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 144 920                  | 1 910               | 143 010              | 14 190                            | 5 595                  | 12 157              | 22 609                           | 9 335               | 1 749                  | 17 344              | 4 174                        | 23 095              | 1 772                                     | 14 640              | 16 350              |    |    |  |
| 2001 Q1   | 135 028 <sup>†</sup>     | 2 128               | 132 900 <sup>†</sup> | 13 668                            | 4 622 <sup>†</sup>     | 8 517 <sup>†</sup>  | 23 069 <sup>†</sup>              | 8 456 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 723 <sup>†</sup>     | 19 880 <sup>†</sup> | 4 209 <sup>†</sup>           | 19 115 <sup>†</sup> | 1 825 <sup>†</sup>                        | 12 602 <sup>†</sup> | 15 214 <sup>†</sup> |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 137 634                  | 3 654               | 133 980              | 13 907 <sup>†</sup>               | 4 886                  | 9 532               | 21 343 <sup>†</sup>              | 8 342               | 1 684                  | 19 507              | 4 227                        | 19 392              | 1 843                                     | 13 849              | 15 468              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 143 551                  | 5 417 <sup>†</sup>  | 138 134              | 13 832                            | 4 867                  | 10 305              | 20 710                           | 8 662               | 1 688                  | 21 889              | 4 259                        | 19 538              | 1 834                                     | 14 969              | 15 581              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 151 690                  | 2 364               | 149 326              | 14 795                            | 5 587                  | 13 555              | 22 641                           | 9 869               | 1 791                  | 18 006              | 4 579                        | 25 215              | 1 797                                     | 14 541              | 16 950              |    |    |  |
| 2002 Q1   | 139 649                  | 2 765               | 136 884              | 13 757                            | 4 670                  | 9 696               | 23 034                           | 8 812               | 1 797                  | 20 455              | 4 398                        | 20 440              | 1 838                                     | 12 582              | 15 405              |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 143 643                  | 3 940               | 139 703              | 14 124                            | 5 033                  | 10 905              | 21 572                           | 8 452               | 1 885                  | 20 622              | 4 414                        | 20 524              | 1 854                                     | 14 156              | 16 162              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 148 890                  | 5 725               | 143 165              | 14 095                            | 5 013                  | 11 516              | 21 021                           | 8 589               | 1 912                  | 22 542              | 4 455                        | 20 910              | 1 855                                     | 15 073              | 16 184              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 157 680                  | 2 675               | 155 005              | 15 044                            | 5 782                  | 14 993              | 23 049                           | 9 920               | 1 985                  | 18 352              | 4 788                        | 27 128              | 1 748                                     | 14 739              | 17 477              |    |    |  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>                      |                          |                     |                      |                                   |                        |                     |                                  |                     |                        |                     |                              |                     |   |                     |                     |    |    |  |
| 1999 Q4   | ABJR                     | ABTH                | ZAKW                 | ZWUN                              | ZAKY                   | ZALA                | ZAVO                             | ZAVW                | ZAWC                   | ZAWM                | ZAWW                         | ZAXA                | ZWUT                                      | ZAXS                | ZAYG                |    |    |  |
|   | 132 086                  | 2 693               | 129 393              | 13 553                            | 5 172                  | 8 766               | 21 425                           | 7 860               | 1 689                  | 18 511              | 3 469                        | 18 075              | 1 874                                     | 13 880              | 15 119              |    |    |  |
| 2000 Q1   | 134 336                  | 2 494               | 131 842              | 13 885                            | 5 012                  | 9 206               | 21 615                           | 8 230               | 1 670                  | 18 833              | 3 590                        | 18 770              | 1 902                                     | 13 915              | 15 214              |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 135 788                  | 2 872               | 132 916              | 13 867                            | 5 023                  | 9 202               | 21 778                           | 8 323               | 1 666                  | 19 004              | 3 728                        | 18 817              | 1 911                                     | 14 076              | 15 521              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 137 265                  | 2 980               | 134 285              | 13 935                            | 5 075                  | 9 481               | 21 738                           | 8 406               | 1 677                  | 19 409              | 3 876                        | 19 365              | 1 863                                     | 14 111              | 15 349              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 138 362                  | 3 012               | 135 350              | 13 923                            | 5 054                  | 9 695               | 21 863                           | 8 522               | 1 696                  | 19 433              | 3 992                        | 19 805              | 1 772                                     | 14 037              | 15 558              |    |    |  |
| 2001 Q1   | 139 956 <sup>†</sup>     | 2 974               | 136 982 <sup>†</sup> | 14 038 <sup>†</sup>               | 4 974 <sup>†</sup>     | 10 015 <sup>†</sup> | 21 938 <sup>†</sup>              | 8 630 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 739 <sup>†</sup>     | 19 694 <sup>†</sup> | 4 242 <sup>†</sup>           | 20 203 <sup>†</sup> | 1 825 <sup>†</sup>                        | 14 079 <sup>†</sup> | 15 605 <sup>†</sup> |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 140 837                  | 3 468               | 137 369              | 13 820                            | 4 979                  | 10 305              | 21 919                           | 8 761               | 1 703                  | 19 413 <sup>†</sup> | 4 306                        | 20 764              | 1 843                                     | 13 895              | 15 661              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 142 713                  | 3 576 <sup>†</sup>  | 139 137              | 14 086                            | 5 002                  | 10 711              | 21 965                           | 8 960               | 1 705                  | 19 944              | 4 317                        | 20 814              | 1 834                                     | 14 017              | 15 782              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 144 397                  | 3 545               | 140 852              | 14 258                            | 5 007                  | 10 878              | 21 941                           | 8 978               | 1 739                  | 20 231              | 4 409                        | 21 479              | 1 797                                     | 13 970              | 16 165              |    |    |  |
| 2002 Q1   | 145 263                  | 3 810               | 141 453              | 14 202                            | 5 048                  | 11 376              | 22 011                           | 8 996               | 1 812                  | 20 325              | 4 431                        | 21 610              | 1 839                                     | 13 982              | 15 821              |    |    |  |
| Q2  | 146 946                  | 3 711               | 143 235              | 14 012                            | 5 127                  | 11 768              | 22 133                           | 8 899               | 1 902                  | 20 568              | 4 496                        | 21 939              | 1 829                                     | 14 192              | 16 370              |    |    |  |
| Q3  | 148 040                  | 3 760               | 144 280              | 14 350                            | 5 150                  | 11 949              | 22 203                           | 8 900               | 1 932                  | 20 524              | 4 518                        | 22 414              | 1 838                                     | 14 106              | 16 396              |    |    |  |
| Q4  | 149 613                  | 3 824               | 145 789              | 14 456                            | 5 173                  | 12 017              | 22 329                           | 8 978               | 1 933                  | 20 554              | 4 610                        | 23 039              | 1 789                                     | 14 270              | 16 641              |    |    |  |

1 Until September 2001, Household Expenditure was published and broken down into 13 main headings according to existing UK National Accounts convention. From September 2001 it has been reclassified so as to conform to the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA 95) COICOP (Classification Of Individual Consumption by Purpose).  
 2 Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.  
 3 Final expenditure consumption in the UK by UK and foreign households.

4 Following reclassification to COICOP, alcohol consumed on the premises has been transferred from the "alcohol and tobacco" heading to "restaurants and hotels". Similarly, under reclassification, transport now includes purchase of bicycles.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

£ million<sup>1</sup>

|  | Mining<br>and<br>quarrying | Manufacturing industries |                     |                     |                   | Elect-<br>ricity,<br>gas and<br>water<br>supply | Distributive trades    |                     |                                  | Change<br>in<br>inventories |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  |                            | Materials<br>and fuel    | Work in<br>progress | Finished<br>goods   | Total             |   | Wholesale <sup>2</sup> | Retail <sup>2</sup> | Other<br>industries <sup>3</sup> |                             |
| <b>Value of stocks held at end-December 2000</b> | 1 000                      | 20 681                   | 16 529              | 19 536              | 56 746            | 1 630   | 25 052                 | 22 498              | 37 578                           | 144 504                     |
|  |                            |                          |                     |                     |                   |   |                        |                     |                                  |                             |
| 1993   | FADO                       | FBID                     | FBIE                | FBIF                | DHBH              | FADP  | FAJM                   | FBYH                | DLWV                             | ABMQ                        |
| 1994   | -45                        | 20                       | -981                | -320                | -1 281            | -270  | 802                    | 368                 | 738                              | 360                         |
| 1995   | -267                       | 433                      | 639                 | 548                 | 1 620             | -661  | 1 332                  | 884                 | 1 928                            | 4 836                       |
| 1996   | -123                       | 514                      | 1 144               | 998                 | 2 656             | -205  | 597                    | 811                 | 776                              | 4 512                       |
| 1997   | -47                        | -105                     | -217                | 6                   | -316              | 15  | 681                    | 638                 | 859                              | 1 830                       |
|  | 55                         | 403                      | -1 332              | 340                 | -589              | 103   | 1 717                  | 799                 | 1 895                            | 3 980                       |
| 1998   | 257                        | 721                      | -588                | 367                 | 500               | -154  | 550                    | 987                 | 2 654                            | 4 794                       |
| 1999   | -215                       | 683                      | -120                | -474                | 89                | -159  | 1 762                  | 1 474               | 3 331                            | 6 282                       |
| 2000   | -158                       | 994                      | 605                 | 555                 | 2 154             | 405   | 1 126                  | 1 198               | 1 258                            | 5 983                       |
| 2001   | 5                          | -919                     | -560                | 98                  | -1 381            | -108  | 43                     | 111 <sup>†</sup>    | 1 707                            | 377                         |
| 2002   | -16 <sup>†</sup>           | -974 <sup>†</sup>        | -682 <sup>†</sup>   | -1 257 <sup>†</sup> | -2 913            | -48 <sup>†</sup>                                | -344 <sup>†</sup>      | 1 711 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 088                            | -522                        |
| <b>Unadjusted</b>                                |                            |                          |                     |                     |                   |   |                        |                     |                                  |                             |
| 1998 Q3  | 110                        | 490                      | 39                  | -673                | -144              | 25  | 339                    | 905                 | -39                              | 1 196                       |
| Q4   | 111                        | -168                     | -452                | 699                 | 79                | -18   | 711                    | 385                 | -67                              | 1 201                       |
| 1999 Q1  | -                          | 174                      | -98                 | -24                 | 52                | -69   | -94                    | -105                | 962                              | 746                         |
| Q2   | -88                        | 78                       | 206                 | -235                | 49                | -8  | 148                    | 228                 | 798                              | 1 127                       |
| Q3   | -73                        | 383                      | 475                 | -157                | 701               | -27   | 572                    | 955                 | 953                              | 3 081                       |
| Q4   | -54                        | 48                       | -703                | -58                 | -713              | -55   | 1 136                  | 396                 | 618                              | 1 328                       |
| 2000 Q1  | -36                        | 146                      | 484                 | 418                 | 1 048             | 83  | 930                    | 119                 | 615                              | 2 759                       |
| Q2   | -19                        | 628                      | 150                 | 219                 | 997               | 88  | -523                   | 117                 | -188                             | 472                         |
| Q3   | -41                        | 549                      | 296                 | -225                | 620               | 175   | 538                    | 921                 | 876                              | 3 089                       |
| Q4   | -62                        | -329                     | -325                | 143                 | -511              | 59  | 181                    | 41                  | -45                              | -337                        |
| 2001 Q1  | -2                         | 16                       | 124                 | 747                 | 887               | -362  | -50                    | -177                | 545                              | 841                         |
| Q2   | -28                        | -156                     | 6                   | 84                  | -66               | 158   | 133                    | -294                | 195                              | 98                          |
| Q3   | 34                         | -352                     | 315                 | -318                | -355              | 145   | 515                    | 713                 | 676                              | 1 728                       |
| Q4   | 1                          | -427                     | -1 005              | -415                | -1 847            | -49   | -555                   | -131                | 291                              | -2 290                      |
| 2002 Q1  | 27                         | 44                       | -30                 | 500                 | 514               | -42   | -181                   | 118                 | 751 <sup>†</sup>                 | 1 187 <sup>†</sup>          |
| Q2   | -27                        | -194                     | -192                | -490                | -876              | -51   | -139                   | 388                 | -274                             | -979                        |
| Q3   | 16                         | -289                     | 220                 | -474                | -543 <sup>†</sup> | 96 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 33 <sup>†</sup>        | 1 183 <sup>†</sup>  | 350                              | 1 135                       |
| Q4   | -32 <sup>†</sup>           | -535 <sup>†</sup>        | -680 <sup>†</sup>   | -793 <sup>†</sup>   | -2 008            | -51 <sup>†</sup>                                | -57 <sup>†</sup>       | 22 <sup>†</sup>     | 261                              | -1 865                      |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>                       |                            |                          |                     |                     |                   |   |                        |                     |                                  |                             |
| 1998 Q3  | FAEA                       | FBNF                     | FBNG                | FBNH                | DHBM              | FAEB  | FAJX                   | FBYN                | DLWX                             | CAFU                        |
| Q4   | 90                         | 236                      | -141                | -287                | -192              | -32   | 171                    | 261                 | 1 073                            | 1 371                       |
|  | 106                        | 83                       | 26                  | 908                 | 1 017             | 9   | 339                    | 71                  | 501                              | 2 043                       |
| 1999 Q1  | 22                         | 214                      | -234                | -4                  | -24               | -35   | 162                    | 437                 | 1 202                            | 1 764                       |
| Q2   | -84                        | -29                      | -33                 | -490                | -552              | -3  | 424                    | 593                 | 22                               | 400                         |
| Q3   | -92                        | 157                      | 262                 | 22                  | 441               | -99   | 403                    | 317                 | 948                              | 1 918                       |
| Q4   | -61                        | 341                      | -115                | -2                  | 224               | -22   | 773                    | 127                 | 1 159                            | 2 200                       |
| 2000 Q1  | -31                        | 205                      | 426                 | 123                 | 754               | 101   | 432                    | 578                 | -900                             | 934                         |
| Q2   | 5                          | 439                      | -74                 | 135                 | 500               | 68  | 244                    | 345                 | 1 277                            | 2 439                       |
| Q3   | -29                        | 358                      | -62                 | 87                  | 383               | 108   | 567                    | 302                 | 641                              | 1 972                       |
| Q4   | -103                       | -8                       | 315                 | 210                 | 517               | 128   | -117                   | -27                 | 240                              | 638                         |
| 2001 Q1  | -6                         | 92                       | -44                 | 376                 | 424               | -351  | 192                    | 162                 | 142 <sup>†</sup>                 | 563 <sup>†</sup>            |
| Q2   | -9                         | -324                     | -154                | 24                  | -454              | 152   | 351                    | 11                  | 518                              | 569                         |
| Q3   | 28                         | -487                     | -19                 | -256                | -762              | 71  | 239                    | 50                  | -93                              | -467                        |
| Q4   | -8                         | -200                     | -343                | -46                 | -589              | 20  | -739                   | -112                | 1 140                            | -288                        |
| 2002 Q1  | 18 <sup>†</sup>            | 22 <sup>†</sup>          | -234 <sup>†</sup>   | 89 <sup>†</sup>     | -123 <sup>†</sup> | -3 <sup>†</sup>                                 | -338 <sup>†</sup>      | 505 <sup>†</sup>    | -210                             | -151                        |
| Q2   | -13                        | -323                     | -386                | -475                | -1 184            | -50   | 47                     | 739                 | -1 329                           | -1 790                      |
| Q3   | 7                          | -391                     | -42                 | -371                | -804              | -1  | -195                   | 351                 | 536                              | -106                        |
| Q4   | -28                        | -282                     | -20                 | -500                | -802              | 6   | 142                    | 116                 | 2 091                            | 1 525                       |

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

| Analysis by sector         |                                  |                     |                  |                                       |                     |                                       |                      |                     |                     |                               |                     |                                |                         | Analysis by asset |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|                            | Public corporations <sup>1</sup> |                     | Private sector   |                                       |                     |                                       |                      |                     | Transport equipment | Other machinery and equipment | Dwellings           | Other buildings and structures | Intangible fixed assets | Total             |  |  |  |
|                            | Business investment <sup>2</sup> | General government  | NHS trusts       | Transfer costs of non-produced assets | Dwellings           | Transfer costs on non-produced assets | Total                |                     |                     |                               |                     |                                |                         |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>At current prices</b>   |                                  |                     |                  |                                       |                     |                                       |                      |                     |                     |                               |                     |                                |                         |                   |  |  |  |
| 1993                       | NPEM                             | NNBF                | DLVG             | DLXQ                                  | DFDF                | EQBY                                  | NPQX                 | DLWZ                | DLXI                | DFDK                          | EQEC                | DLXP                           | NPQX                    |                   |  |  |  |
| 1993                       | 63 978                           | 13 427              | 1 033            | 376                                   | 17 124              | 5 089                                 | 101 027              | 9 315               | 35 316              | 19 892                        | 32 856              | 3 648                          | 101 027                 |                   |  |  |  |
| 1994                       | 68 798                           | 14 084              | 1 590            | 349                                   | 18 285              | 5 208                                 | 108 314              | 11 395              | 38 226              | 21 233                        | 33 847              | 3 613                          | 108 314                 |                   |  |  |  |
| 1995                       | 77 447                           | 14 056              | 1 786            | 126                                   | 18 860              | 5 173                                 | 117 448              | 11 295              | 45 012              | 21 664                        | 35 538              | 3 939                          | 117 448                 |                   |  |  |  |
| 1996                       | 86 028                           | 11 206              | 1 551            | 133                                   | 20 149              | 6 695                                 | 125 762              | 12 213              | 49 727              | 22 448                        | 37 238              | 4 136                          | 125 762                 |                   |  |  |  |
| 1997                       | 93 450                           | 9 455               | 1 327            | 267                                   | 22 018              | 7 646                                 | 134 163              | 12 952              | 51 944              | 23 929                        | 41 089              | 4 249                          | 134 163                 |                   |  |  |  |
| 1998                       | 107 589                          | 10 661              | 1 467            | 352                                   | 23 321              | 7 452                                 | 150 842              | 16 115              | 59 857              | 25 226                        | 45 097              | 4 547                          | 150 842                 |                   |  |  |  |
| 1999                       | 108 157                          | 10 125              | 1 417            | -8                                    | 23 950              | 9 860                                 | 153 501              | 15 038              | 58 635              | 25 729                        | 49 454              | 4 645                          | 153 501                 |                   |  |  |  |
| 2000                       | 109 802 <sup>†</sup>             | 10 664 <sup>†</sup> | 1 680            | 53                                    | 25 648 <sup>†</sup> | 11 071 <sup>†</sup>                   | 158 918 <sup>†</sup> | 13 548 <sup>†</sup> | 61 859 <sup>†</sup> | 27 439 <sup>†</sup>           | 51 061 <sup>†</sup> | 5 011                          | 158 918 <sup>†</sup>    |                   |  |  |  |
| 2001                       | 112 504 <sup>†</sup>             | 11 822 <sup>†</sup> | 1 915            | -13                                   | 25 483 <sup>†</sup> | 12 627 <sup>†</sup>                   | 164 338 <sup>†</sup> | 15 510 <sup>†</sup> | 62 145 <sup>†</sup> | 27 612 <sup>†</sup>           | 53 673 <sup>†</sup> | 5 398                          | 164 338 <sup>†</sup>    |                   |  |  |  |
| 2002                       | 104 528                          | 13 469              | 1 573            | -132                                  | 30 270              | 14 793                                | 164 501              | 15 541              | 54 589              | 32 329                        | 56 293              | 5 749                          | 164 501                 |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Unadjusted</b>          |                                  |                     |                  |                                       |                     |                                       |                      |                     |                     |                               |                     |                                |                         |                   |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q3                    | 26 707                           | 2 283               | 315              | 98                                    | 5 682               | 2 035                                 | 37 120               | 3 860               | 14 662              | 6 170                         | 11 236              | 1 192                          | 37 120                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 28 222                           | 2 694               | 337              | 91                                    | 6 346               | 1 785                                 | 39 475               | 3 652               | 16 249              | 6 757                         | 11 646              | 1 171                          | 39 475                  |                   |  |  |  |
| 1999 Q1                    | 27 023                           | 4 123               | 495              | 48                                    | 5 506               | 2 131                                 | 39 326               | 4 133               | 14 837              | 6 130                         | 13 045              | 1 181                          | 39 326                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 25 922                           | 1 710               | 238              | -8                                    | 6 280               | 2 014                                 | 36 156               | 4 028               | 13 678              | 6 678                         | 10 650              | 1 122                          | 36 156                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 26 976                           | 2 049               | 334              | -19                                   | 5 463               | 2 763                                 | 37 566               | 3 559               | 14 553              | 5 795                         | 12 506              | 1 153                          | 37 566                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 28 236                           | 2 243               | 350              | -29                                   | 6 701               | 2 952                                 | 40 453               | 3 318               | 15 567              | 7 126                         | 13 253              | 1 189                          | 40 453                  |                   |  |  |  |
| 2000 Q1                    | 26 950                           | 3 549               | 615              | -11                                   | 5 821               | 3 198                                 | 40 122               | 3 462               | 14 935              | 6 431                         | 14 102              | 1 192                          | 40 122                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 25 949                           | 1 829               | 264              | 13                                    | 6 899               | 2 589                                 | 37 543               | 3 756               | 14 200              | 7 209                         | 11 141              | 1 237                          | 37 543                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 27 075                           | 2 316               | 355              | 29                                    | 6 168               | 2 661                                 | 38 604               | 3 189               | 15 329              | 6 552                         | 12 274              | 1 260                          | 38 604                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 29 828                           | 2 970               | 446              | 22                                    | 6 760               | 2 623                                 | 42 649               | 3 141               | 17 395              | 7 247                         | 13 544              | 1 322                          | 42 649                  |                   |  |  |  |
| 2001 Q1                    | 28 914 <sup>†</sup>              | 3 904 <sup>†</sup>  | 634              | 32 <sup>†</sup>                       | 5 866 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 424 <sup>†</sup>                    | 42 774 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 667               | 16 461 <sup>†</sup> | 6 747 <sup>†</sup>            | 14 555 <sup>†</sup> | 1 344                          | 42 774 <sup>†</sup>     |                   |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 27 888 <sup>†</sup>              | 2 051               | 437              | -7                                    | 6 318               | 2 896 <sup>†</sup>                    | 39 583               | 4 787 <sup>†</sup>  | 14 502 <sup>†</sup> | 6 593                         | 12 387              | 1 314                          | 39 583                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 27 412                           | 2 748               | 382              | -15                                   | 6 226               | 3 239                                 | 39 992               | 3 711               | 15 087              | 6 685                         | 13 172              | 1 337                          | 39 992                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 28 290                           | 3 119               | 462              | -23                                   | 7 073               | 3 068                                 | 41 989               | 3 345               | 16 095              | 7 587                         | 13 559              | 1 403                          | 41 989                  |                   |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q1                    | 26 096                           | 5 435               | 231              | -13                                   | 6 605               | 3 335                                 | 41 689               | 3 763               | 14 317              | 7 417                         | 14 841              | 1 351                          | 41 689                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 25 732                           | 2 077               | 381              | -13                                   | 7 900               | 3 313                                 | 39 390               | 4 456               | 12 966              | 8 202                         | 12 343              | 1 423                          | 39 390                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 25 754                           | 2 668               | 483 <sup>†</sup> | -53                                   | 7 368               | 4 277                                 | 40 497               | 3 894               | 13 010              | 7 794                         | 14 335              | 1 464 <sup>†</sup>             | 40 497                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 26 946                           | 3 289               | 478              | -53                                   | 8 397               | 3 868                                 | 42 925               | 3 428               | 14 296              | 8 916                         | 14 774              | 1 511                          | 42 925                  |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b> |                                  |                     |                  |                                       |                     |                                       |                      |                     |                     |                               |                     |                                |                         |                   |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q3                    | NPEK                             | RPZG                | DFTJ             | TLNI                                  | GGAG                | TLOP                                  | NPQS                 | TLPX                | TLPW                | GGAE                          | EQED                | TLPK                           | NPQS                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 26 761                           | 2 619               | 354              | 95                                    | 5 924               | 2 021                                 | 37 774               | 3 960               | 14 818              | 6 447                         | 11 357              | 1 192                          | 37 774                  |                   |  |  |  |
| 1999 Q1                    | 26 854                           | 2 934               | 353              | 40                                    | 5 985               | 1 884                                 | 38 050               | 3 824               | 14 758              | 6 361                         | 11 926              | 1 181                          | 38 050                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 26 712                           | 2 648               | 314              | -4                                    | 6 091               | 2 147                                 | 37 908               | 3 787               | 14 503              | 6 679                         | 11 817              | 1 122                          | 37 908                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 27 133                           | 2 299               | 374              | -19                                   | 5 672               | 2 754                                 | 38 213               | 3 629               | 14 811              | 6 021                         | 12 599              | 1 153                          | 38 213                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 27 458                           | 2 244               | 376              | -25                                   | 6 202               | 3 075                                 | 39 330               | 3 798               | 14 563              | 6 668                         | 13 112              | 1 189                          | 39 330                  |                   |  |  |  |
| 2000 Q1                    | 26 611                           | 2 396               | 462              | -17                                   | 6 269               | 2 934                                 | 38 655               | 3 188               | 14 738              | 6 667                         | 12 870              | 1 192                          | 38 655                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 26 902                           | 2 739               | 336              | 15                                    | 6 577               | 2 736                                 | 39 305               | 3 593               | 14 985              | 7 006                         | 12 484              | 1 237                          | 39 305                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 27 346                           | 2 560               | 417              | 28                                    | 6 506               | 2 647                                 | 39 504               | 3 288               | 15 595              | 6 924                         | 12 437              | 1 260                          | 39 504                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 28 943                           | 2 969               | 465              | 27                                    | 6 296               | 2 754                                 | 41 454               | 3 479               | 16 541              | 6 842                         | 13 270              | 1 322                          | 41 454                  |                   |  |  |  |
| 2001 Q1                    | 28 531 <sup>†</sup>              | 2 598 <sup>†</sup>  | 504 <sup>†</sup> | 23 <sup>†</sup>                       | 6 306 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 137 <sup>†</sup>                    | 41 099 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 727 <sup>†</sup>  | 15 725 <sup>†</sup> | 6 879 <sup>†</sup>            | 13 424 <sup>†</sup> | 1 344                          | 41 099 <sup>†</sup>     |                   |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 28 819                           | 3 063               | 529              | -6                                    | 6 072               | 3 111 <sup>†</sup>                    | 41 588               | 4 041               | 15 874              | 6 528                         | 13 831              | 1 314                          | 41 588                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 28 125                           | 3 125               | 397              | -13                                   | 6 416               | 3 135                                 | 41 185               | 3 862               | 15 743              | 6 961                         | 13 282              | 1 337                          | 41 185                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 27 029                           | 3 036               | 485              | -17                                   | 6 689               | 3 244                                 | 40 466               | 3 880               | 14 803              | 7 244                         | 13 136              | 1 403                          | 40 466                  |                   |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q1                    | 25 964                           | 3 773               | 353              | -19                                   | 7 112               | 3 059                                 | 40 242               | 3 835               | 13 991              | 7 626                         | 13 439              | 1 351                          | 40 242                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q2                         | 26 517                           | 3 226               | 388              | -12                                   | 7 576               | 3 568                                 | 41 263               | 3 754               | 14 091              | 8 079                         | 13 916              | 1 423                          | 41 263                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q3                         | 25 950                           | 3 202               | 411              | -50                                   | 7 678               | 4 106                                 | 41 297               | 3 995               | 13 262              | 8 186                         | 14 390              | 1 464 <sup>†</sup>             | 41 297                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Q4                         | 26 097                           | 3 268               | 421              | -51                                   | 7 904               | 4 060                                 | 41 699               | 3 957               | 13 245              | 8 438                         | 14 548              | 1 511                          | 41 699                  |                   |  |  |  |

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

|                                | Analysis by sector               |                     |                  |                                       |                     |                                       |                      |                     |                               |                     | Analysis by asset                  |                         |                      |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                                | Public corporations <sup>1</sup> |                     |                  |                                       |                     | Private sector                        |                      |                     |                               |                     |                                    |                         |                      |  |  |
|                                | Business investment <sup>2</sup> | General government  | NHS trusts       | Transfer costs of non-produced assets | Dwellings           | Transfer costs of non-produced assets | Total                | Transport equipment | Other machinery and equipment | Dwellings           | Other new buildings and structures | Intangible fixed assets | Total                |  |  |
| <b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b> |                                  |                     |                  |                                       |                     |                                       |                      |                     |                               |                     |                                    |                         |                      |  |  |
| 1993                           | NPEN                             | EQDN                | DLVH             | EQDF                                  | DFDP                | EQCY                                  | NPQR                 | DLWJ                | DLWM                          | DFDV                | DLWQ                               | EQDT                    | NPQR                 |  |  |
| 1993                           | 68 527                           | 14 721              | 1 118            | 368                                   | 18 353              | 5 821                                 | 108 887              | 10 281              | 36 679                        | 21 492              | 36 649                             | 3 679                   | 108 887              |  |  |
| 1994                           | 71 821                           | 15 300              | 1 704            | 355                                   | 19 076              | 5 705                                 | 113 961              | 11 998              | 38 791                        | 22 267              | 37 274                             | 3 631                   | 113 961              |  |  |
| 1995                           | 77 447                           | 14 056              | 1 786            | 126                                   | 18 860              | 5 173                                 | 117 448              | 11 295              | 45 012                        | 21 664              | 35 538                             | 3 939                   | 117 448              |  |  |
| 1996                           | 84 510                           | 11 147              | 1 467            | 151                                   | 19 607              | 6 094                                 | 122 976              | 11 833              | 49 691                        | 21 868              | 35 422                             | 4 162                   | 122 976              |  |  |
| 1997                           | 93 147                           | 9 712               | 1 266            | 288                                   | 20 824              | 6 199                                 | 131 436              | 12 563              | 53 737                        | 22 671              | 38 362                             | 4 103                   | 131 436              |  |  |
| 1998                           | 110 242                          | 9 815               | 1 366            | 363                                   | 20 967              | 5 507                                 | 148 260              | 15 826              | 65 986                        | 22 746              | 39 546                             | 4 156                   | 148 260              |  |  |
| 1999                           | 111 951                          | 10 153              | 1 296            | -1                                    | 20 258              | 5 486                                 | 149 143              | 14 154              | 68 367                        | 21 826              | 40 699                             | 4 097                   | 149 143              |  |  |
| 2000                           | 113 973                          | 10 548              | 1 488            | 18                                    | 20 560              | 5 399                                 | 151 986              | 12 640              | 72 753                        | 22 070              | 40 145                             | 4 378                   | 151 986              |  |  |
| 2001                           | 115 852 <sup>†</sup>             | 10 948 <sup>†</sup> | 1 635            | -28                                   | 19 432 <sup>†</sup> | 5 629 <sup>†</sup>                    | 153 468 <sup>†</sup> | 14 679 <sup>†</sup> | 72 474 <sup>†</sup>           | 21 169 <sup>†</sup> | 40 625 <sup>†</sup>                | 4 521 <sup>†</sup>      | 153 468 <sup>†</sup> |  |  |
| 2002                           | 106 619                          | 12 635              | 1 335            | -116                                  | 22 091              | 6 028                                 | 148 592              | 14 689              | 64 800                        | 23 716              | 40 628                             | 4 759                   | 148 592              |  |  |
| <b>Unadjusted</b>              |                                  |                     |                  |                                       |                     |                                       |                      |                     |                               |                     |                                    |                         |                      |  |  |
| 1998 Q3                        | 27 515                           | 2 094               | 291              | 100                                   | 5 056               | 1 478                                 | 36 534               | 3 817               | 16 307                        | 5 507               | 9 818                              | 1 085                   | 36 534               |  |  |
| Q4                             | 29 286                           | 2 530               | 310              | 90                                    | 5 573               | 1 159                                 | 38 948               | 3 508               | 18 378                        | 5 946               | 10 063                             | 1 053                   | 38 948               |  |  |
| 1999 Q1                        | 27 860                           | 3 905               | 452              | 45                                    | 4 781               | 1 361                                 | 38 404               | 3 846               | 17 073                        | 5 342               | 11 092                             | 1 051                   | 38 404               |  |  |
| Q2                             | 26 770                           | 1 719               | 218              | -3                                    | 5 361               | 1 150                                 | 35 215               | 3 783               | 15 911                        | 5 712               | 8 818                              | 991                     | 35 215               |  |  |
| Q3                             | 27 822                           | 2 134               | 306              | -18                                   | 4 597               | 1 438                                 | 36 279               | 3 389               | 16 884                        | 4 887               | 10 104                             | 1 015                   | 36 279               |  |  |
| Q4                             | 29 499                           | 2 395               | 320              | -25                                   | 5 519               | 1 537                                 | 39 245               | 3 136               | 18 499                        | 5 885               | 10 685                             | 1 040                   | 39 245               |  |  |
| 2000 Q1                        | 27 817                           | 3 620               | 556              | -12                                   | 4 776               | 1 695                                 | 38 452               | 3 218               | 17 515                        | 5 297               | 11 352                             | 1 070                   | 38 452               |  |  |
| Q2                             | 26 900                           | 1 855               | 233              | 3                                     | 5 574               | 1 146                                 | 35 711               | 3 467               | 16 710                        | 5 836               | 8 610                              | 1 088                   | 35 711               |  |  |
| Q3                             | 28 125                           | 2 241               | 311              | 15                                    | 4 918               | 1 311                                 | 36 921               | 2 997               | 17 979                        | 5 240               | 9 596                              | 1 109                   | 36 921               |  |  |
| Q4                             | 31 131                           | 2 832               | 388              | 12                                    | 5 292               | 1 247                                 | 40 902               | 2 958               | 20 549                        | 5 697               | 10 587                             | 1 111                   | 40 902               |  |  |
| 2001 Q1                        | 29 912 <sup>†</sup>              | 3 633 <sup>†</sup>  | 547              | 13 <sup>†</sup>                       | 4 586 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 595 <sup>†</sup>                    | 40 286 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 447               | 19 403 <sup>†</sup>           | 5 313 <sup>†</sup>  | 11 014 <sup>†</sup>                | 1 109 <sup>†</sup>      | 40 286 <sup>†</sup>  |  |  |
| Q2                             | 28 577                           | 1 978               | 374              | -7                                    | 4 874               | 1 283                                 | 37 079               | 4 475 <sup>†</sup>  | 17 137                        | 5 099               | 9 252                              | 1 116                   | 37 079               |  |  |
| Q3                             | 28 026                           | 2 515               | 325              | -14                                   | 4 790               | 1 358                                 | 37 000               | 3 530               | 17 309                        | 5 162               | 9 874                              | 1 125                   | 37 000               |  |  |
| Q4                             | 29 337                           | 2 822               | 389              | -20                                   | 5 182               | 1 393                                 | 39 103               | 3 227               | 18 625                        | 5 595               | 10 485                             | 1 171                   | 39 103               |  |  |
| 2002 Q1                        | 26 776                           | 5 010               | 211              | -18                                   | 4 912               | 1 469                                 | 38 360               | 3 545               | 16 941                        | 5 560               | 11 202                             | 1 112                   | 38 360               |  |  |
| Q2                             | 26 016                           | 1 985               | 321 <sup>†</sup> | -20                                   | 5 805               | 1 425                                 | 35 532               | 4 207               | 15 366                        | 6 044               | 8 768                              | 1 147                   | 35 532               |  |  |
| Q3                             | 26 195                           | 2 560               | 409 <sup>†</sup> | -38                                   | 5 381               | 1 667                                 | 36 174               | 3 686               | 15 466                        | 5 715               | 10 092                             | 1 215                   | 36 174               |  |  |
| Q4                             | 27 632                           | 3 080               | 394              | -40                                   | 5 993               | 1 467                                 | 38 526               | 3 251               | 17 027                        | 6 397               | 10 566                             | 1 285                   | 38 526               |  |  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>     |                                  |                     |                  |                                       |                     |                                       |                      |                     |                               |                     |                                    |                         |                      |  |  |
| 1998 Q3                        | NPEL                             | DLWF                | DFTI             | DLWH                                  | DFEA                | DLWI                                  | NPQT                 | DLWL                | DLWO                          | DFEG                | DLWT                               | EQDO                    | NPQT                 |  |  |
| Q4                             | 27 618                           | 2 443               | 320              | 95                                    | 5 243               | 1 470                                 | 37 189               | 3 882               | 16 538                        | 5 730               | 9 954                              | 1 085                   | 37 189               |  |  |
| 1999 Q1                        | 27 763                           | 2 751               | 323              | 39                                    | 5 218               | 1 202                                 | 37 296               | 3 624               | 16 944                        | 5 556               | 10 121                             | 1 051                   | 37 296               |  |  |
| Q2                             | 27 606                           | 2 553               | 290              | -                                     | 5 181               | 1 263                                 | 36 893               | 3 575               | 16 817                        | 5 701               | 9 809                              | 991                     | 36 893               |  |  |
| Q3                             | 28 051                           | 2 396               | 341              | -16                                   | 4 744               | 1 423                                 | 36 939               | 3 409               | 17 289                        | 5 050               | 10 176                             | 1 015                   | 36 939               |  |  |
| Q4                             | 28 531                           | 2 453               | 342              | -24                                   | 5 115               | 1 598                                 | 38 015               | 3 546               | 17 317                        | 5 519               | 10 593                             | 1 040                   | 38 015               |  |  |
| 2000 Q1                        | 27 563                           | 2 450               | 420              | -15                                   | 5 132               | 1 522                                 | 37 072               | 2 985               | 17 301                        | 5 471               | 10 245                             | 1 070                   | 37 072               |  |  |
| Q2                             | 27 782                           | 2 699               | 302              | 1                                     | 5 348               | 1 272                                 | 37 404               | 3 319               | 17 505                        | 5 711               | 9 781                              | 1 088                   | 37 404               |  |  |
| Q3                             | 28 493                           | 2 513               | 364              | 17                                    | 5 096               | 1 310                                 | 37 793               | 3 096               | 18 362                        | 5 448               | 9 778                              | 1 109                   | 37 793               |  |  |
| Q4                             | 30 135                           | 2 886               | 402              | 15                                    | 4 984               | 1 295                                 | 39 717               | 3 240               | 19 585                        | 5 440               | 10 341                             | 1 111                   | 39 717               |  |  |
| 2001 Q1                        | 29 463 <sup>†</sup>              | 2 459 <sup>†</sup>  | 434 <sup>†</sup> | 9 <sup>†</sup>                        | 4 900 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 399 <sup>†</sup>                    | 38 664 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 400 <sup>†</sup>  | 18 563 <sup>†</sup>           | 5 372 <sup>†</sup>  | 10 220 <sup>†</sup>                | 1 109 <sup>†</sup>      | 38 664 <sup>†</sup>  |  |  |
| Q2                             | 29 395                           | 2 882               | 456              | -8                                    | 4 672               | 1 422                                 | 38 819               | 3 820               | 18 485                        | 5 046               | 10 352                             | 1 116                   | 38 819               |  |  |
| Q3                             | 28 814                           | 2 835               | 336              | -12                                   | 4 930               | 1 352                                 | 38 255               | 3 693               | 18 105                        | 5 373               | 9 959                              | 1 125                   | 38 255               |  |  |
| Q4                             | 28 180                           | 2 772               | 409              | -17                                   | 4 930               | 1 456                                 | 37 730               | 3 766               | 17 321                        | 5 378               | 10 094                             | 1 171                   | 37 730               |  |  |
| 2002 Q1                        | 26 596                           | 3 458               | 349              | -21                                   | 5 251               | 1 272                                 | 36 905               | 3 549               | 16 542                        | 5 660               | 10 042                             | 1 112                   | 36 905               |  |  |
| Q2                             | 26 803                           | 2 999               | 318              | -20                                   | 5 558               | 1 579                                 | 37 237               | 3 587               | 16 514                        | 5 958               | 10 031                             | 1 147                   | 37 237               |  |  |
| Q3                             | 26 559                           | 3 038               | 333              | -37                                   | 5 597               | 1 650                                 | 37 140               | 3 800               | 15 875                        | 5 996               | 10 254                             | 1 215                   | 37 140               |  |  |
| Q4                             | 26 661                           | 3 140               | 335              | -38                                   | 5 685               | 1 527                                 | 37 310               | 3 753               | 15 869                        | 6 102               | 10 301                             | 1 285                   | 37 310               |  |  |

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

# 1.11 Business investment<sup>1</sup> by industry at 1995 prices

£ million<sup>2</sup>

|  | Manufacturing                  |                        |                     | Non-manufacturing                |                    |                          |                     |                                     |                     | Total<br>Business<br>Investment |  |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|  | Private <sup>3</sup><br>Sector | Public<br>Corporations | Total               | Private Sector <sup>3</sup>      |                    |                          |                     | Public <sup>4</sup><br>Corporations | Total               |                                 |  |
|  |                                |                        |                     | Other <sup>5</sup><br>Production | Construction       | Distribution<br>Services | Other<br>Services   |                                     |                     |                                 |  |
| <b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b>   |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                                     |                     |                                 |  |
| 1999   | 17 218                         | 471                    | 17 689              | 10 949                           | 2 011              | 11 699                   | 67 272              | 2 331                               | 94 262              | 111 951                         |  |
| 2000   | 17 442                         | 428                    | 17 870              | 9 544                            | 1 894              | 11 723                   | 70 836              | 2 106                               | 96 103              | 113 973                         |  |
| 2001   | 16 606                         | 380                    | 16 986              | 9 912 <sup>†</sup>               | 2 672              | 10 989                   | 73 206 <sup>†</sup> | 2 087 <sup>†</sup>                  | 98 866 <sup>†</sup> | 115 852 <sup>†</sup>            |  |
| 2002   | 14 307 <sup>†</sup>            | 385                    | 14 692 <sup>†</sup> | 9 577                            | 3 037 <sup>†</sup> | 11 702 <sup>†</sup>      | 65 583              | 2 028                               | 91 927              | 106 619                         |  |
| <b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>   |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                                     |                     |                                 |  |
|  | INKL                           | APIA                   | APIL                | IOCQ                             | KWOC               | IOYO                     | JZKH                | APII                                | APIP                | NPEN                            |  |
| 1999 Q1  | 4 041                          | 152                    | 4 193               | 2 848                            | 533                | 2 980                    | 16 592              | 714                                 | 23 667              | 27 860                          |  |
| Q2   | 4 054                          | 104                    | 4 158               | 2 580                            | 555                | 2 580                    | 16 405              | 492                                 | 22 612              | 26 770                          |  |
| Q3   | 4 119                          | 104                    | 4 223               | 2 876                            | 479                | 2 851                    | 16 807              | 586                                 | 23 599              | 27 822                          |  |
| Q4   | 5 004                          | 111                    | 5 115               | 2 645                            | 444                | 3 288                    | 17 468              | 539                                 | 24 384              | 29 499                          |  |
| 2000 Q1  | 4 064                          | 120                    | 4 184               | 2 599                            | 529                | 3 039                    | 16 833              | 633                                 | 23 633              | 27 817                          |  |
| Q2   | 4 034                          | 97                     | 4 131               | 2 144                            | 466                | 2 646                    | 17 051              | 462                                 | 22 769              | 26 900                          |  |
| Q3   | 4 333                          | 114                    | 4 447               | 2 408                            | 404                | 2 822                    | 17 542              | 502                                 | 23 678              | 28 125                          |  |
| Q4   | 5 011                          | 97                     | 5 108               | 2 393                            | 495                | 3 216                    | 19 410              | 509                                 | 26 023              | 31 131                          |  |
| 2001 Q1  | 4 003                          | 105                    | 4 108               | 2 530 <sup>†</sup>               | 661                | 2 834                    | 19 091              | 688 <sup>†</sup>                    | 25 804 <sup>†</sup> | 29 912 <sup>†</sup>             |  |
| Q2   | 4 148                          | 101                    | 4 249               | 2 169                            | 539                | 2 493                    | 18 671              | 456                                 | 24 328              | 28 577                          |  |
| Q3   | 3 872                          | 78                     | 3 950               | 2 661                            | 733                | 2 656                    | 17 539              | 487                                 | 24 076              | 28 026                          |  |
| Q4   | 4 583                          | 96                     | 4 679               | 2 552                            | 739                | 3 006                    | 17 905 <sup>†</sup> | 456                                 | 24 658              | 29 337                          |  |
| 2002 Q1  | 3 281                          | 99                     | 3 380               | 2 407                            | 721                | 2 858 <sup>†</sup>       | 16 804              | 606                                 | 23 396              | 26 776                          |  |
| Q2   | 3 535 <sup>†</sup>             | 94                     | 3 629 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 192                            | 722 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 544                    | 16 447              | 482                                 | 22 387              | 26 016                          |  |
| Q3   | 3 502                          | 95                     | 3 597               | 2 494                            | 780 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 978                    | 15 891              | 455                                 | 22 598              | 26 195                          |  |
| Q4   | 3 989                          | 97                     | 4 086               | 2 484                            | 814                | 3 322                    | 16 441              | 485                                 | 23 546              | 27 632                          |  |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>                       |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                                     |                     |                                 |  |
| 2002 Q4  | 13.9 <sup>†</sup>              | 2.1                    | 13.6 <sup>†</sup>   | -0.4 <sup>†</sup>                | 4.4 <sup>†</sup>   | 11.6 <sup>†</sup>        | 3.5 <sup>†</sup>    | 6.6 <sup>†</sup>                    | 4.2 <sup>†</sup>    | 5.5                             |  |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b> |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                                     |                     |                                 |  |
| 2002 Q4  | -13.0 <sup>†</sup>             | 1.0                    | -12.7 <sup>†</sup>  | -2.7 <sup>†</sup>                | 10.1 <sup>†</sup>  | 10.5 <sup>†</sup>        | -8.2 <sup>†</sup>   | 6.4 <sup>†</sup>                    | -4.5 <sup>†</sup>   | -5.8                            |  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>   |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                                     |                     |                                 |  |
|  | INLN                           | APIE                   | APIN                | IOCR                             | KWOE               | IOYQ                     | JZKI                | APIK                                | APIT                | NPEL                            |  |
| 1999 Q1  | 4 407                          | 156                    | 4 563               | 2 732                            | 528                | 3 007                    | 16 348              | 585                                 | 23 200              | 27 763                          |  |
| Q2   | 4 266                          | 108                    | 4 374               | 2 706                            | 549                | 2 805                    | 16 605              | 567                                 | 23 232              | 27 606                          |  |
| Q3   | 4 166                          | 108                    | 4 274               | 2 856                            | 480                | 2 862                    | 16 980              | 599                                 | 23 777              | 28 051                          |  |
| Q4   | 4 379                          | 99                     | 4 478               | 2 655                            | 454                | 3 025                    | 17 339              | 580                                 | 24 053              | 28 531                          |  |
| 2000 Q1  | 4 463                          | 134                    | 4 597               | 2 435                            | 523                | 3 027                    | 16 489              | 492                                 | 22 966              | 27 563                          |  |
| Q2   | 4 212                          | 102                    | 4 314               | 2 315                            | 461                | 2 887                    | 17 271              | 534                                 | 23 468              | 27 782                          |  |
| Q3   | 4 374                          | 108                    | 4 482               | 2 386                            | 406                | 2 853                    | 17 839              | 527                                 | 24 011              | 28 493                          |  |
| Q4   | 4 393                          | 84                     | 4 477               | 2 408                            | 504                | 2 956                    | 19 237              | 553                                 | 25 658              | 30 135                          |  |
| 2001 Q1  | 4 372                          | 99                     | 4 471               | 2 391 <sup>†</sup>               | 653 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 823                    | 18 559 <sup>†</sup> | 566 <sup>†</sup>                    | 24 992 <sup>†</sup> | 29 463 <sup>†</sup>             |  |
| Q2   | 4 333                          | 92                     | 4 425               | 2 340                            | 534                | 2 740                    | 18 827              | 529                                 | 24 970              | 29 395                          |  |
| Q3   | 3 926                          | 114                    | 4 040               | 2 602                            | 739                | 2 691                    | 18 255              | 487                                 | 24 774              | 28 814                          |  |
| Q4   | 3 975                          | 75                     | 4 050               | 2 579                            | 746                | 2 735                    | 17 565              | 505                                 | 24 130              | 28 180                          |  |
| 2002 Q1  | 3 637                          | 104                    | 3 741               | 2 350                            | 714                | 2 803 <sup>†</sup>       | 16 509              | 479                                 | 22 855              | 26 596                          |  |
| Q2   | 3 661 <sup>†</sup>             | 96                     | 3 757 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 325                            | 715                | 2 812                    | 16 658              | 536                                 | 23 046              | 26 803                          |  |
| Q3   | 3 511                          | 99                     | 3 610               | 2 419                            | 788                | 3 030                    | 16 220              | 492                                 | 22 949              | 26 559                          |  |
| Q4   | 3 498                          | 86                     | 3 584               | 2 483                            | 820                | 3 057                    | 16 196              | 521                                 | 23 077              | 26 661                          |  |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>                       |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                                     |                     |                                 |  |
| 2002 Q4  | -0.4 <sup>†</sup>              | -13.1                  | -0.7 <sup>†</sup>   | 2.6 <sup>†</sup>                 | 4.1 <sup>†</sup>   | 0.9 <sup>†</sup>         | -0.1 <sup>†</sup>   | 5.9 <sup>†</sup>                    | 0.6 <sup>†</sup>    | 0.4 <sup>†</sup>                |  |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b> |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                                     |                     |                                 |  |
| 2002 Q4  | -12.0 <sup>†</sup>             | 14.7                   | -11.5 <sup>†</sup>  | -3.7 <sup>†</sup>                | 9.9 <sup>†</sup>   | 11.8 <sup>†</sup>        | -7.8 <sup>†</sup>   | 3.2 <sup>†</sup>                    | -4.4 <sup>†</sup>   | -5.4 <sup>†</sup>               |  |

<sup>1</sup> All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.<sup>2</sup> Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.<sup>3</sup> All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.<sup>4</sup> Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.<sup>5</sup> Includes Agricultural Contractors.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

## National accounts

# 1.12 Business investment<sup>1</sup> by industry at current prices

£ million<sup>2</sup>

|  | Manufacturing                  |                        |                     | Non-manufacturing                |                    |                          |                     |                        | Total<br>Business<br>Investment |  |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|  | Private<br>Sector <sup>3</sup> | Public<br>Corporations | Total               | Private Sector <sup>3</sup>      |                    |                          |                     | Public<br>Corporations |                                 |  |
|  |                                |                        |                     | Other<br>Production <sup>5</sup> | Construction       | Distribution<br>Services | Other<br>Services   |                        |                                 |  |
| <b>At current prices</b>   |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                        |                                 |  |
| 1999   | 16 940                         | 475                    | 17 415              | 11 535                           | 1 993              | 11 788                   | 62 847              | 2 579                  | 90 742                          |  |
| 2000   | 17 113                         | 444                    | 17 557              | 9 822                            | 1 873              | 12 019                   | 66 153              | 2 378                  | 92 245                          |  |
| 2001   | 16 383                         | 400                    | 16 783              | 10 341 <sup>†</sup>              | 2 774 <sup>†</sup> | 11 149                   | 69 026 <sup>†</sup> | 2 431                  | 95 721 <sup>†</sup>             |  |
| 2002   | 14 165 <sup>†</sup>            | 403                    | 14 568 <sup>†</sup> | 10 130                           | 3 065 <sup>†</sup> | 11 879 <sup>†</sup>      | 62 462              | 2 424 <sup>†</sup>     | 89 960                          |  |
| <b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>   |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                        |                                 |  |
|  | INJJ                           | APGG                   | APGZ                | IOCP                             | KWOD               | IOYP                     | JZKF                | APGS                   | APHR                            |  |
| 1999 Q1  | 3 962                          | 153                    | 4 115               | 2 974                            | 531                | 3 010                    | 15 627              | 766                    | 22 908                          |  |
| Q2   | 3 998                          | 105                    | 4 103               | 2 729                            | 548                | 2 594                    | 15 397              | 551                    | 21 819                          |  |
| Q3   | 4 072                          | 105                    | 4 177               | 3 030                            | 474                | 2 888                    | 15 755              | 652                    | 22 799                          |  |
| Q4   | 4 908                          | 112                    | 5 020               | 2 802                            | 440                | 3 296                    | 16 068              | 610                    | 23 216                          |  |
| 2000 Q1  | 3 958                          | 120                    | 4 078               | 2 666                            | 522                | 3 089                    | 15 892              | 703                    | 22 872                          |  |
| Q2   | 3 938                          | 97                     | 4 035               | 2 207                            | 462                | 2 687                    | 16 031              | 527                    | 21 914                          |  |
| Q3   | 4 247                          | 115                    | 4 362               | 2 469                            | 401                | 2 904                    | 16 362              | 577                    | 22 713                          |  |
| Q4   | 4 970                          | 112                    | 5 082               | 2 480                            | 488                | 3 339                    | 17 868              | 571                    | 24 746                          |  |
| 2001 Q1  | 3 905                          | 106                    | 4 011               | 2 620                            | 669                | 2 865                    | 17 951 <sup>†</sup> | 798                    | 24 903 <sup>†</sup>             |  |
| Q2   | 4 055                          | 102                    | 4 157               | 2 282                            | 538                | 2 521                    | 17 854 <sup>†</sup> | 536                    | 23 731 <sup>†</sup>             |  |
| Q3   | 3 866                          | 92                     | 3 958               | 2 785 <sup>†</sup>               | 780                | 2 703                    | 16 629              | 557                    | 23 454                          |  |
| Q4   | 4 557                          | 100                    | 4 657               | 2 654                            | 787                | 3 060                    | 16 592              | 540                    | 23 633                          |  |
| 2002 Q1  | 3 230                          | 102                    | 3 332 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 539                            | 728                | 2 895 <sup>†</sup>       | 15 889              | 713                    | 22 764                          |  |
| Q2   | 3 513 <sup>†</sup>             | 100                    | 3 613 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 327                            | 719                | 2 557                    | 15 936              | 580                    | 22 119                          |  |
| Q3   | 3 454                          | 101                    | 3 555               | 2 624                            | 785 <sup>†</sup>   | 3 029                    | 15 210              | 551                    | 22 199                          |  |
| Q4   | 3 968                          | 100                    | 4 068               | 2 640                            | 833                | 3 398                    | 15 427              | 580 <sup>†</sup>       | 22 878                          |  |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>                       |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                        |                                 |  |
| 2002 Q4  | 14.9 <sup>†</sup>              | -1.0                   | 14.4 <sup>†</sup>   | 0.6 <sup>†</sup>                 | 6.1 <sup>†</sup>   | 12.2 <sup>†</sup>        | 1.4 <sup>†</sup>    | 5.3 <sup>†</sup>       | 3.1 <sup>†</sup>                |  |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b> |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                        |                                 |  |
| 2002 Q4  | -12.9 <sup>†</sup>             | -                      | -12.6 <sup>†</sup>  | -0.5 <sup>†</sup>                | 5.8 <sup>†</sup>   | 11.0 <sup>†</sup>        | -7.0 <sup>†</sup>   | 7.4 <sup>†</sup>       | -3.2 <sup>†</sup>               |  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>   |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                        |                                 |  |
|  | IOBN                           | APID                   | APIF                | IOBM                             | IOYV               | IOYW                     | JZKG                | APIJ                   | APIO                            |  |
| 1999 Q1  | 4 332                          | 157                    | 4 489               | 2 870                            | 522                | 3 028                    | 15 314              | 631                    | 22 365                          |  |
| Q2   | 4 208                          | 109                    | 4 317               | 2 852                            | 542                | 2 819                    | 15 555              | 627                    | 22 395                          |  |
| Q3   | 4 117                          | 109                    | 4 226               | 3 000                            | 475                | 2 890                    | 15 877              | 665                    | 22 907                          |  |
| Q4   | 4 283                          | 100                    | 4 383               | 2 813                            | 454                | 3 051                    | 16 101              | 656                    | 23 075                          |  |
| 2000 Q1  | 4 364                          | 136                    | 4 500               | 2 509                            | 513                | 3 065                    | 15 473              | 551                    | 22 111                          |  |
| Q2   | 4 112                          | 102                    | 4 214               | 2 384                            | 455                | 2 929                    | 16 318              | 602                    | 22 688                          |  |
| Q3   | 4 283                          | 109                    | 4 392               | 2 437                            | 403                | 2 935                    | 16 579              | 600                    | 22 954                          |  |
| Q4   | 4 354                          | 97                     | 4 451               | 2 492                            | 502                | 3 090                    | 17 783              | 625                    | 24 492                          |  |
| 2001 Q1  | 4 282                          | 101                    | 4 383               | 2 493 <sup>†</sup>               | 659                | 2 858                    | 17 478 <sup>†</sup> | 660 <sup>†</sup>       | 24 148 <sup>†</sup>             |  |
| Q2   | 4 255                          | 92                     | 4 347               | 2 453                            | 531                | 2 776                    | 18 096              | 616                    | 24 472                          |  |
| Q3   | 3 908                          | 132                    | 4 040               | 2 714                            | 787                | 2 737                    | 17 294              | 553                    | 24 085                          |  |
| Q4   | 3 938                          | 75                     | 4 013               | 2 681                            | 798                | 2 778                    | 16 157              | 602                    | 23 016                          |  |
| 2002 Q1  | 3 605 <sup>†</sup>             | 107                    | 3 712 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 493                            | 718                | 2 839 <sup>†</sup>       | 15 631              | 571                    | 22 252                          |  |
| Q2   | 3 641 <sup>†</sup>             | 100                    | 3 741 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 462                            | 711                | 2 843                    | 16 120              | 640                    | 22 776                          |  |
| Q3   | 3 453                          | 103                    | 3 556               | 2 535                            | 792 <sup>†</sup>   | 3 079                    | 15 395              | 593                    | 22 394                          |  |
| Q4   | 3 466                          | 93                     | 3 559               | 2 640                            | 844                | 3 118                    | 15 316              | 620                    | 22 538                          |  |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>                       |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                        |                                 |  |
| 2002 Q4  | 0.4 <sup>†</sup>               | -9.7                   | 0.1 <sup>†</sup>    | 4.1 <sup>†</sup>                 | 6.6 <sup>†</sup>   | 1.3 <sup>†</sup>         | -0.5 <sup>†</sup>   | 4.6 <sup>†</sup>       | 0.6 <sup>†</sup>                |  |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b> |                                |                        |                     |                                  |                    |                          |                     |                        |                                 |  |
| 2002 Q4  | -12.0 <sup>†</sup>             | 24.0                   | -11.3 <sup>†</sup>  | -1.5 <sup>†</sup>                | 5.8 <sup>†</sup>   | 12.2 <sup>†</sup>        | -5.2 <sup>†</sup>   | 3.0 <sup>†</sup>       | -2.1 <sup>†</sup>               |  |

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.13 Private sector<sup>1</sup> manufacturing business investment<sup>2</sup> by industry at 1995 prices

£ million<sup>3</sup>

| Analysis by industry group   |                      |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |                    |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining  | Metals & metal goods | Chemicals and man made fibres | Engineering and vehicles | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear | Other manufacturing | All manufacturing  |
| <b>Revalued at 1995 prices</b>   |                      |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |                    |
| 1999   | 337                  | 1 408                         | 2 632                    | 5 645                   | 2 478                                    | 435                 | 4 283              |
| 2000   | 301                  | 1 399                         | 2 772                    | 5 788                   | 2 315                                    | 432                 | 4 435              |
| 2001   | 430                  | 1 215                         | 2 769                    | 5 508                   | 2 111                                    | 364                 | 4 209 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2002   | 342 <sup>†</sup>     | 1 171 <sup>†</sup>            | 2 205 <sup>†</sup>       | 4 642 <sup>†</sup>      | 2 067 <sup>†</sup>                       | 271 <sup>†</sup>    | 3 609              |
| <b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>   |                      |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |                    |
|  | INJX                 | INKA                          | INJY                     | INJO                    | INJT                                     | INJU                | JZKL               |
| 1999 Q1  | 63                   | 414                           | 502                      | 1 243                   | 632                                      | 115                 | 1 072              |
| Q2   | 82                   | 317                           | 587                      | 1 316                   | 603                                      | 106                 | 1 043              |
| Q3   | 83                   | 314                           | 607                      | 1 374                   | 608                                      | 106                 | 1 027              |
| Q4   | 109                  | 363                           | 936                      | 1 712                   | 635                                      | 108                 | 1 141              |
| 2000 Q1  | 61                   | 320                           | 592                      | 1 305                   | 569                                      | 124                 | 1 093              |
| Q2   | 60                   | 365                           | 687                      | 1 195                   | 538                                      | 120                 | 1 069              |
| Q3   | 70                   | 353                           | 636                      | 1 508                   | 575                                      | 96                  | 1 095              |
| Q4   | 110                  | 361                           | 857                      | 1 780                   | 633                                      | 92                  | 1 178              |
| 2001 Q1  | 93                   | 301                           | 567                      | 1 413                   | 497                                      | 89                  | 1 043              |
| Q2   | 87                   | 324                           | 756                      | 1 342                   | 489                                      | 101                 | 1 049 <sup>†</sup> |
| Q3   | 125                  | 287                           | 676                      | 1 111                   | 548                                      | 102                 | 1 023              |
| Q4   | 125                  | 303                           | 770                      | 1 642                   | 577                                      | 72                  | 1 094              |
| 2002 Q1  | 74                   | 275                           | 437                      | 1 138 <sup>†</sup>      | 435                                      | 50                  | 872                |
| Q2   | 82                   | 278                           | 562                      | 1 108 <sup>†</sup>      | 527                                      | 61                  | 917                |
| Q3   | 71 <sup>†</sup>      | 303 <sup>†</sup>              | 506 <sup>†</sup>         | 1 093                   | 538 <sup>†</sup>                         | 103 <sup>†</sup>    | 888                |
| Q4   | 115                  | 315                           | 700                      | 1 303                   | 567                                      | 57                  | 932                |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>                       |                      |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |                    |
| 2002 Q4  | 62.0 <sup>†</sup>    | 4.0 <sup>†</sup>              | 38.3 <sup>†</sup>        | 19.2 <sup>†</sup>       | 5.4 <sup>†</sup>                         | -44.7 <sup>†</sup>  | 5.0 <sup>†</sup>   |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b> |                      |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |                    |
| 2002 Q4  | -8.0 <sup>†</sup>    | 4.0 <sup>†</sup>              | -9.1 <sup>†</sup>        | -20.6 <sup>†</sup>      | -1.7 <sup>†</sup>                        | -20.8 <sup>†</sup>  | -14.8 <sup>†</sup> |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>   |                      |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |                    |
|  | INKZ                 | INLC                          | INLA                     | INKQ                    | INKV                                     | INKW                | JZKM               |
| 1999 Q1  | 80                   | 435                           | 622                      | 1 367                   | 678                                      | 115                 | 1 110              |
| Q2   | 88                   | 339                           | 605                      | 1 422                   | 619                                      | 106                 | 1 087              |
| Q3   | 80                   | 308                           | 649                      | 1 400                   | 590                                      | 105                 | 1 034              |
| Q4   | 89                   | 326                           | 756                      | 1 456                   | 591                                      | 109                 | 1 052              |
| 2000 Q1  | 78                   | 336                           | 724                      | 1 446                   | 606                                      | 123                 | 1 150              |
| Q2   | 65                   | 392                           | 706                      | 1 273                   | 557                                      | 121                 | 1 098              |
| Q3   | 66                   | 343                           | 669                      | 1 545                   | 562                                      | 95                  | 1 094              |
| Q4   | 92                   | 328                           | 673                      | 1 524                   | 590                                      | 93                  | 1 093              |
| 2001 Q1  | 108                  | 320                           | 693                      | 1 535                   | 529                                      | 90                  | 1 097              |
| Q2   | 93                   | 332                           | 757                      | 1 469                   | 515                                      | 101                 | 1 066              |
| Q3   | 121                  | 287                           | 707                      | 1 151                   | 535                                      | 101                 | 1 024              |
| Q4   | 108                  | 276                           | 612                      | 1 353                   | 532                                      | 72                  | 1 022              |
| 2002 Q1  | 89                   | 289                           | 568                      | 1 255                   | 473                                      | 50                  | 913                |
| Q2   | 89                   | 283                           | 536                      | 1 208 <sup>†</sup>      | 544                                      | 62                  | 939                |
| Q3   | 69 <sup>†</sup>      | 304 <sup>†</sup>              | 539 <sup>†</sup>         | 1 084                   | 526 <sup>†</sup>                         | 102 <sup>†</sup>    | 887 <sup>†</sup>   |
| Q4   | 95                   | 295                           | 562                      | 1 095                   | 524                                      | 57                  | 870                |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>                       |                      |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |                    |
| 2002 Q4  | 37.7 <sup>†</sup>    | -3.0 <sup>†</sup>             | 4.3 <sup>†</sup>         | 1.0 <sup>†</sup>        | -0.4 <sup>†</sup>                        | -44.1 <sup>†</sup>  | -1.9 <sup>†</sup>  |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b> |                      |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |                    |
| 2002 Q4  | -12.0 <sup>†</sup>   | 6.9 <sup>†</sup>              | -8.2 <sup>†</sup>        | -19.1 <sup>†</sup>      | -1.5 <sup>†</sup>                        | -20.8 <sup>†</sup>  | -14.9 <sup>†</sup> |
|  |                      |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |                    |

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.14 Private sector<sup>1</sup> manufacturing business investment<sup>2</sup> by industry at current prices

£ million<sup>3</sup>

| Analysis by industry group   |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|
|  | Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining | Metals & metal goods : Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining | Chemicals and man made fibres | Engineering and vehicles | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear | Other manufacturing |
| <b>At current prices</b>   |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |
| 1999   | 350                                 | 1 394  | 2 598                         | 5 406                    | 2 560                   | 387                                      | 4 245               |
| 2000   | 309                                 | 1 390  | 2 760                         | 5 527                    | 2 402                   | 381                                      | 4 344               |
| 2001   | 454                                 | 1 213  | 2 749                         | 5 311                    | 2 212                   | 309                                      | 4 135 <sup>†</sup>  |
| 2002   | 364 <sup>†</sup>                    | 1 150 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 207 <sup>†</sup>            | 4 456 <sup>†</sup>       | 2 151 <sup>†</sup>      | 230 <sup>†</sup>                         | 3 607               |
|  |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  | All manufacturing   |
|  |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  | 16 940              |
|  |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  | 17 113              |
|  |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  | 16 383              |
|  |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  | 14 165 <sup>†</sup> |
| <b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>   |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |
|  | INIV                                | INIY   | INIW                          | INIM                     | INIR                    | INIS                                     | JZKJ                |
| 1999 Q1  | 66                                  | 412  | 494                           | 1 184                    | 649                     | 102                                      | 1 055               |
| Q2   | 86                                  | 312  | 580                           | 1 264                    | 624                     | 96                                       | 1 036               |
| Q3   | 87                                  | 308  | 603                           | 1 329                    | 629                     | 94                                       | 1 022               |
| Q4   | 111                                 | 362  | 921                           | 1 629                    | 658                     | 95                                       | 1 132               |
| 2000 Q1  | 62                                  | 315  | 585                           | 1 234                    | 589                     | 112                                      | 1 061               |
| Q2   | 60                                  | 364  | 680                           | 1 130                    | 554                     | 105                                      | 1 045               |
| Q3   | 72                                  | 350  | 632                           | 1 442                    | 596                     | 84                                       | 1 071               |
| Q4   | 115                                 | 361  | 863                           | 1 721                    | 663                     | 80                                       | 1 167               |
| 2001 Q1  | 96                                  | 296  | 563                           | 1 334                    | 519                     | 77                                       | 1 020 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Q2   | 91                                  | 323  | 741                           | 1 284                    | 510                     | 85                                       | 1 021               |
| Q3   | 133                                 | 291  | 679                           | 1 085                    | 582                     | 86                                       | 1 010               |
| Q4   | 134                                 | 303  | 766                           | 1 608                    | 601                     | 61                                       | 1 084               |
| 2002 Q1  | 79                                  | 269  | 435                           | 1 087                    | 452                     | 43                                       | 865                 |
| Q2   | 89                                  | 273  | 561                           | 1 071 <sup>†</sup>       | 547                     | 53                                       | 919                 |
| Q3   | 75 <sup>†</sup>                     | 296 <sup>†</sup>   | 508 <sup>†</sup>              | 1 043                    | 557 <sup>†</sup>        | 86 <sup>†</sup>                          | 889                 |
| Q4   | 121                                 | 312  | 703                           | 1 255                    | 595                     | 48                                       | 934                 |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>                       |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |
| 2002 Q4  | 61.3 <sup>†</sup>                   | 5.4 <sup>†</sup>   | 38.4 <sup>†</sup>             | 20.3 <sup>†</sup>        | 6.8 <sup>†</sup>        | -44.2 <sup>†</sup>                       | 5.1 <sup>†</sup>    |
|  |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  | 14.9 <sup>†</sup>   |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b> |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |
| 2002 Q4  | -9.7 <sup>†</sup>                   | 3.0 <sup>†</sup>   | -8.2 <sup>†</sup>             | -22.0 <sup>†</sup>       | -1.0 <sup>†</sup>       | -21.3 <sup>†</sup>                       | -13.8 <sup>†</sup>  |
|  |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  | -12.9 <sup>†</sup>  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>   |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |
|  | IOAZ                                | IOBC   | IOBA                          | IOAQ                     | IOAV                    | IOAW                                     | JZKK                |
| 1999 Q1  | 83                                  | 433  | 612                           | 1 309                    | 697                     | 101                                      | 1 097               |
| Q2   | 91                                  | 334  | 598                           | 1 368                    | 637                     | 95                                       | 1 085               |
| Q3   | 84                                  | 304  | 644                           | 1 352                    | 611                     | 94                                       | 1 028               |
| Q4   | 92                                  | 323  | 744                           | 1 377                    | 615                     | 97                                       | 1 035               |
| 2000 Q1  | 79                                  | 332  | 716                           | 1 379                    | 628                     | 110                                      | 1 120               |
| Q2   | 65                                  | 392  | 698                           | 1 209                    | 571                     | 105                                      | 1 072               |
| Q3   | 68                                  | 342  | 664                           | 1 473                    | 582                     | 84                                       | 1 070               |
| Q4   | 97                                  | 324  | 682                           | 1 466                    | 621                     | 82                                       | 1 082               |
| 2001 Q1  | 112                                 | 317  | 686                           | 1 461                    | 553                     | 77                                       | 1 076               |
| Q2   | 97                                  | 330  | 745                           | 1 415                    | 539                     | 85                                       | 1 054 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Q3   | 130                                 | 290  | 707                           | 1 121                    | 565                     | 86                                       | 1 009               |
| Q4   | 115                                 | 276  | 611                           | 1 314                    | 555                     | 61                                       | 1 006               |
| 2002 Q1  | 94                                  | 284  | 565                           | 1 217                    | 492                     | 44                                       | 909                 |
| Q2   | 95                                  | 278  | 536                           | 1 167 <sup>†</sup>       | 567                     | 53                                       | 945                 |
| Q3   | 72 <sup>†</sup>                     | 295 <sup>†</sup>   | 538 <sup>†</sup>              | 1 029                    | 545 <sup>†</sup>        | 85 <sup>†</sup>                          | 889                 |
| Q4   | 103                                 | 293  | 568                           | 1 043                    | 547                     | 48                                       | 864                 |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>                       |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |
| 2002 Q4  | 43.1 <sup>†</sup>                   | -0.7 <sup>†</sup>  | 5.6 <sup>†</sup>              | 1.4 <sup>†</sup>         | 0.4 <sup>†</sup>        | -43.5 <sup>†</sup>                       | -2.8 <sup>†</sup>   |
|  |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  | 0.4 <sup>†</sup>    |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b> |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  |                     |
| 2002 Q4  | -10.4 <sup>†</sup>                  | 6.2 <sup>†</sup>   | -7.0 <sup>†</sup>             | -20.6 <sup>†</sup>       | -1.4 <sup>†</sup>       | -21.3 <sup>†</sup>                       | -14.1 <sup>†</sup>  |
|  |                                     |  |                               |                          |                         |  | -12.0 <sup>†</sup>  |

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.15 Private sector<sup>1</sup> manufacturing business investment<sup>2</sup> by asset

£ million<sup>3</sup>

|  | Business investment revalued at 1995 prices |                    |                         |                     | Business investment at current prices |                    |                         |                     |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|  | Analysis by asset                           |                    |                         |                     | Analysis by asset                     |                    |                         |                     |
|  | New Building Work                           | Vehicles           | Other Capital Equipment | All manufacturing   | New Building Work                     | Vehicles           | Other Capital Equipment | All manufacturing   |
| 1999   | 1 924                                       | 653                | 14 641                  | 17 218              | 2 188                                 | 661                | 14 091                  | 16 940              |
| 2000   | 1 995                                       | 615                | 14 832                  | 17 442              | 2 285                                 | 618                | 14 210                  | 17 113              |
| 2001   | 1 454                                       | 612                | 14 540                  | 16 606              | 1 689                                 | 587                | 14 107                  | 16 383              |
| 2002   | 1 176 <sup>†</sup>                          | 606 <sup>†</sup>   | 12 525 <sup>†</sup>     | 14 307 <sup>†</sup> | 1 387 <sup>†</sup>                    | 588 <sup>†</sup>   | 12 190 <sup>†</sup>     | 14 165 <sup>†</sup> |
| <b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>   |   |                    |                         |                     |                                       |                    |                         |                     |
|  | IMGV  | IMSG               | INDR                    | INKL                | IMDA                                  | IMOL               | IMZW                    | INJJ                |
| 1999 Q1  | 487   | 173                | 3 381                   | 4 041               | 543                                   | 175                | 3 244                   | 3 962               |
| Q2   | 447   | 161                | 3 446                   | 4 054               | 507                                   | 164                | 3 327                   | 3 998               |
| Q3   | 423   | 165                | 3 531                   | 4 119               | 487                                   | 167                | 3 418                   | 4 072               |
| Q4   | 567   | 154                | 4 283                   | 5 004               | 651                                   | 155                | 4 102                   | 4 908               |
| 2000 Q1  | 480   | 159                | 3 425                   | 4 064               | 548                                   | 160                | 3 250                   | 3 958               |
| Q2   | 474   | 164                | 3 396                   | 4 034               | 538                                   | 164                | 3 236                   | 3 938               |
| Q3   | 462   | 142                | 3 729                   | 4 333               | 527                                   | 144                | 3 576                   | 4 247               |
| Q4   | 579   | 150                | 4 282                   | 5 011               | 672                                   | 150                | 4 148                   | 4 970               |
| 2001 Q1  | 360   | 157                | 3 486                   | 4 003               | 419                                   | 152                | 3 334                   | 3 905               |
| Q2   | 358   | 145                | 3 645                   | 4 148               | 416                                   | 140                | 3 499                   | 4 055               |
| Q3   | 390   | 156                | 3 326                   | 3 872               | 450                                   | 148                | 3 268                   | 3 866               |
| Q4   | 346   | 154                | 4 083                   | 4 583               | 404                                   | 147                | 4 006                   | 4 557               |
| 2002 Q1  | 240   | 173                | 2 868                   | 3 281               | 282                                   | 166                | 2 782                   | 3 230               |
| Q2   | 326   | 146 <sup>†</sup>   | 3 063                   | 3 535 <sup>†</sup>  | 383                                   | 147 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 983                   | 3 513 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Q3   | 287 <sup>†</sup>                            | 165                | 3 050 <sup>†</sup>      | 3 502               | 337 <sup>†</sup>                      | 157                | 2 960 <sup>†</sup>      | 3 454               |
| Q4   | 323   | 122                | 3 544                   | 3 989               | 385                                   | 118                | 3 465                   | 3 968               |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>                       |   |                    |                         |                     |                                       |                    |                         |                     |
| 2002 Q4  | 12.5 <sup>†</sup>                           | -26.1 <sup>†</sup> | 16.2 <sup>†</sup>       | 13.9 <sup>†</sup>   | 14.2 <sup>†</sup>                     | -24.8 <sup>†</sup> | 17.1 <sup>†</sup>       | 14.9 <sup>†</sup>   |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b> |   |                    |                         |                     |                                       |                    |                         |                     |
| 2002 Q4  | -6.6 <sup>†</sup>                           | -20.8 <sup>†</sup> | -13.2 <sup>†</sup>      | -13.0 <sup>†</sup>  | -4.7 <sup>†</sup>                     | -19.7 <sup>†</sup> | -13.5 <sup>†</sup>      | -12.9 <sup>†</sup>  |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>   |   |                    |                         |                     |                                       |                    |                         |                     |
|  | IMKQ  | IMWB               | INHM                    | INLN                | INSA                                  | INVV               | INZQ                    | IOBN                |
| 1999 Q1  | 526   | 166                | 3 715                   | 4 407               | 586                                   | 170                | 3 576                   | 4 332               |
| Q2   | 471   | 165                | 3 630                   | 4 266               | 536                                   | 171                | 3 501                   | 4 208               |
| Q3   | 430   | 158                | 3 578                   | 4 166               | 492                                   | 164                | 3 461                   | 4 117               |
| Q4   | 497   | 164                | 3 718                   | 4 379               | 574                                   | 156                | 3 553                   | 4 283               |
| 2000 Q1  | 532   | 154                | 3 777                   | 4 463               | 606                                   | 156                | 3 602                   | 4 364               |
| Q2   | 501   | 169                | 3 542                   | 4 212               | 567                                   | 168                | 3 377                   | 4 112               |
| Q3   | 467   | 136                | 3 771                   | 4 374               | 534                                   | 136                | 3 613                   | 4 283               |
| Q4   | 495   | 156                | 3 742                   | 4 393               | 578                                   | 158                | 3 618                   | 4 354               |
| 2001 Q1  | 394   | 154                | 3 824                   | 4 372               | 458                                   | 148                | 3 676                   | 4 282               |
| Q2   | 377   | 144                | 3 812                   | 4 333               | 440                                   | 140                | 3 675                   | 4 255               |
| Q3   | 387   | 151                | 3 388                   | 3 926               | 448                                   | 145                | 3 315                   | 3 908               |
| Q4   | 296   | 163                | 3 516                   | 3 975               | 343                                   | 154                | 3 441                   | 3 938               |
| 2002 Q1  | 271   | 167                | 3 199                   | 3 637               | 316                                   | 162 <sup>†</sup>   | 3 127                   | 3 605               |
| Q2   | 330   | 142 <sup>†</sup>   | 3 189                   | 3 661 <sup>†</sup>  | 385                                   | 144 <sup>†</sup>   | 3 112 <sup>†</sup>      | 3 641 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Q3   | 289 <sup>†</sup>                            | 160                | 3 062 <sup>†</sup>      | 3 511               | 341 <sup>†</sup>                      | 152                | 2 960 <sup>†</sup>      | 3 453               |
| Q4   | 286   | 137                | 3 075                   | 3 498               | 345                                   | 130                | 2 991                   | 3 466               |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>                       |   |                    |                         |                     |                                       |                    |                         |                     |
| 2002 Q4  | -1.0 <sup>†</sup>                           | -14.4 <sup>†</sup> | 0.4 <sup>†</sup>        | -0.4 <sup>†</sup>   | 1.2 <sup>†</sup>                      | -14.5 <sup>†</sup> | 1.0 <sup>†</sup>        | 0.4 <sup>†</sup>    |
| <b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b> |   |                    |                         |                     |                                       |                    |                         |                     |
| 2002 Q4  | -3.4 <sup>†</sup>                           | -16.0 <sup>†</sup> | -12.5 <sup>†</sup>      | -12.0 <sup>†</sup>  | 0.6 <sup>†</sup>                      | -15.6 <sup>†</sup> | -13.1 <sup>†</sup>      | -12.0 <sup>†</sup>  |

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

|                   | England and Wales   |                     |                     | Scotland |         |         | Northern Ireland |         |         | United Kingdom      |                     |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                   | Males               | Females             | Persons             | Males    | Females | Persons | Males            | Females | Persons | Males               | Females             | Persons             |
| BBAE              | BBAF                | BBAD                | BBAH                | BBAI     | BBAG    | BBAK    | BBAL             | BBAJ    | BBAB    | BBAC                | DYAY                |                     |
| 1980              | 24 156              | 25 448              | 49 603              | 2 501    | 2 693   | 5 194   | 755              | 778     | 1 533   | 27 411              | 28 919              | 56 330              |
| 1981              | 24 160              | 25 474              | 49 634              | 2 495    | 2 685   | 5 180   | 757              | 786     | 1 543   | 27 412              | 28 946              | 56 357              |
| 1982              | 24 119 <sup>†</sup> | 25 462 <sup>†</sup> | 49 582 <sup>†</sup> | 2 487    | 2 677   | 5 165   | 757              | 788     | 1 545   | 27 364 <sup>†</sup> | 28 927 <sup>†</sup> | 56 921 <sup>†</sup> |
| 1983              | 24 133              | 25 485              | 49 617              | 2 479    | 2 669   | 5 148   | 759              | 792     | 1 551   | 27 371              | 28 944              | 56 316              |
| 1984              | 24 185              | 25 528              | 49 713              | 2 475    | 2 664   | 5 139   | 761              | 796     | 1 557   | 27 421              | 28 989              | 56 409              |
| 1985              | 24 254              | 25 606              | 49 861              | 2 470    | 2 658   | 5 128   | 765              | 800     | 1 565   | 27 489              | 29 065              | 56 554              |
| 1986              | 24 311              | 25 687              | 49 999              | 2 462    | 2 649   | 5 112   | 768              | 805     | 1 574   | 27 542              | 29 142              | 56 684              |
| 1987              | 24 371              | 25 752              | 50 123              | 2 455    | 2 644   | 5 099   | 773              | 809     | 1 582   | 27 599              | 29 205              | 56 804              |
| 1988              | 24 434              | 25 820              | 50 254              | 2 444    | 2 633   | 5 077   | 774              | 812     | 1 585   | 27 652              | 29 265              | 56 916              |
| 1989              | 24 510              | 25 898              | 50 408              | 2 443    | 2 635   | 5 078   | 776              | 814     | 1 590   | 27 729              | 29 348              | 57 076              |
| 1990              | 24 597              | 25 964              | 50 561              | 2 444    | 2 637   | 5 081   | 778              | 818     | 1 596   | 27 819              | 29 419              | 57 237              |
| 1991              | 24 681              | 26 067              | 50 748              | 2 445    | 2 639   | 5 083   | 783              | 824     | 1 607   | 27 909              | 29 530              | 57 439              |
| 1992              | 24 722              | 26 132              | 50 854              | 2 445    | 2 640   | 5 086   | 792              | 831     | 1 623   | 27 960              | 29 603              | 57 563              |
| 1993              | 24 759              | 26 185              | 50 944              | 2 448    | 2 644   | 5 092   | 798              | 837     | 1 636   | 28 006              | 29 667              | 57 672              |
| 1994              | 24 800              | 26 251              | 51 051              | 2 453    | 2 649   | 5 102   | 802              | 842     | 1 644   | 28 056              | 29 742              | 57 797              |
| 1995              | 24 865              | 26 310              | 51 175              | 2 453    | 2 650   | 5 104   | 804              | 845     | 1 649   | 28 122              | 29 806              | 57 928              |
| 1996              | 24 924              | 26 365              | 51 289              | 2 447    | 2 645   | 5 092   | 810              | 851     | 1 662   | 28 182              | 29 861              | 58 043              |
| 1997              | 24 986              | 26 427              | 51 413              | 2 442    | 2 641   | 5 083   | 816              | 856     | 1 671   | 28 244              | 29 924              | 58 167              |
| 1998              | 25 052              | 26 498              | 51 550              | 2 439    | 2 638   | 5 077   | 819              | 859     | 1 678   | 28 310              | 29 995              | 58 305              |
| 1999              | 25 151              | 26 579              | 51 730              | 2 437    | 2 635   | 5 072   | 818              | 861     | 1 679   | 28 406              | 30 075              | 58 481              |
| 2000              | 25 238              | 26 659              | 51 897              | 2 432    | 2 631   | 5 063   | 820              | 862     | 1 683   | 28 491              | 30 153              | 58 643              |
| 2001 <sup>2</sup> | 25 355              | 26 730              | 52 084              | 2 434    | 2 630   | 5 064   | 824              | 865     | 1 689   | 28 611              | 30 225              | 58 837              |

1 All figures for 1982-2000 are final revised population estimates, revised in light of the 2001 Census.

2 Population figures for 2001 are the first in a new series that are based on the 2001 Census.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

### 2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2001<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

|             | Resident population |         |       |         |       |         |          |         |        |                  |        |         |         |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|---------|
|             | England and Wales   |         |       | Wales   |       |         | Scotland |         |        | Northern Ireland |        |         |         |
|             | Males               | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males    | Females | Males  | Females          | Males  | Females | Persons |
| 0-4         | 1 580               | 1 506   | 86    | 81      | 142   | 134     | 59       | 56      | 1 781  | 1 696            | 3 477  |         |         |
| 5-9         | 1 691               | 1 609   | 95    | 90      | 156   | 149     | 63       | 60      | 1 911  | 1 819            | 3 729  |         |         |
| 10-14       | 1 757               | 1 673   | 101   | 95      | 166   | 157     | 68       | 65      | 1 990  | 1 895            | 3 885  |         |         |
| 15-19       | 1 650               | 1 576   | 94    | 92      | 161   | 156     | 66       | 64      | 1 877  | 1 796            | 3 673  |         |         |
| 20-24       | 1 558               | 1 571   | 84    | 85      | 158   | 158     | 56       | 55      | 1 771  | 1 783            | 3 555  |         |         |
| 25-29       | 1 676               | 1 739   | 80    | 84      | 153   | 162     | 57       | 58      | 1 886  | 1 959            | 3 845  |         |         |
| 30-34       | 1 950               | 2 028   | 95    | 102     | 184   | 197     | 63       | 65      | 2 197  | 2 290            | 4 487  |         |         |
| 35-39       | 2 023               | 2 078   | 104   | 108     | 195   | 209     | 64       | 66      | 2 281  | 2 352            | 4 634  |         |         |
| 40-44       | 1 824               | 1 850   | 96    | 100     | 185   | 194     | 58       | 60      | 2 066  | 2 105            | 4 171  |         |         |
| 45-49       | 1 636               | 1 667   | 91    | 94      | 167   | 171     | 52       | 51      | 1 856  | 1 889            | 3 745  |         |         |
| 50-54       | 1 767               | 1 797   | 103   | 104     | 174   | 177     | 48       | 50      | 1 990  | 2 024            | 4 014  |         |         |
| 55-59       | 1 489               | 1 517   | 89    | 90      | 142   | 148     | 44       | 45      | 1 675  | 1 711            | 3 386  |         |         |
| 60-64       | 1 249               | 1 295   | 75    | 78      | 125   | 137     | 35       | 38      | 1 409  | 1 470            | 2 880  |         |         |
| 65-69       | 1 103               | 1 192   | 66    | 72      | 110   | 129     | 30       | 35      | 1 243  | 1 357            | 2 600  |         |         |
| 70-74       | 945                 | 1 130   | 57    | 68      | 90    | 117     | 25       | 33      | 1 060  | 1 279            | 2 340  |         |         |
| 75-79       | 733                 | 1 018   | 46    | 64      | 66    | 99      | 19       | 28      | 817    | 1 145            | 1 963  |         |         |
| 80-84       | 441                 | 750     | 27    | 47      | 37    | 69      | 11       | 19      | 489    | 838              | 1 327  |         |         |
| 85-89       | 206                 | 471     | 12    | 27      | 17    | 43      | 5        | 11      | 227    | 525              | 753    |         |         |
| 90 and over | 77                  | 262     | 4     | 15      | 6     | 23      | 2        | 6       | 85     | 291              | 376    |         |         |
| 0-14        | 5 028               | 4 788   | 281   | 267     | 464   | 441     | 190      | 180     | 5 682  | 5 410            | 11 091 |         |         |
| 15-64       | 16 823              | 17 119  | 911   | 939     | 1 643 | 1 709   | 543      | 553     | 19 008 | 19 380           | 38 388 |         |         |
| 65 and over | 3 503               | 4 823   | 212   | 294     | 327   | 480     | 92       | 132     | 3922   | 5 436            | 9 358  |         |         |
| All ages    | 25 355              | 26 730  | 1 404 | 1 499   | 2 434 | 2 630   | 824      | 865     | 28 611 | 30 225           | 58 837 |         |         |

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## 2.3 Births<sup>1</sup> and marriages

Thousands

|                      | Live births <sup>2,3</sup> |                  |          |                               |                             | Marriages         |       |          |                  |                |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------|----------------|
|                      | England and Wales          |                  |          |                               |                             | England and Wales |       |          |                  |                |
|                      | Total                      | Wales            | Scotland | Northern Ireland <sup>4</sup> | United Kingdom <sup>4</sup> | Total             | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
| 1995                 | BBCB                       | BBCC             | BBCD     | BBCE                          | BBCA                        | BBCG              | BBCH  | BBCI     | BBCJ             | BBCF           |
|                      | 648.1                      | 34.5             | 60.1     | 23.7                          | 731.9                       | 283.0             | 14.7  | 30.7     | 8.6              | 322.3          |
| 1996                 | 649.5                      | 34.9             | 59.3     | 24.4                          | 733.2                       | 279.0             | 14.8  | 30.2     | 8.3              | 317.5          |
| 1997                 | 643.1                      | 34.5             | 59.4     | 24.1                          | 726.6                       | 272.5             | 14.6  | 29.6     | 8.1              | 310.2          |
| 1998                 | 635.9                      | 33.4             | 57.3     | 23.7                          | 716.9                       | 267.3             | 14.2  | 29.7     | 7.8              | 304.8          |
| 1999                 | 621.9                      | 32.1             | 55.1     | 23.0                          | 700.0                       | 263.5             | 14.0  | 29.9     | 7.6              | 301.1          |
| 2000                 | 604.4                      | 31.3             | 53.1     | 21.5                          | 679.0                       | 268.0             | 14.1  | 30.4     | 7.6              | 305.9          |
| 2001                 | 594.6                      | 30.6             | 52.5     | 22.0                          | 669.1                       | ..                | ..    | ..       | ..               | ..             |
| 1999 Q1              | 152.1                      | 7.9              | 13.9     | 5.9                           | 171.9                       | 32.5              | 1.6   | 3.6      | 0.9              | 36.9           |
| Q2                   | 157.3                      | 8.2              | 13.9     | 5.9                           | 177.0                       | 73.2              | 3.9   | 8.1      | 2.2              | 83.4           |
| Q3                   | 160.1                      | 8.3              | 14.1     | 6.0                           | 180.3                       | 109.5             | 6.0   | 11.9     | 3.2              | 124.6          |
| Q4                   | 152.4                      | 7.7              | 13.3     | 5.1                           | 170.8                       | 48.4              | 2.5   | 6.3      | 1.5              | 56.2           |
| 2000 Q1              | 148.7                      | 7.8              | 13.7     | 5.8                           | 168.2                       | 31.5              | 1.6   | 3.6      | 0.8              | 35.9           |
| Q2                   | 150.7                      | 7.7              | 13.2     | 5.3                           | 169.2                       | 74.1              | 3.9   | 8.4      | 2.1              | 84.7           |
| Q3                   | 155.0                      | 8.1              | 13.4     | 5.5                           | 173.8                       | 116.7             | 6.4   | 12.4     | 3.4              | 132.5          |
| Q4                   | 150.1                      | 7.7              | 12.8     | 5.0                           | 167.8                       | 45.6              | 2.2   | 6.0      | 1.3              | 52.9           |
| 2001 Q1              | 145.5                      | 7.7              | 13.5     | 5.8                           | 164.9                       | 28.8              | 1.4   | 3.4      | 0.8              | 33.0           |
| Q2                   | 148.8                      | 7.5              | 12.9     | 5.3                           | 167.0                       | 70.9 <sup>†</sup> | 3.8   | 8.2      | 2.0              | 80.8           |
| Q3                   | 153.0                      | 7.7              | 13.2     | 5.6                           | 171.7                       | 105.5             | 5.7   | 11.9     | 3.2              | 118.3          |
| Q4                   | 147.4                      | 7.7              | 12.9     | 5.3                           | 165.6                       | 44.2              | 2.2   | 6.1      | 1.3              | 286.1          |
| 2002 Q1 <sup>5</sup> | 143.3                      | 7.3              | 12.4     | 5.3                           | 161.0 <sup>†</sup>          | ..                | ..    | 3.5      | ..               | ..             |
| Q2 <sup>5</sup>      | 147.2                      | 7.3              | 12.6     | 5.3                           | 165.1                       | ..                | ..    | 8.2      | ..               | ..             |
| Q3 <sup>5</sup>      | 155.0 <sup>†</sup>         | 7.9 <sup>†</sup> | 13.2     | 5.6                           | 173.6                       | ..                | ..    | 11.9     | ..               | ..             |

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 From 1981, births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland and for the United Kingdom.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office for Scotland;  
Northern Ireland Statistics & Research Agency.

## 2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

|                      | Total             |       |          |                  |                | Infants aged under one year |       |          |                  |                |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|------------------|----------------|
|                      | England and Wales |       |          |                  |                | England and Wales           |       |          |                  |                |
|                      | Total             | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom | Total                       | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
| 1995                 | BBDB              | BBDC  | BBDD     | BBDE             | BBDA           | BBDG                        | BBDH  | BBDI     | BBDJ             | BBDF           |
|                      | 565.9             | 35.3  | 60.5     | 15.3             | 641.7          | 3.98                        | 0.20  | 0.38     | 0.17             | 4.52           |
| 1996                 | 563.0             | 34.8  | 60.7     | 15.2             | 638.9          | 3.99                        | 0.20  | 0.37     | 0.14             | 4.50           |
| 1997                 | 558.1             | 34.9  | 59.5     | 15.0             | 632.5          | 3.80                        | 0.20  | 0.32     | 0.14             | 4.25           |
| 1998                 | 553.4             | 33.9  | 59.2     | 15.0             | 627.6          | 3.61                        | 0.19  | 0.32     | 0.13             | 4.08           |
| 1999                 | 553.5             | 34.9  | 60.2     | 15.7             | 629.5          | 3.64                        | 0.21  | 0.28     | 0.15             | 4.06           |
| 2000                 | 537.9             | 33.5  | 57.8     | 14.9             | 610.6          | 3.40                        | 0.16  | 0.31     | 0.11             | 3.82           |
| 2001                 | 532.5             | 33.2  | 57.4     | 14.5             | 604.4          | 3.27                        | 0.17  | 0.29     | 0.13             | 3.69           |
| 1999 Q1              | 161.7             | 10.3  | 17.7     | 4.7              | 184.0          | 0.96                        | 0.05  | 0.06     | 0.03             | 1.06           |
| Q2                   | 126.1             | 8.1   | 13.7     | 3.7              | 143.5          | 0.89                        | 0.05  | 0.09     | 0.04             | 1.02           |
| Q3                   | 122.4             | 7.7   | 13.3     | 3.5              | 139.2          | 0.91                        | 0.05  | 0.05     | 0.04             | 0.99           |
| Q4                   | 143.3             | 8.9   | 15.6     | 3.8              | 162.7          | 0.87                        | 0.06  | 0.08     | 0.03             | 0.98           |
| 2000 Q1              | 161.4             | 10.0  | 17.2     | 4.7              | 183.2          | 0.89                        | 0.04  | 0.09     | 0.03             | 1.00           |
| Q2                   | 125.5             | 7.9   | 13.7     | 3.6              | 142.8          | 0.83                        | 0.03  | 0.07     | 0.03             | 0.93           |
| Q3                   | 118.6             | 7.4   | 12.9     | 3.2              | 134.7          | 0.85                        | 0.05  | 0.08     | 0.03             | 0.96           |
| Q4                   | 132.4             | 8.2   | 14.0     | 3.5              | 149.9          | 0.83                        | 0.04  | 0.07     | 0.03             | 0.93           |
| 2001 Q1              | 147.7             | 9.3   | 15.8     | 4.1              | 167.6          | 0.82                        | 0.05  | 0.09     | 0.05             | 0.96           |
| Q2                   | 129.0             | 8.1   | 13.8     | 3.6              | 146.3          | 0.77                        | 0.04  | 0.07     | 0.03             | 0.87           |
| Q3                   | 121.0             | 7.4   | 13.3     | 3.3              | 137.6          | 0.83                        | 0.04  | 0.07     | 0.02             | 0.91           |
| Q4                   | 134.8             | 8.4   | 14.6     | 3.5              | 152.8          | 0.85                        | 0.05  | 0.06     | 0.03             | 0.94           |
| 2002 Q1 <sup>1</sup> | 144.8             | 8.9   | 15.3     | 3.9              | 164.0          | 0.81                        | 0.03  | 0.05     | 0.02             | 0.89           |
| Q2 <sup>1</sup>      | 128.7             | 8.0   | 14.0     | 3.5              | 146.3          | 0.78                        | 0.03  | 0.08     | 0.03             | 0.89           |
| Q3 <sup>1</sup>      | 124.0             | 7.9   | 13.6     | 3.5              | 141.1          | 0.75                        | 0.04  | 0.07     | 0.02             | 0.84           |

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

## 3 Labour market

### 3.1 Labour market activity<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>2</sup>

|         | Employment categories       |                    |                       |   |                             |                            |                             |                             |                             |                           | Employment rate:<br>aged<br>16 - 59/64 <sup>3</sup><br>% |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|         | Employees                   | Self employed      | Unpaid family workers | Government training and employment programmes | Total employment            | Unemployment               | Total economically active   | Economically inactive       | Total aged 16 and over      |                           |  |
|         |                             |                    |                       |   |                             |                            |                             |                             |                             |                           |  |
| 1999 Q4 | MGRN<br>23 785 <sup>†</sup> | MGRQ<br>3 091      | MGRT<br>102           | MGRW<br>163                                   | MGRZ<br>27 141 <sup>†</sup> | MGSC<br>1 672 <sup>†</sup> | MGSF<br>28 813 <sup>†</sup> | MGSI<br>16 945 <sup>†</sup> | MGSL<br>45 758 <sup>†</sup> | MGSU<br>74.2 <sup>†</sup> |  |
| 2000 Q1 | 23 860                      | 3 074 <sup>†</sup> | 108                   | 144   | 27 187                      | 1 666                      | 28 853                      | 16 959                      | 45 812                      | 74.2                      |  |
| Q2      | 23 975                      | 3 063              | 111                   | 145   | 27 294                      | 1 586                      | 28 880                      | 16 987                      | 45 866                      | 74.4                      |  |
| Q3      | 24 020                      | 3 066              | 113                   | 150 <sup>†</sup>                              | 27 350                      | 1 545                      | 28 895                      | 17 031                      | 45 927                      | 74.5                      |  |
| Q4      | 24 064                      | 3 043              | 99                    | 130   | 27 336                      | 1 509                      | 28 845                      | 17 154                      | 45 999                      | 74.3                      |  |
| 2001 Q1 | 24 105                      | 3 081              | 97                    | 146   | 27 428                      | 1 468                      | 28 896                      | 17 175                      | 46 071                      | 74.5                      |  |
| Q2      | 24 204                      | 3 074              | 95                    | 140   | 27 512                      | 1 454                      | 28 966                      | 17 178                      | 46 144                      | 74.5                      |  |
| Q3      | 24 168                      | 3 104              | 95                    | 121   | 27 487                      | 1 480                      | 28 968                      | 17 246                      | 46 213                      | 74.3                      |  |
| Q4      | 24 245                      | 3 092              | 103                   | 118   | 27 559                      | 1 509                      | 29 068                      | 17 209                      | 46 277                      | 74.3                      |  |
| 2002 Q1 | 24 279                      | 3 089              | 97                    | 110   | 27 576                      | 1 489                      | 29 065                      | 17 275                      | 46 340                      | 74.3                      |  |
| Q2      | 24 380                      | 3 121              | 97                    | 100   | 27 698                      | 1 497                      | 29 195                      | 17 209                      | 46 404                      | 74.5                      |  |
| Q3      | 24 328                      | 3 145              | 91                    | 98  | 27 662                      | 1 541                      | 29 204                      | 17 261                      | 46 465                      | 74.3                      |  |
| Q4      | 24 472                      | 3 154              | 91                    | 94  | 27 812                      | 1 506                      | 29 318                      | 17 204                      | 46 522                      | 74.6                      |  |

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207)

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

### 3.2 Distribution of the workforce<sup>1,2</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands

| At June | Not seasonally adjusted |                     |                     |                     |   |      | Seasonally adjusted    |                     |                    |  | Self-employment jobs |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|
|         | Workforce jobs          | Employee jobs       |                     |                     | Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) <sup>3</sup> |      | HM Forces <sup>4</sup> | Workforce jobs      | Employee jobs      |  |                      |
|         |                         | Males               | Females             | Total               |   |      |                        |                     |                    |  |                      |
| DYDA    | BCAE                    | BCAF                | BCAD                | BCAG                | BCAH  | DYDC | BCAJ                   | DYZN                |                    |  |                      |
| 1998    | 28 284                  | 12 342              | 12 227              | 24 569              | 3 384   | 210  | 28 386                 | 24 649              | 3 396              |  |                      |
| 1999    | 28 786                  | 12 636              | 12 409              | 25 045              | 3 410   | 208  | 28 860                 | 25 114              | 3 407              |  |                      |
| 2000    | 29 220                  | 12 908              | 12 664 <sup>†</sup> | 25 572 <sup>†</sup> | 3 329   | 207  | 29 273                 | 25 626              | 3 322              |  |                      |
| 2001    | 29 475 <sup>†</sup>     | 13 003 <sup>†</sup> | 12 842              | 25 845              | 3 329   | 204  | 29 515 <sup>†</sup>    | 25 892 <sup>†</sup> | 3 318              |  |                      |
| 2002    | 29 495                  | 12 980              | 12 831              | 25 811              | 3 388   | 204  | 29 519                 | 25 855              | 3 364              |  |                      |
| 2000 Q1 | 28 972                  | 12 836              | 12 488              | 25 324              | 3 318   | 208  | 29 106                 | 25 454 <sup>†</sup> | 3 323              |  |                      |
| Q2      | 29 220                  | 12 908              | 12 664 <sup>†</sup> | 25 572 <sup>†</sup> | 3 329   | 207  | 29 273                 | 25 626              | 3 322              |  |                      |
| Q3      | 29 371 <sup>†</sup>     | 12 973 <sup>†</sup> | 12 769              | 25 743              | 3 302   | 205  | 29 317 <sup>†</sup>    | 25 692              | 3 298              |  |                      |
| Q4      | 29 515                  | 13 039              | 12 857              | 25 896              | 3 295   | 206  | 29 394                 | 25 774              | 3 300              |  |                      |
| 2001 Q1 | 29 293                  | 12 928              | 12 753              | 25 681              | 3 296   | 206  | 29 428                 | 25 810              | 3 302              |  |                      |
| Q2      | 29 475                  | 13 003              | 12 842              | 25 845              | 3 329   | 204  | 29 515                 | 25 892              | 3 318              |  |                      |
| Q3      | 29 519                  | 13 098              | 12 821              | 25 919              | 3 307   | 203  | 29 469                 | 25 869              | 3 306              |  |                      |
| Q4      | 29 635                  | 13 126              | 12 910              | 26 036              | 3 300   | 204  | 29 516                 | 25 916              | 3 305              |  |                      |
| 2002 Q1 | 29 410                  | 13 001              | 12 806              | 25 807              | 3 307   | 205  | 29 539                 | 25 935              | 3 310              |  |                      |
| Q2      | 29 495                  | 12 980              | 12 831              | 25 811              | 3 388   | 204  | 29 519                 | 25 855              | 3 364 <sup>†</sup> |  |                      |
| Q3      | 29 558                  | 12 995              | 12 852              | 25 847              | 3 414   | 204  | 29 514                 | 25 809              | 3 407 <sup>†</sup> |  |                      |
| Q4      | 29 677                  | 13 037              | 12 918              | 25 955              | 3 419   | 205  | 29 561                 | 25 834              | 3 428              |  |                      |

1 The data in this table include revised figures for self-employment to reflect the results of the 2001 Census.

3 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

2 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk). The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

### 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1,2</sup> Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

|  | All employee<br>jobs | Employee jobs       |                     | Manufacturing indus-<br>tries; all jobs | Production<br>indus-<br>ties; all jobs | Production and<br>construc-<br>tion; all jobs | Production and<br>construc-<br>tion; male | Production and<br>construc-<br>tion; female | Thousands           |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------|
|  |                      | male                | female              |   |  |   |   |   |                     |
| <i>SIC 1992<br/>Divisions<br/>or Classes</i> |                      |                     |                     |   |  |   |   |   |                     |
|  | A-Q                  |                     |                     | D                                       | C-E                                    | C-F   |   |   | G-Q                 |
|  | LMAB                 | DYCA                | DYCB                | LMAD                                    | LMAF                                   | LMAH  | LMBL                                      | LMBM  | LMAJ                |
| 2001   | 25 195               | 12 683              | 12 512              | 3 703                                   | 3 907                                  | 5 041   | 3 782                                     | 1 259                                       | 19 890              |
| 2002   | 25 154               | 12 658              | 12 497              | 3 529                                   | 3 731                                  | 4 822   | 3 627                                     | 1 195                                       | 20 089              |
| 2001 Q3                                      | 25 267               | 12 778              | 12 490              | 3 661                                   | 3 866                                  | 5 021   | 3 774                                     | 1 247                                       | 19 988              |
| Q4   | 25 377               | 12 802              | 12 575              | 3 603                                   | 3 807                                  | 4 956   | 3 738                                     | 1 217                                       | 20 180              |
| 2002 Q1                                      | 25 152               | 12 679              | 12 473              | 3 563                                   | 3 767                                  | 4 884   | 3 687                                     | 1 197                                       | 20 024              |
| Q2   | 25 154               | 12 658              | 12 497              | 3 529                                   | 3 731                                  | 4 822   | 3 627                                     | 1 195                                       | 20 089              |
| Q3   | 25 190 <sup>†</sup>  | 12 673 <sup>†</sup> | 12 517 <sup>†</sup> | 3 526 <sup>†</sup>                      | 3 728 <sup>†</sup>                     | 4 791   | 3 615                                     | 1 176                                       | 20 168 <sup>†</sup> |
| Q4   | 25 289               | 12 713              | 12 576              | 3 462                                   | 3 661                                  | 4 766   | 3 613                                     | 1 153                                       | 20 321              |
| 2002 Feb                                     | ..                   | ..                  | ..                  | 3 575                                   | 3 779                                  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..                  |
| Mar  | 25 152               | ..                  | ..                  | 3 563                                   | 3 767                                  | 4 884   | ..  | ..  | 20 024              |
| Apr  | ..                   | ..                  | ..                  | 3 548                                   | 3 752                                  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..                  |
| May  | ..                   | ..                  | ..                  | 3 535                                   | 3 737                                  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..                  |
| Jun  | 25 154               | ..                  | ..                  | 3 529                                   | 3 731                                  | 4 822   | ..  | ..  | 20 089              |
| Jul  | ..                   | ..                  | ..                  | 3 526                                   | 3 728                                  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..                  |
| Aug  | ..                   | ..                  | ..                  | 3 519                                   | 3 720                                  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..                  |
| Sep  | 25 190 <sup>†</sup>  | ..                  | ..                  | 3 500                                   | 3 701                                  | 4 791   | ..  | ..  | 20 168 <sup>†</sup> |
| Oct  | ..                   | ..                  | ..                  | 3 495 <sup>†</sup>                      | 3 695 <sup>†</sup>                     | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..                  |
| Nov  | ..                   | ..                  | ..                  | 3 488                                   | 3 688                                  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..                  |
| Dec  | 25 289               | ..                  | ..                  | 3 462                                   | 3 661                                  | 4 766   | ..  | ..  | 20 321              |
| 2003 Jan                                     | ..                   | ..                  | ..                  | 3 455                                   | 3 652                                  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..                  |

## Labour market

### 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1,2</sup> Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

|                               | Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply | Food products, tobacco and beverages | Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production | Wood and wood products      | Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media | Chemicals, chemical and man-made fibres | Rubber and plastic products                               | Non-metallic mineral products, metal and metal products       | Machinery and metal equipment, nec | Electrical and optical equipment | Transport equipment                            | Coke, nuclear fuel and other |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes | A,B<br>01-05                               | C,E<br>10-12, 40-41                                     | DA<br>15-16                          | DB/DC<br>17-19   | DD<br>20                    | DE<br>21-22   | DG<br>24                                | DH<br>25  | DI/DJ<br>26-28  | DK<br>29                           | DL<br>30-33                      | DM<br>34-35                                    | DF, DN<br>23, 36-37          |
| 2001                          | LMAL<br>264                                | LMAM<br>203   | LMAU<br>460                          | LMAO<br>230  | LMAP<br>78                  | LMAQ<br>444   | LMAR<br>232                             | LMAS<br>220   | LMAT<br>613   | LMAU<br>344                        | LMAV<br>467                      | LMAW<br>377                                    | LMAX<br>238                  |
| 2002                          | 244  | 202   | 450                                  | 205  | 80                          | 437   | 228                                     | 215   | 579   | 331                                | 414                              | 363  | 228                          |
| 2001 Q3                       | 258  | 206   | 462                                  | 220  | 79                          | 443   | 231                                     | 219   | 602   | 341                                | 452                              | 375  | 236                          |
| Q4                            | 242  | 204   | 459                                  | 212  | 79                          | 438   | 230                                     | 218   | 590   | 337                                | 440                              | 370  | 232                          |
| 2002 Q1                       | 244  | 204   | 451                                  | 207  | 80                          | 438   | 228                                     | 218   | 584   | 335                                | 425                              | 369  | 230                          |
| Q2                            | 244  | 202   | 450                                  | 205  | 80                          | 437 <sup>†</sup>                                      | 228                                     | 215   | 579   | 331                                | 414                              | 363  | 228                          |
| Q3                            | 230  | 202 <sup>†</sup>  | 455 <sup>†</sup>                     | 204 <sup>†</sup>   | 79                          | 438 <sup>†</sup>                                      | 228 <sup>†</sup>                        | 216 <sup>†</sup>  | 578 <sup>†</sup>  | 329 <sup>†</sup>                   | 410 <sup>†</sup>                 | 363 <sup>†</sup>                               | 227 <sup>†</sup>             |
| Q4                            | 202  | 199   | 453                                  | 195  | 78                          | 433   | 224                                     | 213   | 570   | 322                                | 391                              | 357  | 225                          |
| 2002 Feb                      | ..   | 204   | 450                                  | 209  | 79                          | 439   | 230                                     | 217   | 586   | 336                                | 427                              | 371  | 231                          |
| Mar                           | 244  | 204   | 451                                  | 207  | 80                          | 438   | 228                                     | 218   | 584   | 335                                | 425                              | 369  | 230                          |
| Apr                           | ..   | 203   | 449                                  | 206  | 79                          | 438   | 228                                     | 217   | 581   | 333                                | 420                              | 367  | 229                          |
| May                           | ..   | 203   | 449                                  | 205  | 80                          | 437   | 228                                     | 216   | 579   | 332                                | 416                              | 365  | 229                          |
| Jun                           | 244  | 202   | 450                                  | 205  | 80                          | 437   | 228                                     | 215   | 579   | 331                                | 414                              | 363  | 228                          |
| Jul                           | ..   | 202   | 455                                  | 204  | 79                          | 438   | 228                                     | 216   | 578   | 329                                | 410                              | 363  | 227                          |
| Aug                           | ..   | 201   | 455                                  | 202  | 80                          | 437   | 227                                     | 216   | 578   | 327                                | 407                              | 362  | 228                          |
| Sep                           | 230  | 200   | 454                                  | 200 <sup>†</sup>   | 79                          | 434 <sup>†</sup>                                      | 227                                     | 215   | 575   | 327                                | 403                              | 360  | 226                          |
| Oct                           | ..   | 200   | 455                                  | 199 <sup>†</sup>   | 78                          | 436 <sup>†</sup>                                      | 226                                     | 215   | 574   | 325                                | 400 <sup>†</sup>                 | 360  | 227                          |
| Nov                           | ..   | 199   | 456 <sup>†</sup>                     | 198  | 78                          | 435   | 226                                     | 215   | 573   | 324 <sup>†</sup>                   | 396                              | 360 <sup>†</sup>                               | 227 <sup>†</sup>             |
| Dec                           | 202  | 199   | 453                                  | 195  | 78                          | 433   | 224                                     | 213   | 570 <sup>†</sup>  | 322 <sup>†</sup>                   | 391                              | 357  | 225                          |
| 2003 Jan                      | ..   | 197   | 449                                  | 196  | 77                          | 435   | 224                                     | 211   | 570   | 323                                | 390                              | 355  | 224                          |
|                               | Construction                               | Wholesale and retail trade and repairs                  | Hotels and restaurants               | Transport and storage                                    | Post and telecommunications | Financial intermediation                              | Real estate                             | Renting, research, computer and other business activities | Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | Health and Social work activities  | Education                        | Other community social and personal activities |                              |
| SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes | F<br>45                                    | G<br>50-52  | H<br>55                              | I<br>60-63   | 64                          | J<br>65-67  | K<br>70                                 | 71-74   | L<br>75   | M<br>80                            | N<br>85                          | O-Q<br>90-99                                   |                              |
| 2001                          | LMAY<br>1 135                              | LMAZ<br>4 362   | LMBA<br>1 662                        | LMBB<br>1 017  | LMBC<br>541                 | LMBD<br>1 049   | LMBE<br>360                             | LMBF<br>3 538   | LMBG<br>1 349   | LMBH<br>2 074                      | LOJV<br>2 646                    | LMBK<br>1 291                                  |                              |
| 2002                          | 1 090                                      | 4 390   | 1 697                                | 1 015  | 526                         | 1 027   | 362                                     | 3 557   | 1 382   | 2 116                              | 2 698                            | 1 318  |                              |
| 2001 Q3                       | 1 155                                      | 4 362   | 1 664                                | 1 021  | 531                         | 1 057   | 356                                     | 3 593   | 1 363   | 2 066                              | 2 665                            | 1 310  |                              |
| Q4                            | 1 149                                      | 4 511   | 1 657                                | 1 020  | 537                         | 1 050   | 357                                     | 3 589   | 1 368   | 2 103                              | 2 680                            | 1 309  |                              |
| 2002 Q1                       | 1 117                                      | 4 386   | 1 644                                | 1 000  | 530                         | 1 050   | 360                                     | 3 566   | 1 382   | 2 115                              | 2 684                            | 1 306  |                              |
| Q2                            | 1 090                                      | 4 390   | 1 697                                | 1 015  | 526                         | 1 027   | 362                                     | 3 557   | 1 382   | 2 116                              | 2 698                            | 1 318  |                              |
| Q3                            | 1 091                                      | 4 363   | 1 761                                | 1 018  | 518                         | 1 037   | 362                                     | 3 578   | 1 396   | 2 101                              | 2 717                            | 1 310  |                              |
| Q4                            | 1 106                                      | 4 518   | 1 741                                | 1 010  | 515                         | 1 032   | 358                                     | 3 554   | 1 410   | 2 145                              | 2 724                            | 1 313  |                              |

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

Source: Office for National Statistics

2 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk). The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

## 3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities<sup>1,2,3</sup>

|   |      | Full-time equivalents (thousands) <sup>4</sup> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |      | 1998<br>Apr                                    | 1998<br>Jul | 1998<br>Oct | 1999<br>Jan | 1999<br>Apr | 1999<br>Oct | 2000<br>Apr | 2000<br>Oct | 2001<br>Apr | 2001<br>Oct | 2002<br>Apr | 2002<br>Oct |
| Agriculture, Fisheries and Food             | BCDA | 10.8   | 11.2        | 11.5        | 11.6        | 11.7        | 11.7        | 10.8        | 11.0        | 11.4        | ..          | ..          | ..          |
| Cabinet Office                              | BBGD | 7.7  | 7.7         | 7.7         | 7.6         | 7.6         | 7.5         | 6.9         | 6.6         | 6.9         | 6.8         | 6.9         | 7.1         |
| Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:  |      |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Customs and Excise                          | BCDC | 23.4   | 23.2        | 23.0        | 23.0        | 22.5        | 22.4        | 21.9        | 21.5        | 21.7        | 21.8        | 21.8        | 21.8        |
| Inland Revenue                              | BCDD | 53.4   | 53.4        | 53.5        | 53.5        | 61.3        | 66.1        | 66.3        | 66.4        | 66.9        | 66.9        | 68.2        | 70.2        |
| Department for National Savings             | BCDE | 4.1  | 4.1         | 4.0         | 4.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         |
| Treasury and others                         | BCDF | 5.1  | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 4.9         | 5.5         | 5.7         | 5.5         | 5.4         | 5.6         | 6.0         |
| <b>Total</b>                                | BCDB | 86.0   | 85.8        | 85.6        | 85.4        | 89.0        | 93.5        | 93.8        | 93.7        | 94.2        | 94.2        | 95.7        | 98.1        |
| Culture, Media and Sport                    | DMTC | 0.6  | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.7         | 0.7         |
| Education and Employment                    | BBFT | 33.6   | 33.7        | 33.6        | 34.3        | 34.6        | 35.0        | 36.5        | 36.9        | 38.3        | ..          | ..          | ..          |
| Education and Skills                        | LNFW | ..   | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 7.1         | 7.2         | 7.5         |
| Environment, Food and Rural Affairs         | LNFX | ..   | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 13.5        | 14.6        | 14.8        |
| Environment, Transport and the Regions      | CKUZ | 21.2   | 21.2        | 21.1        | 21.1        | 21.8        | 21.7        | 23.2        | 23.6        | 25.4        | ..          | ..          | ..          |
| Foreign and Commonwealth                    | BCDK | 5.4  | 5.5         | 5.5         | 5.4         | 5.5         | 5.5         | 5.5         | 5.5         | 5.5         | 5.5         | 5.7         | 5.9         |
| Health                                      | BAKR | 4.6  | 4.6         | 4.8         | 4.8         | 4.8         | 5.0         | 7.0         | 7.1         | 7.2         | 5.4         | 5.1         | 4.8         |
| Home  | BCDL | 50.7   | 50.9        | 51.3        | 51.4        | 50.0        | 50.8        | 53.6        | 58.3        | 60.1        | 61.9        | 61.0        | 62.9        |
| International Development                   | DMUA | 1.1  | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.4         | 1.3         | 1.4         | 1.5         | 1.6         |
| Legal Departments                           | BEGE | 25.4   | 25.3        | 25.3        | 25.3        | 25.5        | 24.8        | 24.9        | 24.8        | 25.0        | 26.4        | 26.9        | 27.1        |
| Northern Ireland                            | BBGG | 0.2  | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         |
| Office of the Deputy Prime Minister         | YEGA | ..   | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 4.4         |
| Scotland                                    | BCDN | 12.0   | 12.0        | 12.2        | 12.4        | 12.5        | 13.8        | 13.6        | 13.8        | 13.7        | 13.9        | 14.3        | 14.5        |
| Social Security                             | BAKS | 87.2   | 87.6        | 86.5        | 87.7        | 81.6        | 81.8        | 83.5        | 81.9        | 81.9        | ..          | ..          | ..          |
| Trade and Industry                          | BCDQ | 10.4   | 10.3        | 10.4        | 10.5        | 10.5        | 10.5        | 11.0        | 11.3        | 11.4        | 11.7        | 12.0        | 12.2        |
| Transport                                   | BCDR | ..   | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 20.1        |
| Transport, Local Government and the Regions | LNFZ | ..   | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 23.4        | 23.9        | ..          |
| Welsh Office                                | BCDS | 2.1  | 2.1         | 2.1         | 2.2         | 2.3         | 2.5         | 2.7         | 2.8         | 3.2         | 3.1         | 3.5         | 3.6         |
| Work and Pensions                           | LNGA | ..   | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 115.2       | 122.0       | 125.5       |
| <b>Total civil departments</b>              | BCDU | 359.1  | 359.8       | 359.4       | 361.7       | 359.1       | 365.9       | 375.1       | 379.2       | 384.4       | 390.1       | 401.2       | 411.0       |
| Defence                                     | BCDW | 104.2  | 103.2       | 102.8       | 102.0       | 100.9       | 100.6       | 100.3       | 99.4        | 98.3        | 89.9        | 89.0        | 88.9        |
| <b>Total all departments</b>                | BCDX | 463.3  | 462.9       | 462.2       | 463.7       | 460.0       | 466.5       | 475.4       | 478.5       | 482.7       | 480.0       | 490.2       | 499.6       |
| of which                                    |      |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Non-industrial staff                        | BCDY | 430.5  | 430.8       | 430.3       | 432.1       | 429.2       | 436.2       | 446.0       | 449.1       | 453.8       | 452.3       | 462.9       | 472.9       |
| Industrial staff                            | BCDZ | 32.8   | 32.1        | 31.9        | 31.6        | 30.8        | 30.3        | 29.4        | 29.4        | 28.9        | 27.7        | 27.3        | 26.7        |

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

3 Since a Cabinet Office review of data collections in April 1999, data is now collected on a six monthly basis.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: [www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics](http://www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics)

4 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

## 3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

|                                  | Intakes <sup>1</sup>         |         |         |         |         |      | Outflow                      |         |         |         |         |      |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
|                                  | 12 months to 1 February 2003 |         |         |         |         |      | 12 months to 1 February 2003 |         |         |         |         |      |
|                                  | 1997-98                      | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 |      | 1997-98                      | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 |      |
| <b>All Services</b>              |                              |         |         |         |         |      |                              |         |         |         |         |      |
| Total <sup>2</sup>               | 23.5                         | 26.0    | 25.5    | 23.0    | 23.6    | 25.5 | 24.3                         | 27.4    | 26.5    | 24.8    | 24.6    | 23.8 |
| Male                             | 20.2                         | 22.5    | 22.4    | 20.4    | 20.9    | 22.4 | 21.8                         | 24.4    | 23.8    | 22.4    | 22.2    | 21.5 |
| Female                           | 3.3                          | 3.4     | 3.2     | 2.6     | 2.7     | 3.1  | 2.5                          | 3.0     | 2.7     | 2.4     | 2.3     | 2.3  |
| <b>Naval Service<sup>3</sup></b> |                              |         |         |         |         |      |                              |         |         |         |         |      |
| Total <sup>2</sup>               | 4.6                          | 4.8     | 5.0     | 4.6     | 5.0     | 5.0  | 5.3                          | 5.5     | 5.8     | 5.0     | 5.7     | 5.1  |
| Male                             | 4.0                          | 4.1     | 4.3     | 4.0     | 4.3     | 4.2  | 4.7                          | 4.9     | 5.2     | 4.5     | 5.1     | 4.5  |
| Female                           | 0.6                          | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.8  | 0.6                          | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.6  |
| <b>Army<sup>4</sup></b>          |                              |         |         |         |         |      |                              |         |         |         |         |      |
| Total <sup>2</sup>               | 15.4                         | 17.0    | 16.5    | 14.7    | 14.8    | 16.3 | 14.4                         | 17.0    | 16.1    | 15.1    | 14.3    | 14.4 |
| Male                             | 13.4                         | 15.0    | 14.7    | 13.4    | 13.5    | 14.9 | 13.1                         | 15.2    | 14.5    | 13.8    | 13.2    | 13.3 |
| Female                           | 2.0                          | 2.0     | 1.7     | 1.3     | 1.2     | 1.5  | 1.3                          | 1.7     | 1.6     | 1.3     | 1.1     | 1.1  |
| <b>RAF</b>                       |                              |         |         |         |         |      |                              |         |         |         |         |      |
| Total <sup>2</sup>               | 3.5                          | 4.2     | 4.1     | 3.6     | 3.8     | 4.1  | 4.6                          | 4.9     | 4.6     | 4.7     | 4.5     | 4.3  |
| Male                             | 2.8                          | 3.5     | 3.4     | 3.0     | 3.1     | 3.3  | 4.0                          | 4.3     | 4.1     | 4.1     | 4.0     | 3.7  |
| Female                           | 0.7                          | 0.8     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.8  | 0.6                          | 0.6     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.6     | 0.6  |

1 Intake is from Civilian Life only.

2 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent parts.

3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

4 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

## 3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths<sup>1</sup>

|                                  | 1 Apr<br>1998 | 1 Apr<br>1999 | 1 Apr<br>2000 | 1 Apr<br>2001 | 1 Apr<br>2002 | 1 Jan<br>2003 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>All Services</b>              |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Trained</b>                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total                            | 194 050       | 191 130       | 190 430       | 189 040       | 187 610       | 189 373       |
| UK regulars                      | 190 490       | 187 130       | 186 010       | 184 160       | 182 160       | 183 423       |
| Full Time Reserve Service        | 130           | 630           | 1 050         | 1 430         | 1 990         | 2 430         |
| Gurkhas                          | 3 430         | 3 370         | 3 370         | 3 450         | 3 450         | 3 520         |
| <b>Untrained</b>                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total                            | 19 870        | 21 750        | 21 910        | 21 830        | 22 880        | 21 719        |
| UK regulars                      | 19 660        | 21 500        | 21 610        | 21 500        | 22 530        | 21 509        |
| Gurkhas                          | 210           | 250           | 300           | 330           | 350           | 210           |
| <b>Naval Service<sup>2</sup></b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Trained</b>                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total                            | 40 490        | 39 320        | 38 880        | 38 540        | 37 490        | 37 658        |
| UK regulars                      | 40 360        | 39 070        | 38 540        | 38 020        | 36 770        | 36 678        |
| Full Time Reserve Service        | 130           | 250           | 340           | 520           | 720           | 980           |
| Gurkhas                          | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            |
| <b>Untrained</b>                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total                            | 4 110         | 4 630         | 4 310         | 4 400         | 4 860         | 4 625         |
| UK regulars                      | 4 110         | 4 630         | 4 310         | 4 400         | 4 860         | 4 625         |
| Gurkhas                          | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            |
| <b>Army</b>                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Trained</b>                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total                            | 100 880       | 99 900        | 100 340       | 100 390       | 100 910       | 102 806       |
| UK regulars                      | 97 450        | 96 300        | 96 480        | 96 290        | 96 510        | 98 176        |
| Full Time Reserve Service        | -             | 230           | 490           | 650           | 950           | 1 110         |
| Gurkhas                          | 3 430         | 3 370         | 3 370         | 3 450         | 3 450         | 3 520         |
| <b>Untrained</b>                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total                            | 12 590        | 13 670        | 13 880        | 13 580        | 13 900        | 12 718        |
| UK regulars                      | 12 380        | 13 420        | 13 580        | 13 250        | 13 550        | 12 508        |
| Gurkhas                          | 210           | 250           | 300           | 330           | 350           | 210           |
| <b>RAF</b>                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Trained</b>                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total                            | 52 680        | 51 910        | 51 210        | 50 110        | 49 210        | 48 909        |
| UK regulars                      | 52 680        | 51 760        | 50 990        | 49 850        | 48 890        | 48 569        |
| Full Time Reserve Service        | -             | 150           | 220           | 260           | 320           | 340           |
| Gurkhas                          | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            |
| <b>Untrained</b>                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total                            | 3 170         | 3 450         | 3 720         | 3 850         | 4 120         | 4 376         |
| UK regulars                      | 3 170         | 3 450         | 3 720         | 3 850         | 4 120         | 4 376         |
| Gurkhas                          | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            |

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.5 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

# 3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

|  | 2001<br>Q1 | 2001<br>Q2 | 2001<br>Q3 | 2001<br>Q4         | 2002<br>Q1 | 2002<br>Q2 | 2002<br>Q3 | 2002<br>Q4           |
|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>Service</b>   |            |            |            |                    |            |            |            |                      |
| <b>England<sup>1</sup></b>                                 |            |            |            |                    |            |            |            |                      |
| Education  |            |            |            |                    |            |            |            |                      |
| Social Services  | ATAJ       | 1 171.7    | 1 172.7    | 1 163.0            | 1 188.5    | 1 194.2    | 1 178.0    | 1 199.8 <sup>†</sup> |
| Leisure  | CWFW       | 298.3      | 298.6      | 281.6              | 287.4      | 291.9      | 287.7      | 260.6 <sup>†</sup>   |
| Environmental Health                                       | CWFY       | 127.4      | 127.4      | 124.1              | 125.6      | 125.9      | 125.7      | 127.9 <sup>†</sup>   |
| Refuse collection and disposal                             | CWFZ       | 19.4       | 19.4       | 20.6               | 20.9       | 21.2       | 20.6       | 20.6 <sup>†</sup>    |
| Housing  | CWGA       | 23.1       | 23.3       | 22.1               | 22.8       | 22.6       | 22.3       | 18.6 <sup>†</sup>    |
| Fire Service   | CWGB       | 73.6       | 73.7       | 74.8               | 76.0       | 76.4       | 75.8       | 75.5 <sup>†</sup>    |
| Other services <sup>2</sup>                                | CWGC       | 41.6       | 41.6       | 42.1               | 42.8       | 43.0       | 42.6       | 42.2 <sup>†</sup>    |
| Total of above   | CWGJ       | 312.7      | 312.8      | 310.3              | 314.2      | 317.1      | 313.5      | 311.2                |
| Police Service   |            |            |            |                    |            |            |            |                      |
| police: (all ranks)  | CWGE       | 2 067.8    | 2 069.5    | 2 038.6            | 2 078.2    | 2 092.3    | 2 066.2    | 2 052.2 <sup>†</sup> |
| cadets   | CWGF       | 118.6      | 118.6      | 120.1              | 120.1      | 120.1      | 120.1      | 122.4 <sup>†</sup>   |
| traffic wardens  | CWGG       | 2.6        | 2.6        | 2.2                | 2.2        | 2.2        | 2.2        | 2.2                  |
| civilians  | CWGH       | 55.8       | 55.8       | 58.2               | 58.2       | 58.2       | 58.2       | 60.6 <sup>†</sup>    |
| Magistrates courts   | CWGI       | 10.3       | 10.3       | 10.4               | 10.6       | 10.6       | 10.5       | 10.7                 |
| Total Law and Order  | CWGJ       | 187.3      | 187.3      | 190.9              | 191.1      | 191.1      | 191.0      | 195.9 <sup>†</sup>   |
| Total (excluding special training and training measures)   | CWGX       | 2 255.1    | 2 256.8    | 2 229.5            | 2 269.3    | 2 283.4    | 2 257.2    | 2 247.8 <sup>†</sup> |
| <b>Wales<sup>1</sup></b>                                   |            |            |            |                    |            |            |            |                      |
| Education  |            |            |            |                    |            |            |            |                      |
| Social Services  | ATAK       | 78.6       | 78.7       | 78.8               | 80.7       | 81.3       | 81.6       | 83.4 <sup>†</sup>    |
| Leisure  | CWGN       | 28.7       | 28.7       | 28.0               | 28.7       | 29.0       | 29.2       | 27.4                 |
| Environmental Health                                       | CWGO       | 11.7       | 11.7       | 11.3               | 11.6       | 11.6       | 11.6       | 10.4                 |
| Refuse collection and disposal                             | CWGP       | 1.9        | 1.9        | 1.1                | 1.2        | 1.2        | 1.2        | 1.1                  |
| Housing  | CWGP       | 2.7        | 2.6        | 2.7                | 2.8        | 2.8        | 2.8        | 2.3                  |
| Fire Service   | CWGR       | 4.3        | 4.3        | 4.0                | 4.1        | 4.1        | 4.1        | 4.9                  |
| Other services <sup>2</sup>                                | CWGS       | 2.5        | 2.5        | 2.3                | 2.3        | 2.3        | 2.4        | 2.8                  |
| Total of above   | CWGU       | 29.1       | 29.1       | 27.6               | 28.2       | 28.4       | 28.5       | 27.9 <sup>†</sup>    |
| Police Service   |            |            |            |                    |            |            |            |                      |
| police: (all ranks)  | CWGV       | 6.9        | 6.9        | 7.1                | 7.1        | 7.1        | 7.1        | 7.2 <sup>†</sup>     |
| cadets   | CWGW       | ..         | ..         | ..                 | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| traffic wardens  | CWGX       | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.2                | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2 <sup>†</sup>     |
| civilians  | CWGY       | 2.9        | 2.9        | 3.1                | 3.1        | 3.1        | 3.1        | 3.4 <sup>†</sup>     |
| Magistrates courts   | CWGZ       | 0.8        | 0.8        | 0.7                | 0.7        | 0.7        | 0.7        | 0.8                  |
| Total Law and Order  | CWHA       | 10.7       | 10.7       | 11.1               | 11.1       | 11.1       | 11.1       | 11.6 <sup>†</sup>    |
| Total (excluding special employment and training measures) | CWHB       | 170.0      | 170.1      | 167.0              | 167.0      | 170.7      | 171.7      | 172.9 <sup>†</sup>   |
| <b>Scotland<sup>3,4</sup></b>                              |            |            |            |                    |            |            |            |                      |
| Education  |            |            |            |                    |            |            |            |                      |
| Social Services  | ATAL       | 100.0      | 98.9       | 99.2 <sup>†</sup>  | 102.4      | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Leisure  | CWHE       | 49.2       | 49.9       | 50.0 <sup>†</sup>  | 50.5       | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Environmental Health                                       | CWHF       | 20.0       | 20.0       | 20.1 <sup>†</sup>  | 20.3       | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Cleansing  | CWHG       | 3.0        | 4.1        | 4.2 <sup>†</sup>   | 4.3        | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Housing  | CWHH       | 7.7        | 7.7        | 7.7                | 7.8        | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Fire Service   | CWHI       | 9.7        | 9.6        | 9.8 <sup>†</sup>   | 9.9        | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Transport Services (inc. internal)                         | CWHK       | 5.6        | 5.6        | 5.7 <sup>†</sup>   | 5.6        | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Other services <sup>2</sup>                                | CWJJ       | 2.3        | 2.3        | 2.3                | 2.3        | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Total of above   | CWHM       | 76.3       | 76.1       | 76.3 <sup>†</sup>  | 75.6       | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Police Service <sup>5</sup>                                |            |            |            |                    |            |            |            |                      |
| Police: (all ranks)  | CWHN       | 14.9       | 15.0       | 15.0               | 14.9       | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Others   | CWHO       | 5.6        | 5.6        | 5.6                | 5.6        | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Administration of district courts                          | CWHP       | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2                | 0.2        | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Total Law and Order  | CWHQ       | 20.7       | 20.8       | 20.8               | 20.7       | ..         | ..         | ..                   |
| Total (excluding special training and training measures)   | CWHR       | 294.5      | 295.0      | 296.1 <sup>†</sup> | 299.4      | ..         | ..         | ..                   |

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;  
Home Office;  
Scottish Executive

## 3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture<sup>1,2</sup>

Thousands

|                       | Regular workers |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |                |              | Seasonal or casual workers |       |      | All workers |       |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------------|-------|--|
|                       | Whole-time      |              |              | Part-time    |                |              | Male         | Female       | Total          | Male         | Female                     | Total | Male | Female      | Total |  |
|                       | Male            | Female       | Male         | Female       | Total          |              |              |              |                |              |                            |       |      |             |       |  |
| 1990 Jun              | BAMY<br>109.7   | BAMZ<br>15.7 | BANA<br>29.9 | BANB<br>28.0 | BANC<br>183.3  | BAND<br>55.6 | BANE<br>35.0 | BANF<br>90.5 | BANG<br>195.2  | BANH<br>78.6 | BANI<br>273.8              |       |      |             |       |  |
| 1991 Jun              | 104.7           | 15.0         | 29.7         | 27.4         | 176.9          | 53.8         | 32.8         | 86.6         | 188.2          | 75.3         | 263.5                      |       |      |             |       |  |
| 1992 Jun              | 99.9            | 14.8         | 29.1         | 26.1         | 169.9          | 54.4         | 31.9         | 86.2         | 183.3          | 72.8         | 256.2                      |       |      |             |       |  |
| 1993 Jun              | 96.5            | 13.7         | 29.8         | 25.3         | 165.3          | 55.0         | 30.4         | 85.4         | 181.3          | 69.4         | 250.7                      |       |      |             |       |  |
| 1994 Jun              | 93.6            | 13.2         | 30.0         | 24.2         | 161.0          | 53.9         | 28.4         | 82.2         | 177.5          | 65.7         | 243.2                      |       |      |             |       |  |
| 1995 Jun              | 90.4            | 13.0         | 30.0         | 24.1         | 157.4          | 56.5         | 27.2         | 83.7         | 176.8          | 64.3         | 241.2                      |       |      |             |       |  |
| 1996 Jun              | 89.2            | 12.6         | 31.2         | 23.4         | 156.4          | 55.6         | 25.8         | 81.5         | 176.0          | 61.9         | 237.9                      |       |      |             |       |  |
| 1997 Jun              | 87.5            | 12.6         | 31.2         | 23.1         | 154.4          | 55.3         | 25.5         | 80.9         | 174.0          | 61.2         | 235.2                      |       |      |             |       |  |
| 1998 Jun <sup>3</sup> | 88.0            | 13.1         | 29.7         | 24.7         | 155.6          | 55.6         | 23.8         | 79.5         | 172.8          | 62.2         | 235.0                      |       |      |             |       |  |
| 1999 Jun              | 82.7            | 11.9         | 27.5         | 22.6         | 144.7          | 51.8         | 21.2         | 73.0         | 162.0          | 55.6         | 217.7                      |       |      |             |       |  |
| 2000 Jun              | 73.4            | 10.3         | 24.6         | 20.6         | 128.9          | 45.9         | 18.5         | 64.4         | 143.9          | 49.4         | 193.3                      |       |      |             |       |  |
| 2001 Jun              | 69.0<br>70.3    | 10.9<br>11.2 | 22.0<br>22.5 | 18.9<br>19.4 | 120.8<br>123.5 | 44.6<br>45.4 | 18.6<br>18.8 | 63.2<br>64.1 | 135.6<br>138.2 | 48.5<br>49.4 | 184.0<br>187.6             |       |      |             |       |  |
| 2002 Jun              | 64.7            | 11.5         | 21.7         | 18.4         | 116.3          | 46.2         | 18.0         | 64.2         | 132.6          | 47.9         | 180.6                      |       |      |             |       |  |

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Including estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Due to an English register improvement, data from 2001 onwards is not comparable with previous years.

3 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

## 3.9 Unemployment in United Kingdom

Analysis by duration<sup>1</sup>

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>2</sup>

|         | Males                    |                            |                  |                          |                          | Females                    |               |                          |      |  |
|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|--|
|         | Up to 26 weeks           | Over 26 and up to 52 weeks | Over 52 weeks    | Total                    | Up to 26 weeks           | Over 26 and up to 52 weeks | Over 52 weeks | Total                    | MGSE |  |
| 1999 Q4 | MGYK<br>497 <sup>†</sup> | MGYM<br>143 <sup>†</sup>   | MGYO<br>352      | MGSD<br>992 <sup>†</sup> | MGYL<br>439 <sup>†</sup> | MGYN<br>109                | MGYP<br>132   | MGSE<br>680 <sup>†</sup> |      |  |
| 2000 Q1 | 512                      | 141                        | 325              | 979                      | 454                      | 108                        | 126           | 687                      |      |  |
| Q2      | 497                      | 139                        | 314              | 950                      | 418                      | 97                         | 121           | 636                      |      |  |
| Q3      | 474                      | 136                        | 296              | 907                      | 432                      | 91                         | 115           | 638                      |      |  |
| Q4      | 480                      | 136                        | 285              | 901                      | 413                      | 87                         | 108           | 608                      |      |  |
| 2001 Q1 | 476                      | 125                        | 283              | 884                      | 397                      | 86                         | 100           | 583                      |      |  |
| Q2      | 476                      | 130                        | 265 <sup>†</sup> | 871                      | 395                      | 84                         | 105           | 583                      |      |  |
| Q3      | 502                      | 131                        | 258              | 892                      | 403                      | 81                         | 104           | 589                      |      |  |
| Q4      | 517                      | 134                        | 248              | 899                      | 430                      | 77                         | 102           | 609                      |      |  |
| 2002 Q1 | 527                      | 141                        | 240              | 908                      | 407                      | 77                         | 97            | 581                      |      |  |
| Q2      | 530                      | 143                        | 225              | 898                      | 439                      | 69                         | 91            | 599                      |      |  |
| Q3      | 560                      | 139                        | 229              | 928                      | 439                      | 75                         | 99            | 614                      |      |  |
| Q4      | 521                      | 149                        | 215              | 885                      | 443                      | 84                         | 94            | 621                      |      |  |

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207).

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

|          | Males          |                            |               |                    | Females        |                            |               |                    |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
|          | Up to 26 weeks | Over 26 and up to 52 weeks | Over 52 weeks | Total <sup>1</sup> | Up to 26 weeks | Over 26 and up to 52 weeks | Over 52 weeks | Total <sup>1</sup> |
|          |                | GEZH                       | GEZI          | GEZJ               |                | GEZS                       | GEZT          | GEZU               |
| 2000 Sep | 458.0          | 132.0                      | 190.3         | 780.3              | 178.6          | 37.4                       | 39.6          | 255.7              |
| Oct      | 451.9          | 125.5                      | 184.5         | 761.8              | 168.7          | 34.5                       | 38.1          | 241.4              |
| Nov      | 458.9          | 120.8                      | 179.9         | 759.6              | 165.7          | 32.6                       | 36.8          | 235.1              |
| Dec      | 478.4          | 119.7                      | 177.1         | 775.3              | 162.1          | 33.0                       | 35.5          | 230.7              |
| 2001 Jan | 514.6          | 130.9                      | 176.9         | 822.4              | 177.1          | 37.1                       | 35.5          | 249.7              |
| Feb      | 512.4          | 130.0                      | 174.0         | 816.4              | 179.5          | 36.7                       | 35.0          | 251.3              |
| Mar      | 493.8          | 129.5                      | 169.9         | 793.1              | 171.2          | 36.8                       | 34.2          | 242.2              |
| Apr      | 465.8          | 132.9                      | 165.8         | 764.5              | 163.7          | 38.4                       | 33.4          | 235.5              |
| May      | 445.6          | 135.6                      | 164.3         | 745.5              | 155.4          | 38.5                       | 33.0          | 227.0              |
| Jun      | 422.0          | 133.7                      | 160.7         | 716.5              | 152.6          | 37.0                       | 32.7          | 222.2              |
| Jul      | 431.2          | 128.0                      | 158.3         | 717.4              | 166.9          | 35.4                       | 32.6          | 235.0              |
| Aug      | 435.8          | 127.6                      | 155.8         | 719.2              | 175.3          | 35.8                       | 32.4          | 243.5              |
| Sep      | 424.7          | 121.9                      | 151.5         | 698.2              | 166.7          | 33.7                       | 31.6          | 232.0              |
| Oct      | 421.7          | 116.8                      | 146.5         | 685.0              | 159.7          | 32.7                       | 30.6          | 223.1              |
| Nov      | 438.4          | 111.8                      | 142.9         | 693.1              | 161.0          | 31.3                       | 29.7          | 222.1              |
| Dec      | 465.3          | 111.5                      | 139.6         | 716.3              | 160.2          | 31.9                       | 28.9          | 221.0              |
| 2002 Jan | 507.1          | 121.8                      | 140.8         | 769.8              | 175.0          | 35.8                       | 29.2          | 240.0              |
| Feb      | 508.7          | 123.3                      | 137.1         | 769.1              | 177.8          | 36.5                       | 28.6          | 242.9              |
| Mar      | 492.5          | 124.9                      | 132.5         | 749.8              | 170.1          | 37.5                       | 28.0          | 235.5              |
| Apr      | 473.4          | 129.9                      | 132.8         | 736.1              | 166.1          | 39.0                       | 28.5          | 233.5              |
| May      | 453.9          | 132.3                      | 129.4         | 715.6              | 159.8          | 39.0                       | 27.9          | 226.7              |
| Jun      | 440.8          | 133.6                      | 126.5         | 701.0              | 158.6          | 38.0                       | 27.6          | 224.2              |
| Jul      | 453.4          | 128.4                      | 124.8         | 706.7              | 173.6          | 36.5                       | 27.8          | 237.8              |
| Aug      | 454.7          | 128.5                      | 123.1         | 706.3              | 180.4          | 36.8                       | 27.7          | 244.8              |
| Sep      | 442.5          | 125.0                      | 121.3         | 688.7              | 173.0          | 35.3                       | 27.5          | 235.9              |
| Oct      | 433.7          | 118.4                      | 119.2         | 671.2              | 164.6          | 33.0                       | 27.0          | 224.7              |
| Nov      | 443.1          | 114.3                      | 117.1         | 674.5              | 161.8          | 31.7                       | 26.4          | 219.9              |
| Dec      | 458.4          | 114.0                      | 116.4         | 688.8              | 161.3          | 31.7                       | 26.2          | 219.1              |
| 2003 Jan | 501.6          | 125.5                      | 119.3         | 746.5              | 177.3          | 35.8                       | 26.7          | 239.8              |
| Feb      | 511.0          | 126.1                      | 118.0         | 755.0              | 183.6          | 36.1                       | 26.4          | 246.0              |

<sup>1</sup> Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

## 3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

|          | United Kingdom          |                              |                                  |                    |                    |                              | Great Britain                    |                              |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
|          | Not seasonally adjusted |                              | Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup> |                    |                    |                              | Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup> |                              |
|          | Total                   | Percentage rate <sup>2</sup> | Males                            | Females            | Total              | Percentage rate <sup>2</sup> | Total                            | Percentage rate <sup>2</sup> |
| BCJA     | BCJB                    | DPAE                         | DPAF                             | BCJD               | BCJE               | DPAG                         | DPAJ                             |                              |
| 1997     | 1 602.4                 | 5.4                          | 1 214.9                          | 369.6              | 1 584.5            | 5.3                          | 1 521.1                          | 5.3                          |
| 1998     | 1 362.3                 | 4.6                          | 1 029.4                          | 318.4              | 1 347.8            | 4.5                          | 1 290.3                          | 4.4                          |
| 1999     | 1 263.0                 | 4.2                          | 955.0                            | 293.1              | 1 248.1            | 4.2                          | 1 197.3                          | 4.1                          |
| 2000     | 1 102.3                 | 3.7                          | 831.6                            | 256.9              | 1 088.5            | 3.6                          | 1 046.5                          | 3.6                          |
| 2001     | 983.0                   | 3.3                          | 739.8                            | 230.3              | 970.0              | 3.2                          | 930.6                            | 3.2                          |
| 2002     | 958.8                   | 3.2                          | 716.0                            | 229.5              | 945.5              | 3.1                          | 909.1                            | 3.1                          |
| 2000 Jan | 1 236.4                 | 4.1                          | 886.0                            | 275.3              | 1 161.3            | 3.9                          | 1 117.2                          | 3.8                          |
| Feb      | 1 227.0                 | 4.1                          | 877.4                            | 271.7              | 1 149.1            | 3.8                          | 1 105.6                          | 3.8                          |
| Mar      | 1 194.3                 | 4.0                          | 869.9                            | 270.2              | 1 140.1            | 3.8                          | 1 096.8                          | 3.7                          |
| Apr      | 1 142.1                 | 3.8                          | 850.6                            | 265.8              | 1 116.4            | 3.7                          | 1 073.9                          | 3.7                          |
| May      | 1 108.2                 | 3.7                          | 843.0                            | 261.4              | 1 104.4            | 3.7                          | 1 062.1                          | 3.6                          |
| Jun      | 1 077.2                 | 3.6                          | 836.9                            | 258.5              | 1 095.4            | 3.6                          | 1 053.9                          | 3.6                          |
| Jul      | 1 088.8                 | 3.6                          | 822.9                            | 254.5              | 1 077.4            | 3.6                          | 1 036.2                          | 3.5                          |
| Aug      | 1 089.1                 | 3.6                          | 813.1                            | 250.0              | 1 063.1            | 3.5                          | 1 022.4                          | 3.5                          |
| Sep      | 1 042.8                 | 3.5                          | 802.1                            | 246.3              | 1 048.4            | 3.5                          | 1 007.5                          | 3.4                          |
| Oct      | 1 009.2                 | 3.3                          | 800.5                            | 245.5              | 1 046.0            | 3.5                          | 1 004.7                          | 3.4                          |
| Nov      | 1 000.6                 | 3.3                          | 791.6                            | 242.9              | 1 034.5            | 3.4                          | 992.9                            | 3.4                          |
| Dec      | 1 011.4                 | 3.4                          | 785.0                            | 241.0              | 1 026.0            | 3.4                          | 984.2                            | 3.4                          |
| 2001 Jan | 1 077.8                 | 3.6                          | 768.3                            | 236.6              | 1 004.9            | 3.3                          | 964.1                            | 3.3                          |
| Feb      | 1 073.4                 | 3.6                          | 759.9                            | 234.3              | 994.2              | 3.3                          | 953.8                            | 3.2                          |
| Mar      | 1 041.1                 | 3.5                          | 752.7                            | 231.9              | 984.6              | 3.3                          | 944.4                            | 3.2                          |
| Apr      | 1 006.4                 | 3.3                          | 746.9                            | 230.4              | 977.3              | 3.2                          | 937.4                            | 3.2                          |
| May      | 980.9                   | 3.3                          | 744.5                            | 232.2              | 976.7              | 3.2                          | 936.6                            | 3.2                          |
| Jun      | 947.9                   | 3.1                          | 736.8                            | 230.5              | 967.3              | 3.2                          | 927.6                            | 3.2                          |
| Jul      | 961.8                   | 3.2                          | 729.7                            | 226.1              | 955.8              | 3.2                          | 916.5                            | 3.1                          |
| Aug      | 973.2                   | 3.2                          | 729.1                            | 224.3              | 953.4              | 3.2                          | 914.3                            | 3.1                          |
| Sep      | 940.4                   | 3.1                          | 726.0                            | 225.8              | 951.8              | 3.2                          | 913.1                            | 3.1                          |
| Oct      | 918.4                   | 3.0                          | 726.9                            | 228.5              | 955.4              | 3.2                          | 916.8                            | 3.1                          |
| Nov      | 926.2                   | 3.1                          | 728.0                            | 230.6              | 958.6              | 3.2                          | 920.2                            | 3.1                          |
| Dec      | 948.5                   | 3.1                          | 728.5                            | 231.8              | 960.3              | 3.2                          | 922.0                            | 3.1                          |
| 2002 Jan | 1 021.5                 | 3.4                          | 721.4                            | 229.0              | 950.4              | 3.2                          | 912.4                            | 3.1                          |
| Feb      | 1 024.0                 | 3.4                          | 717.9                            | 227.7              | 945.6              | 3.1                          | 907.9                            | 3.1                          |
| Mar      | 998.2                   | 3.3                          | 718.3                            | 229.3              | 947.6              | 3.1                          | 909.9                            | 3.1                          |
| Apr      | 982.7                   | 3.3                          | 719.8                            | 231.8              | 951.6              | 3.2                          | 914.1                            | 3.1                          |
| May      | 954.5                   | 3.2                          | 719.5                            | 231.6              | 951.1              | 3.2                          | 914.0                            | 3.1                          |
| Jun      | 937.0                   | 3.1                          | 721.5                            | 231.2              | 952.7              | 3.2                          | 916.0                            | 3.1                          |
| Jul      | 956.4                   | 3.2                          | 720.2                            | 229.5              | 949.7              | 3.1                          | 913.6                            | 3.1                          |
| Aug      | 962.7                   | 3.2                          | 717.6                            | 228.6              | 946.2              | 3.1                          | 910.9                            | 3.1                          |
| Sep      | 936.2                   | 3.1                          | 715.9                            | 229.1              | 945.0              | 3.1                          | 909.6                            | 3.1                          |
| Oct      | 907.2                   | 3.0                          | 711.7                            | 228.7              | 940.4              | 3.1                          | 905.1                            | 3.1                          |
| Nov      | 905.6                   | 3.0                          | 706.0                            | 228.1              | 934.1              | 3.1                          | 898.9                            | 3.1                          |
| Dec      | 919.1                   | 3.0                          | 702.5                            | 229.5              | 932.0              | 3.1                          | 896.8                            | 3.1                          |
| 2003 Jan | 998.0                   | 3.3                          | 702.8 <sup>†</sup>               | 229.9 <sup>†</sup> | 932.7 <sup>†</sup> | 3.1                          | 897.7 <sup>†</sup>               | 3.1 <sup>†</sup>             |
| Feb      | 1 012.8                 | 3.4                          | 704.4                            | 230.9              | 935.3              | 3.1                          | 900.7                            | 3.1                          |

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.12 Unemployed<sup>1</sup>

## Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

|                                    | North<br>East                       | North<br>West            | Yorkshire<br>and the<br>Humber | East<br>Midlands        | West<br>Midlands                     | East<br>London          | South<br>East            | South<br>West            | England                 | Wales                      | Scotland                | Great<br>Britain                     | Northern<br>Ireland        | United<br>Kingdom       |                            |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2000 Q4                            | YCM <sub>P</sub><br>90 <sup>†</sup> | YCMQ<br>166 <sup>†</sup> | YCMR<br>147 <sup>†</sup>       | YCMS<br>98 <sup>†</sup> | YCM <sub>T</sub><br>151 <sup>†</sup> | YCMU<br>99 <sup>†</sup> | YCMV<br>239 <sup>†</sup> | YCMW<br>139 <sup>†</sup> | YCMX<br>96 <sup>†</sup> | YCMY<br>1 226 <sup>†</sup> | YCMZ<br>76 <sup>†</sup> | YCN <sub>A</sub><br>158 <sup>†</sup> | YCNB<br>1 460 <sup>†</sup> | ZSFA<br>46 <sup>†</sup> | MGSC<br>1 509 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2001 Q1                            | 88                                  | 168                      | 128                            | 97                      | 143                                  | 100                     | 233                      | 138                      | 95                      | 1 191                      | 80                      | 149                                  | 1 419                      | 46                      | 1 468                      |
| Q2                                 | 84                                  | 173                      | 129                            | 104                     | 139                                  | 98                      | 223                      | 135                      | 88                      | 1 172                      | 79                      | 155                                  | 1 406                      | 44                      | 1 454                      |
| Q3                                 | 79                                  | 164                      | 129                            | 96                      | 142                                  | 110                     | 239                      | 144                      | 89                      | 1 192                      | 70                      | 168                                  | 1 430                      | 47                      | 1 480                      |
| Q4                                 | 85                                  | 168                      | 121                            | 97                      | 142                                  | 108                     | 264                      | 140                      | 90                      | 1 215                      | 76                      | 169                                  | 1 460                      | 45                      | 1 509                      |
| 2002 Q1                            | 85                                  | 173                      | 119                            | 99                      | 144                                  | 105                     | 246                      | 148                      | 85                      | 1 204                      | 73                      | 166                                  | 1 443                      | 45                      | 1 489                      |
| Q2                                 | 72                                  | 178                      | 125                            | 96                      | 143                                  | 102                     | 247                      | 163                      | 92                      | 1 218                      | 75                      | 161                                  | 1 454                      | 41                      | 1 497                      |
| Q3                                 | 71                                  | 175                      | 133                            | 99                      | 156                                  | 106                     | 256                      | 168                      | 99                      | 1 263                      | 69                      | 161                                  | 1 493                      | 48                      | 1 541                      |
| Q4                                 | 86                                  | 161                      | 122                            | 103                     | 146                                  | 110                     | 238                      | 168                      | 101                     | 1 233                      | 71                      | 157                                  | 1 462                      | 44                      | 1 506                      |
| ILO unemployment rate <sup>2</sup> |                                     |                          |                                |                         |                                      |                         |                          |                          |                         |                            |                         |                                      |                            |                         |                            |
| 2002 Q4                            | YCNC<br>7.5                         | YCND<br>5.0              | YCNE<br>5.1                    | YCNF<br>4.8             | YCNG<br>5.6                          | YCNH<br>3.9             | YCN <sub>I</sub><br>6.5  | YCNJ<br>4.0              | YCNK<br>4.0             | YCNL<br>5.0                | YCNM<br>5.3             | YCNN<br>6.2                          | YCNO<br>5.1                | ZSFB<br>5.5             | MGSX<br>5.1                |

1 Data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population  
 2 Unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

## 3.13 Claimant count<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

|          | North East        | North West         | Yorkshire and the Humber | East Midlands     | West Midlands     | East              | London             | South East        | South West        | Wales             | Scotland          | Northern Ireland |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|          | DPDG              | IBWA               | DPAX                     | DPAY              | DPBC              | DPDJ              | DPDK               | DPDL              | DPBB              | DPBE              | DPBF              | DPBG             |
| 1995     | 128.5             | 267.3              | 204.4                    | 145.9             | 207.5             | 164.8             | 390.0              | 225.7             | 163.5             | 106.1             | 198.1             | 87.8             |
| 1996     | 116.4             | 246.4              | 188.3                    | 131.3             | 186.0             | 146.2             | 355.8              | 197.2             | 145.6             | 100.9             | 189.7             | 83.8             |
| 1997     | 93.3              | 191.9              | 150.0                    | 96.3              | 141.0             | 104.4             | 269.7              | 134.8             | 104.3             | 79.3              | 156.1             | 63.4             |
| 1998     | 83.3              | 164.2              | 133.2                    | 80.3              | 122.5             | 84.2              | 225.4              | 106.1             | 84.0              | 69.0              | 138.3             | 57.4             |
| 1999     | 79.9              | 153.8              | 123.0                    | 76.2              | 119.7             | 76.5              | 203.1              | 95.3              | 75.3              | 64.1              | 130.4             | 50.7             |
| 2000     | 72.2              | 136.9              | 107.0                    | 69.4              | 108.1             | 64.1              | 174.4              | 78.9              | 61.9              | 57.2              | 116.3             | 42.1             |
| 2001     | 62.7              | 123.5              | 96.0                     | 63.7              | 99.0              | 55.0              | 154.9              | 66.7              | 52.7              | 51.2              | 105.2             | 39.5             |
| 2002     | 57.9              | 118.0              | 88.6                     | 58.5              | 93.6              | 56.4              | 166.0              | 71.2              | 50.0              | 47.0              | 101.9             | 36.4             |
| 1999 Sep | 79.1              | 152.1              | 120.4                    | 74.9              | 118.7             | 74.6              | 199.4              | 92.7              | 72.8              | 61.8              | 128.5             | 47.9             |
| Oct      | 76.7              | 150.0              | 118.3                    | 73.6              | 115.9             | 73.6              | 196.5              | 91.1              | 71.4              | 61.0              | 126.1             | 46.5             |
| Nov      | 75.4              | 148.0              | 117.0                    | 73.2              | 114.3             | 72.0              | 193.8              | 89.7              | 70.1              | 60.5              | 124.6             | 45.5             |
| Dec      | 74.5              | 144.8              | 114.7                    | 72.2              | 112.0             | 70.8              | 189.4              | 87.1              | 67.9              | 59.1              | 122.2             | 44.6             |
| 2000 Jan | 75.6              | 145.6              | 114.4                    | 73.1              | 112.1             | 70.0              | 188.9              | 87.0              | 68.1              | 59.3              | 123.1             | 44.1             |
| Feb      | 75.3              | 144.9              | 113.9                    | 72.0              | 110.9             | 68.9              | 186.6              | 85.3              | 67.0              | 58.4              | 122.4             | 43.5             |
| Mar      | 75.6              | 143.5              | 112.8                    | 71.5              | 110.0             | 68.3              | 185.0              | 84.3              | 66.1              | 58.2              | 121.5             | 43.3             |
| Apr      | 73.9              | 140.1              | 109.2                    | 70.2              | 108.5             | 67.2              | 181.9              | 81.6              | 63.9              | 57.9              | 119.5             | 42.5             |
| May      | 73.9              | 138.6              | 108.7                    | 70.1              | 108.4             | 65.4              | 177.4              | 80.4              | 63.2              | 57.4              | 118.6             | 42.3             |
| Jun      | 73.3              | 137.8              | 107.5                    | 69.5              | 108.3             | 64.8              | 175.9              | 79.6              | 62.8              | 57.6              | 116.8             | 41.5             |
| Jul      | 72.2              | 135.6              | 105.2                    | 68.8              | 107.5             | 63.0              | 172.5              | 78.1              | 61.2              | 57.1              | 115.0             | 41.2             |
| Aug      | 70.9              | 133.9              | 104.2                    | 68.1              | 106.8             | 62.0              | 169.8              | 76.5              | 59.8              | 56.7              | 113.7             | 40.7             |
| Sep      | 69.7              | 131.8              | 102.8                    | 67.6              | 105.6             | 60.4              | 166.8              | 75.0              | 58.8              | 56.4              | 112.6             | 40.9             |
| Oct      | 69.6              | 131.3              | 102.7                    | 67.8              | 106.6             | 60.8              | 165.0              | 74.3              | 58.2              | 56.5              | 111.9             | 41.3             |
| Nov      | 68.9              | 130.1              | 101.5                    | 67.1              | 106.4             | 59.7              | 162.6              | 73.0              | 57.2              | 55.7              | 110.7             | 41.6             |
| Dec      | 67.7              | 129.7              | 100.9                    | 67.2              | 105.6             | 58.6              | 161.0              | 71.7              | 56.2              | 55.6              | 110.0             | 41.8             |
| 2001 Jan | 66.1              | 127.2              | 99.6                     | 66.3              | 103.9             | 56.6              | 157.1              | 69.1              | 54.8              | 54.8              | 108.6             | 40.8             |
| Feb      | 65.1              | 126.1              | 99.0                     | 65.9              | 103.0             | 56.2              | 155.2              | 67.8              | 53.6              | 54.2              | 107.7             | 40.4             |
| Mar      | 64.2              | 125.3              | 98.2                     | 65.4              | 101.9             | 55.6              | 153.5              | 67.0              | 53.4              | 53.4              | 106.5             | 40.2             |
| Apr      | 63.2              | 124.8              | 97.7                     | 65.1              | 101.1             | 55.1              | 152.5              | 66.6              | 53.5              | 52.4              | 105.4             | 39.9             |
| May      | 63.0              | 124.8              | 97.5                     | 64.9              | 100.5             | 55.3              | 152.7              | 66.7              | 54.0              | 52.1              | 105.1             | 40.1             |
| Jun      | 62.1              | 123.2              | 96.3                     | 64.2              | 99.1              | 54.9              | 152.7              | 66.3              | 53.1              | 51.1              | 104.6             | 39.7             |
| Jul      | 61.6              | 121.8              | 95.5                     | 63.2              | 97.7              | 54.5              | 151.7              | 65.8              | 52.3              | 50.1              | 102.3             | 39.3             |
| Aug      | 61.6              | 121.7              | 94.8                     | 62.3              | 96.6              | 54.2              | 152.7              | 65.2              | 52.0              | 49.8              | 103.4             | 39.1             |
| Sep      | 61.2              | 121.5              | 94.0                     | 61.8              | 96.0              | 54.2              | 153.6              | 65.3              | 51.6              | 49.8              | 104.1             | 38.7             |
| Oct      | 61.5              | 121.9              | 93.7                     | 62.0              | 95.9              | 54.3              | 156.1              | 65.9              | 51.5              | 49.3              | 104.7             | 38.6             |
| Nov      | 61.5              | 122.1              | 93.2                     | 61.9              | 95.8              | 54.5              | 158.7              | 66.6              | 51.4              | 49.1              | 105.4             | 38.4             |
| Dec      | 61.8              | 122.2              | 92.2                     | 61.1              | 95.9              | 54.6              | 162.2              | 67.6              | 51.3              | 48.5              | 104.6             | 38.3             |
| 2002 Jan | 60.6              | 120.7              | 90.7                     | 59.9              | 95.2              | 54.5              | 161.2              | 67.7              | 50.6              | 47.8              | 103.5             | 38.0             |
| Feb      | 59.7              | 119.5              | 89.6                     | 59.0              | 94.2              | 54.6              | 162.5              | 68.6              | 50.7              | 47.5              | 102.2             | 37.7             |
| Mar      | 59.3              | 119.1              | 89.4                     | 58.8              | 93.8              | 54.9              | 164.0              | 69.8              | 50.7              | 47.1              | 103.1             | 37.7             |
| Apr      | 59.1              | 118.8              | 89.1                     | 59.0              | 93.6              | 56.0              | 165.6              | 70.7              | 50.5              | 47.4              | 104.1             | 37.5             |
| May      | 58.5              | 118.8              | 88.9                     | 58.8              | 93.3              | 56.8              | 166.3              | 71.6              | 50.8              | 47.2              | 103.0             | 37.1             |
| Jun      | 59.0              | 118.9              | 89.3                     | 58.7              | 93.3              | 57.5              | 167.3              | 71.9              | 50.6              | 47.2              | 102.7             | 36.8             |
| Jul      | 58.4              | 118.1              | 88.7                     | 58.4              | 93.1              | 57.6              | 167.7              | 72.4              | 50.3              | 47.0              | 101.9             | 36.0             |
| Aug      | 57.9              | 117.3              | 88.2                     | 58.3              | 93.0              | 57.6              | 167.8              | 72.4              | 49.9              | 47.0              | 101.4             | 35.4             |
| Sep      | 57.0              | 117.2              | 88.3                     | 58.3              | 93.2              | 57.4              | 167.9              | 72.4              | 49.7              | 47.0              | 101.3             | 35.4             |
| Oct      | 55.8              | 116.7              | 87.6                     | 58.1              | 93.6              | 56.9              | 167.5              | 72.5              | 49.2              | 46.7              | 100.5             | 35.2             |
| Nov      | 54.9              | 116.0              | 87.0                     | 57.8              | 93.3              | 56.5              | 166.7              | 71.9              | 48.7              | 46.2              | 99.9              | 35.1             |
| Dec      | 54.6              | 115.4              | 86.6                     | 57.4              | 93.5              | 56.4              | 167.2              | 72.3              | 48.4              | 45.9              | 99.3              | 35.2             |
| 2003 Jan | 54.4 <sup>†</sup> | 114.7 <sup>†</sup> | 86.2 <sup>†</sup>        | 57.4 <sup>†</sup> | 93.7 <sup>†</sup> | 57.0 <sup>†</sup> | 168.0 <sup>†</sup> | 72.6 <sup>†</sup> | 48.4 <sup>†</sup> | 45.8 <sup>†</sup> | 99.5 <sup>†</sup> | 35.0             |
| Feb      | 54.2              | 114.2              | 86.0                     | 57.6              | 94.4              | 57.8              | 169.3              | 73.8              | 48.4              | 45.4              | 99.6              | 34.6             |

Claimant count rate<sup>2</sup>

|          | DPDM | IBWC | DPBI | DPBJ | DPBN | DPDP | DPDQ | DPDR | DPBM | DPBP | DPBQ | DPBR |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2003 Feb | 4.7  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 2.9  | 3.5  | 2.2  | 3.6  | 1.7  | 2.0  | 3.5  | 4.0  | 4.4  |

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices<sup>1</sup>

## Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

|   | North<br>East | North<br>West | Yorkshire<br>and the<br>Humber | East<br>Midlands | West<br>Midlands | East<br>London | South<br>East | South<br>West | Wales | Scotland | Great<br>Britain | Northern<br>Ireland <sup>2</sup> | United<br>Kingdom |       |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| <b>Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b> |               |               |                                |                  |                  |                |               |               |       |          |                  |                                  |                   |       |
| 1997  | DPCQ          | IBWF          | BCRG                           | BCRF             | BCRE             | DPCT           | BCRB          | DPCU          | BCRD  | BCRJ     | BCRK             | BCRL                             | BCRM              | BCOM  |
| 1997  | 10.1          | 34.4          | 21.0                           | 20.4             | 23.1             | 23.6           | 35.0          | 34.4          | 25.5  | 18.1     | 31.5             | 277.0                            | 6.8               | 283.9 |
| 1998  | 11.0          | 41.0          | 22.6                           | 20.6             | 30.5             | 24.1           | 28.2          | 34.8          | 26.1  | 17.9     | 31.0             | 287.7                            | 8.9               | 296.6 |
| 1999  | 16.4          | 37.1          | 24.1                           | 21.3             | 35.7             | 23.9           | 32.1          | 37.9          | 27.8  | 17.0     | 33.0             | 306.2                            | ..                | ..    |
| 2000  | 19.7          | 41.2          | 32.8                           | 22.3             | 35.9             | 24.4           | 36.4          | 43.6          | 34.6  | 19.0     | 40.1             | 349.9                            | ..                | ..    |
| 2000 Apr  | 17.7          | 38.5          | 30.5                           | 20.9             | 33.9             | 24.0           | 34.3          | 40.7          | 35.7  | 19.5     | 37.0             | 332.5                            | ..                | ..    |
| May   | 18.0          | 39.2          | 31.3                           | 21.2             | 33.7             | 24.7           | 34.2          | 42.0          | 35.9  | 19.0     | 35.8             | 335.1                            | ..                | ..    |
| Jun   | 18.5          | 40.3          | 32.9                           | 22.6             | 35.1             | 25.2           | 36.3          | 45.1          | 37.6  | 19.5     | 36.7             | 349.8                            | ..                | ..    |
| Jul   | 18.7          | 40.4          | 33.5                           | 22.2             | 34.8             | 25.7           | 37.5          | 46.2          | 36.8  | 19.3     | 37.6             | 352.8                            | ..                | ..    |
| Aug   | 19.2          | 40.7          | 34.0                           | 21.5             | 35.8             | 24.7           | 36.1          | 44.7          | 35.9  | 19.2     | 38.5             | 350.2                            | ..                | ..    |
| Sep   | 21.9          | 46.4          | 37.5                           | 24.0             | 39.5             | 26.4           | 36.2          | 48.5          | 38.0  | 20.4     | 45.4             | 384.1                            | ..                | ..    |
| Oct   | 23.9          | 50.6          | 40.8                           | 25.4             | 43.4             | 27.5           | 41.3          | 51.6          | 39.6  | 20.4     | 49.0             | 413.4                            | ..                | ..    |
| Nov   | 23.4          | 49.1          | 40.6                           | 25.9             | 42.4             | 26.5           | 42.0          | 50.7          | 38.5  | 19.6     | 49.5             | 408.1                            | ..                | ..    |
| Dec   | 20.8          | 41.3          | 36.4                           | 23.4             | 37.9             | 23.5           | 38.5          | 45.4          | 34.0  | 18.0     | 45.4             | 364.5                            | ..                | ..    |
| 2001 Jan  | 20.3          | 40.0          | 35.3                           | 22.0             | 36.1             | 21.6           | 36.6          | 41.0          | 33.1  | 18.1     | 45.3             | 349.4                            | ..                | ..    |
| Feb   | 20.6          | 40.9          | 34.6                           | 22.3             | 35.6             | 21.8           | 33.8          | 42.6          | 32.5  | 18.0     | 42.7             | 345.5                            | ..                | ..    |
| Mar   | 22.9          | 43.0          | 36.2                           | 22.9             | 37.0             | 23.2           | 33.9          | 44.2          | 34.0  | 19.4     | 43.9             | 360.6                            | ..                | ..    |
| Apr   | 23.6          | 44.5          | 38.7                           | 22.1             | 37.2             | 24.9           | 30.1          | 42.6          | 35.9  | 20.1     | 42.7             | 362.5                            | ..                | ..    |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>                                    |               |               |                                |                  |                  |                |               |               |       |          |                  |                                  |                   |       |
| 2000 Apr  | DPCL          | IBWE          | BCQG                           | BCQF             | BCQE             | DPCO           | BCQB          | DPCP          | BCQD  | BCQJ     | BCQK             | BCQL                             | BCQM              | DPCB  |
| 2000  | 19.5          | 41.2          | 31.0                           | 22.5             | 35.9             | 25.2           | 36.7          | 41.9          | 34.7  | 19.8     | 38.4             | 346.8                            | ..                | 355.7 |
| May   | 19.0          | 41.3          | 31.7                           | 22.6             | 35.8             | 25.3           | 36.0          | 42.5          | 34.1  | 18.9     | 38.2             | 345.4                            | ..                | 354.3 |
| Jun   | 18.5          | 41.0          | 32.7                           | 22.9             | 36.1             | 25.0           | 36.5          | 43.7          | 34.5  | 18.9     | 38.5             | 348.3                            | ..                | 357.2 |
| Jul   | 18.7          | 41.4          | 33.3                           | 22.9             | 36.0             | 25.3           | 37.6          | 45.1          | 35.1  | 19.1     | 39.5             | 354.0                            | ..                | 362.9 |
| Aug   | 18.7          | 40.8          | 33.6                           | 22.5             | 36.6             | 24.7           | 37.3          | 44.5          | 35.4  | 19.3     | 39.3             | 352.7                            | ..                | 361.6 |
| Sep   | 19.3          | 42.1          | 34.6                           | 22.7             | 36.6             | 24.3           | 35.3          | 45.3          | 35.5  | 19.1     | 41.9             | 356.7                            | ..                | 365.6 |
| Oct   | 19.6          | 42.4          | 35.3                           | 20.9             | 36.2             | 23.4           | 35.8          | 45.0          | 35.8  | 18.4     | 42.8             | 355.6                            | ..                | 364.5 |
| Nov   | 20.7          | 43.0          | 37.1                           | 22.0             | 36.5             | 23.6           | 36.9          | 45.7          | 36.9  | 18.7     | 44.3             | 365.4                            | ..                | 374.3 |
| Dec   | 21.2          | 42.0          | 37.5                           | 22.5             | 37.2             | 23.8           | 36.9          | 46.0          | 37.1  | 18.9     | 44.5             | 367.6                            | ..                | 376.5 |
| 2001 Jan  | 22.4          | 44.0          | 39.5                           | 23.5             | 39.7             | 24.5           | 39.0          | 47.1          | 39.6  | 19.8     | 47.7             | 386.8                            | ..                | 395.7 |
| Feb   | 23.8          | 45.0          | 38.8                           | 24.7             | 39.0             | 24.9           | 36.4          | 48.0          | 37.3  | 19.6     | 45.3             | 382.7                            | ..                | 391.6 |
| Mar   | 25.6          | 46.3          | 39.3                           | 25.3             | 39.8             | 25.4           | 35.7          | 47.0          | 36.3  | 20.2     | 45.1             | 386.0                            | ..                | 394.9 |
| Apr   | 25.2          | 46.7          | 39.4                           | 23.9             | 39.4             | 26.4           | 32.6          | 44.8          | 35.9  | 20.6     | 44.2             | 378.9                            | ..                | 387.8 |
| <b>Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted</b>        |               |               |                                |                  |                  |                |               |               |       |          |                  |                                  |                   |       |
| 1999  | DPCV          | IBWJ          | BCSG                           | BCSF             | BCSE             | DPCY           | BCSB          | DPCZ          | BCSD  | BCSJ     | BCSK             | BCSL                             | BCSM              | BCSN  |
| 1999  | 0.3           | 2.1           | 2.1                            | 0.9              | 2.0              | 1.9            | 3.8           | 3.1           | 1.3   | 0.5      | 1.5              | 19.5                             | ..                | ..    |
| 2000  | 0.3           | 1.9           | 2.4                            | 0.9              | 1.9              | 2.0            | 4.2           | 3.3           | 1.4   | 0.6      | 1.4              | 20.4                             | ..                | ..    |
| 2001  | 0.3           | 2.0           | 2.4                            | 1.0              | 1.8              | 1.9            | 3.5           | 3.6           | 1.4   | 0.4      | 1.4              | 19.8                             | ..                | ..    |
| 2002  | 0.4           | 2.2           | 2.9                            | 0.9              | 2.0              | 1.5            | 1.8           | 3.1           | 1.5   | 0.3      | 1.3              | 17.7                             | ..                | ..    |
| 2002 Feb  | 0.2           | 1.6           | 2.6                            | 0.7              | 1.6              | 1.4            | 2.1           | 2.7           | 1.0   | 0.2      | 0.8              | 14.9                             | ..                | ..    |
| Mar   | 0.3           | 1.9           | 2.9                            | 0.7              | 1.8              | 1.4            | 2.2           | 2.7           | 1.1   | 0.2      | 0.8              | 15.9                             | ..                | ..    |
| Apr   | 0.3           | 1.9           | 3.6                            | 0.8              | 1.8              | 1.6            | 2.3           | 3.1           | 1.3   | 0.3      | 1.5              | 18.5                             | ..                | ..    |
| May   | 0.4           | 2.2           | 3.5                            | 0.9              | 1.9              | 1.6            | 1.9           | 3.2           | 1.6   | 0.2      | 1.5              | 18.8                             | ..                | ..    |
| Jun   | 0.4           | 2.7           | 3.2                            | 1.0              | 2.0              | 1.7            | 2.0           | 3.5           | 1.6   | 0.4      | 2.0              | 20.5                             | ..                | ..    |
| Jul   | 0.4           | 2.9           | 3.3                            | 1.1              | 3.0              | 1.8            | 1.6           | 3.4           | 1.3   | 0.3      | 2.0              | 21.0                             | ..                | ..    |
| Aug   | 0.4           | 2.7           | 3.1                            | 1.0              | 2.8              | 1.7            | 1.6           | 3.2           | 1.4   | 0.3      | 1.3              | 19.7                             | ..                | ..    |
| Sep   | 0.5           | 2.4           | 2.7                            | 0.8              | 2.8              | 1.6            | 1.6           | 3.2           | 1.7   | 0.3      | 1.2              | 18.8                             | ..                | ..    |
| Oct   | 0.4           | 2.1           | 2.6                            | 1.0              | 1.5              | 1.5            | 1.4           | 3.2           | 2.0   | 0.4      | 1.3              | 17.5                             | ..                | ..    |
| Nov   | 0.4           | 2.3           | 2.7                            | 0.9              | 1.6              | 1.4            | 1.3           | 3.1           | 2.0   | 0.4      | 1.0              | 17.1                             | ..                | ..    |
| Dec   | 0.3           | 2.0           | 2.6                            | 0.9              | 1.5              | 1.3            | 1.2           | 2.8           | 1.9   | 0.2      | 1.0              | 15.7                             | ..                | ..    |
| 2003 Jan  | 0.2           | 1.5           | 2.0                            | 0.8              | 1.4              | 1.2            | 1.4           | 2.7           | 2.9   | 0.1      | 0.8              | 15.1                             | ..                | ..    |
| Feb   | 0.2           | 1.4           | 2.2                            | 0.8              | 0.9              | 1.3            | 1.4           | 2.7           | 2.0   | 0.2      | 0.8              | 14.0                             | ..                | ..    |

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Department of Work and Pensions will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon as it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.15 Labour disputes<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

|          | Workers<br>beginning<br>involvement in<br>period in any<br>dispute | Total working days lost <sup>2</sup> |                 |  |   |           |                           |   |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------|---------------------------|---|
|          |  | All industries<br>and services       | Manufacturing   | Transport,<br>storage and<br>communication | Public<br>administration<br>and defence | Education | Health and<br>social work | All other<br>industries and<br>services |
| SIC 1992 |  | All classes                          | 15-37           | 60-64                                      | 75                                      | 80        | 85                        | All other classes                       |
|          | BBFV   | BBFW                                 | BBFX            | BBFY                                       | BBFZ                                    | BBGA      | BBGB                      | BBGC                                    |
| 1999     | 140  | 242                                  | 57              | 50   | 35                                      | 25        | 5                         | 69                                      |
| 2000     | 182  | 499                                  | 52              | 97   | 50                                      | 50        | 122                       | 129                                     |
| 2001     | 167  | 525                                  | 43              | 107  | 216                                     | 43        | 73                        | 44                                      |
| 2002     | 918  | 1 323 <sup>†</sup>                   | 21 <sup>†</sup> | 96 <sup>†</sup>                            | 488                                     | 376       | 148                       | 195 <sup>†</sup>                        |
| 2001 Mar | 14   | 48                                   | 9               | 17   | 7                                       | 1         | 13                        | 2                                       |
| Apr      | 4  | 16                                   | 2               | 1  | 2                                       | —         | 11                        | —                                       |
| May      | 62   | 93                                   | 4               | 46   | —                                       | 31        | 10                        | —                                       |
| Jun      | 7  | 12                                   | 4               | 4  | 1                                       | —         | 2                         | 1                                       |
| Jul      | 6  | 24                                   | 3               | 3  | 16                                      | —         | —                         | —                                       |
| Aug      | 6  | 18                                   | 2               | 3  | 7                                       | —         | 2                         | 3                                       |
| Sep      | 3  | 24                                   | 3               | 1  | 13                                      | —         | 1                         | 7                                       |
| Oct      | 4  | 39                                   | 3               | 1  | 26                                      | —         | 3                         | 6                                       |
| Nov      | 6  | 62                                   | 5               | 2  | 52                                      | —         | 2                         | 1                                       |
| Dec      | 30   | 102                                  | —               | 4  | 83                                      | 6         | —                         | 10                                      |
| 2002 Jan | 10   | 94                                   | 4               | 24 <sup>†</sup>                            | 63                                      | 1         | —                         | 1                                       |
| Feb      | 3  | 24                                   | 2               | 2 <sup>†</sup>                             | 17                                      | 1         | —                         | 2 <sup>†</sup>                          |
| Mar      | 55   | 80                                   | 2               | 7  | 17                                      | 47        | 2                         | 4                                       |
| Apr      | 5  | 19                                   | 6               | 4  | 5                                       | —         | 2                         | 2                                       |
| May      | 63   | 81                                   | —               | 7  | 3                                       | 57        | 5                         | 9                                       |
| Jun      | 4  | 57                                   | 1               | 13   | 8 <sup>†</sup>                          | 8         | 11                        | 18                                      |
| Jul      | 620  | 521                                  | 1 <sup>†</sup>  | 7  | 73                                      | 195       | 107                       | 139                                     |
| Aug      | 4  | 13                                   | 2               | 5  | 3                                       | —         | 3                         | —                                       |
| Sep      | 3  | 10                                   | 1               | 7  | 1                                       | —         | —                         | —                                       |
| Oct      | 33   | 42                                   | 1               | 14   | 8                                       | 4         | 6                         | 9                                       |
| Nov      | 117  | 371                                  | 1               | 3  | 289                                     | 63        | 8                         | 9                                       |
| Dec      | 1  | 11                                   | —               | 4  | 1                                       | —         | 5                         | —                                       |
| 2003 Jan | 1  | 90                                   | —               | 2  | 86                                      | 2         | —                         | —                                       |

1 Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

2 The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819205

## 4 Social services

### 4.1 National insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

|          | National insurance  |   |                                    |                             | Child benefit <sup>1,2</sup>             |  |
|----------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|          | Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) | New claims for Sickness and invalidity benefits <sup>3</sup> and incapacity benefit (Weekly averages) | At end of period                   |                             | Families receiving benefits <sup>3</sup> | Children in families receiving benefits <sup>3</sup> |
|          |   |   | Retirement pensioners <sup>4</sup> | Widows benefit <sup>5</sup> |  |  |
| 2001 Jul | BDAD  | BDAA  | BDAE                               | BMCR                        | BDAG                                     | BDAH   |
| Aug      | ..  | 16.2  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
| Sep      | 148   | 15.7  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
| Oct      | ..  | 15.0  | 10 233                             | 246 <sup>†</sup>            | ..                                       | ..   |
| Nov      | ..  | 17.0  | ..                                 | ..                          | 6 968 <sup>†</sup>                       | 12 500 <sup>†</sup>                                  |
| Dec      | 151   | 16.8  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
|          | ..  | 12.0  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
| 2002 Jan | ..  | 16.6  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
| Feb      | 188   | 17.7  | ..                                 | ..                          | 7 010                                    | 12 587   |
| Mar      | ..  | 15.3  | 10 234                             | 248                         | ..                                       | ..   |
| Apr      | ..  | 16.0  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
| May      | 163   | 16.3  | ..                                 | ..                          | 7 056                                    | 12 686   |
| Jun      | ..  | 12.9  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
| Jul      | ..  | 16.4  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
| Aug      | 166   | 15.4  | ..                                 | ..                          | 7 094                                    | 12 763   |
| Sep      | ..  | 15.6  | 10 288 <sup>†</sup>                | 237                         | ..                                       | ..   |
| Oct      | ..  | 16.9  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
| Nov      | 156   | 15.6  | ..                                 | ..                          | 6 966                                    | 12 433   |
| Dec      | ..  | 12.6  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
| 2003 Jan | ..  | 16.7  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |
| Feb      | ..  | 17.1  | ..                                 | ..                          | ..                                       | ..   |

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Child Benefit figures at November 2002 are actual figures from the Child Benefit Computer System 5% scan at 31 November 2002. Figures exclude overseas cases.

3 The figures for Sickness and invalidity benefits and incapacity benefits, Families receiving benefits, and Children in Families receiving benefits are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

4 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

5 Includes all Widow's Benefit and Bereavement Benefit except Widow's Payment and Bereavement Payment. Excludes overseas and Channel Island cases.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

### 4.2 Working Families' Tax Credit<sup>1,2</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands

|                                   | Working Families' Tax Credit <sup>3</sup> |          |          |          |          |          | Working Families' Tax Credit |          |          |          |          |          |       |                    |       |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|                                   | 1999 Nov                                  | 2000 Feb | 2000 May | 2000 Aug | 2000 Nov | 2001 Feb | 2001 May                     | 2001 Aug | 2001 Nov | 2002 Feb | 2002 May | 2002 Aug |       |                    |       |
| <b>Families receiving credit:</b> |   |          |          |          |          |          |                              |          |          |          |          |          |       |                    |       |
| All families                      | ZCMJ                                      | 965      | 1 026    | 1 061    | 1 129    | 1 168    | 1 225                        | IBHF     | 1 251    | 1 271    | 1 294    | 1 317    | 1 341 | 1 356 <sup>†</sup> | 1 376 |
| Two-parent families               | ZCMH                                      | 468      | 500      | 513      | 549      | 566      | 598                          | IBHG     | 615      | 617      | 617      | 626      | 635   | 636                | 639   |
| One-parent families               | ZCMI                                      | 498      | 526      | 548      | 581      | 602      | 627                          | IBHH     | 636      | 654      | 677      | 691      | 706   | 719                | 737   |

1 Working families' tax credit (WFTC) is available to families with at least one adult in remunerative work for at least 16 hours per week and who are responsible for at least one child under 16 (under 19 if in full-time education up to A-level or equivalent standard). Due to rounding totals may not tally.

2 Up to February 2001 the Great Britain component of the figures are estimates based on 5% of awards. The equivalent figures for May 2001 are (in thousands): All families (1260), Two parent families (618) and One parent families (642). The figures from May 2001 shown in the table are based on analyses of all awards.

3 Working families' tax credit replaced Family credit for new awards from October 1999, but the figures for November 1999 and February 2000 include Family credit awards still current.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

## 4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

|                               | Income support                   |                                  |                          |                          |                                  | Jobseeker's Allowance<br>(income based) |  |                          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
|                               | Aged 60 and over                 | Disabled                         | Lone parents             | Others                   | All cases                        | With<br>contribution<br>based benefit   | Without<br>contribution<br>based benefit | All cases                |
|                               |                                  |                                  |                          |                          |                                  |   |  |                          |
| 1999 Aug<br>Nov               | BALZ<br>1 628<br>1 626           | BAMD<br>926<br>940               | BAME<br>940<br>929       | BAMF<br>341<br>340       | BAMG<br>3 835<br>3 835           | DMUB<br>22<br>21                        | DMUC<br>914<br>835                       | DMUD<br>936<br>856       |
| 2000 Feb<br>May<br>Aug<br>Nov | 1 604<br>1 615<br>1 638<br>1 675 | 949<br>962<br>976<br>992         | 919<br>910<br>909<br>894 | 333<br>324<br>323<br>316 | 3 806<br>3 811<br>3 845<br>3 877 | 22<br>19<br>19<br>19                    | 880<br>806<br>785<br>714                 | 901<br>824<br>803<br>733 |
| 2001 Feb<br>May<br>Aug<br>Nov | 1 679<br>1 717<br>1 736<br>1 741 | 1 003<br>1 017<br>1 033<br>1 044 | 895<br>888<br>893<br>867 | 313<br>306<br>301<br>298 | 3 890<br>3 928<br>3 963<br>3 950 | 22<br>18<br>17<br>18                    | 748<br>683<br>673<br>631                 | 770<br>701<br>691<br>649 |
| 2002 Feb<br>May<br>Aug<br>Nov | 1 737<br>1 746<br>1 758<br>1 768 | 1 054<br>1 067<br>1 077<br>1 086 | 861<br>856<br>861<br>843 | 289<br>261<br>263<br>265 | 3 941<br>3 930<br>3 960<br>3 961 | 21<br>19<br>17<br>..                    | 683<br>646<br>650<br>..                  | 704<br>665<br>668<br>..  |

Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest thousand and therefore totals may not sum due to rounding. Numbers are based on a 5% sample, and are therefore subject to a degree of sampling variation.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

## 4.4 Family health services

Thousands

|         | England and Wales  |                 |  |  | Scotland                   |                 |                                  |  |
|---------|--|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|
|         | Pharmaceutical<br>services   | Dental services | Ophthalmic services <sup>1</sup>   |  | Pharmaceutical<br>services | Dental services | Ophthalmic services <sup>1</sup> |  |
|         |  |                 | Completed<br>courses of adult<br>treatment and<br>cases of<br>occasional<br>treatment <sup>3</sup> | Pairs of<br>spectacles paid<br>for by HAs under<br>the Voucher<br>Scheme |                            |                 | Sight tests paid<br>for          | Pairs of<br>spectacles paid<br>for by SHBs<br>under the<br>Voucher<br>Scheme |
|         | Number of<br>prescriptions<br>items dispensed<br>by chemists<br>etc <sup>2</sup> |                 | Sight tests  |  |                            |                 |                                  |  |
| 1998    | CKQJ<br>552 810  | BDDB<br>27 698  | BDDC<br>..   | BDDE<br>..   | BDDE<br>58 514             | BDDF<br>2 777   | BDDG<br>..                       | BDDH<br>..   |
| 1999    | 570 997  | 27 526          | ..   | ..   | 60 362                     | 2 794           | ..                               | ..   |
| 2000    | 595 329  | 27 931          | ..   | ..   | 62 348                     | 2 812           | ..                               | ..   |
| 2001    | 633 894  | 27 991          | ..   | ..   | 65 556                     | 2 860           | ..                               | ..   |
| 2002    | ..   | 27 834          | ..   | ..   | 68 873                     | 2 890           | 904                              | 457  |
| 1999 Q2 | 139 119  | 6 777           |  |  | 14 970                     | 716             | ..                               | ..   |
| Q3      | 140 836  | 6 666           | 4 992  | 1 994  | 15 016                     | 677             | 431                              | 240  |
| Q4      | 152 842  | 7 243           | ..   | ..   | 15 832                     | 709             | ..                               | ..   |
| 2000 Q1 | 143 071  | 6 755           | 5 039  | 1 943  | 15 091                     | 698             | 419                              | 254  |
| Q2      | 146 228  | 7 145           | ..   | ..   | 15 597                     | 702             | ..                               | ..   |
| Q3      | 146 858  | 6 941           | 5 157  | 1 943  | 15 539                     | 686             | 432                              | 229  |
| Q4      | 159 172  | 7 090           | ..   | ..   | 16 121                     | 726             | ..                               | ..   |
| 2001 Q1 | 153 374  | 6 734           | 5 070  | 1 905  | 15 823                     | 718             | 429                              | 211  |
| Q2      | 155 917  | 7 015           | ..   | ..   | 16 424                     | 711             | ..                               | ..   |
| Q3      | 154 371  | 6 937           | 5 272  | 1 959  | 16 188                     | 701             | 435                              | 229  |
| Q4      | 170 232  | 7 305           | ..   | ..   | 17 121                     | 730             | ..                               | ..   |
| 2002 Q1 | 158 726  | 6 625           | 5 203  | 1 921  | 16 533                     | 695             | 221                              | 115  |
| Q2      | 164 238  | 7 030           | ..   | ..   | 17 263                     | 739             | 228                              | 117  |
| Q3      | 166 078  | 6 862           | ..   | ..   | 17 355                     | 717             | 233                              | 117  |
| Q4      | ..   | 7 317           | ..   | ..   | 17 722                     | 739             | 222                              | 108  |
| 2003 Q1 | ..   | 6 777           | ..   | ..   | ..                         | ..              | ..                               | ..   |

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health;  
NHS Scotland;  
National Assembly for Wales

## 5 Law enforcement

### 5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

|                            | Violence against the person | Sexual offences | Burglary | Robbery | Theft and handling stolen goods | Fraud and forgery | Drug offences <sup>1</sup> | Criminal damage | Other | Total   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
|                            | BEAB                        | BEAC            | BEAD     | BEAE    | BEAF                            | BEAG              | LQMO                       | BEAH            | BEAI  | BEAA    |
| 1997                       | 250.8                       | 33.2            | 1 015.1  | 63.1    | 2 165.0                         | 134.4             | ..                         | 877.0           | 59.8  | 4 598.3 |
| 1997/98                    | 256.1                       | 34.2            | 988.4    | 62.7    | 2 145.0                         | 136.2             | 23.3                       | 861.8           | 37.6  | 4 545.3 |
| 1998/99 (old)              | 230.8                       | 34.9            | 951.9    | 66.2    | 2 126.7                         | 173.7             | 21.3                       | 834.4           | 42.0  | 4 481.8 |
| 1998/99 (new) <sup>2</sup> | 502.8                       | 36.2            | 953.2    | 66.8    | 2 191.4                         | 279.5             | 135.9                      | 879.6           | 63.6  | 5 109.1 |
| 1999/2000                  | 581.0                       | 37.8            | 906.5    | 84.3    | 2 223.6                         | 334.8             | 121.9                      | 945.7           | 65.7  | 5 301.2 |
| 2000/2001                  | 600.9                       | 37.3            | 836.0    | 95.2    | 2 145.4                         | 319.3             | 113.5                      | 960.1           | 63.2  | 5 170.8 |
| 2001/2002 <sup>3</sup>     | 650.2                       | 41.4            | 878.5    | 121.4   | 2 267.1                         | 317.4             | 121.3                      | 1064.5          | 65.3  | 5 527.1 |
| 1998 Q3                    | 127.1                       | 9.7             | 233.4    | 15.9    | 550.7                           | 69.9              | 36.1                       | 208.9           | 16.1  | 1 267.8 |
| Q4                         | 122.7                       | 8.5             | 240.0    | 17.0    | 540.7                           | 69.3              | 34.9                       | 218.2           | 15.4  | 1 266.8 |
| 1999 Q1                    | 129.8                       | 8.7             | 239.5    | 18.5    | 547.6                           | 78.5              | 31.2                       | 229.6           | 15.7  | 1 299.1 |
| Q2                         | 146.9                       | 10.1            | 235.1    | 19.4    | 574.8                           | 83.9              | 31.4                       | 242.6           | 17.1  | 1 361.3 |
| Q3                         | 151.8                       | 10.0            | 220.6    | 20.1    | 555.7                           | 82.2              | 32.1                       | 218.2           | 16.5  | 1 307.3 |
| Q4                         | 142.5                       | 8.8             | 222.3    | 21.0    | 539.3                           | 81.8              | 29.8                       | 232.3           | 16.0  | 1 293.8 |
| 2000 Q1                    | 139.9                       | 8.9             | 228.3    | 23.8    | 553.9                           | 86.9              | 28.6                       | 252.6           | 16.0  | 1 338.8 |
| Q2                         | 152.8                       | 9.5             | 212.7    | 23.3    | 550.8                           | 82.7              | 28.2                       | 246.4           | 16.3  | 1 322.8 |
| Q3                         | 153.2                       | 10.1            | 199.3    | 22.3    | 535.0                           | 77.4              | 28.9                       | 222.5           | 16.3  | 1 265.0 |
| Q4                         | 148.1                       | 8.9             | 208.4    | 23.6    | 527.4                           | 77.7              | 28.3                       | 236.9           | 15.2  | 1 274.4 |
| 2001 Q1                    | 146.8                       | 8.9             | 215.6    | 26.0    | 532.2                           | 81.5              | 28.1                       | 254.3           | 15.3  | 1 308.7 |
| Q2                         | 162.9                       | 10.5            | 210.5    | 27.3    | 555.1                           | 82.7              | 29.0                       | 273.6           | 16.2  | 1 367.7 |
| Q3                         | 166.6                       | 10.5            | 214.6    | 28.5    | 561.1                           | 79.5              | 30.5                       | 245.5           | 16.6  | 1 353.4 |
| Q4                         | 162.9                       | 10.6            | 220.1    | 32.8    | 573.4                           | 76.6              | 30.5                       | 274.5           | 16.3  | 1 397.6 |
| 2002 Q1                    | 157.8                       | 9.9             | 233.3    | 32.8    | 577.4                           | 78.6              | 31.3                       | 270.9           | 16.2  | 1 408.3 |

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on

the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

3 The National Crime Recording Standard has been introduced across all police forces from April 2002, and it is anticipated that this will increase significantly the numbers of recorded crimes counted. Some forces have adopted the principles of the standard in advance of this, and therefore there has already been some increase in the number of crimes counted. For 2001/02 as a whole, for example, it has been calculated that this has inflated the total number of crimes counted by 5%, although the impact will differ for each offence group.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

### 5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police<sup>1</sup> Scotland

Thousands

|         | Non-sexual crimes of violence | Crimes of indecency | Crimes of dishonesty | Fire raising, vandalism etc | Other crimes <sup>2</sup> | Motor vehicle offences | Miscellaneous offences | Total crimes and offences <sup>2</sup> (monthly) |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
|         | BEBC                          | BEBD                | BEBE                 | BEBF                        | BEBG                      | BEBI                   | BEBH                   | BEBB   |
| 1997    | 19.2                          | 7.1                 | 267.2                | 81.0                        | 46.1                      | 331.0                  | 155.9                  | 907.5  |
| 1998    | 21.1                          | 7.4                 | 275.4                | 79.2                        | 48.5                      | 362.1                  | 153.7                  | 947.3  |
| 1999    | 23.4                          | 6.0                 | 276.2                | 79.6                        | 50.5                      | 353.4                  | 151.0                  | 940.2  |
| 2000    | 23.3                          | 5.8                 | 260.9                | 83.2                        | 49.9                      | 345.8                  | 153.8                  | 922.8  |
| 2001    | 23.8                          | 6.0                 | 239.9                | 94.9                        | 56.5                      | 362.1                  | 162.5                  | 945.7  |
| 1999 Q1 | 5.8                           | 1.6                 | 68.1                 | 19.5                        | 13.9                      | 94.8                   | 36.5                   | 240.1  |
| Q2      | 5.9                           | 1.4                 | 69.9                 | 20.5                        | 12.8                      | 92.4                   | 38.9                   | 241.8  |
| Q3      | 5.9                           | 1.6                 | 70.6                 | 19.2                        | 12.0                      | 71.4                   | 39.2                   | 219.8  |
| Q4      | 5.9                           | 1.3                 | 67.6                 | 20.4                        | 11.9                      | 94.9                   | 36.4                   | 238.5  |
| 2000 Q1 | 6.2                           | 1.5                 | 67.5                 | 21.1                        | 12.3                      | 88.8                   | 37.4                   | 234.8  |
| Q2      | 5.7                           | 1.5                 | 64.5                 | 20.1                        | 12.2                      | 90.1                   | 38.6                   | 232.7  |
| Q3      | 5.6                           | 1.5                 | 64.8                 | 19.1                        | 12.5                      | 82.7                   | 39.1                   | 225.3  |
| Q4      | 5.8                           | 1.3                 | 64.2                 | 22.9                        | 13.0                      | 84.1                   | 38.6                   | 229.9  |
| 2001 Q1 | 5.8                           | 1.5                 | 59.8                 | 23.7                        | 13.1                      | 83.2                   | 38.5                   | 225.6  |
| Q2      | 6.1                           | 1.5                 | 59.5                 | 24.7                        | 15.0                      | 94.8                   | 42.6                   | 244.3  |
| Q3      | 6.0                           | 1.5                 | 60.7                 | 22.4                        | 14.7                      | 92.6                   | 41.4                   | 239.3  |
| Q4      | 5.9                           | 1.5                 | 59.8                 | 24.1                        | 13.7                      | 91.5                   | 40.0                   | 236.6  |
| 2002 Q1 | 6.7                           | 1.5                 | 62.8                 | 23.8                        | 14.3                      | 83.6                   | 39.4                   | 232.2  |
| Q2      | 6.7                           | 1.7                 | 61.4                 | 24.0                        | 16.0                      | 82.3                   | 41.2                   | 233.2  |
| Q3      | 6.6                           | 1.7                 | 57.2                 | 22.9                        | 16.3                      | 89.0                   | 44.0                   | 237.7  |

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

2 A legislative change (which came into force on 1 April 1996) - arising from the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1995 - has implications for the recorded crime series in Scotland. Under the new legislation, an offence of "offending while on bail" is now regarded as an aggravating factor at sentencing for the offence committed while on bail rather than an offence in its own right. This change has

implications for the recorded crime series and, to avoid introducing a discontinuity into the recorded crime series, the historical data has been revised. The change affects the "Other crimes" and the "Total crimes and offences" figures. Full details of the change and the revised series can be found in the statistical bulletin "Recording of offending while on bail, Scotland" CrJ/1997/1, which was published in March 1997.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

## 6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.1 Land use and crop areas<sup>1</sup>

Area at the June Census

|   |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  | Thousand hectares |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|-------------------|
|   |             | 1996   | 1997   | 1998   | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   |  |                   |
| <b>Total agricultural area</b>                              | <b>BFAH</b> | 18 753 | 18 653 | 18 593 | 18 579 | 18 311 | 18 556 | 18 388 |  |                   |
| Crops   | <b>BFAA</b> | 4 722  | 4 990  | 4 972  | 4 709  | 4 665  | 4 455  | 4 573  |  |                   |
| Bare fallow   | <b>BFAB</b> | 37     | 29     | 34     | 33     | 37     | 43     | 33     |  |                   |
| All grasses   | <b>BFAC</b> | 6 749  | 6 686  | 6 653  | 6 675  | 6 589  | 6 789  | 6 652  |  |                   |
| Sole right rough grazing                                    | <b>BFAD</b> | 4 760  | 4 657  | 4 624  | 4 575  | 4 445  | 4 435  | 4 484  |  |                   |
| Set aside   | <b>DMNF</b> | 509    | 306    | 314    | 572    | 567    | 800    | 611    |  |                   |
| All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland | <b>BFAE</b> | 751    | 763    | 777    | 789    | 779    | 801    | 802    |  |                   |
| Total land on agricultural holdings                         | <b>BFAF</b> | 17 527 | 17 432 | 17 372 | 17 352 | 17 083 | 17 323 | 17 154 |  |                   |
| Common rough grazing (estimated)                            | <b>BFAG</b> | 1 226  | 1 221  | 1 221  | 1 227  | 1 229  | 1 232  | 1 234  |  |                   |
| <b>Crops</b>  | <b>BFAA</b> | 4 722  | 4 990  | 4 972  | 4 709  | 4 665  | 4 455  | 4 573  |  |                   |
| Cereals   | <b>BFAJ</b> | 3 359  | 3 514  | 3 420  | 3 141  | 3 348  | 3 014  | 3 245  |  |                   |
| Wheat   | <b>BFAK</b> | 1 976  | 2 036  | 2 045  | 1 847  | 2 086  | 1 635  | 1 996  |  |                   |
| Barley (winter and spring)                                  | <b>BFAL</b> | 1 269  | 1 359  | 1 255  | 1 179  | 1 128  | 1 245  | 1 101  |  |                   |
| Oats  | <b>BFAM</b> | 96     | 100    | 98     | 92     | 109    | 112    | 126    |  |                   |
| Mixed corn  | <b>BFAN</b> | 3      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 3      | 4      |  |                   |
| Rye   | <b>BFAO</b> | 8      | 9      | 10     | 8      | 7      | 5      | 5      |  |                   |
| Triticale   | <b>DMNH</b> | 7      | 8      | 10     | 13     | 16     | 14     | 14     |  |                   |
| Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)                     | <b>DMNI</b> | 937    | 1 125  | 1 210  | 1 211  | 907    | 1 080  | 993    |  |                   |
| Oilseed rape  | <b>BFAP</b> | 356    | 445    | 506    | 417    | 332    | 404    | 357    |  |                   |
| Sugar beet, not for stock feeding                           | <b>BFAQ</b> | 199    | 196    | 189    | 183    | 173    | 177    | 169    |  |                   |
| Hops  | <b>DMNJ</b> | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 2      | 1      | 2      |  |                   |
| Peas for harvesting dry and field beans                     | <b>DMNK</b> | 178    | 197    | 213    | 202    | 208    | 275    | 249    |  |                   |
| Linseed   | <b>DMNL</b> | 49     | 73     | 99     | 209    | 71     | 31     | 12     |  |                   |
| Other crops   | <b>DMNM</b> | 204    | 210    | 200    | 197    | 192    | 192    | 204    |  |                   |
| Potatoes  | <b>BFAR</b> | 178    | 166    | 164    | 178    | 166    | 165    | 158    |  |                   |
| Horticultural   | <b>BFAV</b> | 189    | 185    | 177    | 179    | 172    | 173    | 176    |  |                   |
| Vegetables grown in the open                                | <b>DMNN</b> | 132    | 126    | 123    | 126    | 119    | 120    | 124    |  |                   |
| Orchard fruits <sup>2</sup>                                 | <b>BFBG</b> | 28     | 30     | 28     | 28     | 28     | 28     | 26     |  |                   |
| Soft fruit  | <b>DMNO</b> | 12     | 11     | 10     | 9      | 10     | 9      | 9      |  |                   |
| Ornamentals   | <b>DMNP</b> | 14     | 14     | 14     | 13     | 14     | 14     | 15     |  |                   |
| Glasshouse crops  | <b>DMNQ</b> | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |  |                   |

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

### 6.2 Crops: yields and production

|   | Yields per hectare (tonnes) |             |             |             |             | Production (thousand tonnes) |              |             |             |             |             |        |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
|   | 1998                        | 1999        | 2000        | 2001        | 2002        | 1998                         | 1999         | 2000        | 2001        | 2002        |             |        |
| <b>Agricultural crops</b>                     |                             |             |             |             |             |                              |              |             |             |             |             |        |
| Wheat   | <b>BFBJ</b>                 | 7.56        | 8.05        | 8.01        | 7.08        | 8.04                         | <b>BADO</b>  | 15 470      | 14 870      | 16 700      | 11 570      | 16 053 |
| Barley (winter and spring)                    | <b>BFBK</b>                 | 5.28        | 5.58        | 5.75        | 5.49        | 5.62                         | <b>BADP</b>  | 6 630       | 6 580       | 6 490       | 6 700       | 6 192  |
| Oats  | <b>BFBO</b>                 | 5.98        | 5.87        | 5.87        | 5.60        | 6.03                         | <b>BADQ</b>  | 585         | 540         | 640         | 615         | 758    |
| Sugar beet                                    | <b>BFBL</b>                 | 53.00       | 57.95       | 52.48       | 46.11       | ..                           | <b>BADR</b>  | 10 002      | 10 584      | 9 079       | 8 180       | ..     |
| Potatoes                                      | <b>BFBM</b>                 | 39.13       | 40.15       | 39.98       | 39.20       | 40.09                        | <b>BADS</b>  | 6 422       | 7 131       | 6 636       | 6 498       | 6 375  |
|   | 1997<br>/98                 | 1998<br>/99 | 1999<br>/00 | 2000<br>/01 | 2001<br>/02 |                              | 1997<br>/98  | 1998<br>/99 | 1999<br>/00 | 2000<br>/01 | 2001<br>/02 |        |
| <b>Horticultural crops<sup>1</sup></b>        |                             |             |             |             |             |                              |              |             |             |             |             |        |
| Field vegetables                              |                             |             |             |             |             |                              |              |             |             |             |             |        |
| Brussels sprouts                              | <b>BFBR</b>                 | 13.4        | 13.8        | 14.1        | 12.7        | 16.1                         | <b>BADT</b>  | 74.2        | 70.5        | 79.5        | 63.2        | 66.1   |
| Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions         | <b>BFBS</b>                 | 88.6        | 91.3        | 88.9        | 86.1        | 95.4                         | <b>BADU</b>  | 304.9       | 310.9       | 295.4       | 265.9       | 277.2  |
| Cauliflowers                                  | <b>BFBT</b>                 | 14.3        | 13.4        | 14.1        | 13.6        | 11.7                         | <b>BADV</b>  | 191.0       | 192.0       | 168.8       | 151.9       | 110.6  |
| Carrots                                       | <b>BFBU</b>                 | 51.5        | 56.8        | 57.5        | 56.5        | 60.5                         | <b>BADW</b>  | 591.4       | 625.6       | 702.1       | 457.3       | 587.0  |
| Turnips and swedes                            | <b>BFBV</b>                 | 30.4        | 32.0        | 31.2        | 30.5        | 29.6                         | <b>BADX</b>  | 106.9       | 121.2       | 126.3       | 105.9       | 107.6  |
| Beetroot                                      | <b>BFBW</b>                 | 34.9        | 34.4        | 31.6        | 35.5        | 39.2                         | <b>BADY</b>  | 72.4        | 66.3        | 61.1        | 71.6        | 69.5   |
| Onions dry bulb                               | <b>BFBX</b>                 | 37.2        | 39.5        | 44.0        | 41.9        | 38.0                         | <b>BADZ</b>  | 329.2       | 376.4       | 405.8       | 379.2       | 326.7  |
| Peas green for market (in pod weight)         | <b>BFBY</b>                 | 5.4         | 7.8         | 7.7         | 7.4         | 6.7                          | <b>BAAEA</b> | 8.2         | 7.0         | 7.0         | 6.7         | 6.2    |
| Peas green for processing<br>(shelled weight) | <b>BFBZ</b>                 | 4.3         | 3.7         | 3.7         | 4.6         | 4.4                          | <b>BAEB</b>  | 167.9       | 152.1       | 143.1       | 173.7       | 161.4  |
| Lettuce                                       | <b>BFCA</b>                 | 25.8        | 24.1        | 25.6        | 21.6        | 26.2                         | <b>BAEC</b>  | 157.7       | 152.0       | 155.5       | 138.2       | 161.4  |
| Protected crops                               |                             |             |             |             |             |                              |              |             |             |             |             |        |
| Tomatoes                                      | <b>BFCB</b>                 | 515.7       | 512.7       | 443.7       | 423.5       | 535.2                        | <b>BAED</b>  | 115.0       | 108.9       | 117.3       | 113.2       | 108.8  |
| Cucumbers                                     | <b>BFCC</b>                 | 439.7       | 458.8       | 448.6       | 447.5       | 431.3                        | <b>BAEE</b>  | 81.7        | 83.8        | 83.8        | 79.8        | 71.4   |
| Lettuce                                       | <b>BFBP</b>                 | 34.5        | 35.4        | 35.4        | 35.4        | 36.5                         | <b>BAEF</b>  | 24.1        | 20.6        | 19.9        | 18.7        | 17.7   |
| Fruit   |                             |             |             |             |             |                              |              |             |             |             |             |        |
| Dessert apples                                | <b>BAEG</b>                 | 8.6         | 14.1        | 17.4        | 13.1        | 16.3                         | <b>BFCD</b>  | 71.1        | 113.3       | 133.6       | 100.2       | 108.4  |
| Cooking apples                                | <b>BAEH</b>                 | 15.8        | 18.9        | 23.3        | 18.2        | 22.0                         | <b>BFCE</b>  | 82.4        | 98.5        | 119.4       | 97.2        | 107.1  |
| Soft fruit                                    | <b>BAEI</b>                 | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..                           | <b>BFCF</b>  | 59.1        | 59.9        | 67.7        | 60.7        | 60.8   |
| Pears   | <b>BAEJ</b>                 | 9.3         | 11.4        | 7.8         | 14.4        | 14.6                         | <b>BFQ</b>   | 24.4        | 28.1        | 17.9        | 33.9        | 34.0   |

1 Yield data is marketed yield and production data is home production marketed.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 6.3 Livestock<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

|   |      | 1996<br>Dec | 1997<br>Jun | 1997<br>Dec | 1998<br>Jun | 1998<br>Dec | 1999<br>Jun | 1999<br>Dec | 2000<br>Jun | 2000<br>Dec | 2001<br>Jun | 2001<br>Dec | 2002<br>Jun |
|---|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Total cattle and calves</b>          | BFCG | 11 430      | 11 633      | 11 347      | 11 519      | 11 237      | 11 423      | 11 281      | 11 135      | 10 878      | 10 602      | 10 161      | 10 345      |
| Dairy cows                              | BFCH | 2 511       | 2 478       | 2 498       | 2 439       | 2 475       | 2 440       | 2 438       | 2 336       | 2 339       | 2 251       | 2 203       | 2 227       |
| Beef cows                               | BFCI | 1 829       | 1 873       | 1 873       | 1 947       | 1 926       | 1 924       | 1 906       | 1 842       | 1 783       | 1 708       | 1 673       | 1 657       |
| Heifers in calf                         | BFCJ | 772         | 848         | 761         | 787         | 714         | 763         | 694         | 718         | 684         | 701         | 691         | 728         |
| <b>Total sheep and lambs</b>            | BFCM | 28 166      | 42 823      | 30 027      | 44 471      | 31 080      | 44 656      | 29 741      | 42 264      | 27 591      | 36 716      | 24 434      | 35 834      |
| Ewes and shearlings                     | CKUQ | 19 493      | 20 696      | 20 028      | 21 260      | 20 330      | 21 458      | 19 884      | 20 449      | 18 513      | 17 921      | 16 082      | 17 630      |
| Lambs under one year old                | BFCP | 7 135       | 21 032      | 8 417       | 22 138      | 9 197       | 22 092      | 8 373       | 20 857      | 7 769       | 17 769      | 7 219       | 17 310      |
| <b>Total pigs</b>                       | BFCQ | 7 695       | 8 072       | 8 036       | 8 146       | 7 554       | 7 284       | 7 037       | 6 482       | 5 948       | 5 845       | 5 687       | 5 588       |
| Sows in pig and other sows for breeding | CKUU | 660         | 683         | 689         | 675         | 615         | 603         | 578         | 537         | 497         | 527         | 482         | 483         |
| Gilts in pig                            | CKUR | 117         | 116         | 113         | 103         | 90          | 85          | 84          | 73          | 81          | 71          | 65          | 74          |
| <b>Total fowls</b>                      | CKUS | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          |
| Total table chicken                     | CKUT | ..          | ..          | 98 244      | ..          | ..          | 101 625     | ..          | 105 689     | ..          | 112 531     | ..          | 105 137     |
| Birds in laying flock                   | CKUV | ..          | 34 286      | ..          | 29 483      | ..          | 29 258      | ..          | 28 687      | ..          | 29 895      | ..          | 28 778      |
| Growing pullets up to point of lay      | CKUW | ..          | 11 510      | ..          | 9 860       | ..          | 9 583       | ..          | 9 461       | ..          | 9 367       | ..          | 9 784       |

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

|                   | Animals slaughtered (thousands)             |                            |        |                  |                             |                   |                  | Meat produced (thousand tonnes) |                  |                    |                   |                      |                    |                    |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                   | Steers,<br>heifers<br>and<br>young<br>bulls | Cows and<br>adult<br>bulls | Calves | Ewes and<br>rams | Other<br>sheep<br>and lambs | Sows and<br>boars | Other<br>pigs    | Poultry <sup>1</sup>            | Beef<br>and veal | Mutton<br>and lamb | Pork              | Poultry <sup>1</sup> | Offal <sup>2</sup> | Total              |
| 1998 <sup>3</sup> | BFHA  | BFHB                       | BFHC   | BFHD             | BFHE                        | BFHF              | BAKP             | JYXD                            | BFHK             | BFHL               | BFHM              | JYXE                 | BFHN               | BFHJ               |
| 1998 <sup>3</sup> | 191   | —                          | 3      | 166              | 1 391                       | 35                | 1 323            | 71 340                          | 58.7             | 29.7               | 78.1              | 128.8                | 22.7               | 318.1              |
| 1999 <sup>3</sup> | 185   | —                          | 6      | 191              | 1 402                       | 32                | 1 196            | 70 669                          | 56.5             | 30.1               | 69.1              | 126.9                | 22.2               | 304.8              |
| 2000 <sup>3</sup> | 190   | —                          | 13     | 202              | 1 330                       | 27                | 1 031            | 70 226                          | 59.0             | 29.9               | 60.9              | 126.0                | 22.0               | 297.9              |
| 2001 <sup>3</sup> | 173   | —                          | 8      | 144              | 930                         | 15                | 871              | 72 127                          | 54.3             | 21.5               | 50.9              | 130.4                | 20.5               | 277.6              |
| 2002 <sup>3</sup> | 182   | —                          | 8      | 158              | 1 091                       | 26                | 855              | 70 817                          | 57.7             | 25.0               | 53.6              | 128.0                | 21.0               | 285.3              |
| 2001 Oct          | 214   | —                          | 13     | 207              | 1 266                       | 15                | 1 076            | 83 968                          | 66.8             | 29.2               | 61.9              | 152.6                | 25.0 <sup>†</sup>  | 335.4              |
| Nov               | 182   | —                          | 9      | 165              | 994                         | 25                | 868              | 69 843                          | 56.9             | 23.2               | 51.0              | 129.3                | 20.9               | 281.0              |
| Dec               | 157   | —                          | 6      | 143              | 944                         | 17                | 800              | 64 468                          | 49.0             | 21.5               | 47.3              | 121.2                | 19.1               | 258.1              |
| 2002 Jan          | 206   | —                          | 6      | 149 <sup>†</sup> | 1 168 <sup>†</sup>          | 32                | 982 <sup>†</sup> | 79 975                          | 64.5             | 26.4 <sup>†</sup>  | 62.4 <sup>†</sup> | 151.9 <sup>†</sup>   | 24.1               | 329.4 <sup>†</sup> |
| Feb               | 177   | —                          | 5      | 137              | 979                         | 29                | 818              | 65 302                          | 55.8             | 22.9               | 52.1              | 117.9                | 19.7               | 268.4              |
| Mar               | 170   | —                          | 7      | 118              | 934                         | 28                | 775              | 64 648                          | 54.2             | 21.7               | 48.5              | 112.6                | 18.9               | 255.9              |
| Apr               | 211   | —                          | 8      | 137              | 1 020                       | 33                | 954              | 84 234                          | 67.4             | 24.5               | 44.6              | 148.4                | 23.8               | 323.8              |
| May               | 163   | —                          | 6      | 134              | 773                         | 25                | 752              | 68 006                          | 51.9             | 18.8               | 60.1              | 123.3                | 19.1               | 259.1              |
| Jun               | 155   | —                          | 6      | 131              | 837                         | 24                | 729              | 67 509                          | 49.6             | 19.6               | 44.6              | 123.0                | 18.9               | 255.7              |
| Jul               | 204   | —                          | 11     | 188              | 1 268                       | 29                | 982              | 83 796                          | 65.0             | 28.8               | 60.1              | 149.8                | 24.3               | 328.1              |
| Aug               | 158   | —                          | 9      | 166              | 1 096                       | 22                | 781              | 62 285                          | 50.0             | 24.6               | 48.4              | 110.4                | 18.7               | 252.0              |
| Sep               | 170   | —                          | 11     | 171              | 1 194                       | 23                | 819              | 62 995                          | 54.1             | 26.6               | 51.4              | 110.6                | 19.4               | 262.0              |
| Oct               | 223   | —                          | 12     | 217              | 1 486                       | 28                | 1 028            | 81 820                          | 70.4             | 33.0               | 66.4              | 147.2                | 25.2               | 342.4              |
| Nov               | 186   | —                          | 9      | 184              | 1 236                       | 24                | 850              | 67 383                          | 58.3             | 28.2               | 55.0              | 122.2                | 21.0               | 284.8              |
| Dec               | 160   | —                          | 7      | 167              | 1 103                       | 18                | 791              | 62 822                          | 50.3             | 25.4               | 48.7              | 118.2                | 19.5               | 262.1              |
| 2003 Jan          | 202   | —                          | 8      | 184              | 1 249                       | 29                | 915              | 76 049                          | 63.6             | 28.9               | 57.8              | 142.9                | 23.5               | 316.8              |
| Feb               | 171   | —                          | 6      | 148              | 981                         | 22                | 717              | 66 363                          | 54.7             | 23.1               | 44.8              | 116.4                | 19.3               | 258.4              |

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

2 Includes poultry offal.

3 Annual averages.

## Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

|          | Wheat and flour                    |               |          |  |          |                | Oats            |                                      |             | Barley                  |        |  |                                |      |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|--|--------------------------------|------|
|          | Sales of home-grown wheat for food | Wheat milled  |          | Stocks <sup>4</sup> (including flour as wheat) |          | Flour produced | Flour disposals | Sales of home-grown oats for milling | Oats milled | Products of oat-milling |        | Sales of home-grown barley for food <sup>1</sup> | Disposals for food and brewing |      |
|          |                                    | Home-produced | Imported | wheat  | as wheat |                |                 |                                      |             | Stocks                  | Stocks |  |                                |      |
| 1997     | BFDA                               | BFDB          | BFDC     | BFDD   | BFDE     | BFDF           | BFDG            | BFDH                                 | BFDI        | BFDJ                    | BFDK   | BFDL   | BFDM                           | BFDN |
| 1997     | 395                                | 389           | 72       | 996  | 370      | 369            | 22              | 22                                   | 11          | 52                      | 284    | 287  | 1 442                          | 30   |
| 1998     | 390                                | 382           | 94       | 1 000  | 377      | 377            | 23              | 23                                   | 13          | 47                      | 290    | 292  | 1 296                          | 29   |
| 1999     | 402                                | 392           | 81       | 868  | 375      | 374            | 22              | 22                                   | 13          | 49                      | 284    | 277  | 1 373                          | 29   |
| 2000     | 392                                | 384           | 84       | 826  | 374      | 374            | 22              | 22                                   | 13          | 52                      | 312    | 304  | 1 340                          | 28   |
| 2001     | 407                                | 399           | 73       | 718  | 374      | 373            | 24              | 24                                   | 14          | 46                      | 218    | 215  | 1 278                          | 29   |
| 1999 Q4  | 415                                | 396           | 86       | 868  | 384      | 384            | 24              | 24                                   | 14          | 49                      | 268    | 259  | 1 373                          | 28   |
| 2000 Q1  | 380                                | 372           | 80       | 745  | 361      | 363            | 22              | 21                                   | 12          | 44                      | 297    | 326  | 1 113                          | 28   |
| Q2       | 394                                | 379           | 83       | 613  | 370      | 369            | 19              | 20                                   | 12          | 28                      | 235    | 310  | 687                            | 28   |
| Q3       | 373                                | 383           | 94       | 604  | 381      | 380            | 22              | 22                                   | 13          | 37                      | 462    | 323  | 1 359                          | 28   |
| Q4       | 422                                | 402           | 79       | 826  | 383      | 385            | 25              | 24                                   | 14          | 52                      | 256    | 256  | 1 340                          | 27   |
| 2001 Q1  | 416                                | 400           | 70       | 767  | 374      | 372            | 21              | 23                                   | 14          | 45                      | 207    | 245  | 1 074                          | 27   |
| Q2       | 418                                | 401           | 67       | 689  | 371      | 369            | 22              | 22                                   | 13          | 30                      | 127    | 217  | 655                            | 30   |
| Q3       | 390                                | 403           | 74       | 621  | 376      | 374            | 23              | 24                                   | 14          | 33                      | 301    | 172  | 1 234                          | 30   |
| Q4       | 405                                | 393           | 82       | 718  | 375      | 379            | 28              | 27                                   | 16          | 46                      | 236    | 225  | 1 278                          | 27   |
| 2002 Q1  | 381                                | 370           | 83       | 726  | 358      | 355            | 24              | 24                                   | 14          | 32                      | 199    | 228  | 1 076                          | 28   |
| Q2       | 394                                | 387           | 86       | 417  | 370      | 369            | 26              | 26                                   | 15          | 40                      | 117    | 198  | 698                            | 31   |
| Q3       | 394                                | 391           | 82       | 376  | 370      | 370            | 25              | 26                                   | 15          | 19                      | 401    | 282  | 705                            | 29   |
| 2002 Apr | 356                                | 361           | 81       | 628  | 343      | 343            | 26              | 24                                   | 15          | 40                      | 148    | 218  | 964                            | 31   |
| May      | 380                                | 373           | 82       | 509  | 359      | 356            | 23              | 26                                   | 15          | 34                      | 124    | 197  | 848                            | 29   |
| Jun      | 446                                | 425           | 95       | 417  | 407      | 408            | 29              | 28                                   | 16          | 32                      | 78     | 179  | 698                            | 34   |
| Jul      | 376                                | 374           | 79       | 391  | 356      | 354            | 18              | 25                                   | 15          | 21                      | 97     | 191  | 551                            | 27   |
| Aug      | 342                                | 365           | 77       | 349  | 347      | 344            | 22              | 23                                   | 14          | 17                      | 550    | 403  | 654                            | 29   |
| Sep      | 463                                | 435           | 89       | 387  | 406      | 412            | 36              | 31                                   | 18          | 18                      | 554    | 253  | 910                            | 30   |

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

3 Provisional

4 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

### 6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

|         | Cattle feed | Calf feed | Pig feed | Poultry feed | Other compounds | Total |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-------|
|         | BFFB        | BFFC      | BFFD     | BFFE         | BFFF            | BFFA  |
| 1991    | 144.2       | 9.0       | 89.9     | 120.8        | 21.2            | 385.6 |
| 1992    | 304.3       | 17.4      | 187.4    | 227.1        | 74.1            | 811.4 |
| 1993    | 314.4       | 18.4      | 193.2    | 224.2        | 72.8            | 824.1 |
| 1994    | 318.0       | 20.4      | 193.8    | 226.4        | 81.5            | 841.2 |
| 1995    | 326.3       | 21.4      | 186.9    | 230.5        | 88.8            | 854.7 |
| 1999 Q3 | 272.6       | 11.1      | 186.8    | 229.9        | 62.0            | 768.3 |
| Q4      | 349.6       | 16.3      | 187.6    | 216.0        | 94.0            | 868.2 |
| 2000 Q1 | 325.3       | 14.7      | 163.3    | 198.7        | 161.1           | 867.9 |
| Q2      | 234.2       | 11.2      | 159.0    | 214.9        | 88.5            | 712.5 |
| Q3      | 247.8       | 12.4      | 160.9    | 228.5        | 53.0            | 707.7 |
| Q4      | 337.0       | 15.5      | 162.9    | 215.3        | 84.9            | 820.6 |
| 2001 Q1 | 359.1       | 14.2      | 153.6    | 200.9        | 171.6           | 903.9 |
| Q2      | 268.1       | 10.9      | 146.3    | 221.4        | 85.1            | 737.0 |
| Q3      | 267.0       | 10.4      | 147.1    | 241.7        | 49.0            | 720.4 |
| Q4      | 332.6       | 13.3      | 155.7    | 246.1        | 66.4            | 819.7 |
| 2002 Q1 | 320.1       | 11.4      | 139.0    | 230.2        | 136.7           | 842.2 |
| Q2      | 236.9       | 9.0       | 134.4    | 243.5        | 68.0            | 697.2 |
| Q3      | 249.7       | 9.9       | 137.3    | 257.2        | 50.0            | 709.2 |

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110,000 to 135,000 tonnes each year.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455061

## 6.7 Potatoes and sugar

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

|          | Potatoes  |                        |                      |                     | Sugar (as refined)                          |                    |                                |        |                     |
|----------|---|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
|          | Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom |                        |                      |                     | Quota production from home-grown sugar beet | Disposals          |                                |        |                     |
|          | From home crop  | Imports <sup>1,2</sup> | Exports <sup>2</sup> | Stocks <sup>3</sup> |   | Total <sup>4</sup> | For food in the United Kingdom | Stocks | Glucose: production |
| BFGA     | BFGB  | BFGC                   | BFGD                 | BFGF                | BFGG  | BFGH               | BFGI                           | BFGK   |                     |
| 1991     | 391   | 78                     | 16                   | 3 348               | ..  | ..                 | ..                             | ..     | 46.9                |
| 1992     | 404   | 82                     | 17                   | 4 026               | ..  | ..                 | ..                             | ..     | 47.3                |
| 1993     | 431   | 85                     | 14                   | 3 631               | ..  | ..                 | ..                             | ..     | 48.3                |
| 1994     | 435   | 93                     | 22                   | 3 169               | ..  | ..                 | ..                             | ..     | 49.4                |
| 1995     | 382   | 99                     | 22                   | 3 417               | ..  | ..                 | ..                             | ..     | 50.6                |
| 2001 Nov | 457   | 72                     | 29                   | ..                  | 250.6                                       | 189.7              | 173.6                          | 468.0  | 58.4                |
| Dec      | 515   | 98                     | 29                   | 3 561               | 172.3                                       | 193.1              | 191.6                          | 659.7  | 47.1                |
| 2002 Jan | 481   | 132                    | 38                   | ..                  | 252.4                                       | 181.7              | 179.5                          | 850.6  | 61.5                |
| Feb      | 449   | 73                     | 22                   | ..                  | 117.1                                       | 180.4              | 178.8                          | 885.8  | 56.0                |
| Mar      | 398   | 114                    | 24                   | ..                  | 3.7   | 217.2              | 214.5                          | 781.2  | 66.0                |
| Apr      | 344   | 138                    | 20                   | ..                  | 0.4   | 170.3              | 166.3                          | 686.3  | 60.4                |
| May      | 341   | 142                    | 17                   | ..                  | 0.1   | 178.8              | 173.8                          | 539.5  | 59.3                |
| Jun      | 156   | 178                    | 13                   | ..                  | 0.1   | 191.0              | 183.1                          | 443.8  | 62.9                |
| Jul      | 284   | 118                    | 13                   | ..                  | 0.2   | 177.1              | 175.6                          | 330.5  | 66.2                |
| Aug      | 359   | 79                     | 20                   | ..                  | 0.9   | 207.2              | 195.5                          | 246.7  | 62.7                |
| Sep      | 328   | 67                     | 23                   | ..                  | 113.6                                       | 184.8              | 174.2                          | 279.3  | 65.4                |
| Oct      | 650   | 75                     | 31                   | ..                  | 264.6                                       | 183.5              | 166.0                          | 434.6  | ..                  |
| Nov      | 467   | 72                     | 28                   | ..                  | 267.6                                       | 194.8              | 192.5                          | 635.0  | ..                  |
| Dec      | ..  | ..                     | ..                   | ..                  | 262.3                                       | 171.4              | 168.7                          | 811.2  | ..                  |

1 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

2 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

3 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

4 Total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;  
01904 455066 (glucose);  
020 7270 8192 (sugar)

## 6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

|          | Bacon and ham |      | Meat stocks in cold storage <sup>1</sup> |                 |      |       |       |
|----------|---------------|------|--|-----------------|------|-------|-------|
|          | Production    |      | Beef and veal                            | Mutton and lamb | Pork | Offal | Total |
| BAKQ     | BFIF          | BFIG | BFIH                                     | BFII            | BFIE |       |       |
| 1997     | 19.9          | ..   | ..                                       | ..              | ..   | ..    | ..    |
| 1998     | 19.7          | ..   | ..                                       | ..              | ..   | ..    | ..    |
| 1999     | 19.4          | ..   | ..                                       | ..              | ..   | ..    | ..    |
| 2000     | 17.4          | ..   | ..                                       | ..              | ..   | ..    | ..    |
| 2001     | 16.4          | ..   | ..                                       | ..              | ..   | ..    | ..    |
| 2001 Oct | 20.4          | 32.1 | 7.6                                      | 12.0            | 8.6  | ..    | 60.2  |
| Nov      | 17.6          | 30.0 | 7.1                                      | 12.3            | 7.6  | ..    | 56.9  |
| Dec      | 14.3          | 29.9 | 8.2                                      | 11.6            | 7.3  | ..    | 57.0  |
| 2002 Jan | 16.6          | 28.9 | 8.2                                      | 11.7            | 7.1  | ..    | 55.9  |
| Feb      | 14.1          | 27.7 | 7.9                                      | 11.7            | 7.8  | ..    | 55.0  |
| Mar      | 13.6          | 27.2 | 8.4                                      | 11.7            | 7.3  | ..    | 54.6  |
| Apr      | 17.4          | 29.5 | 7.6                                      | 9.5             | 8.2  | ..    | 54.8  |
| May      | 14.1          | 30.4 | 8.4                                      | 9.6             | 7.0  | ..    | 55.4  |
| Jun      | 13.4          | 30.0 | 8.5                                      | 8.8             | 7.9  | ..    | 55.2  |
| Jul      | 17.5          | 29.8 | 9.1                                      | 8.1             | 7.5  | ..    | 54.6  |
| Aug      | 13.9          | 27.0 | 8.6                                      | 7.9             | 6.4  | ..    | 50.0  |
| Sep      | 14.4          | 26.6 | 8.9                                      | 8.1             | 6.3  | ..    | 49.9  |
| Oct      | 19.1          | ..   | ..                                       | ..              | ..   | ..    | ..    |
| Nov      | 15.3          | ..   | ..                                       | ..              | ..   | ..    | ..    |
| Dec      | 15.3          | 26.5 | 7.8                                      | 9.7             | 5.5  | ..    | 49.5  |
| 2003 Jan | 19.1          | ..   | ..                                       | ..              | ..   | ..    | ..    |
| Feb      | 15.3          | ..   | ..                                       | ..              | ..   | ..    | ..    |

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

## Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

|          | Oilseeds and nuts                        |         |                       | Vegetable oil                           |                         |                     | Marine oil              |                     |      | Margarine:<br>production | Solid<br>cooking<br>fat | Other<br>table<br>spreads |  |  |  |
|----------|--|---------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|          | Fresh and<br>frozen fish:<br>UK landings | Crushed | Crude oil<br>produced | Stocks:<br>crude oil<br>equiv-<br>alent | Crude oil<br>equivalent |                     | Crude oil<br>equivalent |                     |      |                          |                         |                           |  |  |  |
|          |  |         |                       |   | Disposals <sup>1</sup>  | Stocks <sup>2</sup> | Usage <sup>3</sup>      | Stocks <sup>4</sup> |      |                          |                         |                           |  |  |  |
| 1992     | BFJA                                     | BFJE    | BFJF                  | BFJG                                    | BFJJ                    | BFJK                | BFJL                    | BFJM                | BFJN | BFJO                     | BFJP                    |                           |  |  |  |
| 1992     | 45.1                                     | 150.6   | 53.0                  | 12.4                                    | 129.3                   | 94.4                | 8.3                     | 7.9                 | 28.4 | 9.6                      | 11.3                    |                           |  |  |  |
| 1993     | 48.0                                     | 158.6   | 54.9                  | 19.7                                    | 132.4                   | 90.8                | 8.3                     | 8.1                 | 28.5 | 10.7                     | 12.6                    |                           |  |  |  |
| 1994     | 48.0                                     | 169.6   | 61.5                  | 30.0                                    | 133.4                   | 110.1               | 9.1                     | 18.3                | 25.9 | 9.1                      | 14.7                    |                           |  |  |  |
| 1995     | 50.0                                     | 176.8   | 64.9                  | 35.3                                    | 135.0                   | 93.4                | 8.7                     | 17.4                | 21.2 | 9.1                      | 19.7                    |                           |  |  |  |
| 1996     | 42.0                                     | ..      | ..                    | 27.5                                    | ..                      | 101.2               | ..                      | 9.6                 | ..   | ..                       | ..                      | ..                        |  |  |  |
| 2001 Nov | 31.6                                     | 176.5   | 75.5                  | 17.6                                    | 181.8                   | 83.1                | 0.2                     | —                   | 10.3 | 10.1                     | 25.6                    |                           |  |  |  |
| Dec      | 21.9                                     | 200.0   | 67.2                  | 17.3                                    | 148.0                   | 95.9                | 0.1                     | —                   | 10.3 | 10.9                     | 24.4                    |                           |  |  |  |
| 2002 Jan | 38.6                                     | 203.8   | 68.8                  | 16.2                                    | 159.1                   | 100.3               | 0.2                     | —                   | 8.9  | 9.3                      | 23.9                    |                           |  |  |  |
| Feb      | 32.2                                     | 186.1   | 62.9                  | 14.5                                    | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| Mar      | 24.5                                     | 185.3   | 62.0                  | 12.8                                    | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| Apr      | 19.3                                     | 166.2   | 55.7                  | 10.8                                    | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| May      | 15.3                                     | 205.7   | 72.1                  | 14.7                                    | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| Jun      | 16.1                                     | 183.9   | 62.6                  | 19.7                                    | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| Jul      | 28.7                                     | ..      | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| Aug      | 36.9                                     | ..      | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| Sep      | 21.1                                     | ..      | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| Oct      | 40.5                                     | ..      | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| Nov      | 36.5                                     | ..      | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| Dec      | 25.7                                     | ..      | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |
| 2003 Jan | 39.6                                     | ..      | ..                    | ..                                      | ..                      | ..                  | ..                      | ..                  | ..   | ..                       | ..                      |                           |  |  |  |

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;  
020 7238 5913 (fish landings);  
01904 455061 (oils and fats)

### 6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

|          | Million litres                |  |  |   | Thousand tonnes                  |        |                 |             |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |   |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---|
|          | Liquid<br>milk <sup>1,2</sup> | Milk for<br>manufacture <sup>2,3</sup> | Other<br>dis-<br>posals <sup>2,4</sup> | Total<br>milk dis-<br>posals <sup>2,4</sup> | Condensed and<br>evaporated milk |        |                 | Milk powder |                 |        | Butter          |        | Cheese          |        | Supply of<br>hen eggs<br>for human<br>consump-<br>tion<br>(million<br>dozen) <sup>5</sup> |
|          |                               |  |  |   | Pro-<br>duction                  | Stocks | Pro-<br>duction | Stocks      | Pro-<br>duction | Stocks | Pro-<br>duction | Stocks | Pro-<br>duction | Stocks |   |
| 1998     | BFKB                          | BFKC                                   | JYXF                                   | BFKA  | BFKH                             | BFKI   | BFKJ            | BFKK        | BFKL            | BFKM   | BFKD            | BFKE   | BFKF            | BFKG   | BFKN <sub>t</sub>   |
| 1999     | 562                           | 568                                    | 38                                     | 1 168                                       | 16.0                             | 6.9    | 8.1             | 2.7         | 8.9             | 81.9   | 11.4            | 11.0   | 29.7            | 9.0    | 68.24†  |
| 2000     | 571                           | 582                                    | 43                                     | 1 197                                       | 14.7                             | 7.6    | 8.5             | 2.7         | 8.5             | 70.9   | 11.8            | 22.1   | 30.0            | 9.9    | 70.62   |
| 2001     | 564                           | 546                                    | 45                                     | 1 155                                       | 13.5                             | 6.7    | 8.8             | 2.1         | 6.9             | 5.2    | 11.0            | 17.0   | 27.7            | 9.5    | ..  |
| 2002     | 563                           | 560                                    | 45                                     | 1 168                                       | 13.4                             | 9.7    | 6.9             | 5.3         | 5.9             | 12.4   | 10.5            | 18.4†  | 32.3            | 15.0   | ..  |
| 2001 Sep | 539                           | 495                                    | 52                                     | 1 085                                       | 12.3                             | 10.3   | 6.0             | 7.5         | 2.2             | 12.6   | 8.8             | 21.0   | 29.5            | 15.3   | 73.24†  |
| Oct      | 567                           | 484                                    | 43                                     | 1 094                                       | 12.5                             | 9.8    | 5.2             | 7.2         | 2.5             | 10.1   | 10.4            | 19.7   | 29.1            | 14.7   | 95.90   |
| Nov      | 567                           | 471                                    | 46                                     | 1 084                                       | 12.8                             | 9.4    | 3.8             | 5.5         | 2.7             | 11.3   | 10.2            | 18.5   | 28.9            | 14.6   | 82.82   |
| Dec      | 582                           | 514                                    | 59                                     | 1 156                                       | 11.2                             | 9.7    | 5.0             | 5.3         | 5.7             | 12.4   | 9.5             | 18.4†  | 30.2            | 15.0   | 81.85   |
| 2002 Jan | 574                           | 584                                    | 36                                     | 1 194                                       | 14.0                             | 9.5    | 6.1             | 5.1         | 5.7             | 11.2   | 11.7            | 19.7   | 34.5            | 15.3   | 108.45  |
| Feb      | 533                           | 545                                    | 27                                     | 1 104                                       | 11.8                             | 8.1    | 6.1             | 5.4         | 4.4             | 9.1    | 11.1            | 20.4   | 30.7            | 16.9   | 77.53   |
| Mar      | 591                           | 606                                    | 50                                     | 1 247                                       | 12.1                             | 7.3    | 5.9             | 3.9         | 6.5             | 11.6†  | 10.8†           | 21.5   | 34.9†           | 15.9   | 74.91   |
| Apr      | 577†                          | 669†                                   | 54†                                    | 1 300†                                      | 12.8                             | 7.1    | 6.6             | 4.6         | 9.3             | 18.5   | 14.0†           | 22.6   | 35.9†           | 15.6   | 95.51   |
| May      | 616                           | 704                                    | 59                                     | 1 380                                       | 12.7                             | 7.6    | 6.5             | 4.1         | 11.8            | 25.3   | 14.4            | 26.4   | 38.2            | 16.4   | 77.03   |
| Jun      | 570                           | 616                                    | 51                                     | 1 237                                       | 10.5                             | 8.0    | 6.6             | 3.5         | 7.8             | 26.2   | 11.1            | 28.8   | 33.3            | 16.2   | 82.51   |
| Jul      | 570                           | 605                                    | 50                                     | 1 225                                       | 9.8                              | 6.0    | 5.8             | 3.6         | 5.6             | 28.9   | 10.2            | 36.6   | 32.8            | 15.5   | 99.59   |
| Aug      | 558                           | 574                                    | 32                                     | 1 163                                       | 13.9                             | 6.3    | 5.4             | 3.9         | 4.6             | 29.8   | 10.2            | 26.1   | 33.1            | 16.5   | 86.14   |
| Sep      | 551                           | 507                                    | 39                                     | 1 097                                       | 13.9                             | 5.4    | 3.8             | 3.4         | 3.0             | 28.7   | 9.7             | 24.3   | 30.4            | 14.9   | 88.22   |
| Oct      | 579                           | 481                                    | 39                                     | 1 099                                       | 13.9                             | 6.2    | 4.3             | 3.3         | 3.3             | 28.2   | 15.6            | 24.6   | 27.0            | 14.9   | 98.70   |
| Nov      | 568                           | 429                                    | 54                                     | 1 050                                       | 13.9                             | 5.8    | 3.6             | 2.9         | 3.2             | 27.2   | 10.1            | 25.1   | 23.8            | 14.9   | 88.83   |
| Dec      | 576                           | 500                                    | 51                                     | 1 127                                       | 13.9                             | 3.7    | 4.4             | 1.7         | 4.5             | 28.4   | 9.5             | 19.4   | 29.4            | 12.4   | 86.14   |

1 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

2 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

3 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

4 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

5 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out and shell egg equivalent for imports of whole (dried, frozen and liquid) egg.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

## 6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

|          | Thousand tonnes                   |           |                        |        |            |        |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------|------------|--------|
|          | Chocolate and sugar confectionery |           | Tea                    |        | Raw coffee |        |
|          | Production                        | Disposals | Disposals <sup>1</sup> | Stocks | Disposals  | Stocks |
| 1996     | BFLG                              | BFLH      | BFLJ                   | BFLK   | BFLL       | BFLM   |
| 1996     | 79.96                             | 92.14     | 12.3                   | 39.2   | 9.7        | 8.0    |
| 1997     | 76.22                             | 89.84     | 12.7                   | 37.2   | 9.9        | 6.6    |
| 1998     | 75.38                             | 90.83     | 12.1                   | 38.2   | 10.2       | 7.7    |
| 1999     | 72.68                             | 88.45     | 11.1                   | 38.2   | 9.6        | 6.8    |
| 2000     | 70.87                             | 88.74     | 12.0                   | 27.6   | 9.1        | 7.9    |
| 2001     | 69.80                             | 89.00     | 11.1                   | 31.2   | 8.8        | 12.5   |
| 2002     | 65.35                             | 88.45     | 11.5                   | 29.3   | 10.4       | 8.5    |
| 2001 Jul | 60.50                             | 77.00     | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| Aug      | 68.72                             | 91.46     | 10.9                   | 27.5   | 6.1        | 12.2   |
| Sep      | 79.46                             | 103.36    | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| Oct      | 87.58                             | 111.66    | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| Nov      | 90.02                             | 112.04    | 10.5                   | 31.2   | 8.8        | 12.5   |
| Dec      | 65.80                             | 83.03     | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| 2002 Jan | 54.87                             | 72.80     | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| Feb      | 63.43                             | 81.28     | 12.1                   | 27.6   | 10.5       | 9.0    |
| Mar      | 71.59                             | 89.75     | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| Apr      | 58.10                             | 77.20     | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| May      | 62.22                             | 80.34     | 11.6                   | 24.5   | 10.1       | 11.2   |
| Jun      | 53.36                             | 74.41     | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| Jul      | 56.31                             | 77.02     | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| Aug      | 63.39                             | 89.09     | 11.4                   | 29.8   | 8.8        | 12.1   |
| Sep      | 71.50                             | 105.53    | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| Oct      | 78.34                             | 116.10    | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |
| Nov      | 85.56                             | 114.92    | 11.1                   | 29.3   | 12.3       | 8.5    |
| Dec      | 65.57                             | 82.91     | ..                     | ..     | ..         | ..     |

1 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

## 6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

|          | Million       |          |        | Thousand kilogrammes   |              |                    | Total tobacco products other than cigarettes |  |
|----------|---------------|----------|--------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|
|          | Cigarettes    |          |        | Other tobacco products |              |                    |  |  |
|          | Home-produced | Imported | Total  | Cigars                 | Hand-rolling | Other <sup>1</sup> |  |  |
| 1997     | LUQN          | LUQO     | LUQP   | LUQQ                   | LUQR         | LUQS               | LUQT   |  |
| 1997     | 71 088        | 9 887    | 80 975 | 1 418                  | 1 893        | 1 164              | 4 475  |  |
| 1998     | 67 770        | 7 518    | 75 288 | 1 286                  | 1 812        | 1 053              | 4 150  |  |
| 1999     | 28 166        | 6 006    | 34 172 | 963                    | 2 028        | 680                | 3 671  |  |
| 2000     | 49 341        | 7 304    | 56 645 | 1 061                  | 2 154        | 796                | 4 011  |  |
| 2001     | 47 689        | 6 828    | 54 517 | 1 019                  | 2 825        | 751                | 4 595  |  |
| 2002 Feb | 3 857         | 508      | 4 365  | 69                     | 242          | 61                 | 373  |  |
| Mar      | 4 250         | 598      | 4 848  | 82                     | 249          | 51                 | 382  |  |
| Apr      | 9 546         | 1 692    | 11 238 | 195                    | 432          | 112                | 738  |  |
| May      | 864           | 23       | 887    | 38                     | 135          | 34                 | 207  |  |
| Jun      | 3 230         | 174      | 3 403  | 58                     | 204          | 49                 | 311  |  |
| Jul      | 3 732         | 393      | 4 125  | 60                     | 240          | 56                 | 356  |  |
| Aug      | 4 187         | 340      | 4 527  | 75                     | 256          | 57                 | 389  |  |
| Sep      | 4 016         | 519      | 4 534  | 80                     | 218          | 53                 | 351  |  |
| Oct      | 4 290         | 600      | 4 889  | 81                     | 241          | 57                 | 379  |  |
| Nov      | 2 839         | 406      | 3 245  | 69                     | 190          | 47                 | 306  |  |
| Dec      | 4 754         | 530      | 5 284  | 100                    | 239          | 57                 | 397  |  |
| 2003 Jan | 3 250         | 454      | 3 704  | 62                     | 189          | 41                 | 292  |  |

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

## 6.13 Alcoholic drink

|                       | Thousand hectolitres          |                                      |          |           |       |          |                      |           |                    |                             |  | Thousand hectolitres<br>of alcohol |                             |   |      |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------|
|                       |                               |                                      |          |           |       |          |                      |           |                    |                             |  |                                    |                             |   |      |
|                       | Released for home consumption |                                      |          |           |       |          |                      |           |                    |                             |  | Released for home consumption      |                             |   |      |
|                       | Wine of fresh grapes          |                                      |          |           |       |          |                      | Made wine |                    |                             | Spirits                                  |                                    |                             | Production of<br>potable spirits <sup>1</sup> |      |
|                       | Beer pro-<br>duction          | BFNK                                 | BFYL     | BFNO      | BFNP  | BFNS     | BFNT                 | BAYM      | BAYN               | BFNW                        | BFNX                                     | YZUJ                               | BFNY                        | BAYO  | BAYP |
|                       | Beer                          | Not<br>exceeding<br>15% <sup>2</sup> | Over 15% | Sparkling |       | Total    | Coolers <sup>3</sup> | Other     | Cider and<br>perry | Home-<br>produced<br>whisky | Spirit-<br>based<br>coolers <sup>4</sup> | Other <sup>5</sup>                 | Home-<br>produced<br>whisky | Other   |      |
| 1998                  | 56 652                        | 58 835                               | 7 978.7  | 370.4     | 416.1 | 8 765.2  | 1 244.5              | 406.1     | 5 548.3            | 288.6                       | ..                                       | 505.0                              | 4 576.4                     | 568.8   |      |
| 1999                  | 57 854                        | 58 917                               | 8 391.4  | 316.1     | 576.4 | 9 283.9  | 1 802.0              | 416.2     | 6 021.6            | 322.8                       | ..                                       | 595.8                              | 4 159.7                     | 544.9   |      |
| 2000                  | 55 279                        | 57 007                               | 8 863.7  | 289.0     | 543.3 | 9 696.0  | 2 800.1              | 431.4     | 6 005.8            | 313.8                       | ..                                       | 614.7                              | 3 619.8                     | 589.9   |      |
| 2001                  | 56 802                        | 58 234                               | 9 533.7  | 287.0     | 515.0 | 10 335.6 | 3 712.3              | 363.7     | 5 910.9            | 320.8                       | ..                                       | 647.2                              | 3 691.6                     | 676.2   |      |
| 2002                  | 56 672                        | 59 384                               | 11 528.3 | 335.4     | 588.5 | 12 452.3 | 1 606.2              | 367.9     | 5 939.1            | 320.8                       | 57                                       | 736.5                              | -                           | -   |      |
| 1999 Jul              | 5 189                         | 5 316                                | 727.2    | 17.2      | 49.8  | 794.1    | 173.2                | 35.9      | 554.7              | 21.9                        | ..                                       | 43.6                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Aug                   | 5 228                         | 5 240                                | 694.4    | 17.4      | 33.1  | 744.9    | 192.4                | 27.7      | 548.8              | 23.2                        | ..                                       | 44.0                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Sep                   | 5 061                         | 5 002                                | 731.7    | 22.9      | 49.7  | 804.3    | 165.1                | 36.0      | 548.6              | 24.2                        | ..                                       | 49.9                               | 863.6                       | 137.8   |      |
| Oct                   | 5 093                         | 5 113                                | 848.3    | 33.3      | 67.2  | 948.7    | 201.1                | 40.1      | 525.0              | 31.8                        | ..                                       | 60.4                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Nov                   | 5 492                         | 5 809                                | 947.2    | 51.8      | 92.7  | 1 091.7  | 227.7                | 52.1      | 552.8              | 44.7                        | ..                                       | 73.0                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Dec                   | 5 573                         | 5 920                                | 837.0    | 70.1      | 110.7 | 1 017.9  | 216.7                | 46.3      | 612.3              | 50.4                        | ..                                       | 89.6                               | 1 003.2                     | 163.5   |      |
| 2000 Jan <sup>6</sup> | 2 787                         | 2 781                                | 475.0    | 17.7      | 53.3  | 546.0    | 119.4                | 21.1      | 265.8              | 11.9                        | ..                                       | 29.2                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Feb                   | 3 820                         | 3 871                                | 500.7    | 12.5      | 35.2  | 548.5    | 147.3                | 34.3      | 353.2              | 16.5                        | ..                                       | 32.7                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Mar                   | 5 532                         | 5 710                                | 803.5    | 18.1      | 37.8  | 859.4    | 204.2                | 37.4      | 685.1              | 22.9                        | ..                                       | 47.3                               | 917.0                       | 136.6   |      |
| Apr                   | 3 946                         | 3 999                                | 625.4    | 15.8      | 21.5  | 662.7    | 208.7                | 26.4      | 469.5              | 24.5                        | ..                                       | 44.4                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| May                   | 5 089                         | 5 125                                | 735.5    | 14.6      | 33.8  | 783.9    | 217.7                | 34.6      | 465.6              | 24.5                        | ..                                       | 48.1                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Jun                   | 5 083                         | 5 158                                | 756.3    | 15.5      | 50.0  | 821.7    | 233.0                | 36.3      | 547.5              | 23.4                        | ..                                       | 48.7                               | 963.3                       | 158.7   |      |
| Jul                   | 4 853                         | 4 810                                | 741.6    | 15.7      | 37.7  | 795.0    | 242.6                | 33.8      | 507.4              | 20.6                        | ..                                       | 42.8                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Aug                   | 5 061                         | 5 251                                | 728.9    | 15.6      | 46.2  | 790.8    | 260.2                | 35.8      | 556.8              | 24.8                        | ..                                       | 47.5                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Sep                   | 4 451                         | 4 634                                | 731.3    | 18.4      | 35.6  | 785.4    | 261.6                | 36.2      | 493.2              | 24.9                        | ..                                       | 46.5                               | 817.5                       | 133.0   |      |
| Oct                   | 4 532                         | 4 944                                | 783.5    | 28.6      | 17.9  | 830.0    | 275.9                | 45.9      | 549.1              | 27.9                        | ..                                       | 55.2                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Nov                   | 5 221                         | 5 515                                | 1 040.9  | 60.2      | 78.7  | 1 179.8  | 321.3                | 51.9      | 509.4              | 50.9                        | ..                                       | 89.4                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Dec                   | 4 904                         | 5 209                                | 941.2    | 56.2      | 95.4  | 1 092.8  | 308.2                | 37.8      | 603.2              | 41.1                        | ..                                       | 83.0                               | 921.9                       | 161.6   |      |
| 2001 Jan <sup>6</sup> | 3 335                         | 3 348                                | 502.5    | 12.3      | 28.6  | 543.4    | 186.2                | 18.6      | 290.9              | 12.1                        | ..                                       | 30.5                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Feb                   | 3 617                         | 3 758                                | 602.0    | 12.5      | 45.7  | 660.2    | 174.3                | 22.5      | 362.4              | 18.7                        | ..                                       | 37.1                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Mar                   | 4 483                         | 4 388                                | 734.3    | 17.3      | 31.8  | 783.4    | 221.7                | 27.2      | 587.9              | 23.9                        | ..                                       | 46.7                               | 899.4                       | 141.5   |      |
| Apr                   | 4 248                         | 4 786                                | 745.4    | 16.6      | 33.6  | 795.6    | 305.5                | 28.9      | 571.0              | 23.7                        | ..                                       | 47.8                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| May                   | 5 252                         | 5 332                                | 841.9    | 16.6      | 38.1  | 896.6    | 328.3                | 34.0      | 450.1              | 25.2                        | ..                                       | 50.5                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Jun                   | 5 095                         | 4 906                                | 846.6    | 16.7      | 38.8  | 902.1    | 315.7                | 27.6      | 487.2              | 25.4                        | ..                                       | 51.5                               | 1 038.9                     | 138.1   |      |
| Jul                   | 5 019                         | 5 327                                | 765.2    | 16.5      | 30.8  | 812.4    | 336.5                | 24.9      | 507.3              | 22.4                        | ..                                       | 44.3                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Aug                   | 5 228                         | 5 255                                | 808.7    | 18.6      | 36.0  | 863.3    | 379.0                | 28.5      | 553.6              | 24.9                        | ..                                       | 52.4                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Sep                   | 4 522                         | 4 579                                | 804.2    | 19.7      | 34.9  | 858.7    | 330.4                | 32.9      | 502.7              | 25.1                        | ..                                       | 50.2                               | 754.3                       | 174.1   |      |
| Oct                   | 5 195                         | 5 381                                | 932.3    | 29.9      | 49.5  | 1 011.7  | 334.9                | 46.5      | 469.1              | 31.5                        | ..                                       | 61.1                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Nov                   | 5 449                         | 5 667                                | 1 099.6  | 54.0      | 74.2  | 1 227.8  | 444.2                | 42.7      | 515.8              | 50.0                        | ..                                       | 92.0                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Dec                   | 5 359                         | 5 507                                | 851.1    | 56.3      | 73.0  | 980.5    | 355.5                | 29.3      | 612.8              | 37.9                        | ..                                       | 83.1                               | 999.0                       | 222.4   |      |
| 2002 Jan <sup>6</sup> | 3 421                         | 3 363                                | 627.5    | 18.5      | 40.1  | 686.1    | 194.1                | 24.7      | 322.6              | 13.4                        | ..                                       | 36.5                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Feb                   | 4 051                         | 4 038                                | 659.1    | 24.5      | 30.6  | 714.3    | 209.4                | 23.3      | 340.9              | 18.0                        | ..                                       | 38.2                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Mar                   | 4 505                         | 4 622                                | 798.0    | 17.7      | 38.6  | 854.3    | 289.0                | 25.6      | 566.8              | 23.2                        | ..                                       | 50.2                               | 982.6                       | 166.8   |      |
| Apr                   | 4 740                         | 5 213                                | 828.4    | 15.8      | 33.4  | 877.7    | 597.3                | 37.8      | 565.4              | 22.9                        | ..                                       | 50.4                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| May                   | 5 053                         | 5 588                                | 868.1    | 24.1      | 40.0  | 932.2    | 84.6                 | 27.4      | 475.3              | 23.9                        | ..                                       | 53.9                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Jun                   | 4 944                         | 4 945                                | 999.8    | 20.3      | 43.9  | 1 064.0  | 21.7                 | 25.6      | 478.3              | 27.1                        | ..                                       | 75.2                               | 1 129.9                     | 119.4   |      |
| Jul                   | 5 039                         | 5 008                                | 1 006.8  | 23.3      | 44.1  | 1 074.2  | 28.2                 | 29.6      | 520.6              | 23.3                        | ..                                       | 65.4                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Aug                   | 4 933                         | 5 209                                | 1 056.8  | 18.1      | 46.2  | 1 121.0  | 34.7                 | 27.2      | 555.8              | 24.9                        | ..                                       | 67.4                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Sep                   | 4 547                         | 4 882                                | 1 064.9  | 18.0      | 37.0  | 1 119.9  | 29.9                 | 31.9      | 516.3              | 22.7                        | 12.6                                     | 51.6                               | 802.0                       | 163.3   |      |
| Oct                   | 4 999                         | 4 871                                | 1 221.8  | 31.6      | 56.1  | 1 309.4  | 29.6                 | 40.1      | 518.7              | 30.9                        | 12.3                                     | 65.3                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Nov                   | 5 141                         | 6 035                                | 1 503.9  | 72.3      | 93.3  | 1 669.6  | 44.7                 | 44.9      | 500.2              | 52.3                        | 18.1                                     | 98.1                               | ..                          | ..  |      |
| Dec                   | 5 299                         | 5 610                                | 893.2    | 51.2      | 85.2  | 1 029.6  | 43.0                 | 29.8      | 578.2              | 38.2                        | 14.0                                     | 84.9 <sup>†</sup>                  | 991.2 <sup>†</sup>          | 153.0 <sup>†</sup>                            |      |
| 2003 Jan              | 3 308                         | 3 377                                | 710.3    | 18.6      | 50.4  | 779.4    | 33.1                 | 21.0      | 298.4              | 18.9                        | 5.9                                      | 47.3                               | ..                          | ..  |      |

1 Data are available only quarterly.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 From 28 April 2002 duty on spirit-based coolers is charged at the same rate as spirits per litre of alcohol. Spirit-based coolers were previously dutied at the made wine rate. From 28 April 2002 to 1 September 2002, data for spirit-based coolers are included in "imported and other spirits" and can not be extracted.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

# 7 Production, output and costs

## 7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1995 = 100

| SIC 1992<br>Sub-section    | Summary                           |                         |   |                            |                                      |  |                                     |                                       |   |                             |                                  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                            | Manufacturing industries          |                         |   |                            |                                      |  |                                     |                                       |   |                             |                                  |
|                            | Total<br>production<br>industries | Mining and<br>quarrying | Total<br>manufactur-<br>ing<br>industries | Food, drink<br>and tobacco | Textiles,<br>leather and<br>clothing | Coke ref<br>petrol and<br>nuclear<br>fuels | Chemicals<br>and man-made<br>fibres | Basic metals<br>and metal<br>products | Engineering<br>and allied<br>industries | Other<br>manufac-<br>turing | Electricity,<br>gas and<br>water |
|                            | Sect C+D+E                        | Sect C                  | Sect D                                    | DA                         | DB_DC                                | DF   | DG                                  | DJ                                    | DK_DM                                   | DD_DN                       | Sect E                           |
| Weights                    | 1000                              | 95                      | 814                                       | 106                        | 45                                   | 17   | 89                                  | 94                                    | 251                                     | 211                         | 91                               |
| 1997                       | CKYW                              | CKYX                    | CKYY                                      | CKZA                       | AGVO                                 | CKZF                                       | CKZG                                | CKJ                                   | AGXS                                    | AGXQ                        | CKYZ                             |
| 1998                       | 102.4                             | 102.1                   | 102.0                                     | 103.2                      | 96.8                                 | 93.8                                       | 102.4                               | 101.1                                 | 105.8                                   | 99.1                        | 105.7                            |
| 1999                       | 103.4                             | 104.3                   | 102.8                                     | 101.5                      | 89.0                                 | 88.3                                       | 104.0                               | 99.2                                  | 110.4                                   | 99.7                        | 107.5                            |
| 2000                       | 104.2                             | 108.2                   | 103.1                                     | 100.8                      | 82.5                                 | 79.4                                       | 107.4                               | 95.2                                  | 114.0                                   | 99.4                        | 109.4                            |
| 2001                       | 105.9                             | 106.9                   | 105.2                                     | 99.6                       | 78.4                                 | 83.3                                       | 111.8                               | 95.6                                  | 120.3                                   | 99.1                        | 111.4                            |
| 2002                       | 103.6                             | 101.6                   | 102.7                                     | 101.2                      | 68.7                                 | 79.6                                       | 115.8                               | 92.7                                  | 114.7                                   | 97.3                        | 113.8                            |
|                            | 100.0                             | 99.7 <sup>†</sup>       | 98.6                                      | 102.6 <sup>†</sup>         | 63.6 <sup>†</sup>                    | 80.1 <sup>†</sup>                          | 117.4 <sup>†</sup>                  | 88.7                                  | 103.0 <sup>†</sup>                      | 96.9                        | 113.0                            |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b> |                                   |                         |   |                            |                                      |  |                                     |                                       |   |                             |                                  |
| 1998 Q2                    | 103.9                             | 103.9                   | 103.5                                     | 101.7                      | 90.5                                 | 91.2                                       | 105.0                               | 101.0                                 | 110.2                                   | 100.5                       | 107.6                            |
| Q3                         | 103.7                             | 105.2                   | 102.9                                     | 101.2                      | 88.7                                 | 86.6                                       | 104.4                               | 99.4                                  | 111.0                                   | 99.5                        | 109.2                            |
| Q4                         | 103.1                             | 106.3                   | 102.0                                     | 100.7                      | 84.8                                 | 86.0                                       | 103.1                               | 96.0                                  | 110.8                                   | 99.3                        | 109.4                            |
| 1999 Q1                    | 102.7                             | 106.8                   | 101.9                                     | 100.6                      | 82.7                                 | 82.3                                       | 102.9                               | 94.0                                  | 112.5                                   | 98.7                        | 106.2                            |
| Q2                         | 103.6                             | 107.9                   | 102.5                                     | 101.0                      | 82.5                                 | 79.1                                       | 105.9                               | 94.3                                  | 112.6                                   | 99.4                        | 109.2                            |
| Q3                         | 105.1                             | 109.2                   | 104.0                                     | 101.1                      | 82.1                                 | 78.6                                       | 109.2                               | 96.0                                  | 115.2                                   | 100.4                       | 110.7                            |
| Q4                         | 105.3                             | 109.0                   | 104.2                                     | 100.5                      | 82.6                                 | 77.5                                       | 111.7                               | 96.5                                  | 115.9                                   | 99.3                        | 111.4                            |
| 2000 Q1                    | 104.8                             | 109.1                   | 104.0                                     | 100.3                      | 79.9                                 | 81.5                                       | 109.9                               | 97.4                                  | 115.6                                   | 99.3                        | 107.7                            |
| Q2                         | 106.2                             | 110.3                   | 105.0                                     | 99.4                       | 79.0                                 | 83.0                                       | 110.6                               | 95.6                                  | 119.3                                   | 99.8                        | 113.2                            |
| Q3                         | 106.4                             | 107.7                   | 105.5                                     | 99.7                       | 78.4                                 | 84.0                                       | 112.0                               | 94.3                                  | 122.0                                   | 98.6                        | 112.7                            |
| Q4                         | 106.3                             | 100.4                   | 106.3                                     | 99.0                       | 76.3                                 | 84.6                                       | 114.6                               | 95.2                                  | 124.1                                   | 98.5                        | 112.2                            |
| 2001 Q1                    | 105.7                             | 99.8                    | 105.6                                     | 100.7                      | 70.4                                 | 79.9                                       | 113.9                               | 94.8 <sup>†</sup>                     | 123.0                                   | 98.2                        | 113.5                            |
| Q2                         | 104.3                             | 103.0                   | 103.3                                     | 101.2                      | 69.5                                 | 73.9                                       | 115.2                               | 94.9                                  | 116.5                                   | 97.2                        | 114.2                            |
| Q3                         | 103.4                             | 104.2                   | 102.1                                     | 101.6                      | 67.9                                 | 80.8                                       | 117.1                               | 92.7                                  | 112.2                                   | 97.2                        | 114.2                            |
| Q4                         | 101.0                             | 99.6                    | 99.8                                      | 101.3                      | 67.1                                 | 83.8                                       | 117.1                               | 88.5                                  | 107.0                                   | 96.6                        | 113.2                            |
| 2002 Q1                    | 99.8                              | 98.9                    | 98.9 <sup>†</sup>                         | 102.9 <sup>†</sup>         | 65.5 <sup>†</sup>                    | 84.4 <sup>†</sup>                          | 117.1 <sup>†</sup>                  | 90.6                                  | 102.8 <sup>†</sup>                      | 96.6 <sup>†</sup>           | 109.3 <sup>†</sup>               |
| Q2                         | 100.1                             | 103.6                   | 98.2                                      | 102.8                      | 64.7                                 | 81.1                                       | 117.0                               | 86.8                                  | 102.8                                   | 96.0                        | 113.5 <sup>†</sup>               |
| Q3                         | 100.5 <sup>†</sup>                | 97.0                    | 99.2                                      | 102.4                      | 63.6                                 | 78.5                                       | 118.3                               | 88.7                                  | 104.3                                   | 97.4                        | 115.6                            |
| Q4                         | 99.7                              | 99.2 <sup>†</sup>       | 98.2                                      | 102.2                      | 60.7                                 | 76.2                                       | 117.0                               | 88.9                                  | 102.0                                   | 97.5                        | 113.6                            |
| 2001 Mar                   | 105.6                             | 100.3                   | 105.3                                     | 100.6                      | 69.5                                 | 76.1                                       | 115.0                               | 95.0                                  | 122.5                                   | 97.8                        | 113.7                            |
| Apr                        | 105.0                             | 102.7                   | 104.0                                     | 100.8                      | 70.6                                 | 75.3                                       | 114.8                               | 95.8                                  | 118.1                                   | 97.3                        | 117.0                            |
| May                        | 103.8                             | 103.7                   | 102.9                                     | 101.2                      | 69.5                                 | 73.2                                       | 115.2                               | 94.8 <sup>†</sup>                     | 115.1                                   | 97.2                        | 112.1                            |
| Jun                        | 104.1                             | 102.4                   | 103.2                                     | 101.6                      | 68.5                                 | 73.2                                       | 115.5                               | 94.0 <sup>†</sup>                     | 116.3                                   | 97.1                        | 113.5                            |
| Jul                        | 103.4                             | 105.8                   | 101.8                                     | 101.8                      | 68.2                                 | 78.1                                       | 117.2                               | 92.9                                  | 111.6                                   | 96.9                        | 114.7                            |
| Aug                        | 104.0                             | 103.9                   | 102.9                                     | 101.6                      | 68.2                                 | 80.9                                       | 117.5 <sup>†</sup>                  | 93.4                                  | 113.8                                   | 98.0                        | 113.3                            |
| Sep                        | 102.7                             | 102.8                   | 101.4                                     | 101.4                      | 67.3                                 | 83.4                                       | 116.5                               | 91.8                                  | 111.1                                   | 96.6                        | 114.5                            |
| Oct                        | 101.3                             | 98.1                    | 100.5                                     | 101.2                      | 68.4                                 | 82.6                                       | 117.7                               | 90.0                                  | 108.4                                   | 96.6                        | 111.8                            |
| Nov                        | 100.9                             | 99.8                    | 99.5                                      | 101.4 <sup>†</sup>         | 67.6                                 | 83.3                                       | 116.4                               | 88.5                                  | 106.2                                   | 96.5                        | 114.1                            |
| Dec                        | 100.8                             | 100.7                   | 99.4                                      | 101.4                      | 65.2                                 | 85.4                                       | 117.3                               | 87.1                                  | 106.3                                   | 96.7                        | 113.8                            |
| 2002 Jan                   | 100.0 <sup>†</sup>                | 99.5                    | 98.7 <sup>†</sup>                         | 101.8                      | 65.3 <sup>†</sup>                    | 84.1 <sup>†</sup>                          | 115.6                               | 91.3                                  | 103.0 <sup>†</sup>                      | 96.4                        | 112.8 <sup>†</sup>               |
| Feb                        | 99.8                              | 97.8                    | 99.2                                      | 103.0                      | 65.4                                 | 85.0                                       | 118.3                               | 90.7                                  | 103.0                                   | 96.7 <sup>†</sup>           | 107.5                            |
| Mar                        | 99.7                              | 99.5 <sup>†</sup>       | 98.9                                      | 103.8                      | 65.9                                 | 84.1                                       | 117.5                               | 89.7                                  | 102.4                                   | 96.8                        | 107.6                            |
| Apr                        | 100.9                             | 101.4                   | 99.5                                      | 103.6                      | 66.2                                 | 81.2                                       | 117.3                               | 88.9                                  | 104.6                                   | 97.0                        | 112.8                            |
| May                        | 101.8                             | 104.3                   | 100.2                                     | 103.6                      | 66.0                                 | 81.5                                       | 118.2                               | 89.3                                  | 106.0                                   | 97.6                        | 113.8                            |
| Jun                        | 97.6                              | 104.9                   | 94.9                                      | 101.3                      | 61.8                                 | 80.7                                       | 115.6                               | 82.3                                  | 97.8                                    | 93.5                        | 113.9                            |
| Jul                        | 100.6                             | 95.1                    | 99.2                                      | 102.5                      | 64.7                                 | 79.6                                       | 118.3                               | 88.4                                  | 104.2                                   | 97.4                        | 119.0                            |
| Aug                        | 100.6                             | 95.0                    | 99.3                                      | 102.4                      | 63.7                                 | 78.2                                       | 117.4                               | 88.8                                  | 104.8                                   | 97.5                        | 117.8                            |
| Sep                        | 100.2                             | 100.8                   | 99.1                                      | 102.4                      | 62.2                                 | 77.7                                       | 119.1                               | 88.8                                  | 103.9                                   | 97.5                        | 110.0                            |
| Oct                        | 100.0                             | 101.4                   | 97.9                                      | 102.4                      | 61.1                                 | 74.2                                       | 116.0                               | 88.3                                  | 101.5                                   | 97.9                        | 116.5                            |
| Nov                        | 99.6                              | 98.2                    | 98.5                                      | 102.1                      | 60.4                                 | 76.7                                       | 117.7                               | 89.4                                  | 102.4                                   | 97.7                        | 111.8                            |
| Dec                        | 99.4                              | 98.0                    | 98.1                                      | 102.2                      | 60.5                                 | 77.7                                       | 117.2                               | 89.1                                  | 102.1                                   | 97.0                        | 112.5                            |
| 2003 Jan                   | 99.2                              | 97.8                    | 98.3                                      | 101.4                      | 61.3                                 | 70.9                                       | 118.1                               | 88.7                                  | 103.1                                   | 97.0                        | 108.9                            |
| Feb                        | 99.9                              | 99.7                    | 98.6                                      | 101.3                      | 61.6                                 | 77.0                                       | 116.7                               | 89.7                                  | 103.5                                   | 97.4                        | 112.0                            |

## Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

| SIC 1992<br>Sub-section                | Detailed analysis    |                   |                               |                                |                                  |                                 |   |                                  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
|  | Mining and quarrying |                   |                               | Textiles, leather and clothing |                                  |                                 | Coke ref petrol<br>and nuclear<br>fuels | Chemicals and<br>man-made fibres |
|  | Oil and gas          | Coal              | Other mining and<br>quarrying | Food, drink and<br>tobacco     | Textiles and<br>textile products | Leather and<br>leather products |   |                                  |
| C_1                                    | C_11                 | CB                | DA                            | DB                             | DC                               | DF                              | DG                                      |                                  |
| Weights                                | 80                   | 7                 | 8                             | 106                            | 40                               | 6                               | 17                                      | 89                               |
| 1997                                   | CKZO                 | CKZP              | CKZQ                          | CKZA                           | CKZB                             | CKZC                            | CKZF                                    | CKZG                             |
| 1997                                   | 104.7                | 90.3              | 87.3                          | 103.2                          | 95.9                             | 103.5                           | 93.8                                    | 102.4                            |
| 1998                                   | 107.5                | 76.5              | 97.0                          | 101.5                          | 89.0                             | 89.5                            | 88.3                                    | 104.0                            |
| 1999                                   | 112.2                | 69.1              | 103.6                         | 100.8                          | 81.9                             | 86.6                            | 79.4                                    | 107.4                            |
| 2000                                   | 110.7                | 59.3              | 110.8                         | 99.6                           | 78.3                             | 79.3                            | 83.3                                    | 111.8                            |
| 2001                                   | 105.2                | 59.1              | 103.3                         | 101.2                          | 67.3                             | 79.0                            | 79.6                                    | 115.8                            |
| 2002                                   | 102.1                | 55.4 <sup>†</sup> | 114.0                         | 102.6 <sup>†</sup>             | 62.4 <sup>†</sup>                | 72.2 <sup>†</sup>               | 80.1 <sup>†</sup>                       | 117.4 <sup>†</sup>               |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b> |                      |                   |                               |                                |                                  |                                 |   |                                  |
| 1998 Q2                                | 107.0                | 75.9              | 98.7                          | 101.7                          | 90.5                             | 90.4                            | 91.2                                    | 105.0                            |
| Q3                                     | 108.9                | 73.7              | 95.9                          | 101.2                          | 88.5                             | 90.3                            | 86.6                                    | 104.4                            |
| Q4                                     | 110.0                | 75.7              | 97.2                          | 100.7                          | 84.9                             | 84.3                            | 86.0                                    | 103.1                            |
| 1999 Q1                                | 110.3                | 72.2              | 102.4                         | 100.6                          | 81.9                             | 88.7                            | 82.3                                    | 102.9                            |
| Q2                                     | 111.9                | 70.0              | 101.8                         | 101.0                          | 82.2                             | 84.6                            | 79.1                                    | 105.9                            |
| Q3                                     | 113.3                | 70.3              | 103.4                         | 101.1                          | 81.5                             | 86.6                            | 78.6                                    | 109.2                            |
| Q4                                     | 113.2                | 63.9              | 107.0                         | 100.5                          | 82.1                             | 86.4                            | 77.5                                    | 111.7                            |
| 2000 Q1                                | 113.6                | 57.9              | 109.4                         | 100.3                          | 79.9                             | 79.5                            | 81.5                                    | 109.9                            |
| Q2                                     | 114.6                | 61.2              | 110.7                         | 99.4                           | 78.7                             | 81.4                            | 83.0                                    | 110.6                            |
| Q3                                     | 111.7                | 57.9              | 112.3                         | 99.7                           | 78.4                             | 78.5                            | 84.0                                    | 112.0                            |
| Q4                                     | 102.9                | 60.1              | 110.8                         | 99.0                           | 76.1                             | 77.9                            | 84.6                                    | 114.6                            |
| 2001 Q1                                | 103.2                | 57.7              | 102.7                         | 100.7                          | 69.2                             | 79.6                            | 79.9                                    | 113.9                            |
| Q2                                     | 107.1                | 60.0              | 100.1                         | 101.2                          | 68.0                             | 80.2                            | 73.9                                    | 115.2                            |
| Q3                                     | 108.2                | 59.5              | 103.4                         | 101.6                          | 66.0                             | 81.5                            | 80.8                                    | 117.1                            |
| Q4                                     | 102.4                | 59.4              | 106.8                         | 101.3                          | 66.0                             | 74.7                            | 83.8                                    | 117.1                            |
| 2002 Q1                                | 100.6 <sup>†</sup>   | 60.8 <sup>†</sup> | 115.0                         | 102.9 <sup>†</sup>             | 64.2 <sup>†</sup>                | 75.0 <sup>†</sup>               | 84.4 <sup>†</sup>                       | 117.1 <sup>†</sup>               |
| Q2                                     | 106.8 <sup>†</sup>   | 54.8              | 114.3 <sup>†</sup>            | 102.8                          | 63.3                             | 74.2                            | 81.1                                    | 117.0                            |
| Q3                                     | 99.2                 | 52.8              | 112.8                         | 102.4                          | 62.5                             | 71.5                            | 78.5                                    | 118.3                            |
| Q4                                     | 101.7                | 53.4              | 114.0                         | 102.2                          | 59.6                             | 68.2                            | 76.2                                    | 117.0                            |
| 2001 Mar                               | 104.4                | 54.5              | 99.8                          | 100.6                          | 68.1                             | 79.0                            | 76.1                                    | 115.0                            |
| Apr                                    | 107.2                | 57.1              | 99.3                          | 100.8                          | 69.5                             | 79.3                            | 75.3                                    | 114.8                            |
| May                                    | 107.9                | 62.2              | 99.5                          | 101.2                          | 67.9                             | 80.8                            | 73.2                                    | 115.2                            |
| Jun                                    | 106.2                | 60.7              | 101.6                         | 101.6                          | 66.8                             | 80.5                            | 73.2                                    | 115.5                            |
| Jul                                    | 110.6                | 57.0              | 102.3                         | 101.8                          | 66.2                             | 82.7                            | 78.1                                    | 117.2 <sup>†</sup>               |
| Aug                                    | 107.8                | 59.9              | 104.1                         | 101.6                          | 66.2                             | 82.6                            | 80.9                                    | 117.5 <sup>†</sup>               |
| Sep                                    | 106.4                | 61.5              | 103.7                         | 101.4                          | 65.6                             | 79.3                            | 83.4                                    | 116.5                            |
| Oct                                    | 100.4                | 62.3              | 106.7                         | 101.2 <sup>†</sup>             | 67.1                             | 77.3                            | 82.6                                    | 117.7                            |
| Nov                                    | 102.7                | 60.2              | 106.0                         | 101.4 <sup>†</sup>             | 66.6                             | 74.8                            | 83.3                                    | 116.4                            |
| Dec                                    | 104.1                | 55.6              | 107.6                         | 101.4                          | 64.3                             | 71.9                            | 85.4                                    | 117.3                            |
| 2002 Jan                               | 101.5 <sup>†</sup>   | 61.6 <sup>†</sup> | 113.0 <sup>†</sup>            | 101.8                          | 64.2 <sup>†</sup>                | 73.1 <sup>†</sup>               | 84.1 <sup>†</sup>                       | 115.6                            |
| Feb                                    | 99.2                 | 61.5              | 114.9                         | 103.0                          | 63.8                             | 76.6                            | 85.0                                    | 118.3                            |
| Mar                                    | 101.2                | 59.3              | 117.2                         | 103.8                          | 64.6                             | 75.3                            | 84.1                                    | 117.5                            |
| Apr                                    | 103.9                | 56.9              | 116.1                         | 103.6                          | 64.9                             | 75.9                            | 81.2                                    | 117.3                            |
| May                                    | 107.8                | 54.2              | 114.1                         | 103.6                          | 64.7                             | 74.9                            | 81.5                                    | 118.2                            |
| Jun                                    | 108.7                | 53.3              | 112.7                         | 101.3                          | 60.4                             | 71.9                            | 80.7                                    | 115.6                            |
| Jul                                    | 97.1                 | 51.9              | 112.4                         | 102.5                          | 63.6                             | 72.7                            | 79.6                                    | 118.3                            |
| Aug                                    | 96.8                 | 53.3              | 113.0                         | 102.4                          | 62.4                             | 73.0                            | 78.2                                    | 117.4                            |
| Sep                                    | 103.8                | 53.1              | 112.8                         | 102.4                          | 61.3                             | 68.9                            | 77.7                                    | 119.1                            |
| Oct                                    | 104.3                | 53.5              | 114.5                         | 102.4                          | 60.0                             | 68.8                            | 74.2                                    | 116.0                            |
| Nov                                    | 100.4                | 54.4              | 114.7                         | 102.1                          | 59.4                             | 67.8                            | 76.7                                    | 117.7                            |
| Dec                                    | 100.5                | 52.2              | 112.7                         | 102.2                          | 59.5                             | 67.9                            | 77.7                                    | 117.2                            |
| 2003 Jan                               | 100.5                | 55.7              | 107.0                         | 101.4                          | 59.9                             | 71.0                            | 70.9                                    | 118.1                            |
| Feb                                    | 102.1                | 56.2              | 113.7                         | 101.3                          | 60.4                             | 70.1                            | 77.0                                    | 116.7                            |

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

| Detailed analysis (continued)    |                                   |                         |                                  |                     |                        |                                      |                             |                               |                         |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | Engineering and allied industries |                         |                                  |                     | Other manufacturing    |                                      |                             |                               |                         |                            |
|                                  | Basic metal and metal products    | Machinery and equipment | Electrical and optical equipment | Transport equipment | Wood and wood products | Pulp, paper, printing and publishing | Rubber and plastic products | Non-metallic mineral products | Other manufacturing NES | Electricity, gas and water |
| SIC 1992 Sub-section             | DJ                                | DK                      | DL                               | DM                  | DD                     | DE                                   | DH                          | DI                            | DN                      | Sect E                     |
| Weights                          | 94                                | 71                      | 103                              | 76                  | 11                     | 102                                  | 40                          | 30                            | 28                      | 91                         |
| 1997                             | CKZJ                              | CKZK                    | CKZL                             | CKZM                | CKZD                   | CKZE                                 | CKZH                        | CKZI                          | CKZN                    | CKYZ                       |
| 1997                             | 101.1                             | 95.7                    | 108.1                            | 112.1               | 95.5                   | 98.2                                 | 98.5                        | 99.3                          | 104.0                   | 105.7                      |
| 1998                             | 99.2                              | 95.8                    | 114.8                            | 118.2               | 94.6                   | 98.9                                 | 101.6                       | 96.9                          | 105.3                   | 107.5                      |
| 1999                             | 95.2                              | 90.1                    | 126.1                            | 120.2               | 89.7                   | 99.1                                 | 100.9                       | 95.7                          | 106.6                   | 109.4                      |
| 2000                             | 95.6                              | 90.2                    | 144.5                            | 115.5               | 91.7                   | 98.9                                 | 99.9                        | 95.9                          | 104.7                   | 111.4                      |
| 2001                             | 92.7                              | 91.1                    | 132.6                            | 112.3 <sup>†</sup>  | 90.2                   | 97.2                                 | 95.6                        | 96.5                          | 103.5                   | 113.8                      |
| 2002                             | 88.7                              | 85.4 <sup>†</sup>       | 110.3 <sup>†</sup>               | 109.6               | 92.0 <sup>†</sup>      | 98.2 <sup>†</sup>                    | 91.4 <sup>†</sup>           | 93.4                          | 105.7 <sup>†</sup>      | 113.0                      |
| Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup> |                                   |                         |                                  |                     |                        |                                      |                             |                               |                         |                            |
| 1998 Q2                          | 101.0                             | 96.0                    | 113.7                            | 118.8               | 93.7                   | 100.1                                | 102.6                       | 96.9                          | 105.3                   | 107.6                      |
| Q3                               | 99.4                              | 95.1                    | 115.4                            | 120.1               | 94.1                   | 98.2                                 | 101.7                       | 96.5                          | 106.9                   | 109.2                      |
| Q4                               | 96.0                              | 93.8                    | 116.8                            | 118.5               | 90.4                   | 98.7                                 | 101.5                       | 96.3                          | 105.2                   | 109.4                      |
| 1999 Q1                          | 94.0                              | 90.2                    | 123.0                            | 119.0               | 88.7                   | 98.6                                 | 99.8                        | 95.0                          | 105.2                   | 106.2                      |
| Q2                               | 94.3                              | 89.7                    | 123.6                            | 119.3               | 90.4                   | 98.9                                 | 100.9                       | 95.8                          | 106.8                   | 109.2                      |
| Q3                               | 96.0                              | 90.2                    | 127.4                            | 122.1               | 90.7                   | 99.8                                 | 102.3                       | 96.1                          | 108.2                   | 110.7                      |
| Q4                               | 96.5                              | 90.2                    | 130.2                            | 120.5               | 89.0                   | 99.0                                 | 100.5                       | 95.7                          | 106.3                   | 111.4                      |
| 2000 Q1                          | 97.4                              | 88.6                    | 130.7                            | 120.5               | 92.9                   | 99.1                                 | 100.6                       | 95.3                          | 104.9                   | 107.7                      |
| Q2                               | 95.6                              | 89.8                    | 141.6                            | 116.7               | 91.6                   | 99.8                                 | 100.2                       | 96.2                          | 106.1                   | 113.2                      |
| Q3                               | 94.3                              | 90.5                    | 151.3                            | 111.8               | 91.3                   | 98.5                                 | 99.3                        | 96.3                          | 103.5                   | 112.7                      |
| Q4                               | 95.2                              | 91.7                    | 154.5                            | 113.1               | 91.0                   | 98.1                                 | 99.7                        | 95.8                          | 104.3                   | 112.2                      |
| 2001 Q1                          | 94.8 <sup>†</sup>                 | 93.5                    | 150.6                            | 113.2 <sup>†</sup>  | 91.3                   | 98.1                                 | 96.7                        | 97.6                          | 104.1                   | 113.5                      |
| Q2                               | 94.9                              | 92.5                    | 136.4                            | 111.9               | 89.7                   | 97.1                                 | 95.9                        | 97.6                          | 101.8                   | 114.2                      |
| Q3                               | 92.7                              | 91.2 <sup>†</sup>       | 125.1                            | 114.4               | 91.8                   | 96.9                                 | 95.2                        | 96.5                          | 103.5                   | 114.2                      |
| Q4                               | 88.5                              | 87.2                    | 118.5                            | 109.9               | 87.8                   | 96.9                                 | 94.4                        | 94.4                          | 104.7                   | 113.2                      |
| 2002 Q1                          | 90.6                              | 85.9                    | 110.5 <sup>†</sup>               | 108.3               | 89.2                   | 97.4 <sup>†</sup>                    | 92.5 <sup>†</sup>           | 93.4                          | 106.2 <sup>†</sup>      | 109.3 <sup>†</sup>         |
| Q2                               | 86.8                              | 85.9                    | 111.2                            | 107.2               | 90.7                   | 96.9                                 | 91.5                        | 92.3 <sup>†</sup>             | 105.3                   | 113.5 <sup>†</sup>         |
| Q3                               | 88.7                              | 86.5                    | 110.6                            | 112.5               | 93.0 <sup>†</sup>      | 99.1                                 | 92.0                        | 93.5                          | 105.1                   | 115.6                      |
| Q4                               | 88.9                              | 83.5                    | 108.7                            | 110.3               | 94.9                   | 99.5                                 | 89.5                        | 94.3                          | 106.1                   | 113.6                      |
| 2001 Mar                         | 95.0                              | 93.6                    | 150.2                            | 111.9 <sup>†</sup>  | 90.8                   | 97.5                                 | 95.8                        | 97.8                          | 104.2                   | 113.7                      |
| Apr                              | 95.8                              | 93.2                    | 139.7 <sup>†</sup>               | 112.2               | 89.9                   | 97.1                                 | 95.9                        | 97.8                          | 102.4                   | 117.0                      |
| May                              | 94.8                              | 92.4                    | 133.4                            | 111.5               | 89.4                   | 97.2                                 | 95.7                        | 97.6                          | 101.5                   | 112.1                      |
| Jun                              | 94.0 <sup>†</sup>                 | 91.9                    | 136.2                            | 112.0               | 89.8                   | 97.0                                 | 96.2                        | 97.4                          | 101.4                   | 113.5                      |
| Jul                              | 92.9                              | 91.8                    | 126.0                            | 110.7               | 92.3                   | 96.2                                 | 95.8                        | 96.9                          | 102.8                   | 114.7                      |
| Aug                              | 93.4                              | 91.1                    | 126.8                            | 117.5               | 91.7                   | 98.5                                 | 95.3                        | 96.2                          | 103.9                   | 113.3                      |
| Sep                              | 91.8                              | 90.5                    | 122.4                            | 114.9               | 91.5                   | 96.0                                 | 94.5                        | 96.5                          | 103.8                   | 114.5                      |
| Oct                              | 90.0                              | 88.6                    | 119.3                            | 112.2               | 88.2                   | 96.8                                 | 94.0                        | 94.5                          | 104.9                   | 111.8                      |
| Nov                              | 88.5                              | 86.4 <sup>†</sup>       | 118.0                            | 108.8               | 87.7                   | 96.2                                 | 95.1                        | 94.6                          | 105.1                   | 114.1                      |
| Dec                              | 87.1                              | 86.6                    | 118.1                            | 108.6               | 87.4                   | 97.5                                 | 94.2                        | 94.1                          | 104.0                   | 113.8                      |
| 2002 Jan                         | 91.3                              | 86.5                    | 109.4                            | 109.8               | 88.8 <sup>†</sup>      | 97.5 <sup>†</sup>                    | 92.4 <sup>†</sup>           | 92.3 <sup>†</sup>             | 105.3 <sup>†</sup>      | 112.8 <sup>†</sup>         |
| Feb                              | 90.7                              | 85.7                    | 111.0                            | 108.3               | 89.0                   | 97.5                                 | 92.8                        | 94.0                          | 105.6                   | 107.5                      |
| Mar                              | 89.7                              | 85.3                    | 111.1                            | 106.6               | 89.7                   | 97.2                                 | 92.3                        | 93.7                          | 107.6                   | 107.6                      |
| Apr                              | 88.9                              | 86.9                    | 113.2                            | 109.5               | 91.8                   | 97.4                                 | 93.2                        | 93.4                          | 107.1                   | 112.8                      |
| May                              | 89.3                              | 89.1                    | 113.0                            | 112.4               | 92.3                   | 98.2                                 | 94.1                        | 93.4                          | 106.6                   | 113.8                      |
| Jun                              | 82.3                              | 81.7                    | 107.3                            | 99.8                | 88.1                   | 95.1                                 | 87.3                        | 90.1                          | 102.2                   | 113.9                      |
| Jul                              | 88.4                              | 86.9                    | 112.9                            | 108.7               | 93.6                   | 99.0                                 | 92.5                        | 93.5                          | 103.9                   | 119.0                      |
| Aug                              | 88.8                              | 86.0                    | 108.6                            | 117.5               | 92.8                   | 99.4                                 | 91.4                        | 93.3                          | 105.5                   | 117.8                      |
| Sep                              | 88.8                              | 86.7                    | 110.3                            | 111.3               | 92.6                   | 98.8                                 | 92.1                        | 93.8                          | 105.8                   | 110.0                      |
| Oct                              | 88.3                              | 83.2                    | 107.7                            | 110.4               | 94.8                   | 99.8                                 | 90.5                        | 94.4                          | 106.2                   | 116.5                      |
| Nov                              | 89.4                              | 84.2                    | 108.8                            | 110.8               | 94.7                   | 99.8                                 | 89.3                        | 94.8                          | 106.1                   | 111.8                      |
| Dec                              | 89.1                              | 83.1                    | 109.8                            | 109.6               | 95.2                   | 98.8                                 | 88.7                        | 93.7                          | 106.0                   | 112.5                      |
| 2003 Jan                         | 88.7                              | 83.4                    | 111.3                            | 110.6               | 93.5                   | 97.1                                 | 91.0                        | 98.3                          | 105.0                   | 108.9                      |
| Feb                              | 89.7                              | 85.2                    | 110.7                            | 110.9               | 92.9                   | 97.4                                 | 92.0                        | 99.0                          | 105.1                   | 112.0                      |

## Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

| Market Sector analysis                 |                            |                    |                    |                                |                            |                                      |                             |                    |                    |                    |                               |                   |                    |                   |           |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|  | Durable goods <sup>2</sup> |                    |                    | Non Durable goods <sup>2</sup> |                            |                                      | Investment goods industries |                    |                    |                    | Intermediate goods industries |                   |                    |                   |           |
|  | Total                      | Cars, etc          | Other durables     | Total                          | Clothing and footwear, etc | Food, drink and tobacco <sup>3</sup> | Other                       | Total              | Electric-al        |                    | Transport                     | Other             | Total              | Fuels             | Materials |
|  |                            |                    |                    |                                |                            |                                      |                             |                    | Total              | 36                 |                               |                   |                    |                   |           |
| SIC 1992<br>Weights <sup>4</sup>       | 53                         | 25                 | 28                 | 214                            | 25                         | 95                                   | 94                          | 182                | 36                 | 35                 | 110                           | 551               | 179                | 373               |           |
| ERKM                                   | ERKN                       | ERKO               | ERKP               | ERKQ                           | ERKR                       | ERKS                                 | ERKT                        | ERKU               | ERKV               | ERKW               | ERKX                          | ERKY              | ERKZ               |                   |           |
| 1997                                   | 106.5                      | 105.4              | 107.5              | 101.0                          | 95.0                       | 103.1                                | 100.4                       | 105.5              | 121.4              | 118.6              | 96.1                          | 101.5             | 104.6              | 100.0             |           |
| 1998                                   | 108.9                      | 110.2              | 107.8              | 99.6                           | 86.1                       | 101.3                                | 101.6                       | 109.9              | 139.2              | 126.1              | 95.1                          | 102.2             | 105.9              | 100.4             |           |
| 1999                                   | 111.3                      | 110.8              | 111.7              | 98.5                           | 79.2                       | 100.5                                | 101.5                       | 116.7              | 177.4              | 131.7              | 92.1                          | 101.6             | 107.8              | 98.6              |           |
| 2000                                   | 110.7                      | 104.3              | 116.3              | 98.9                           | 74.0                       | 99.6                                 | 104.7                       | 121.9              | 207.1              | 125.4              | 92.9                          | 102.9             | 108.4              | 100.3             |           |
| 2001                                   | 107.9                      | 96.3               | 118.3              | 100.6                          | 63.7                       | 101.1                                | 110.0                       | 119.2              | 189.7              | 122.7              | 95.1 <sup>†</sup>             | 99.2              | 106.8              | 95.6              |           |
| 2002                                   | 110.4 <sup>†</sup>         | 102.6              | 117.3 <sup>†</sup> | 101.9 <sup>†</sup>             | 55.9 <sup>†</sup>          | 102.8 <sup>†</sup>                   | 113.4 <sup>†</sup>          | 103.0 <sup>†</sup> | 141.5 <sup>†</sup> | 110.0 <sup>†</sup> | 88.2                          | 97.3              | 104.9 <sup>†</sup> | 93.6              |           |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b> |                            |                    |                    |                                |                            |                                      |                             |                    |                    |                    |                               |                   |                    |                   |           |
| 1998 Q2                                | 109.2                      | 111.5              | 107.2              | 100.4                          | 87.3                       | 101.7                                | 102.6                       | 109.2              | 134.5              | 125.4              | 95.7                          | 102.9             | 106.0              | 101.5             |           |
| Q3                                     | 110.4                      | 111.8              | 109.2              | 100.2                          | 85.7                       | 101.1                                | 103.1                       | 110.6              | 141.9              | 128.9              | 94.5                          | 102.2             | 107.2              | 99.8              |           |
| Q4                                     | 108.8                      | 109.1              | 108.5              | 98.5                           | 81.7                       | 100.4                                | 101.1                       | 111.5              | 149.9              | 129.0              | 93.3                          | 101.5             | 107.8              | 98.5              |           |
| 1999 Q1                                | 107.3                      | 106.2              | 108.2              | 96.9                           | 80.3                       | 100.2                                | 97.9                        | 114.8              | 168.7              | 133.2              | 91.3                          | 100.6             | 105.8              | 98.1              |           |
| Q2                                     | 107.9                      | 106.3              | 109.3              | 98.4                           | 79.0                       | 100.7                                | 101.2                       | 116.2              | 175.1              | 133.2              | 91.5                          | 101.0             | 107.7              | 97.8              |           |
| Q3                                     | 114.7                      | 116.8              | 112.9              | 99.1                           | 78.8                       | 100.8                                | 102.9                       | 117.9              | 180.5              | 131.8              | 92.9                          | 102.4             | 108.9              | 99.2              |           |
| Q4                                     | 115.3                      | 114.1              | 116.3              | 99.5                           | 78.7                       | 100.4                                | 104.2                       | 117.9              | 185.2              | 128.6              | 92.5                          | 102.4             | 108.9              | 99.3              |           |
| 2000 Q1                                | 115.8                      | 116.1              | 115.6              | 98.9                           | 75.5                       | 100.2                                | 103.8                       | 116.0              | 179.5              | 127.0              | 91.7                          | 102.3             | 107.6              | 99.8              |           |
| Q2                                     | 112.5                      | 108.2              | 116.3              | 99.0                           | 74.2                       | 99.4                                 | 105.1                       | 120.4              | 201.2              | 125.2              | 92.4                          | 103.8             | 111.1              | 100.2             |           |
| Q3                                     | 107.1                      | 96.7               | 116.3              | 98.8                           | 74.8                       | 99.9                                 | 104.1                       | 124.3              | 221.3              | 122.5              | 93.1                          | 103.4             | 109.6              | 100.4             |           |
| Q4                                     | 107.3                      | 96.3               | 117.1              | 98.8                           | 71.8                       | 98.9                                 | 105.9                       | 126.8              | 226.3              | 126.9              | 94.2                          | 102.3             | 105.4              | 100.9             |           |
| 2001 Q1                                | 106.8                      | 92.6               | 119.5              | 99.9                           | 65.3                       | 100.6                                | 108.6                       | 129.1              | 228.5              | 128.5              | 96.8 <sup>†</sup>             | 100.2             | 105.8              | 97.5              |           |
| Q2                                     | 107.0                      | 93.7               | 118.8              | 100.3                          | 64.1                       | 101.1                                | 109.1                       | 121.7              | 194.9              | 124.5              | 96.8                          | 99.9              | 107.2              | 96.3              |           |
| Q3                                     | 109.3                      | 100.8              | 116.8              | 101.2                          | 63.2                       | 101.4                                | 111.1                       | 116.3              | 176.7              | 122.6              | 94.5                          | 99.4              | 108.5              | 95.0              |           |
| Q4                                     | 108.5                      | 98.0               | 118.0              | 101.0                          | 62.2                       | 101.2                                | 111.1                       | 109.8              | 158.7              | 115.2              | 92.2                          | 97.4              | 105.7              | 93.4              |           |
| 2002 Q1                                | 109.9 <sup>†</sup>         | 102.1 <sup>†</sup> | 116.9 <sup>†</sup> | 102.5 <sup>†</sup>             | 58.4 <sup>†</sup>          | 103.1 <sup>†</sup>                   | 113.7 <sup>†</sup>          | 104.0 <sup>†</sup> | 145.8 <sup>†</sup> | 107.9 <sup>†</sup> | 89.0                          | 96.5              | 103.0              | 93.4              |           |
| Q2                                     | 108.2                      | 99.0               | 116.4              | 101.7                          | 57.4                       | 103.1                                | 112.1                       | 102.9              | 143.3              | 107.4              | 88.2                          | 97.8              | 107.4              | 93.1 <sup>†</sup> |           |
| Q3                                     | 114.1                      | 110.6              | 117.2              | 102.4                          | 55.6                       | 102.7                                | 114.6                       | 103.0              | 140.9              | 110.7              | 88.1                          | 97.6              | 104.7              | 94.2              |           |
| Q4                                     | 109.3                      | 98.9               | 118.6              | 101.2                          | 52.4                       | 102.4                                | 113.0                       | 102.1              | 136.0              | 113.9              | 87.3                          | 97.3 <sup>†</sup> | 104.7              | 93.8              |           |
| 2001 Mar                               | 106.6                      | 92.1               | 119.5              | 99.9                           | 64.2                       | 100.4                                | 108.8                       | 129.1              | 230.2              | 125.6              | 97.2                          | 99.9              | 106.0              | 97.0              |           |
| Apr                                    | 107.2                      | 93.0               | 119.8              | 100.2                          | 65.7                       | 100.8                                | 108.7                       | 123.2              | 198.3              | 126.1              | 97.8                          | 100.7             | 108.8              | 96.8              |           |
| May                                    | 106.0                      | 92.0               | 118.3              | 100.4                          | 63.7                       | 101.0                                | 109.5                       | 120.2              | 188.1              | 124.7              | 96.5                          | 99.5              | 106.5              | 96.2              |           |
| Jun                                    | 107.8                      | 96.1               | 118.3              | 100.4                          | 62.7                       | 101.6                                | 109.2                       | 121.6              | 198.3              | 122.6              | 96.2                          | 99.3              | 106.4              | 96.0 <sup>†</sup> |           |
| Jul                                    | 106.9                      | 94.7               | 117.7              | 101.3                          | 63.1                       | 101.7                                | 111.0                       | 117.0              | 179.5              | 121.9              | 95.0                          | 99.4              | 109.5              | 94.5              |           |
| Aug                                    | 112.1                      | 106.1              | 117.5              | 101.3                          | 63.9                       | 101.4                                | 111.2                       | 117.6              | 181.2              | 123.8              | 94.8                          | 99.7              | 107.9              | 95.8              |           |
| Sep                                    | 108.8                      | 101.5              | 115.2              | 101.0                          | 62.7                       | 101.2                                | 111.1                       | 114.3              | 169.4              | 122.2              | 93.7                          | 99.0              | 108.2              | 94.6              |           |
| Oct                                    | 109.8                      | 99.3               | 119.2              | 101.2                          | 63.9                       | 101.0                                | 111.3                       | 111.4              | 160.7              | 119.3              | 92.7                          | 97.2              | 104.1              | 93.9              |           |
| Nov                                    | 107.4                      | 95.0               | 118.5              | 100.9                          | 62.7                       | 101.4                                | 110.7                       | 109.2              | 157.7              | 114.8              | 91.5                          | 97.5              | 106.3              | 93.2              |           |
| Dec                                    | 108.4                      | 99.6               | 116.2              | 100.8                          | 60.0                       | 101.2                                | 111.2                       | 109.0              | 157.7              | 111.6 <sup>†</sup> | 92.2                          | 97.5              | 106.8              | 93.0              |           |
| 2002 Jan                               | 110.3 <sup>†</sup>         | 103.8 <sup>†</sup> | 116.1 <sup>†</sup> | 101.6 <sup>†</sup>             | 58.6                       | 101.9 <sup>†</sup>                   | 112.7 <sup>†</sup>          | 104.3 <sup>†</sup> | 143.6 <sup>†</sup> | 109.8              | 89.8 <sup>†</sup>             | 97.0 <sup>†</sup> | 105.2 <sup>†</sup> | 93.1              |           |
| Feb                                    | 110.6                      | 103.6              | 116.8              | 103.0                          | 58.3 <sup>†</sup>          | 103.3                                | 114.7                       | 104.1              | 146.0              | 107.4              | 89.4                          | 96.1              | 101.6              | 93.5              |           |
| Mar                                    | 109.0                      | 99.0               | 117.8              | 102.9                          | 58.5                       | 104.1                                | 113.5                       | 103.5              | 148.0              | 106.5              | 87.9                          | 96.4              | 102.2              | 93.6              |           |
| Apr                                    | 111.5                      | 104.6              | 117.7              | 102.5                          | 59.2                       | 104.0                                | 112.5                       | 104.3              | 147.3              | 107.4              | 89.2                          | 98.1              | 105.8              | 94.4              |           |
| May                                    | 114.2                      | 107.8              | 120.0              | 102.6                          | 58.5                       | 103.8                                | 113.2                       | 105.1              | 144.1              | 109.6              | 91.0                          | 99.2              | 108.0              | 95.0              |           |
| Jun                                    | 98.9                       | 84.5               | 111.6              | 100.0                          | 54.5                       | 101.4                                | 110.7                       | 99.3               | 138.5              | 105.2              | 84.6                          | 96.0              | 108.4              | 90.1              |           |
| Jul                                    | 110.7                      | 104.8              | 116.0              | 102.5                          | 56.8                       | 102.6                                | 114.6                       | 104.4              | 148.5              | 109.0              | 88.5                          | 97.7              | 105.6              | 94.0              |           |
| Aug                                    | 119.5                      | 121.6              | 117.7              | 102.0                          | 55.8                       | 102.7                                | 113.6                       | 101.6              | 134.5              | 112.0              | 87.5                          | 97.9              | 104.7              | 94.6              |           |
| Sep                                    | 112.0                      | 105.5              | 117.8              | 102.7                          | 54.2                       | 102.8                                | 115.7                       | 103.0              | 139.6              | 111.1              | 88.4                          | 97.2              | 103.9              | 94.1              |           |
| Oct                                    | 109.5                      | 101.1              | 117.0              | 101.1                          | 52.8                       | 102.6                                | 112.6                       | 101.3              | 138.0              | 112.3              | 85.8                          | 98.1              | 107.2              | 93.8              |           |
| Nov                                    | 109.8                      | 99.9               | 118.7              | 101.2                          | 51.8                       | 102.2                                | 113.4                       | 102.5              | 137.9              | 114.3              | 87.2                          | 97.1              | 103.1              | 94.2              |           |
| Dec                                    | 108.5                      | 95.7               | 120.0              | 101.2                          | 52.5                       | 102.3                                | 113.2                       | 102.5              | 132.0              | 115.0              | 88.9                          | 96.8              | 103.7              | 93.5              |           |
| 2003 Jan                               | 107.7                      | 99.8               | 114.7              | 100.5                          | 52.7                       | 101.4                                | 112.4                       | 104.4              | 145.2              | 115.2              | 87.6                          | 96.2              | 101.3              | 93.7              |           |
| Feb                                    | 107.5                      | 99.6               | 114.6              | 100.0                          | 52.7                       | 101.3                                | 111.4                       | 105.0              | 143.0              | 115.8              | 89.1                          | 97.5              | 104.2              | 94.3              |           |

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

| SIC 1992<br>Sub-section                    | Summary                           |                         |   |                            |                                      |  |                                     |                                      |   |                             |                                  |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | Manufacturing industries          |                         |   |                            |                                      |  |                                     |                                      |   |                             |                                  |
|  | Total<br>production<br>industries | Mining and<br>quarrying | Total<br>manufact-<br>uring<br>industries | Food, drink<br>and tobacco | Textiles,<br>leather and<br>clothing | Coke ref<br>petrol and<br>nuclear<br>fuels | Chemicals<br>and man-made<br>fibres | Basic metal<br>and metal<br>products | Engineering<br>and allied<br>industries | Other<br>manufac-<br>turing | Electricity,<br>gas and<br>water |
|  | Sect C+D+E                        | Sect C                  | Sect D                                    | DA                         | DB_DC                                | DF   | DG                                  | DJ                                   | DK_DM                                   | DD_DN                       | Sect E                           |
| Weights                                    | 1000                              | 95                      | 814                                       | 106                        | 45                                   | 17   | 89                                  | 94                                   | 251                                     | 211                         | 91                               |
| 1997                                       | CKYW                              | CKYX                    | CKYY                                      | CKZA                       | AGVO                                 | CKZF                                       | CKZG                                | CKZJ                                 | AGXS                                    | AGXQ                        | CKYZ                             |
| 1998                                       | 102.4                             | 102.1                   | 102.0                                     | 103.2                      | 96.8                                 | 93.8                                       | 102.4                               | 101.1                                | 105.8                                   | 99.1                        | 105.7                            |
| 1999                                       | 103.4                             | 104.3                   | 102.8                                     | 101.5                      | 89.0                                 | 88.3                                       | 104.0                               | 99.2                                 | 110.4                                   | 99.7                        | 107.5                            |
| 2000                                       | 104.2                             | 108.2                   | 103.1                                     | 100.8                      | 82.5                                 | 79.4                                       | 107.4                               | 95.2                                 | 114.0                                   | 99.4                        | 109.4                            |
| 2001                                       | 105.9                             | 106.9                   | 105.2                                     | 99.6                       | 78.4                                 | 83.3                                       | 111.8                               | 95.6                                 | 120.3                                   | 99.1                        | 111.4                            |
| 2002                                       | 103.6                             | 101.6                   | 102.7                                     | 101.2                      | 68.7                                 | 79.6                                       | 115.8                               | 92.7                                 | 114.7                                   | 97.3                        | 113.8                            |
| <b>Not seasonally adjusted<sup>5</sup></b> |                                   |                         |   |                            |                                      |  |                                     |                                      |   |                             |                                  |
| 1998 Q2                                    | 100.0                             | 99.7 <sup>†</sup>       | 98.6                                      | 102.6 <sup>†</sup>         | 63.6 <sup>†</sup>                    | 80.1 <sup>†</sup>                          | 117.4 <sup>†</sup>                  | 88.7                                 | 103.0 <sup>†</sup>                      | 96.9                        | 113.0                            |
| 1999 Q1                                    | AGVZ                              | AGVT                    | AGVV                                      | AGUV                       | AGWR                                 | AGUX                                       | AGUZ                                | AGVF                                 | AGXT                                    | AGXR                        | AGVX                             |
| Q2   | 101.8                             | 96.7                    | 102.8                                     | 99.8                       | 89.1                                 | 91.1                                       | 105.9                               | 102.4                                | 109.2                                   | 99.6                        | 98.2                             |
| Q3   | 99.5                              | 93.4                    | 101.3                                     | 100.7                      | 87.1                                 | 87.0                                       | 103.7                               | 98.2                                 | 105.8                                   | 101.0                       | 89.6                             |
| Q4   | 106.5                             | 115.3                   | 104.2                                     | 109.5                      | 88.1                                 | 89.9                                       | 100.6                               | 94.9                                 | 113.6                                   | 100.6                       | 118.4                            |
| 1999 Q1                                    | 105.2                             | 115.7                   | 101.6                                     | 95.4                       | 82.6                                 | 78.5                                       | 104.9                               | 94.8                                 | 114.2                                   | 97.2                        | 126.5                            |
| Q2   | 101.7                             | 100.4                   | 102.1                                     | 99.6                       | 81.3                                 | 78.1                                       | 107.2                               | 96.1                                 | 111.7                                   | 98.9                        | 99.8                             |
| Q3   | 101.2                             | 98.5                    | 102.6                                     | 100.7                      | 81.3                                 | 81.5                                       | 108.7                               | 95.6                                 | 110.2                                   | 101.4                       | 91.0                             |
| Q4   | 108.5                             | 117.9                   | 106.1                                     | 109.0                      | 84.9                                 | 79.6                                       | 109.0                               | 94.2                                 | 118.9                                   | 100.2                       | 120.2                            |
| 2000 Q1                                    | 108.7                             | 119.2                   | 105.3                                     | 96.7                       | 81.2                                 | 79.9                                       | 112.9                               | 99.6                                 | 119.4                                   | 99.2                        | 128.9                            |
| Q2   | 104.2                             | 103.2                   | 104.4                                     | 97.5                       | 77.0                                 | 80.4                                       | 112.4                               | 97.4                                 | 117.7                                   | 99.5                        | 103.8                            |
| Q3   | 101.5                             | 95.7                    | 103.2                                     | 98.6                       | 77.2                                 | 84.1                                       | 110.7                               | 93.3                                 | 115.9                                   | 98.7                        | 92.6                             |
| Q4   | 109.1                             | 109.0                   | 107.8                                     | 106.9                      | 78.2                                 | 89.0                                       | 111.2                               | 92.2                                 | 127.1                                   | 98.8                        | 120.4                            |
| 2001 Q1                                    | 109.2                             | 108.8                   | 106.3                                     | 95.1                       | 71.0                                 | 79.0                                       | 117.1                               | 96.8                                 | 126.3                                   | 97.7                        | 135.3                            |
| Q2   | 102.2                             | 98.1                    | 102.4                                     | 99.5                       | 68.0                                 | 65.9                                       | 116.4                               | 96.1                                 | 114.5                                   | 96.7                        | 104.7                            |
| Q3   | 98.8                              | 92.3                    | 100.1                                     | 100.9                      | 67.1                                 | 83.0                                       | 115.3 <sup>†</sup>                  | 91.4                                 | 107.5                                   | 96.9                        | 94.1                             |
| Q4   | 103.9                             | 106.9                   | 101.7                                     | 109.3                      | 68.8                                 | 87.8                                       | 114.6                               | 86.4                                 | 109.8                                   | 97.8                        | 121.0                            |
| 2002 Q1                                    | 101.8                             | 105.9                   | 98.2                                      | 97.2 <sup>†</sup>          | 65.1                                 | 88.1                                       | 116.9                               | 91.4                                 | 104.1                                   | 94.6 <sup>†</sup>           | 129.5 <sup>†</sup>               |
| Q2   | 98.6                              | 99.4                    | 97.9                                      | 101.5                      | 64.1                                 | 76.1                                       | 119.3                               | 88.1 <sup>†</sup>                    | 101.5                                   | 96.0                        | 104.1                            |
| Q3   | 96.9                              | 87.1                    | 98.1                                      | 102.8                      | 63.6                                 | 79.3                                       | 118.4                               | 88.2                                 | 100.0 <sup>†</sup>                      | 98.3                        | 96.1                             |
| Q4   | 102.7 <sup>†</sup>                | 106.0 <sup>†</sup>      | 100.2 <sup>†</sup>                        | 110.4                      | 61.6 <sup>†</sup>                    | 77.0 <sup>†</sup>                          | 114.9                               | 87.1                                 | 105.3                                   | 98.6                        | 122.3                            |
| 2001 Mar                                   | 117.1                             | 112.1                   | 116.7                                     | 101.6                      | 75.1                                 | 77.4                                       | 128.2 <sup>†</sup>                  | 102.4                                | 144.3                                   | 105.1                       | 125.4                            |
| Apr  | 100.3                             | 105.3                   | 97.7                                      | 96.3                       | 65.3                                 | 65.2                                       | 110.1                               | 93.2                                 | 107.9                                   | 92.6                        | 118.9                            |
| May  | 103.9                             | 99.4                    | 104.3                                     | 103.0                      | 70.5                                 | 64.7                                       | 121.9                               | 98.1                                 | 113.6                                   | 99.8                        | 105.1                            |
| Jun  | 102.4                             | 89.6                    | 105.3                                     | 99.3                       | 68.2                                 | 67.8                                       | 117.2                               | 96.9                                 | 122.1                                   | 97.8                        | 90.2                             |
| Jul  | 98.7                              | 92.0                    | 99.8                                      | 101.3                      | 65.2                                 | 82.8                                       | 116.4                               | 93.5                                 | 107.1                                   | 95.0                        | 95.2                             |
| Aug  | 97.3                              | 91.2                    | 98.3                                      | 103.0                      | 67.4                                 | 81.3                                       | 115.4                               | 89.3                                 | 102.2                                   | 96.2                        | 94.9                             |
| Sep  | 100.5                             | 93.8                    | 102.2                                     | 98.4                       | 68.7                                 | 84.7                                       | 114.0                               | 91.6                                 | 113.1                                   | 99.5                        | 92.2                             |
| Oct  | 107.0                             | 100.8                   | 107.4                                     | 111.5                      | 76.9                                 | 79.8                                       | 123.2                               | 96.2                                 | 111.7                                   | 107.4                       | 109.5                            |
| Nov  | 108.4                             | 107.3                   | 106.6                                     | 110.8                      | 74.6                                 | 89.8                                       | 119.4                               | 91.5                                 | 114.9                                   | 104.3                       | 125.6                            |
| Dec  | 96.4                              | 112.5                   | 91.0                                      | 105.7                      | 54.9                                 | 93.7                                       | 101.2                               | 71.5                                 | 102.7                                   | 81.6                        | 128.0                            |
| 2002 Jan                                   | 100.9 <sup>†</sup>                | 109.4                   | 95.5 <sup>†</sup>                         | 95.1                       | 64.4 <sup>†</sup>                    | 87.8                                       | 115.7                               | 91.4 <sup>†</sup>                    | 99.4 <sup>†</sup>                       | 91.6 <sup>†</sup>           | 140.3 <sup>†</sup>               |
| Feb  | 98.6                              | 98.7                    | 95.2                                      | 93.3 <sup>†</sup>          | 63.4                                 | 86.0                                       | 115.0                               | 89.8                                 | 99.7                                    | 92.5                        | 129.5                            |
| Mar  | 105.7                             | 109.7                   | 103.8                                     | 103.2                      | 67.6                                 | 90.6                                       | 120.2                               | 93.0                                 | 113.1                                   | 99.8                        | 118.9                            |
| Apr  | 100.7                             | 104.6 <sup>†</sup>      | 98.7                                      | 103.4                      | 64.9                                 | 71.7                                       | 121.9                               | 90.4                                 | 100.6                                   | 97.5                        | 114.7                            |
| May  | 102.4                             | 101.7                   | 101.8                                     | 105.2                      | 67.7                                 | 74.4                                       | 123.1                               | 92.4                                 | 105.9                                   | 100.1                       | 107.8                            |
| Jun  | 92.7                              | 91.8                    | 93.1                                      | 96.0                       | 59.8                                 | 82.0                                       | 113.0                               | 81.6                                 | 98.1                                    | 90.5                        | 89.9                             |
| Jul  | 98.2                              | 85.0                    | 99.6                                      | 104.8                      | 64.9                                 | 81.3                                       | 122.2                               | 91.3                                 | 100.8                                   | 98.8                        | 99.4                             |
| Aug  | 92.6                              | 83.1                    | 93.0                                      | 100.8                      | 61.3                                 | 76.4                                       | 112.3                               | 84.0                                 | 92.3                                    | 93.9                        | 98.9                             |
| Sep  | 99.9                              | 93.2                    | 101.8                                     | 102.8                      | 64.5                                 | 80.2                                       | 120.8                               | 89.3                                 | 107.0                                   | 102.3                       | 89.9                             |
| Oct  | 106.4                             | 104.8                   | 105.7                                     | 114.6                      | 68.7                                 | 73.2                                       | 122.6                               | 94.7                                 | 106.2                                   | 109.0                       | 113.9                            |
| Nov  | 104.3                             | 104.4                   | 102.1                                     | 107.3                      | 64.1                                 | 72.5                                       | 117.0                               | 90.9                                 | 106.9                                   | 103.1                       | 123.8                            |
| Dec  | 97.5                              | 108.7                   | 92.6                                      | 109.4                      | 51.9                                 | 85.5 <sup>†</sup>                          | 105.0                               | 75.6                                 | 102.9                                   | 83.7                        | 129.2                            |
| 2003 Jan                                   | 97.9                              | 107.2                   | 92.3                                      | 93.2                       | 57.4                                 | 67.9                                       | 115.8                               | 87.2                                 | 94.1                                    | 91.4                        | 139.0                            |
| Feb  | 97.5                              | 100.9                   | 92.9                                      | 91.5                       | 57.1                                 | 70.7                                       | 111.5                               | 89.5                                 | 96.6                                    | 92.3                        | 135.5                            |

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

3 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

4 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

2 Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer Goods.

5 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Production, output and costs

# 7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job<sup>1</sup>

1995 = 100

| SIC 1992<br>Sub-section      | Manufacturing industries   |                             |                          |                                    |                                |                         |  |   |                               |                                     |  |                                    |                     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                              | Whole economy <sup>2</sup> | Total production industries | Total gas & water supply | Total mining quarrying electricity | Total manufacturing industries | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather | Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Other non-metallic mineral products | Basic metals and fabricated metal products | Engineering and related industries | Other manufacturing |
|                              |                            | Sect C+D+E                  | Sect C+E                 | Sect D                             | DA                             | DB_DC                   | DE                                       | DG  | DI                            | DJ                                  | DK_DM                                      | DD+DF+DH+DN                        |                     |
| <b>Productivity jobs</b>     |                            |                             |                          |                                    |                                |                         |  |   |                               |                                     |  |                                    |                     |
| 1997                         | LNNM                       | 102.8                       | 101.6                    | 94.6                               | 101.4                          | 102.7                   | 95.8                                     | 100.1   | 99.3                          | 98.3                                | 100.2                                      | 104.2                              | 106.5               |
| 1998                         | 104.3                      | 101.3                       | 95.6                     | 101.1                              | 101.4                          | 92.0                    | 100.5                                    | 100.8   | 93.1                          | 99.5                                | 104.0                                      | 108.3                              |                     |
| 1999                         | 105.7                      | 97.9                        | 90.2                     | 97.9                               | 100.9                          | 84.3                    | 96.6                                     | 100.1   | 90.5                          | 97.3                                | 99.6                                       | 106.8                              |                     |
| 2000                         | 107.2                      | 94.6 <sup>†</sup>           | 87.7                     | 94.6                               | 99.8                           | 74.9                    | 93.8                                     | 95.5  | 89.4                          | 93.3                                | 97.0                                       | 104.3                              |                     |
| 2001                         | 108.0                      | 90.9 <sup>†</sup>           | 88.9                     | 90.4 <sup>†</sup>                  | 96.9 <sup>†</sup>              | 62.7 <sup>†</sup>       | 91.9 <sup>†</sup>                        | 93.7 <sup>†</sup>                                     | 87.5 <sup>†</sup>             | 88.8 <sup>†</sup>                   | 93.9 <sup>†</sup>                          | 99.8 <sup>†</sup>                  |                     |
| 2002                         | 108.0                      | 86.7                        | 87.5                     | 85.8                               | 95.4                           | 55.5                    | 90.6                                     | 92.6  | 82.5                          | 85.1                                | 86.8                                       | 96.8                               |                     |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>   |                            |                             |                          |                                    |                                |                         |  |   |                               |                                     |  |                                    |                     |
| 1999 Q1                      | 104.9                      | 99.2                        | 93.4                     | 99.2                               | 100.3                          | 87.0                    | 98.7                                     | 101.4   | 91.0                          | 97.5                                | 101.1                                      | 108.0                              |                     |
| Q2                           | 105.4                      | 98.3                        | 91.3                     | 98.1                               | 100.7                          | 85.0                    | 97.0                                     | 100.7   | 91.1                          | 97.7                                | 99.9                                       | 106.9                              |                     |
| Q3                           | 106.1                      | 97.4                        | 89.0                     | 97.5                               | 101.2                          | 83.2                    | 95.8                                     | 99.8  | 90.3                          | 97.4                                | 99.0                                       | 106.2                              |                     |
| Q4                           | 106.4                      | 96.8                        | 87.0                     | 96.9                               | 101.2                          | 82.1                    | 94.8                                     | 98.4  | 89.7                          | 96.4                                | 98.6                                       | 106.0                              |                     |
| 2000 Q1                      | 106.6                      | 95.9                        | 86.1                     | 96.0                               | 100.8                          | 79.6                    | 94.3                                     | 96.9  | 89.2                          | 95.7                                | 97.9                                       | 105.3                              |                     |
| Q2                           | 107.1                      | 95.1                        | 86.8                     | 95.1                               | 99.9                           | 76.0                    | 94.0                                     | 96.2  | 89.3                          | 94.5                                | 97.4                                       | 105.2                              |                     |
| Q3                           | 107.5                      | 94.2                        | 88.2                     | 94.1                               | 99.3                           | 73.1                    | 93.7                                     | 95.2  | 89.6                          | 92.5                                | 96.6                                       | 104.3                              |                     |
| Q4                           | 107.7                      | 93.3                        | 89.6                     | 93.2                               | 99.1                           | 70.8                    | 93.2                                     | 93.7  | 89.6                          | 90.6                                | 96.1                                       | 102.5                              |                     |
| 2001 Q1                      | 107.8                      | 92.4                        | 89.9                     | 92.1                               | 98.1                           | 66.6                    | 92.1                                     | 93.4  | 89.6                          | 89.6                                | 96.1                                       | 101.2                              |                     |
| Q2                           | 108.1                      | 91.4                        | 89.5                     | 91.1                               | 97.2                           | 63.5                    | 91.8                                     | 93.6  | 88.6                          | 88.9                                | 94.9                                       | 100.4                              |                     |
| Q3                           | 108.1                      | 90.2                        | 88.7                     | 89.7                               | 96.2                           | 61.2                    | 91.7                                     | 93.5  | 86.6                          | 88.4                                | 93.0                                       | 99.2                               |                     |
| Q4                           | 108.1                      | 89.4 <sup>†</sup>           | 87.5 <sup>†</sup>        | 88.7 <sup>†</sup>                  | 96.2 <sup>†</sup>              | 59.4 <sup>†</sup>       | 92.1 <sup>†</sup>                        | 94.3 <sup>†</sup>                                     | 85.0 <sup>†</sup>             | 88.5 <sup>†</sup>                   | 91.6 <sup>†</sup>                          | 98.4 <sup>†</sup>                  |                     |
| 2002 Q1                      | 108.2                      | 88.3                        | 87.2                     | 87.5                               | 96.1                           | 57.8                    | 91.8                                     | 93.9  | 83.5                          | 87.2                                | 89.3                                       | 97.9                               |                     |
| Q2                           | 108.0                      | 87.2                        | 87.5                     | 86.4                               | 95.8                           | 56.6                    | 91.0                                     | 92.8  | 82.4                          | 85.7                                | 87.3                                       | 97.1                               |                     |
| Q3                           | 107.8                      | 86.1                        | 87.4                     | 85.1                               | 95.1                           | 54.9                    | 90.0                                     | 92.2  | 82.0                          | 84.4                                | 85.9                                       | 96.1                               |                     |
| Q4                           | 107.8                      | 85.2                        | 88.0                     | 84.3                               | 94.7                           | 53.0                    | 89.5                                     | 91.4  | 82.3                          | 83.1                                | 84.5                                       | 96.0                               |                     |
| <b>Output per filled job</b> |                            |                             |                          |                                    |                                |                         |  |   |                               |                                     |  |                                    |                     |
| 1997                         | LNNN                       | 103.1                       | 100.8                    | 109.7                              | 100.7                          | 100.5                   | 101.1                                    | 98.1  | 103.1                         | 101.0                               | 100.9                                      | 101.6                              | 93.0                |
| 1998                         | 105.0                      | 102.1                       | 110.8                    | 101.7                              | 100.0                          | 96.8                    | 98.4                                     | 103.2   | 104.0                         | 99.6                                | 106.1                                      | 91.9                               |                     |
| 1999                         | 105.8                      | 106.4                       | 120.7                    | 105.3                              | 99.9                           | 97.9                    | 102.6                                    | 107.4   | 105.7                         | 97.9                                | 114.5                                      | 91.3                               |                     |
| 2000                         | 107.5                      | 111.9                       | 124.5                    | 111.2                              | 99.8                           | 104.8                   | 105.4                                    | 117.1   | 107.3                         | 102.5                               | 124.0                                      | 93.4                               |                     |
| 2001                         | 108.7 <sup>†</sup>         | 114.0 <sup>†</sup>          | 121.0 <sup>†</sup>       | 113.6 <sup>†</sup>                 | 104.4 <sup>†</sup>             | 109.8 <sup>†</sup>      | 105.8 <sup>†</sup>                       | 123.6 <sup>†</sup>                                    | 110.4 <sup>†</sup>            | 104.4 <sup>†</sup>                  | 122.0 <sup>†</sup>                         | 94.6 <sup>†</sup>                  |                     |
| 2002                         | 110.2                      | 115.4                       | 121.3                    | 114.9                              | 107.5                          | 114.6                   | 108.4                                    | 126.8   | 113.1                         | 104.3                               | 118.7                                      | 96.8                               |                     |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>   |                            |                             |                          |                                    |                                |                         |  |   |                               |                                     |  |                                    |                     |
| 1999 Q1                      | 105.2                      | 103.5                       | 114.0                    | 102.7                              | 100.3                          | 95.1                    | 99.9                                     | 101.5   | 104.4                         | 96.4                                | 111.3                                      | 89.8                               |                     |
| Q2                           | 105.5                      | 105.4                       | 118.9                    | 104.4                              | 100.2                          | 97.1                    | 101.9                                    | 105.2   | 105.2                         | 96.5                                | 112.7                                      | 91.2                               |                     |
| Q3                           | 105.9                      | 107.9                       | 123.5                    | 106.7                              | 99.9                           | 98.6                    | 104.2                                    | 109.4   | 106.4                         | 98.6                                | 116.4                                      | 92.7                               |                     |
| Q4                           | 106.7                      | 108.8                       | 126.6                    | 107.5                              | 99.2                           | 100.6                   | 104.4                                    | 113.5   | 106.6                         | 100.1                               | 117.5                                      | 91.4                               |                     |
| 2000 Q1                      | 107.0                      | 109.3                       | 125.9                    | 108.2                              | 99.4                           | 100.4                   | 105.1                                    | 113.5   | 106.9                         | 101.8                               | 118.0                                      | 92.7                               |                     |
| Q2                           | 107.4                      | 111.6                       | 128.6                    | 110.4                              | 99.5                           | 104.0                   | 106.1                                    | 115.0   | 107.8                         | 101.2                               | 122.5                                      | 93.0                               |                     |
| Q3                           | 107.8                      | 112.9                       | 124.9                    | 112.0                              | 100.3                          | 107.2                   | 105.2                                    | 117.6   | 107.5                         | 101.9                               | 126.3                                      | 92.9                               |                     |
| Q4                           | 107.9                      | 113.9                       | 118.4                    | 114.0                              | 99.9                           | 107.8                   | 105.3                                    | 122.3   | 106.9                         | 105.0                               | 129.2                                      | 95.0                               |                     |
| 2001 Q1                      | 108.6 <sup>†</sup>         | 114.4                       | 118.4                    | 114.6                              | 102.6                          | 105.8                   | 106.5                                    | 122.0   | 108.9                         | 105.8 <sup>†</sup>                  | 127.9                                      | 94.1                               |                     |
| Q2                           | 108.3                      | 114.1                       | 121.1                    | 113.5                              | 104.1                          | 109.4                   | 105.7                                    | 123.1   | 110.2                         | 106.7                               | 122.7                                      | 92.7                               |                     |
| Q3                           | 108.7                      | 114.6                       | 123.0                    | 113.8                              | 105.6                          | 111.0                   | 105.6                                    | 125.2   | 111.4                         | 104.9                               | 120.6                                      | 95.4                               |                     |
| Q4                           | 108.9                      | 113.0 <sup>†</sup>          | 121.4 <sup>†</sup>       | 112.4 <sup>†</sup>                 | 105.3 <sup>†</sup>             | 112.9 <sup>†</sup>      | 105.2 <sup>†</sup>                       | 124.2 <sup>†</sup>                                    | 111.0 <sup>†</sup>            | 100.0                               | 116.7 <sup>†</sup>                         | 96.3 <sup>†</sup>                  |                     |
| 2002 Q1                      | 108.9                      | 113.1                       | 119.3                    | 113.0                              | 107.0                          | 113.3                   | 106.1                                    | 124.7   | 111.9                         | 103.9                               | 115.1                                      | 96.7                               |                     |
| Q2                           | 109.6                      | 114.8                       | 123.8                    | 113.7                              | 107.3                          | 114.3                   | 106.4                                    | 126.1   | 112.0                         | 101.3                               | 117.7                                      | 96.5                               |                     |
| Q3                           | 110.9                      | 116.8                       | 121.3                    | 116.5                              | 107.6                          | 115.9                   | 110.2                                    | 128.3   | 114.1                         | 105.1                               | 121.4                                      | 97.4                               |                     |
| Q4                           | 111.3                      | 117.0                       | 120.7                    | 116.4                              | 107.9                          | 114.6                   | 111.1                                    | 128.0   | 114.5                         | 107.0                               | 120.7                                      | 96.5                               |                     |

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity).

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.  
2 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1995=100

|          | Whole economy                     |                                 |                                       | Manufacturing industry                |                       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|          | Implied GDP deflator <sup>1</sup> | Labour costs per unit of output | Wages and salaries per unit of output | Wages and salaries per unit of output | Output per filled job |
|          | YBGB                              | LNNL                            | LNNK                                  | LNNQ                                  | LNNX                  |
| 1995     | 100.0                             | 100.0                           | 100.0                                 | 100.0                                 | 100.0                 |
| 1996     | 103.3                             | 101.8                           | 101.3                                 | 104.9                                 | 99.4                  |
| 1997     | 106.2                             | 104.7                           | 104.5                                 | 108.0                                 | 100.7                 |
| 1998     | 109.4                             | 108.2                           | 107.6                                 | 111.7                                 | 101.7                 |
| 1999     | 112.1                             | 111.7†                          | 110.6†                                | 112.3                                 | 105.3                 |
| 2000     | 114.6                             | 115.0                           | 113.2                                 | 111.3†                                | 111.2†                |
| 2001     | 117.2†                            | 119.7                           | 117.8                                 | 113.6†                                | 113.6†                |
| 2002     | 121.0†                            | 123.2                           | 120.6                                 | 116.3                                 | 114.9                 |
| 1996 Q4  | 103.9                             | 102.8                           | 102.6                                 | 105.8                                 | 100.2                 |
| 1997 Q1  | 104.5                             | 103.2                           | 103.1                                 | 105.8                                 | 100.9                 |
| Q2       | 105.9                             | 103.6                           | 103.8                                 | 108.1                                 | 100.0                 |
| Q3       | 106.9                             | 105.2                           | 105.0                                 | 108.5                                 | 100.7                 |
| Q4       | 107.6                             | 106.9                           | 106.1                                 | 109.7                                 | 101.0                 |
| 1998 Q1  | 108.1                             | 106.8                           | 106.4                                 | 110.7                                 | 101.3                 |
| Q2       | 109.0                             | 108.0                           | 107.0                                 | 111.3                                 | 101.8                 |
| Q3       | 109.8                             | 108.7                           | 107.9                                 | 112.2                                 | 102.0                 |
| Q4       | 110.6                             | 109.5                           | 108.9                                 | 112.8                                 | 101.8                 |
| 1999 Q1  | 111.0                             | 111.0                           | 110.0†                                | 113.1                                 | 102.7                 |
| Q2       | 111.9                             | 111.2†                          | 110.5                                 | 112.4                                 | 104.4                 |
| Q3       | 112.6                             | 112.1                           | 110.7                                 | 111.5                                 | 106.7                 |
| Q4       | 113.1                             | 112.3                           | 111.1                                 | 112.3                                 | 107.5                 |
| 2000 Q1  | 113.4                             | 112.7                           | 111.8                                 | 112.6                                 | 108.2                 |
| Q2       | 114.5                             | 113.9                           | 112.2                                 | 111.2                                 | 110.4                 |
| Q3       | 115.0                             | 115.6                           | 113.9                                 | 110.7                                 | 112.0                 |
| Q4       | 115.4                             | 117.7                           | 114.9                                 | 110.7                                 | 114.0                 |
| 2001 Q1  | 116.3                             | 118.7                           | 116.5                                 | 111.4                                 | 114.6                 |
| Q2       | 117.1†                            | 119.2                           | 117.3                                 | 113.4                                 | 113.5                 |
| Q3       | 116.9†                            | 119.7                           | 118.2                                 | 113.9                                 | 113.8†                |
| Q4       | 118.7                             | 121.3                           | 119.0                                 | 115.8†                                | 112.4†                |
| 2002 Q1  | 120.0                             | 122.6                           | 120.0                                 | 116.3                                 | 113.0                 |
| Q2       | 120.6                             | 122.9                           | 120.8                                 | 117.2                                 | 113.7                 |
| Q3       | 121.0                             | 123.1                           | 120.3                                 | 115.3                                 | 116.5                 |
| Q4       | 122.3                             | 124.0                           | 121.3                                 | 116.4                                 | 116.4                 |
| 2000 Jul | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 110.8                                 | 111.5                 |
| Aug      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 110.7                                 | 111.9                 |
| Sep      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 110.7                                 | 112.7                 |
| Oct      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 110.4                                 | 113.4                 |
| Nov      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 111.2                                 | 113.7                 |
| Dec      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 110.5                                 | 115.1                 |
| 2001 Jan | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 111.0                                 | 114.4                 |
| Feb      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 111.4                                 | 114.8                 |
| Mar      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 111.7                                 | 114.7                 |
| Apr      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 113.0                                 | 113.6                 |
| May      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 114.0                                 | 112.9                 |
| Jun      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 113.2                                 | 113.9                 |
| Jul      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 114.5                                 | 112.8                 |
| Aug      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 113.0                                 | 114.7                 |
| Sep      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 114.3                                 | 113.8†                |
| Oct      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 115.1†                                | 113.0†                |
| Nov      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 115.9                                 | 112.2                 |
| Dec      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 116.3                                 | 112.1                 |
| 2002 Jan | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 117.1                                 | 112.0                 |
| Feb      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 115.6                                 | 113.5                 |
| Mar      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 116.2                                 | 113.6                 |
| Apr      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 115.7                                 | 114.7                 |
| May      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 114.9                                 | 115.9                 |
| Jun      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 121.1                                 | 110.4                 |
| Jul      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 115.6                                 | 115.9                 |
| Aug      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 115.3                                 | 116.6                 |
| Sep      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 115.0                                 | 117.0                 |
| Oct      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 116.7                                 | 115.8                 |
| Nov      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 115.9                                 | 116.8                 |
| Dec      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 116.5                                 | 116.7                 |
| 2003 Jan | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 116.0                                 | 117.3                 |
| Feb      | ..                                | ..                              | ..                                    | 115.7                                 | 118.3                 |

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity).

1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

## 8 Energy

### 8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

|      | Not seasonally adjusted |                             |                             |         |                                       |                | Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate) |                   |                   |                   |                      |                                       |                             |                    |                    |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|      | Primary electricity     |                             |                             |         |                                       |                | Primary electricity   |                   |                   |                   |                      |                                       |                             |                    |                    |
|      | Coal <sup>1</sup>       | Petro-<br>leum <sup>2</sup> | Natural<br>gas <sup>3</sup> | Nuclear | Natural<br>flow<br>hydro <sup>4</sup> | Net<br>imports | Total   | Coal              | Petro-<br>leum    | Natural<br>gas    | Nuclear <sup>5</sup> | Natural<br>flow<br>hydro <sup>5</sup> | Net<br>imports <sup>5</sup> | Total              |                    |
| BHBB | BHBC                    | BHBD                        | BHBE                        | BHBF    | BHBM                                  | BHBA           | BHBH  | BHBI              | BHBJ              | BHBK              | BHBL                 | BHBN                                  | BHBG                        |                    |                    |
| 1998 | 42.5                    | 75.3                        | 87.9                        | 23.4    | 0.5                                   | 1.1            | 230.7   | 43.6              | 76.8              | 90.4              | 23.4                 | 0.5                                   | 1.1                         | 235.8              |                    |
| 1999 | 37.5                    | 76.4                        | 93.3                        | 22.2    | 0.5                                   | 1.2            | 231.1   | 38.3              | 78.0              | 95.8              | 22.2                 | 0.5                                   | 1.2                         | 236.2              |                    |
| 2000 | 39.3                    | 76.6                        | 97.1                        | 19.6    | 0.5                                   | 1.2            | 234.4   | 40.3              | 78.0              | 98.9              | 19.7                 | 0.5                                   | 1.2                         | 238.7              |                    |
| 2001 | 43.0                    | 76.4                        | 96.3                        | 20.8    | 0.4                                   | 0.9            | 237.8   | 43.6              | 77.3 <sup>†</sup> | 96.6              | 20.8                 | 0.4                                   | 0.9                         | 239.6              |                    |
| 2002 | 39.0                    | 75.5 <sup>†</sup>           | 94.5                        | 20.3    | 0.5                                   | 0.7            | 230.5   | 39.9              | 77.4 <sup>†</sup> | 97.9              | 20.3                 | 0.5                                   | 0.7                         | 236.8 <sup>†</sup> |                    |
| 2001 | Jul                     | 2.9                         | 6.7                         | 5.1     | 1.6                                   | —              | 0.1   | 16.3              | 43.9              | 84.3              | 81.0                 | 21.7                                  | 0.5                         | 0.9                | 232.3              |
|      | Aug                     | 2.6                         | 6.8                         | 4.9     | 1.7                                   | —              | 0.1   | 16.2              | 41.8              | 83.1              | 83.7                 | 22.2                                  | 0.5                         | 1.1                | 232.3              |
|      | Sep                     | 3.5                         | 7.0                         | 6.0     | 1.8                                   | —              | 0.1   | 18.4              | 42.3              | 84.7              | 92.2                 | 22.2                                  | 0.4                         | 0.8                | 242.5              |
|      | Oct                     | 3.3                         | 6.1                         | 6.8     | 1.8                                   | 0.1            | 0.1   | 18.1              | 43.3              | 74.7              | 97.2                 | 23.1                                  | 0.7                         | 1.0                | 240.0              |
|      | Nov                     | 3.5                         | 6.4                         | 9.2     | 1.8                                   | 0.1            | —   | 21.0              | 40.9              | 77.0              | 100.4                | 21.9                                  | 0.5                         | 0.5                | 241.2              |
|      | Dec                     | 4.5                         | 6.5                         | 11.0    | 2.1                                   | 0.1            | —   | 24.2              | 40.5              | 75.3              | 102.3                | 22.0                                  | 0.4                         | 0.5                | 240.9              |
| 2002 | Jan                     | 4.1                         | 7.1 <sup>†</sup>            | 10.8    | 1.9                                   | 0.1            | —   | 24.1 <sup>†</sup> | 45.7              | 87.9 <sup>†</sup> | 108.0                | 21.9                                  | 0.5                         | 0.4                | 264.4 <sup>†</sup> |
|      | Feb                     | 3.4                         | 6.0                         | 9.5     | 1.8                                   | 0.1            | —   | 20.8              | 42.0              | 76.9              | 107.0                | 22.0                                  | 0.7                         | 0.6                | 249.2              |
|      | Mar                     | 3.6                         | 6.6                         | 9.6     | 1.9                                   | 0.1            | 0.1   | 21.8              | 38.4              | 74.6              | 106.1                | 20.5                                  | 0.5                         | 0.9                | 241.0              |
|      | Apr                     | 2.4                         | 6.7                         | 7.9     | 1.8                                   | —              | 0.1   | 19.0              | 31.5              | 87.4              | 96.7                 | 23.2                                  | 0.5                         | 0.7                | 240.0              |
|      | May                     | 2.8                         | 6.1                         | 7.1     | 1.5                                   | —              | 0.1   | 17.7              | 39.0              | 76.2              | 102.7                | 19.7                                  | 0.8                         | 1.2                | 239.6              |
|      | Jun                     | 2.7                         | 6.4                         | 5.6     | 1.6                                   | —              | 0.1   | 16.4              | 36.4              | 81.4              | 86.8                 | 18.1                                  | 0.8                         | 1.0                | 224.6              |
|      | Jul                     | 3.0                         | 6.4                         | 5.5     | 1.6                                   | —              | —   | 16.5              | 44.8              | 79.4              | 86.1                 | 22.4                                  | 0.6                         | 0.1                | 233.4              |
|      | Aug                     | 2.2                         | 6.6                         | 5.1     | 1.7                                   | —              | —   | 15.7              | 35.2              | 81.0              | 86.7                 | 21.7                                  | 0.5                         | 0.2 <sup>†</sup>   | 225.3              |
|      | Sep                     | 2.7                         | 6.3                         | 5.7     | 1.5                                   | —              | —   | 16.2              | 33.4              | 78.0              | 90.5                 | 17.6                                  | 0.4                         | 0.4                | 220.2              |
|      | Oct                     | 3.5                         | 5.9                         | 8.1     | 1.3                                   | —              | 0.1   | 18.9              | 42.7              | 68.1              | 98.7                 | 16.8                                  | 0.3                         | 0.6                | 227.1              |
|      | Nov                     | 4.0                         | 5.7                         | 9.0     | 1.5                                   | —              | 0.1   | 20.3              | 47.3 <sup>†</sup> | 69.6              | 102.0                | 17.7                                  | 0.4                         | 1.2                | 238.2              |
|      | Dec                     | 4.7                         | 5.7                         | 10.6    | 2.1                                   | —              | 0.1   | 23.2              | 42.9              | 67.8              | 103.5                | 22.6                                  | 0.3                         | 1.4                | 238.4              |
| 2003 | Jan                     | 3.8                         | 6.2                         | 11.5    | 2.0                                   | —              | 0.1   | 23.5              | 40.7              | 74.0              | 108.6                | 22.6                                  | 0.4                         | 0.6                | 246.8              |

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw, waste, geothermal and active solar heat) net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Excludes non-energy use. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not seasonally adjusted or temperature corrected.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

|                                     |      | 2000     | 2001     | 2000<br>Q4 | 2001<br>Q1          | 2001<br>Q2 | 2001<br>Q3 | 2001<br>Q4 | 2002<br>Q1           | 2002<br>Q2          | 2002<br>Q3           |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|----------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Supply<sup>1</sup></b>           |      |          |          |            |                     |            |            |            |                      |                     |                      |
| Indigenous production               | BHCE | 288 684  | 277 552  | 74 368     | 74 063              | 66 523     | 63 068     | 73 898     | 73 064               | 68 190 <sup>†</sup> | 58 927 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Imports                             | DMNT | 94 359   | 103 980  | 24 666     | 25 430              | 25 000     | 26 397     | 27 153     | 25 608               | 28 828              | 24 255 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Exports                             | BHCH | -137 332 | -128 006 | -32 124    | -29 730             | -32 149    | -32 519    | -33 608    | -31 882              | -36 899             | -29 991 <sup>†</sup> |
| Marine bunkers                      | DMNU | -2 207   | -2 425   | -384       | -521                | -679       | -674       | -552       | -590                 | -696                | -747                 |
| Stock change <sup>2</sup>           | BHCI | 2 962    | -3 164   | 1 288      | 2 949               | -1 965     | -2 982     | -1 167     | 3 011 <sup>†</sup>   | -3 557              | -1 082               |
| <b>Primary supply</b>               | LURA | 246 469  | 247 936  | 67 814     | 72 191              | 56 730     | 53 290     | 65 725     | 69 212 <sup>†</sup>  | 55 866              | 51 361               |
| Statistical difference <sup>3</sup> | BHCO | 759      | -739     | 977        | -1 161 <sup>†</sup> | -1 042     | 1 678      | -214       | 57                   | 290                 | 337                  |
| <b>Primary demand</b>               | LURB | 245 710  | 248 675  | 66 836     | 73 353 <sup>†</sup> | 57 772     | 51 612     | 65 939     | 69 155               | 55 576              | 51 024               |
| Transfers <sup>4</sup>              | LURC | 13       | -29      | 3          | -102 <sup>†</sup>   | 111        | -12        | -26        | -3                   | 54                  | -13                  |
| <b>Transformation</b>               |      |          |          |            |                     |            |            |            |                      |                     |                      |
| Electricity generation              | LURD | -54 332  | -56 692  | -14 378    | -15 996             | -13 245    | -12 373    | -15 078    | -14 711 <sup>†</sup> | -12 316             | -12 521              |
| Petroleum refineries                | LURE | -48 333  | -50 295  | -12 913    | -13 833             | -11 633    | -11 410    | -13 420    | -13 607 <sup>†</sup> | -11 252             | -11 579              |
| Coke manufacture                    | YAPL | -1 818   | -2 641   | -419       | -1 093              | -548       | -190       | -810       | -230 <sup>†</sup>    | -258                | -233                 |
| Blast furnaces                      | YAPM | -413     | -256     | -116       | -105                | -73        | -44        | -34        | -33                  | -38                 | -38                  |
| Patent fuel manufacture             | YAPN | -2 534   | -2 428   | -586       | -624                | -752       | -541       | -511       | -492                 | -527                | -484                 |
| Energy industry use                 | YAPO | 12       | 8        | 11         | 4                   | -2         | -1         | 7          | 3                    | -2                  | 1                    |
| Losses                              | YAPP | 15 953   | 16 630   | 3 955      | 4 302               | 3 868      | 4 079      | 4 381      | 4 377 <sup>†</sup>   | 4 095               | 3 735 <sup>†</sup>   |
|                                     | YAPQ | 4 467    | 3 588    | 1 187      | 1 100               | 827        | 770        | 891        | 978                  | 814                 | 731 <sup>†</sup>     |
| <b>Final consumption</b>            |      |          |          |            |                     |            |            |            |                      |                     |                      |
| Iron and steel                      | YAPR | 170 971  | 171 736  | 47 353     | 51 888              | 39 928     | 34 339     | 45 582     | 49 118 <sup>†</sup>  | 38 392              | 33 991               |
| Other industries                    | YAPS | 3 677    | 3 520    | 952        | 1 010               | 877        | 743        | 889        | 912 <sup>†</sup>     | 790                 | 703                  |
| Transport                           | YAPT | 30 826   | 31 632   | 8 164      | 9 548               | 8 025      | 6 556      | 7 503      | 8 429 <sup>†</sup>   | 7 018               | 6 280                |
| Domestic                            | YAPU | 55 808   | 54 932   | 14 062     | 13 549              | 13 749     | 14 122     | 13 512     | 13 455 <sup>†</sup>  | 13 987              | 13 895               |
| Public administration               | YAPV | 46 878   | 48 627   | 15 166     | 18 183              | 9 438      | 6 217      | 14 789     | 17 157 <sup>†</sup>  | 8 961               | 6 218                |
| Commercial                          | YAPW | 8 234    | 8 111    | 2 245      | 2 622               | 1 794      | 1 331      | 2 364      | 2 446 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 692               | 1 328                |
| Agriculture                         | YAPX | 9 404    | 10 155   | 2 487      | 2 997               | 2 415      | 1 992      | 2 750      | 2 798 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 229               | 1 936                |
| Miscellaneous                       | YAPY | 1 212    | 1 233    | 325        | 412                 | 259        | 232        | 329        | 348 <sup>†</sup>     | 238                 | 227                  |
| Non energy use                      | YAPZ | 2 645    | 2 579    | 720        | 871                 | 561        | 362        | 785        | 805 <sup>†</sup>     | 522                 | 369                  |
|                                     | BHCN | 12 287   | 10 948   | 3 232      | 2 695               | 2 810      | 2 784      | 2 659      | 2 767 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 955               | 3 013                |

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

|  |      | 2000    | 2001    | 2000<br>Q4 | 2001<br>Q1 | 2001<br>Q2 | 2001<br>Q3 | 2001<br>Q4 | 2002<br>Q1          | 2002<br>Q2          | 2002<br>Q3 |
|--|------|---------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|
| <b>Final consumption by user</b>               |      |         |         |            |            |            |            |            |                     |                     |            |
| <b>Iron and steel industry</b>                 |      |         |         |            |            |            |            |            |                     |                     |            |
| Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup> | YAQA | 898     | 794     | 212        | 219        | 229        | 176        | 170        | 166                 | 149                 | 160        |
| Petroleum products                             | BHTF | 112     | 96      | 70         | 27         | 21         | 20         | 29         | 23                  | 21                  | 19         |
| Natural gas <sup>6</sup>                       | YAQB | 1 816   | 1 803   | 458        | 558        | 421        | 341        | 484        | 516 <sup>†</sup>    | 414                 | 318        |
| Electricity                                    | BHTE | 851     | 826     | 213        | 207        | 206        | 206        | 207        | 206 <sup>†</sup>    | 206                 | 207        |
| Total  | YAPS | 3 677   | 3 520   | 952        | 1 010      | 877        | 743        | 889        | 912 <sup>†</sup>    | 790                 | 703        |
| <b>Other industries</b>                        |      |         |         |            |            |            |            |            |                     |                     |            |
| Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup> | YAQC | 830     | 1 501   | 211        | 458        | 476        | 285        | 281        | 191 <sup>†</sup>    | 145                 | 235        |
| Petroleum products                             | BHTM | 5 944   | 6 475   | 1 471      | 1 898      | 1 696      | 1 370      | 1 511      | 1 790 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 463               | 1 350      |
| Natural gas <sup>6</sup>                       | YAQD | 13 810  | 13 616  | 3 860      | 4 466      | 3 341      | 2 523      | 3 287      | 3 808 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 892               | 2 255      |
| Renewables and waste <sup>7</sup>              | YAQE | 213     | 214     | 54         | 66         | 50         | 41         | 57         | 68                  | 53                  | 41         |
| Electricity                                    | BHTL | 8 929   | 8 841   | 2 295      | 2 414      | 2 216      | 2 090      | 2 121      | 2 323 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 215               | 2 149      |
| Total  | YAPT | 30 826  | 31 632  | 8 164      | 9 548      | 8 025      | 6 556      | 7 503      | 8 429 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 018               | 6 280      |
| <b>Transport</b>                               |      |         |         |            |            |            |            |            |                     |                     |            |
| Petroleum products                             | BHTQ | 55 061  | 54 171  | 13 877     | 13 357     | 13 557     | 13 934     | 13 324     | 13 260              | 13 793 <sup>†</sup> | 13 728     |
| Electricity                                    | BHTP | 747     | 760     | 185        | 192        | 191        | 188        | 189        | 195 <sup>†</sup>    | 195                 | 190        |
| Total  | YAPU | 55 808  | 54 932  | 14 062     | 13 549     | 13 749     | 14 122     | 13 512     | 13 455 <sup>†</sup> | 13 987              | 13 895     |
| <b>Domestic</b>                                |      |         |         |            |            |            |            |            |                     |                     |            |
| Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup> | YAQF | 1 935   | 2 323   | 555        | 706        | 567        | 514        | 536        | 585 <sup>†</sup>    | 517                 | 499        |
| Petroleum products                             | BHTW | 3 239   | 3 511   | 977        | 1 091      | 624        | 642        | 1 154      | 1 303 <sup>†</sup>  | 652                 | 663        |
| Natural gas <sup>6</sup>                       | YAQG | 31 806  | 32 602  | 10 785     | 13 283     | 5 976      | 3 024      | 10 319     | 12 222 <sup>†</sup> | 5 537               | 3 027      |
| Renewables and waste <sup>7</sup>              | YAQH | 237     | 241     | 65         | 77         | 59         | 46         | 58         | 74                  | 58                  | 47         |
| Electricity                                    | BHTV | 9 617   | 9 917   | 2 769      | 3 013      | 2 205      | 1 987      | 2 711      | 2 959               | 2 189 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 979      |
| Total  | YAPV | 46 878  | 48 627  | 15 166     | 18 183     | 9 438      | 6 217      | 14 789     | 17 157 <sup>†</sup> | 8 961               | 6 218      |
| <b>Other final users<sup>8</sup></b>           |      |         |         |            |            |            |            |            |                     |                     |            |
| Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>5</sup> | YAQI | 109     | 102     | 25         | 25         | 16         | 35         | 27         | 11                  | 9 <sup>†</sup>      | 13         |
| Petroleum products                             | BHNC | 2 290   | 2 561   | 559        | 697        | 655        | 575        | 633        | 406 <sup>†</sup>    | 398                 | 422        |
| Natural gas <sup>6</sup>                       | YAQJ | 9 362   | 9 588   | 2 548      | 3 274      | 2 064      | 1 288      | 2 962      | 3 063 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 937               | 1 343      |
| Renewables and waste <sup>7</sup>              | YAQK | 172     | 176     | 58         | 72         | 32         | 16         | 56         | 70                  | 33                  | 16         |
| Electricity                                    | BHNB | 8 191   | 8 357   | 2 127      | 2 318      | 2 023      | 1 889      | 2 127      | 2 322 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 060               | 1 950      |
| Total  | BHND | 21 496  | 22 078  | 5 777      | 6 903      | 5 029      | 3 918      | 6 228      | 6 398 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 681               | 3 860      |
| Total final users                              | BHNE | 158 684 | 160 789 | 44 121     | 49 193     | 37 118     | 31 555     | 42 922     | 46 351 <sup>†</sup> | 35 438              | 30 978     |

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2001.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

6 Includes colliery methane.

7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

|          | Production          |                     |                    | Net imports         | Imports <sup>2</sup> | Exports          |
|----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|          | Deep-mined          | Opencast            | Total <sup>1</sup> |                     |                      |                  |
| 1997     | BHDC<br>30 281      | BHDD<br>16 700      | BHDB<br>48 495     | BHDE<br>18 613      | BHDF<br>19 757       | BHDG<br>1 146    |
| 1998     | 25 731              | 14 315              | 41 177             | 20 273              | 21 244               | 971              |
| 1999     | 20 888              | 15 275              | 37 077             | 19 532              | 20 293               | 761              |
| 2000     | 17 188              | 13 412              | 31 198             | 22 786              | 23 445               | 661              |
| 2001     | 17 347              | 14 166              | 31 930             | 34 992              | 35 542               | 550              |
| 2002     | 16 386 <sup>†</sup> | 13 147 <sup>†</sup> | 30 023             | 28 152 <sup>†</sup> | 28 686 <sup>†</sup>  | 534 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2001 Nov | 1 382               | 1 359               | 2 764              | 2 404               | 2 451                | 47               |
| Dec      | 1 471               | 1 208               | 2 700              | 2 542               | 2 592                | 51               |
| 2002 Jan | 1 325               | 966                 | 2 323              | 2 573               | 2 618                | 45               |
| Feb      | 1 451               | 1 188               | 2 683              | 2 293               | 2 336                | 43               |
| Mar      | 2 145               | 1 297               | 3 491              | 1 980               | 2 019                | 39               |
| Apr      | 1 286               | 1 010               | 2 334              | 2 512               | 2 553                | 41               |
| May      | 1 271               | 1 050               | 2 365              | 2 600               | 2 658                | 58               |
| Jun      | 1 382               | 1 248               | 2 679              | 2 010               | 2 049                | 39               |
| Jul      | 1 157               | 889                 | 2 090              | 2 814               | 2 854                | 40               |
| Aug      | 846                 | 931                 | 1 814              | 1 814               | 1 846                | 32               |
| Sep      | 1 497               | 1 288               | 2 834              | 2 206               | 2 251                | 45               |
| Oct      | 1 355               | 1 094               | 2 493              | 2 427               | 2 472                | 45               |
| Nov      | 1 332               | 1 081 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 451 <sup>†</sup> | 2 534 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 580 <sup>†</sup>   | 46               |
| Dec      | 1 339 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 105               | 2 477              | 2 389 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 450                | 61               |
| 2003 Jan | 1 163               | 825                 | 2 018              | 2 458               | 2 514                | 56               |

<sup>1</sup> Includes an estimate for slurry.<sup>2</sup> Figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extra EC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

|          | Inland use                   |                     |                     |                                     |                          |  |                       |                         |                    |                          |
|----------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
|          | Fuel producers (consumption) |                     |                     |                                     | Final users <sup>1</sup> |  |                       |                         |                    |                          |
|          | Secondary                    |                     | Primary: collieries | Electricity generators <sup>2</sup> | Coke ovens               | Other conversion industries <sup>3</sup> | Industry <sup>4</sup> | Domestic <sup>4,5</sup> | Other <sup>6</sup> | Total inland consumption |
| 1997     | BHEB<br>8                    | BHEC<br>47 333      | BHED<br>8 750       | BHEE<br>864                         | BHEF<br>2 888            | BHEG<br>2 587                            | BHEI<br>651           | BHEA<br>63 080          | BHEJ<br>4 803      |                          |
| 1998     | 5                            | 48 588              | 8 728               | 635                                 | 2 414                    | 2 378                                    | 404                   | 63 152                  | 4 565              |                          |
| 1999     | 10                           | 41 178              | 8 413               | 646                                 | 2 040                    | 2 517                                    | 271                   | 55 724                  | 5 157              |                          |
| 2000     | 12                           | 46 201              | 8 685               | 540                                 | 694                      | 1 907                                    | 156                   | 58 860                  | 1 646              |                          |
| 2001     | 10                           | 50 996              | 7 896               | 495                                 | 1 743                    | 2 538                                    | 147                   | 64 535                  | 1 583              |                          |
| 2002     | 9 <sup>†</sup>               | 47 528 <sup>†</sup> | 6 432               | 436 <sup>†</sup>                    | 985 <sup>†</sup>         | 2 435 <sup>†</sup>                       | 73 <sup>†</sup>       | 58 538 <sup>†</sup>     | 2 482 <sup>†</sup> |                          |
| 2002 Jan | 1.0                          | 5 263               | 572                 | 38                                  | 54 <sup>†</sup>          | 217 <sup>†</sup>                         | 6 <sup>†</sup>        | 6 207 <sup>†</sup>      | 1 509 <sup>†</sup> |                          |
| Feb      | 1.0                          | 4 361               | 566                 | 41                                  | 59                       | 206                                      | 5                     | 5 293                   | 1 599              |                          |
| Mar      | 1.0                          | 4 657               | 570                 | 31                                  | 73                       | 213                                      | 4                     | 5 617                   | 2 087              |                          |
| Apr      | ..                           | 3 045               | 496                 | 42                                  | 32                       | 161                                      | 8                     | 3 829                   | 2 288              |                          |
| May      | 1.0                          | 3 101               | 492 <sup>†</sup>    | 31                                  | 40                       | 196                                      | 3                     | 3 912                   | 2 391              |                          |
| Jun      | 1.0                          | 3 062               | 608 <sup>†</sup>    | 47                                  | 58                       | 207                                      | 1                     | 4 042                   | 2 722              |                          |
| Jul      | 1.0                          | 3 087               | 600                 | 31                                  | 45                       | 167                                      | 3                     | 3 979                   | 2 709              |                          |
| Aug      | -                            | 2 895               | 382                 | 28                                  | 37                       | 189                                      | 5                     | 3 577                   | 2 775              |                          |
| Sep      | 1.0                          | 3 712               | 582                 | 34                                  | 157                      | 196                                      | 8                     | 4 744                   | 2 841              |                          |
| Oct      | -                            | 4 380 <sup>†</sup>  | 598                 | 34                                  | 109                      | 198                                      | 8                     | 5 377                   | 2 896              |                          |
| Nov      | 1.0                          | 4 620               | 479                 | 31                                  | 185                      | 238                                      | 11                    | 5 617                   | 2 920              |                          |
| Dec      | 1.0                          | 5 345               | 488                 | 48                                  | 136                      | 247                                      | 16                    | 6 344                   | 2 482              |                          |
| 2003 Jan | -                            | 5 145               | 479                 | 38                                  | 64                       | 214                                      | 5                     | 6 000                   | 2 227              |                          |

<sup>1</sup> Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.<sup>2</sup> Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.<sup>3</sup> Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.<sup>4</sup> Includes estimated proportion of total imports.<sup>5</sup> Including miners' coal.<sup>6</sup> Includes public administration and commerce.<sup>7</sup> From 1999 includes heat generation.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## Energy

### 8.5 Natural gas production and supply

|                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                      |   |                                    |                         |                       |                      |  |                        |          |     | Gigawatt hours  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|----------|-----|---|--|
|                                   |                        |                     |                                   |                      |   |                                    |                         |                       |                      |  |                        |          |     | Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK |  |
| Upstream gas industry             |                        |                     |                                   |                      |   |                                    | Downstream gas industry |                       |                      |  |                        |          |     |   |  |
| Less                              |                        |                     |                                   |                      |   |                                    | Less                    |                       |                      |  |                        |          |     |   |  |
| Gross gas production <sup>1</sup> | Producers own use      | Exports             | Stock change and other net losses | Imports <sup>2</sup> | Gas available at terminals <sup>3</sup> | Gas input into transmission system | Operators               | Stock own use changes | Metering differences | Gas output from transmission system <sup>4</sup> | Indigenous             | Imported |     |   |  |
| BAWX                              | DMUE                   | BAYW                | DMUF                              | BAWZ                 | BAXA                                    | DMUG                               | DMUH                    | DMUI                  | DMUJ                 | BAXD   | BAXB                   | BAXC     |     |   |  |
| 1999                              | 1 152 154              | 64 634              | 84 433                            | 4 792                | 12 862                                  | 1 011 157                          | 1 011 284               | 5 626                 | -6 945               | 633  | 1 011 970              | 98.7     | 1.3 |   |  |
| 2000                              | 1 261 903              | 65 578              | 146 342                           | 10 448               | 26 032                                  | 1 065 567                          | 1 063 607               | 6 701                 | 10 907               | 2 088  | 1 043 911              | 97.6     | 2.4 |   |  |
| 2001                              | 1 230 439              | 78 481              | 138 234                           | -                    | 30 463                                  | 1 044 187                          | 1 044 874               | 6 549                 | 661                  | 1 644  | 1 036 020              | 97.1     | 2.9 |   |  |
| 2002                              | 1 198 906 <sup>†</sup> | 79 151 <sup>†</sup> | 150 731                           | -                    | 60 493                                  | 1 029 517 <sup>†</sup>             | 1 035 341 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 017                 | 7 356                | 1 821  | 1 019 147 <sup>†</sup> | 94.1     | 5.9 |   |  |
| 2002 Feb                          | 102 256                | 6 421               | 5 948                             | -                    | 8 455                                   | 98 342                             | 98 443                  | 716                   | -5 552               | 189  | 103 090                | 91.4     | 8.6 |   |  |
| Mar                               | 112 888                | 7 027               | 11 648                            | -                    | 6 799                                   | 101 013                            | 101 453                 | 739                   | -4 156               | 69   | 104 801                | 93.3     | 6.7 |   |  |
| Apr                               | 106 479                | 6 918               | 15 057                            | -                    | 3 081                                   | 87 585                             | 88 275                  | 587                   | 2 296                | 194  | 85 198                 | 96.5     | 3.5 |   |  |
| May                               | 101 315                | 7 000               | 19 955                            | -                    | 1 786                                   | 76 146                             | 76 657                  | 568                   | 433                  | 251  | 75 405                 | 97.7     | 2.3 |   |  |
| Jun                               | 86 692                 | 6 120               | 17 927                            | -                    | 2 473                                   | 65 118                             | 65 670                  | 445                   | 6 012                | 184  | 59 029                 | 96.2     | 3.8 |   |  |
| Jul                               | 72 310                 | 5 641               | 4 835                             | ..                   | 3 187                                   | 65 022                             | 65 001                  | 301                   | 6 427                | 186  | 58 087                 | 95.1     | 4.9 |   |  |
| Aug                               | 75 959                 | 5 578               | 15 348                            | -                    | 2 549                                   | 57 581                             | 58 275                  | 350                   | 3 096                | 129  | 54 700                 | 95.6     | 4.4 |   |  |
| Sep                               | 84 469                 | 5 958               | 15 247                            | -                    | 2 146                                   | 65 410                             | 67 299                  | 278                   | 5 117                | 154  | 61 750                 | 96.7     | 3.3 |   |  |
| Oct                               | 108 169                | 6 988               | 17 946                            | -                    | 5 736                                   | 88 970                             | 86 849                  | 690                   | 1 590                | 101  | 84 468                 | 93.6     | 6.4 |   |  |
| Nov                               | 110 046 <sup>†</sup>   | 6 917 <sup>†</sup>  | 11 914                            | -                    | 7 266                                   | 98 480 <sup>†</sup>                | 98 761 <sup>†</sup>     | 713                   | 953                  | 308  | 96 787 <sup>†</sup>    | 92.6     | 7.4 |   |  |
| Dec                               | 120 388                | 7 304               | 9 400                             | -                    | 7 860                                   | 111 544 <sup>†</sup>               | 113 597                 | 798                   | -4 166               | -95  | 117 060                | 93.0     | 7.0 |   |  |
| 2003 Jan                          | 119 584                | 7 058               | 8 255                             | -                    | 9 241                                   | 113 512                            | 114 097                 | 942                   | -12 619              | 19   | 125 755                | 91.9     | 8.1 |   |  |

1 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

2 Imports for July 2001 were low due to production from Norwegian Frigg fields being suspended.

3 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

4 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

### 8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry<sup>1</sup>

| Million tonnes of oil equivalent |                    |                     |                   |                    |                       |                      | Terawatt hours                        |                            |         |                    |                   |  |                    |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|
| Fuel used                        |                    |                     |                   |                    |                       |                      | Electricity supplied by type of plant |                            |         |                    |                   |  |                    |  |  |
| Coal <sup>2</sup>                | Oil <sup>2,3</sup> | Nuclear electricity | Hydro-electricity | Total <sup>4</sup> | Electricity generated | Own use <sup>5</sup> | Conventional steam plant <sup>6</sup> | Combined Cycle Gas Turbine | Nuclear | Other <sup>7</sup> | Total             | Total electricity available <sup>8</sup> |                    |  |  |
| FTAJ                             | FTAK               | FTAL                | FTAM              | FTAN               | BHF                   | BHJ                  | FTAB                                  | BAYK                       | FTAC    | FTAD               | BHJK              | BHJL                                     |                    |  |  |
| 2000                             | 27.77              | 0.77                | 19.64             | 0.37               | 73.20                 | 341.77               | 18.45                                 | 125.47                     | 116.11  | 78.33              | 4.06              | 323.33                                   | 345.75             |  |  |
| 2001                             | 30.63              | 0.82                | 20.77             | 0.28               | 76.59                 | 352.99               | 19.20                                 | 133.34                     | 115.12  | 82.99              | 3.02              | 333.78                                   | 353.91             |  |  |
| 2002                             | 28.61              | 0.69                | 20.32             | 0.34               | 75.38 <sup>†</sup>    | 352.84 <sup>†</sup>  | 18.86                                 | 127.47                     | 121.89  | 81.08              | 3.70              | 333.99                                   | 352.17             |  |  |
| 2002 Feb                         | 2.63               | 0.05                | 1.81              | 0.06               | 6.48                  | 30.30                | 1.66                                  | 11.44                      | 9.41    | 7.22               | 0.63              | 28.64                                    | 30.03              |  |  |
| Mar                              | 2.80               | 0.07                | 1.89              | 0.05               | 7.21                  | 33.65                | 1.74                                  | 12.02                      | 11.91   | 7.54               | 0.50              | 31.91                                    | 33.66              |  |  |
| Apr                              | 1.83               | 0.04                | 1.82              | 0.02               | 5.78                  | 27.48                | 1.43                                  | 8.71                       | 9.86    | 7.27               | 0.26              | 26.06                                    | 27.42              |  |  |
| May                              | 1.87               | 0.05                | 1.54              | 0.03               | 5.54                  | 26.44 <sup>†</sup>   | 1.40                                  | 8.70                       | 9.96    | 6.13               | 0.30 <sup>†</sup> | 25.04 <sup>†</sup>                       | 26.87 <sup>†</sup> |  |  |
| Jun                              | 1.83               | 0.04                | 1.63              | 0.03               | 5.76                  | 27.18                | 1.48                                  | 8.18                       | 10.70   | 6.49               | 0.32              | 25.70                                    | 27.40              |  |  |
| Jul                              | 1.85               | 0.04                | 1.64              | 0.02               | 5.55                  | 26.29                | 1.41                                  | 8.62                       | 9.50    | 6.56               | 0.19              | 24.87                                    | 25.67              |  |  |
| Aug                              | 1.74               | 0.04                | 1.71              | 0.01               | 5.57                  | 25.99                | 1.42                                  | 7.96                       | 9.64    | 6.84               | 0.12              | 24.57                                    | 25.51              |  |  |
| Sep                              | 2.23               | 0.06                | 1.45              | 0.01               | 6.15                  | 28.15                | 1.50                                  | 9.84                       | 10.88   | 5.80               | 0.12              | 26.65                                    | 27.78              |  |  |
| Oct                              | 2.64               | 0.06                | 1.33              | 0.02               | 6.01                  | 27.99                | 1.47 <sup>†</sup>                     | 11.76                      | 9.25    | 5.32               | 0.16              | 26.52                                    | 27.96              |  |  |
| Nov                              | 2.79               | 0.06                | 1.46              | 0.03               | 6.32 <sup>†</sup>     | 29.54                | 1.53                                  | 12.07                      | 9.70    | 5.83               | 0.38              | 28.01                                    | 30.09              |  |  |
| Dec                              | 3.22               | 0.07                | 2.10              | 0.02               | 7.76 <sup>†</sup>     | 36.32                | 1.96                                  | 14.14                      | 11.57   | 8.39               | 0.24              | 34.36                                    | 36.80              |  |  |
| 2003 Jan                         | 3.12               | 0.09                | 1.84              | 0.03               | 7.01                  | 31.84                | 1.73                                  | 13.12                      | 9.35    | 7.33               | 0.30              | 30.12                                    | 31.68              |  |  |

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballyumford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Teesside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

|                   | Gas: Gigawatt hours                 |                         |                  |          |                    |           | Electricity: Terawatt hours |                    |                     |                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                   | Electricity generators <sup>1</sup> | Iron and steel industry | Other industries | Domestic | Other <sup>2</sup> | Total     | Industrial <sup>3</sup>     | Domestic           | Other <sup>4</sup>  | Total               |
| BBKF              | BBKG                                | BBKH                    | BBKI             | BBKJ     | BBKK               | FTAE      | FTAG                        | FTAH               | FTAI                |                     |
| 1997              | 250 154                             | 20 934                  | 167 080          | 345 533  | 113 668            | 897 368   | 98.56                       | 104.45             | 97.76               | 300.75              |
| 1998              | 260 631                             | 20 140                  | 161 670          | 355 895  | 118 226            | 916 562   | 97.46                       | 109.41             | 96.61               | 303.48              |
| 1999              | 307 818                             | 21 838                  | 170 359          | 358 066  | 119 870            | 977 952   | 99.22                       | 110.31             | 98.82               | 308.36              |
| 2000              | 312 545                             | 21 331                  | 179 208          | 369 909  | 126 789            | 1 009 782 | 101.93                      | 111.84             | 100.81              | 314.59              |
| 2001              | 306 293                             | 21 320                  | 177 438          | 381 464  | 129 779            | 1 016 294 | 102.90                      | 115.37             | 103.49              | 321.76              |
| 2002 <sup>5</sup> | ..                                  | ..                      | ..               | ..       | ..                 | ..        | 103.15 <sup>†</sup>         | 114.89             | 105.40 <sup>†</sup> | 323.41 <sup>†</sup> |
| 1998 Q4           | 71 625                              | 4 512                   | 41 807           | 119 140  | 38 012             | 275 096   | 24.13                       | 31.54              | 26.33               | 82.00               |
| 1999 Q1           | 79 369                              | 7 479                   | 53 990           | 139 555  | 39 282             | 319 675   | 26.44                       | 33.85              | 26.38               | 86.68               |
| Q2                | 71 284                              | 5 188                   | 39 916           | 66 352   | 24 164             | 206 904   | 24.05                       | 23.69              | 23.54               | 71.27               |
| Q3                | 72 582                              | 4 218                   | 32 505           | 31 983   | 17 586             | 158 874   | 24.48                       | 21.55              | 23.05               | 69.08               |
| Q4                | 84 583                              | 4 953                   | 43 948           | 120 176  | 38 838             | 292 498   | 24.25                       | 31.22              | 25.85               | 81.33               |
| 2000 Q1           | 85 160                              | 7 327                   | 55 756           | 144 322  | 42 387             | 334 952   | 25.05                       | 32.64              | 25.51               | 83.21               |
| Q2                | 74 866                              | 5 077                   | 41 382           | 68 553   | 26 003             | 215 881   | 25.00                       | 23.64              | 24.77               | 73.41               |
| Q3                | 72 833                              | 4 120                   | 34 598           | 32 959   | 19 427             | 163 937   | 25.59                       | 23.37              | 24.40               | 73.35               |
| Q4                | 79 686                              | 4 807                   | 47 472           | 124 075  | 38 972             | 295 012   | 26.29                       | 32.20              | 26.13               | 84.62               |
| 2001 Q1           | 81 752                              | 7 639                   | 57 831           | 152 532  | 44 220             | 343 974   | 28.01                       | 35.05              | 28.51               | 91.59               |
| Q2                | 76 337                              | 5 018                   | 39 935           | 70 491   | 26 587             | 218 368   | 25.73                       | 25.66              | 25.10               | 76.48               |
| Q3                | 70 881                              | 4 038                   | 33 986           | 33 497   | 19 656             | 162 058   | 24.41                       | 23.11              | 23.56               | 71.08               |
| Q4                | 77 323                              | 4 625                   | 45 686           | 124 944  | 39 316             | 291 894   | 24.75                       | 31.53              | 26.32               | 82.61               |
| 2002 Q1           | 81 837                              | 6 081                   | 50 851           | 142 120  | 40 638             | 321 528   | 26.90                       | 34.41 <sup>†</sup> | 28.60               | 89.91               |
| Q2                | 82 650                              | 4 825                   | 39 174           | 64 358   | 24 358             | 215 366   | 25.82 <sup>†</sup>          | 25.47 <sup>†</sup> | 25.54 <sup>†</sup>  | 76.82 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Q3                | 83 809                              | 4 314                   | 39 079           | 37 711   | 18 674             | 183 588   | 25.13                       | 23.01              | 24.25               | 72.39               |
| Q4                | ..                                  | ..                      | ..               | ..       | ..                 | ..        | 25.30                       | 32.00              | 27.01               | 84.29               |

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

5 Provisional

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil<sup>1</sup>

|                              | Million tonnes            |      |                    |                         |                    |                                   | Thousand tonnes    |                    |          |              |                     |                    |                      |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                              | Indigenous oil production |      |                    | Refinery receipts       |                    |                                   | Crude oil and NGLs |                    |          | Process oils |                     | Petroleum products |                      |
|                              | Crude oil                 | NGLs | Total <sup>3</sup> | Indigenous <sup>4</sup> | Other <sup>5</sup> | Net foreign arrivals <sup>6</sup> | Arrivals           | Shipments          | Arrivals | Shipments    | Arrivals            | Shipments          | Bunkers <sup>7</sup> |
| BHMB                         | BHML                      | BHMA | BHMC               | BHMD                    | BHME               | BHMF                              | BHMG               | BHMM               | BHMH     | BHMI         | BHMJ                | BHMK               |                      |
| 1998                         | 124.1                     | 8.4  | 132.5              | 46 382                  | 1 255              | 46 434                            | 39 460             | 78 236             | 8 498    | 1 580        | 11 327              | 26 895             | 3 080                |
| 1999                         | 128.3                     | 8.8  | 137.1              | 50 886                  | 2 113              | 36 346                            | 35 343             | 85 538             | 5 548    | 2 875        | 12 650              | 24 826             | 2 329                |
| 2000                         | 117.9                     | 8.4  | 126.2              | 37 687                  | 3 493              | 45 771                            | 43 868             | 87 395             | 5 519    | 2 836        | 14 212              | 23 265             | 2 079                |
| 2001                         | 108.4                     | 8.3  | 116.7              | 29 403                  | 4 328 <sup>†</sup> | 50 613                            | 48 992             | 80 919             | 4 559    | 2 489        | 16 890              | 21 724             | 1 669                |
| 2002 <sup>8</sup>            | 107.5                     | 8.5  | 115.9 <sup>†</sup> | 28 561                  | 2 233 <sup>†</sup> | 54 859                            | 52 453             | 81 180             | 4 926    | 2 322        | 13 824 <sup>†</sup> | 24 406             | 1 918                |
| 2001 Nov Dec                 | 9.2                       | 0.7  | 9.9                | 2 238                   | 336                | 4 883                             | 4 873              | 7 087              | 369      | 225          | 1 159               | 2 157              | 133                  |
| 2002 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun | 9.8                       | 0.7  | 10.5 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 235                   | 163                | 4 268                             | 4 090              | 6 681              | 260      | 138          | 1 118               | 1 755              | 141                  |
|                              | 8.5                       | 0.7  | 9.2                | 1 830                   | 183                | 4 510                             | 4 393              | 6 901              | 308      | 191          | 1 171               | 1 820              | 146                  |
|                              | 9.1                       | 0.8  | 9.9                | 1 847                   | 274                | 4 335                             | 4 296              | 7 491              | 288      | 249          | 1 262               | 1 775              | 142                  |
|                              | 9.1                       | 0.7  | 9.8                | 1 705                   | 196                | 5 674                             | 5 512              | 7 580              | 344      | 182          | 1 261               | 1 722              | 162                  |
|                              | 9.3 <sup>†</sup>          | 0.7  | 10.0               | 1 402                   | 345                | 5 048                             | 4 911              | 8 158              | 452      | 316          | 1 174               | 1 890              | 186                  |
|                              | 9.1                       | 0.6  | 9.7                | 1 788                   | 100                | 6 222                             | 5 861              | 7 379              | 503      | 123          | 1 225               | 1 903              | 160                  |
| Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec      | 8.2                       | 0.7  | 8.9                | 2 748                   | 174                | 4 545                             | 4 152              | 5 676              | 518      | 125          | 1 236               | 2 272              | 194                  |
|                              | 7.7                       | 0.6  | 8.3                | 2 525                   | 114 <sup>†</sup>   | 4 418                             | 4 085              | 5 296              | 666      | 334          | 1 097               | 2 514              | 177                  |
|                              | 8.6                       | 0.6  | 9.3                | 2 913                   | 130                | 4 300                             | 4 146              | 5 873              | 390      | 154          | 995 <sup>†</sup>    | 2 125              | 173                  |
|                              | 9.2                       | 0.8  | 10.0               | 3 975                   | 134                | 3 241                             | 3 148              | 5 630              | 347      | 137          | 1 420               | 2 042              | 162                  |
|                              | 8.9                       | 0.8  | 9.6                | 2 793                   | 269                | 3 844                             | 3 649              | 6 331 <sup>†</sup> | 371      | 141          | 1 048               | 1 964              | 159                  |
|                              | 9.8                       | 0.8  | 10.6               | 1 800                   | 152                | 4 454                             | 4 208              | 8 186              | 478      | 232          | 816                 | 2 624              | 116                  |
| 2003 Jan                     | 9.0                       | 0.8  | 9.8                | 3 120                   | 315                | 3 583                             | 3 202              | 5 650              | 506      | 506          | 1 227               | 2 038              | 152                  |

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

# 8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

|          | Butane and propane <sup>1</sup> | Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distillate feedstock | Motor spirit |                       | Kerosene              |             | Gas/diesel oil    |           |       |                       | Lubricating oils | Total <sup>3</sup> |        |  |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|--|
|          |                                 |   | Total        | of which:<br>Unleaded | Aviation turbine fuel | Burning oil |                   | Derv fuel | Other | Fuel oil <sup>2</sup> |                  |                    |        |  |
|          |                                 |   |              |                       |                       | Premier     | Standard domestic |           |       |                       |                  |                    |        |  |
| 1998     | BHOB                            | BHOC  | BHOD         | BHON                  | BHOE                  | BHOF        | BHOG              | BHOI      | BHOJ  | BHOK                  | BHOL             | BHOM               | BHOA   |  |
| 1998     | 2 368                           | 3 643   | 21 848       | 17 162                | 9 241                 | 27          | 2 671             | 15 143    | 7 245 | 2 935                 | 813              | 1 967              | 71 969 |  |
| 1999     | 2 249                           | 3 945   | 21 787       | 19 098                | 9 939                 | 33          | 2 354             | 15 508    | 6 682 | 2 414                 | 790              | 1 928              | 72 009 |  |
| 2000     | 2 070                           | 3 289   | 21 403       | 19 897                | 10 698                | 24          | 2 466             | 15 632    | 6 583 | 1 833                 | 801              | 1 975              | 71 233 |  |
| 2001     | 2 155                           | 2 005   | 20 933       | 20 061                | 10 297                | 16          | 2 631             | 16 418    | 6 598 | 2 202                 | 796              | 1 923              | 70 915 |  |
| 2002     | 2 527                           | 1 819   | 19 978       | 19 483                | 10 330                | 13          | 2 762             | 17 633    | 6 131 | 2 246                 | 841              | 2 054              | 70 906 |  |
| 2001 Jul | 199                             | 204   | 1 665        | 1 590                 | 1 056                 | 1           | 79                | 1 338     | 485   | 100                   | 70               | 173                | 5 734  |  |
| Aug      | 123                             | 228   | 1 739        | 1 669                 | 951                   | 1           | 110               | 1 398     | 526   | 123                   | 60               | 190                | 5 815  |  |
| Sep      | 182                             | 80  | 1 821        | 1 754                 | 941                   | 1           | 295               | 1 385     | 571   | 114                   | 60               | 168                | 5 954  |  |
| Oct      | 181                             | 112   | 1 814        | 1 750                 | 726                   | 1           | 257               | 1 414     | 556   | 201                   | 67               | 182                | 5 858  |  |
| Nov      | 152                             | 100   | 1 725        | 1 667                 | 744                   | 1           | 293               | 1 542     | 581   | 208                   | 69               | 174                | 6 032  |  |
| Dec      | 163                             | 179   | 1 699        | 1 641                 | 696                   | 1           | 341               | 1 375     | 553   | 193                   | 71               | 105                | 5 766  |  |
| 2002 Jan | 206                             | 86  | 1 694        | 1 648                 | 792                   | 1           | 367               | 1 443     | 598   | 288                   | 67               | 140                | 6 028  |  |
| Feb      | 226                             | 134   | 1 563        | 1 527                 | 654                   | 1           | 291               | 1 530     | 492   | 163                   | 77               | 148                | 5 658  |  |
| Mar      | 268                             | 80  | 1 777        | 1 733                 | 821                   | 1           | 331               | 1 448     | 517   | 262                   | 69               | 185                | 6 232  |  |
| Apr      | 228                             | 132   | 1 676        | 1 632                 | 724                   | 1           | 240               | 1 526     | 522   | 183                   | 68               | 165                | 5 969  |  |
| May      | 195                             | 109   | 1 889        | 1 829                 | 912                   | 1           | 120               | 1 529     | 549   | 171                   | 68               | 184                | 6 117  |  |
| Jun      | 197                             | 141   | 1 647        | 1 596                 | 852                   | 1           | 117               | 1 411     | 418   | 101                   | 72               | 159                | 5 500  |  |
| Jul      | 257                             | 115   | 1 674        | 1 623                 | 1 060                 | 1           | 143               | 1 576     | 496   | 114                   | 80               | 189                | 6 042  |  |
| Aug      | 215                             | 202   | 1 654        | 1 608                 | 903                   | 1           | 145               | 1 417     | 495   | 116                   | 66               | 195                | 5 752  |  |
| Sep      | 168                             | 180   | 1 602        | 1 570                 | 792                   | 1           | 208               | 1 433     | 505   | 146                   | 66               | 185                | 5 601  |  |
| Oct      | 174                             | 186   | 1 606        | 1 574                 | 1 086                 | 2           | 213               | 1 519     | 507   | 232                   | 72               | 212                | 6 161  |  |
| Nov      | 191                             | 218   | 1 609        | 1 578                 | 849                   | 2           | 245               | 1 480     | 506   | 245                   | 67               | 162                | 5 921  |  |
| Dec      | 202                             | 235   | 1 587        | 1 565                 | 884                   | 2           | 343               | 1 320     | 526   | 227                   | 68               | 131                | 5 924  |  |
| 2003 Jan | 208                             | 212   | 1 497        | 1 478                 | 935                   | 2           | 368               | 1 252     | 532   | 271                   | 70               | 123                | 5 769  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Including amounts for petro-chemicals.<sup>2</sup> Excluding Orimulsion.<sup>3</sup> Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 9 Chemicals

### 9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

| Deliveries to UK agriculture <sup>1</sup> |                       |                                   |                        |   |                                       |                                     |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | Straight              |                                   | Compounds <sup>2</sup> |   |                                       | <sup>3</sup> Compounds total weight |
|   | Nitrogen total weight | Nitrogen <sup>2</sup> six monthly | Nitrogen six monthly   | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (phosphate) six monthly | K <sub>2</sub> O (potash) six monthly |                                     |
| 1999 Mar                                  | BIAI<br>228.5         | DMYC<br>..                        | DMYD<br>..             | DMYE<br>..  | DMYF<br>..                            | DMYG<br>463.0                       |
| Apr                                       | 187.6                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 399.6                               |
| May                                       | 87.1                  | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 278.4                               |
| Jun                                       | 100.0                 | 316.2                             | 325.0                  | 171.6   | 222.6                                 | 169.7                               |
| Jul                                       | 222.2                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 125.7                               |
| Aug                                       | 168.7                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 179.5                               |
| Sep                                       | 84.0                  | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 179.1                               |
| Oct                                       | 87.2                  | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 118.1                               |
| Nov                                       | 141.4                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 132.6                               |
| Dec                                       | 159.3                 | 289.7                             | 107.7                  | 105.5   | 122.3                                 | 127.8                               |
| 2000 Jan                                  | 220.9                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 201.7                               |
| Feb                                       | 257.4                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 318.0                               |
| Mar                                       | 289.2                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 491.9                               |
| Apr                                       | 146.0                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 264.7                               |
| May                                       | 111.0                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 249.6                               |
| Jun                                       | 58.1                  | 346.8                             | 290.2                  | 147.5   | 186.6                                 | 125.6                               |
| Jul                                       | 189.7                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 92.2                                |
| Aug                                       | 223.8                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 141.2                               |
| Sep                                       | 158.6                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 139.5                               |
| Oct                                       | 123.8                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 142.5                               |
| Nov                                       | 111.1                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 136.6                               |
| Dec                                       | 95.0                  | 303.6                             | 106.4                  | 72.1  | 80.5                                  | 131.1                               |
| 2001 Jan                                  | 108.5                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 217.5                               |
| Feb                                       | 84.1                  | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 237.0                               |
| Mar                                       | 85.9                  | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 259.3                               |
| Apr                                       | 102.8                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 280.4                               |
| May                                       | 102.2                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 289.8                               |
| Jun                                       | 60.0                  | 168.1                             | 236.1                  | 108.5   | 146.3                                 | 160.7                               |
| Jul                                       | 278.9                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 114.2                               |
| Aug                                       | 166.8                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 140.4                               |
| Sep                                       | 105.1                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 141.7                               |
| Oct                                       | 97.0                  | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 127.5                               |
| Nov                                       | 140.3                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 124.5                               |
| Dec                                       | 107.0                 | 291.7                             | 125.1                  | 90.0  | 103.0                                 | 124.0                               |
| 2002 Jan                                  | 131.2                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 201.3                               |
| Feb                                       | 120.9                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 255.2                               |
| Mar                                       | 159.2                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 402.3                               |
| Apr                                       | 176.8                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 420.2                               |
| May                                       | 81.8                  | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 204.2                               |
| Jun                                       | 49.8                  | 229.7                             | 294.0                  | 144.9   | 185.5                                 | 108.3                               |
| Jul                                       | 147.3                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 112.8                               |
| Aug                                       | 234.2                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 123.8                               |
| Sep                                       | 152.1                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 156.7                               |
| Oct                                       | 140.6                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 128.2                               |
| Nov                                       | 161.1                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 100.3                               |
| Dec                                       | 140.1                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 117.8                               |
| 2003 Jan                                  | 180.1                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 190.0                               |
| Feb                                       | 175.1                 | ..                                | ..                     | ..  | ..                                    | 280.6                               |

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;  
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

## Chemicals

### 9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

| Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture |             |                   |         | Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid) |            |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|
|   | Consumption |                   | Stocks  |                                       |            |
|   | Sulphur     | Zinc concentrates | Sulphur | Zinc concentrates                     | Production |
| BIBA  | BIBC        | BIBD              | BIBH    | BIBF                                  | BIBG       |
| 1998  | 30.9        | 14.6              | 75.6    | 34.0                                  | 95.4       |
| 1999  | 26.4        | 17.1              | 100.1   | 26.8                                  | 87.0       |
| 2000  | 27.0        | 13.2              | 113.5   | 21.2                                  | 88.2       |
| 2001  | 23.1        | 15.8              | 113.6   | 19.8                                  | 78.8       |
| 2002  | 14.2        | 15.7              | 106.7   | 24.7                                  | 52.7       |
| 1998 Jul  | 32.7        | 16.7              | 80.2    | 29.8                                  | 99.4       |
| Aug   | 33.5        | 15.3              | 66.2    | 36.5                                  | 104.1      |
| Sep   | 35.3        | 17.8              | 77.1    | 34.7                                  | 109.0      |
| Oct   | 28.8        | 14.7              | 71.5    | 33.8                                  | 87.0       |
| Nov   | 23.4        | 17.9              | 81.3    | 33.0                                  | 74.7       |
| Dec   | 27.4        | 11.6              | 96.0    | 37.8                                  | 90.3       |
| 1999 Jan  | 24.4        | 23.2              | 90.1    | 32.8                                  | 84.9       |
| Feb   | 24.0        | 20.2              | 84.8    | 28.6                                  | 81.8       |
| Mar   | 27.7        | 19.8              | 93.8    | 25.8                                  | 92.5       |
| Apr   | 26.6        | 17.9              | 97.3    | 24.1                                  | 90.8       |
| May   | 24.4        | 23.2              | 90.1    | 32.8                                  | 84.9       |
| Jun   | 30.1        | 14.2              | 100.9   | 24.3                                  | 96.0       |
| Jul   | 23.0        | 11.9              | 101.4   | 28.9                                  | 76.4       |
| Aug   | 30.2        | 20.3              | 108.6   | 24.0                                  | 93.4       |
| Sep   | 26.3        | 12.0              | 104.1   | 23.1                                  | 81.8       |
| Oct   | 24.3        | 12.4              | 113.9   | 26.5                                  | 80.8       |
| Nov   | 29.5        | 18.7              | 107.5   | 23.5                                  | 94.9       |
| Dec   | 25.7        | 11.2              | 108.8   | 26.8                                  | 86.3       |
| 2000 Jan  | 27.6        | 12.0              | 115.0   | 26.3                                  | 90.3       |
| Feb   | 26.1        | 16.0              | 106.7   | 23.8                                  | 85.1       |
| Mar   | 30.2        | 17.0              | 113.4   | 20.7                                  | 97.7       |
| Apr   | 25.2        | 11.3              | 106.7   | 21.2                                  | 82.7       |
| May   | 27.4        | 16.7              | 114.6   | 19.0                                  | 89.6       |
| Jun   | 27.8        | 13.8              | 107.6   | 19.8                                  | 92.1       |
| Jul   | 25.2        | 13.2              | 113.7   | 21.5                                  | 84.7       |
| Aug   | 28.8        | 13.5              | 120.5   | 19.0                                  | 90.9       |
| Sep   | 29.3        | 11.7              | 114.8   | 19.5                                  | 93.3       |
| Oct   | 28.1        | 11.6              | 115.9   | 19.5                                  | 91.6       |
| Nov   | 26.0        | 10.4              | 119.1   | 20.3                                  | 83.9       |
| Dec   | 22.4        | 10.6              | 114.1   | 24.2                                  | 75.9       |
| 2001 Jan  | 26.4        | 16.9              | 111.9   | 22.7                                  | 90.5       |
| Feb   | 24.2        | 17.0              | 104.6   | 14.5                                  | 76.2       |
| Mar   | 26.1        | 9.5               | 112.2   | 18.3                                  | 85.3       |
| Apr   | 26.4        | 10.7              | 115.5   | 22.2                                  | 88.7       |
| May   | 23.3        | 13.5              | 120.1   | 19.8                                  | 75.8       |
| Jun   | 29.2        | 18.2              | 116.8   | 17.8                                  | 101.6      |
| Jul   | 19.3        | 19.4              | 118.6   | 16.5                                  | 71.4       |
| Aug   | 20.4        | 13.5              | 114.7   | 21.8                                  | 74.2       |
| Sep   | 26.2        | 14.6              | 113.2   | 21.7                                  | 86.2       |
| Oct   | 17.1        | 16.6              | 111.7   | 23.6                                  | 62.7       |
| Nov   | 23.3        | 22.7              | 112.3   | 19.3                                  | 80.3       |
| Dec   | 14.8        | 16.6              | 111.5   | 19.6                                  | 52.7       |
| 2002 Jan  | 12.0        | 17.6              | 107.7   | 24.7                                  | 50.7       |
| Feb   | 13.0        | 14.6              | 106.9   | 24.7                                  | 49.1       |
| Mar   | 21.6        | 11.0              | 107.6   | 24.7                                  | 73.2       |
| Apr   | 23.9        | 12.2              | 107.1   | 24.7                                  | 79.5       |
| May   | 10.7        | 19.7              | 106.3   | 24.7                                  | 48.2       |
| Jun   | 11.7        | 17.4              | 106.4   | 24.7                                  | 43.8       |
| Jul   | 12.8        | 15.5              | 106.6   | 24.7                                  | 48.0       |
| Aug   | 12.6        | 21.7              | 106.9   | 24.7                                  | 55.1       |
| Sep   | 14.0        | 15.4              | 106.2   | 24.7                                  | 49.7       |
| Oct   | 13.0        | 16.5              | 105.9   | 24.7                                  | 44.7       |
| Nov   | 12.4        | 15.0              | 106.2   | 24.7                                  | 46.1       |
| Dec   | 12.7        | 11.7              | 106.4   | 24.7                                  | 43.8       |
| 2003 Jan  | 12.8        | 11.8              | 107.4   | 22.0                                  | 42.1       |
| Feb   | 13.1        | ..                | 107.3   | ..                                    | 32.8       |

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

## 9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

|                   |                  |                   |                           |                         |                                  |                   |                                   | £ Thousand                                |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|                   | Industrial gases | Dyes & pigments   | Inorganic basic chemicals | Organic basic chemicals | Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds | Plastics          | Synthetic rubber in primary forms | Pesticides & other agro-chemical products |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 24110            | 24120             | 24130                     | 24140                   | 24150                            | 24160             | 24170                             | 24200                                     |
| 1999              | CKOM<br>530 125  | CKON<br>1 048 569 | CKOO<br>1 250 977         | CKOP<br>4 151 193       | CKOQ<br>736 695                  | CKOR<br>3 500 209 | CKOS<br>..                        | CKOT<br>725 213                           |
| 2000              | ..               | 1 095 088         | 1 155 088                 | 5 411 812               | 713 843                          | 3 775 298         | 350 562                           | 1 049 018                                 |
| 2001              | 538 477†         | 1 071 529†        | 1 147 998†                | 5 708 420†              | 592 176†                         | 3 621 458†        | 322 084†                          | 1 133 668†                                |
| 1999 Q2           | 131 851          | 278 940           | 320 296                   | 963 483                 | 194 332                          | 840 841           | ..                                | 207 028                                   |
| Q3                | 135 387          | 261 260           | 314 373                   | 987 812                 | 170 773                          | 933 444           | ..                                | 135 352                                   |
| Q4                | 129 917          | 252 814           | 298 132                   | 1 206 245               | 140 916                          | 893 500           | ..                                | 153 089                                   |
| 2000 Q1           | ..               | 278 451           | 293 420                   | 1 263 300               | 275 530                          | 934 986           | 85 767                            | 194 898                                   |
| Q2                | 136 585          | 282 933           | 288 395                   | 1 315 855               | 162 319                          | 1 005 104         | 90 789                            | 356 194                                   |
| Q3                | 141 832          | 277 675           | 279 637                   | 1 404 279               | 139 063                          | 921 944           | 85 365                            | 222 669                                   |
| Q4                | 136 794          | 256 029           | 293 636                   | 1 428 378               | 136 931                          | 913 264           | 88 642                            | 275 257                                   |
| 2001 Q1           | 138 126          | 282 076           | 296 126                   | 1 668 895               | 184 386                          | 1 047 695         | 97 962                            | 357 975                                   |
| Q2                | 137 810          | 280 978           | 290 945                   | 1 468 097               | 165 208                          | 936 119           | 82 517                            | 383 370                                   |
| Q3                | 132 579†         | 258 550†          | 289 580†                  | 1 367 720†              | 127 572†                         | 824 128†          | 72 462†                           | 231 030†                                  |
| Q4                | 129 962          | 249 924           | 271 347                   | 1 203 709               | 115 010                          | 813 516           | 69 143                            | 161 293                                   |
| 2002 Q1           | 126 048          | 266 643           | 277 136                   | 1 437 222               | 190 867                          | 792 841           | 75 699                            | 143 063                                   |
| Q2                | 129 941          | 280 559           | 290 319                   | 1 415 775               | 152 458                          | 830 240           | 72 897                            | 140 496                                   |
| Q3                | 127 264          | 288 963           | 280 537                   | 1 563 378               | 107 166                          | 752 647           | 80 677                            | 100 260                                   |

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

|                   |                 |                   | Pharmaceutical products |                   | Perfumes and essential oils                          |                                | £ Thousand     |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                   |                 |                   | Basic products          | Preparations      | Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations | Perfumes & toilet preparations | Essential oils |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 24410           | 24420             |                         | 24510             |  | 24520                          | 24630          |
| 1999              | CKOU<br>520 572 | CKOV<br>7 298 253 |                         | CKOW<br>1 922 295 |  | CKOX<br>2 528 773              | 525 973        |
| 2000              | 666 174,        | 7 264 313         |                         | 1 917 204         |  | 2 655 523                      | ..             |
| 2001              | 677 779†        | 7 998 146†        |                         | 1 961 906†        |  | 2 643 399†                     | 580 822†       |
| 1999 Q2           | 131 972         | 1 731 100         |                         | 481 160           |  | 620 939                        | 124 703        |
| Q3                | 130 854         | 1 833 545         |                         | 492 172           |  | 661 684                        | 129 322        |
| Q4                | 128 782         | 1 975 281         |                         | 482 670           |  | 690 011                        | 155 235        |
| 2000 Q1           | 146 655         | 1 811 590         |                         | 462 243           |  | 590 931                        | 131 932        |
| Q2                | 164 678         | 1 765 597         |                         | 472 053           |  | 666 931                        | 129 012        |
| Q3                | 167 839         | 1 858 927         |                         | 497 038           |  | 691 721                        | ..             |
| Q4                | 187 001         | 1 828 199         |                         | 485 871           |  | 705 941                        | 134 816        |
| 2001 Q1           | 160 155         | 1 845 450         |                         | 490 584           |  | 614 990                        | 148 167        |
| Q2                | 168 243         | 1 918 209         |                         | 480 278           |  | 647 040                        | 154 527        |
| Q3                | 157 878†        | 1 996 266†        |                         | 493 958†          |  | 686 084†                       | 137 590†       |
| Q4                | 191 503         | 2 238 221         |                         | 497 086           |  | 695 285                        | 140 538        |
| 2002 Q1           | 222 559         | 2 049 851         |                         | 488 153           |  | 538 360                        | 136 784        |
| Q2                | 215 964         | 2 074 810         |                         | 510 355           |  | 600 606                        | 143 591        |
| Q3                | 226 540         | 2 091 451         |                         | 581 344           |  | 659 591                        | 142 505        |

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

|                   | Paints, varnishes,<br>& similar coatings;<br>printing ink,<br>mastic & sealants | Explosives          | Glues & gelatines    | Photographic<br>chemical materials | Prepared unrecorded<br>media | Other chemical<br>products | Man made fibres      |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 24300   | 24610               | 24620                | 24640                              | 24650                        | 24660                      | 24700                |
| 1999              | CKOZ  | CKPA                | CKPB                 | CKPC                               | CKPD                         | CKUX                       | CKUY                 |
| 2000              | 2 627 464   | 106 788             | 353 257              | ..                                 | 140 976                      | 2 315 074                  | 673 434              |
| 2001              | 2 599 523   | 108 877             | 318 306              | 604 713                            | 131 329                      | 2 382 092                  | 738 583              |
|                   | 2 529 270 <sup>†</sup>  | ..                  | 375 312 <sup>†</sup> | 346 429 <sup>†</sup>               | ..                           | 2 072 050 <sup>†</sup>     | 656 028 <sup>†</sup> |
| 1999 Q2           | 666 828   | ..                  | 86 066               | ..                                 | 36 322                       | 578 770                    | 165 362              |
| Q3                | 708 297   | 24 348              | 86 425               | 317 434                            | 31 473                       | 557 060                    | 166 237              |
| Q4                | 631 021   | ..                  | 88 232               | 267 159                            | 37 068                       | 605 837                    | 178 692              |
| 2000 Q1           | 658 494   | 26 084              | 83 149               | 312 575                            | 34 882                       | 612 036                    | 192 139              |
| Q2                | 666 367   | 26 908              | 81 408               | 96 321                             | ..                           | 576 209                    | 188 290              |
| Q3                | 676 064   | ..                  | 78 210               | 100 122                            | ..                           | 575 799                    | 184 510              |
| Q4                | 598 598   | ..                  | 75 540               | 95 695                             | 33 414                       | 618 048                    | 173 644              |
| 2001 Q1           | 637 011   | ..                  | 98 664               | 95 255                             | 30 681                       | 541 884                    | 193 760              |
| Q2                | 653 105   | 40 146              | 95 191               | 90 323                             | 26 407                       | 528 694                    | 177 095              |
| Q3                | 639 252 <sup>†</sup>  | 30 601 <sup>†</sup> | 93 998 <sup>†</sup>  | 83 654 <sup>†</sup>                | ..                           | 496 398 <sup>†</sup>       | 146 061 <sup>†</sup> |
| Q4                | 599 901   | 30 645              | 87 459               | 77 197                             | 28 045 <sup>†</sup>          | 505 074                    | 139 111              |
| 2002 Q1           | 637 176   | 28 667              | 90 295               | 78 061                             | 29 280                       | 498 840                    | 152 451              |
| Q2                | 674 181   | ..                  | 86 398               | 82 374                             | 32 855                       | 490 714                    | 166 549              |
| Q3                | 680 499   | 21 626              | 87 641               | 79 730                             | 28 996                       | 490 354                    | 154 244              |

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

## 10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

| Consumption of imported iron ore <sup>2</sup> | Iron                                      |                             |                           | Stocks <sup>1</sup>         |              | Finished steel products |                                |                                  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   | Production in blast furnaces <sup>3</sup> | Consumption in steel-making | Total stocks <sup>4</sup> | Consumption in steel-making | Total stocks | Crude steel production  | Net home and export deliveries | At producers' works <sup>5</sup> |
|   |   |                             |                           |                             |              |                         |                                |                                  |
| 1998  | BJAB                                      | BJAC                        | BJAD                      | BJAE                        | BJAF         | BJAG                    | BJAH                           | BJAI                             |
| 368.5   | 240.5                                     | 238.1                       | 62.5                      | 120.9                       | 252.6        | 326.7                   | 304.4                          | 2 217.3                          |
| 1999  | 366.8                                     | 238.0                       | 231.5                     | 79.4                        | 114.1        | 300.4                   | 319.3                          | 2 302.3                          |
| 2000  | 316.0                                     | 209.0                       | 211.0                     | 57.9                        | 109.0        | 244.5                   | 291.4                          | 1 893.5                          |
| 2001 Jun                                      | 300.1                                     | 192.6                       | 189.6                     | 74.2                        | 106.3        | 199.2                   | 276.4                          | 298.8                            |
| Jul   | 266.3                                     | 179.6                       | 177.6                     | 65.3                        | 87.7         | 230.3                   | 246.4                          | 235.8                            |
| Aug   | 266.2                                     | 177.1                       | 174.2                     | 68.2                        | 76.9         | 214.0                   | 233.1                          | 203.7                            |
| Sep   | 271.5                                     | 185.0                       | 181.1                     | 69.2                        | 98.8         | 229.8                   | 263.7                          | 1 665.1                          |
| Oct   | 286.8                                     | 182.8                       | 179.5                     | 82.9                        | 86.9         | 241.7                   | 246.4                          | 237.8                            |
| Nov   | 245.8                                     | 154.6                       | 152.1                     | 85.4                        | 95.7         | 239.6                   | 228.4                          | 255.0                            |
| Dec   | 222.2                                     | 150.4                       | 149.0                     | 86.8                        | 71.8         | 222.1                   | 202.6                          | 198.1                            |
| 2002 Jan                                      | 247.2                                     | 161.9                       | 159.8                     | 81.7                        | 85.3         | 212.3                   | 223.9                          | 197.6                            |
| Feb   | 258.6                                     | 170.1                       | 165.0                     | 91.9                        | 97.2         | 205.2                   | 240.1                          | 246.2                            |
| Mar   | 254.2                                     | 163.9                       | 161.7                     | 83.9                        | 98.3         | 197.4                   | 241.5                          | 260.6                            |
| Apr   | 260.5                                     | 167.8                       | 165.8                     | 93.9                        | 105.8        | 182.7                   | 250.9                          | 258.6                            |
| May   | 269.1                                     | 171.5                       | 168.9                     | 96.5                        | 90.5         | 183.1                   | 241.0                          | 250.8                            |
| Jun   | 244.1                                     | 149.8                       | 144.5                     | 101.8                       | 83.7         | 166.8                   | 212.9                          | 279.9                            |
| Jul   | 248.2                                     | 164.0                       | 160.2                     | 97.7                        | 74.5         | 164.5                   | 216.4                          | 205.5                            |
| Aug   | 241.1                                     | 160.7                       | 153.9                     | 104.5                       | 64.8         | 156.5                   | 201.3                          | 186.7                            |
| Sep   | 251.6                                     | 170.7                       | 169.4                     | 99.0                        | 78.7         | 151.9                   | 228.6                          | 240.5                            |
| Oct   | 255.9                                     | 166.7                       | 148.4                     | 122.8                       | 74.7         | 168.3                   | 223.3                          | 231.5                            |
| Nov   | 256.6                                     | 165.3                       | 161.9                     | 126.2                       | 65.2         | 166.3                   | 211.5                          | 233.4                            |
| Dec   | 252.5                                     | 161.6                       | 159.2                     | 128.6                       | 54.2         | 160.6 <sup>†</sup>      | 199.1                          | 203.5 <sup>†</sup>               |
| 2003 Jan                                      | 281.4                                     | 180.1                       | 177.0                     | 131.7                       | 63.2         | 169.4                   | 221.4                          | 193.4                            |
|   |   |                             |                           |                             |              |                         |                                | 1 724.8                          |

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

## 10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

|         | Supply from home sources |                 |                                       |                                 |       |                      |                      |                    |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|         | Crude steel production   |                 | Producers' stock changes <sup>1</sup> | Re-usable material <sup>2</sup> | Total | Imports <sup>3</sup> | Exports <sup>3</sup> | Net home disposals |
|         | Total                    | of which: alloy |                                       |                                 |       |                      |                      |                    |
| 1996    | BJBA                     | BJBB            | BJBC                                  | BJBD                            | BJBE  | BJBF                 | BJBG                 | BJBH               |
| 346.0   | 24.8                     | -1.4            | 1.3                                   | 348.7                           | 134.8 | 197.4                | 286.1                |                    |
| 1997    | 355.8                    | 25.1            | 0.5                                   | 1.3                             | 356.6 | 141.3                | 205.2                | 292.7              |
| 1998    | 326.7                    | 22.1            | -3.1                                  | 0.4                             | 330.2 | 158.1                | 174.6                | 313.7              |
| 1999    | 319.3                    | 20.2            | 2.1                                   | -                               | 317.2 | 153.2                | 170.6                | 299.8              |
| 2000    | 285.9                    | 22.3            | -12.1                                 | -                               | 298.0 | 162.6                | 166.3                | 294.3              |
| 2001    | 260.4                    | 20.4            | -2.6                                  | -                               | 263.0 | 173.6                | 145.1                | 291.5              |
| 1999 Q3 | 311.9                    | 18.9            | 28.5                                  | -                               | 283.4 | 154.3                | 151.5                | 286.1              |
| Q4      | 310.5                    | 22.2            | 1.7                                   | -                               | 308.8 | 181.2                | 168.2                | 321.8              |
| 2000 Q1 | 317.3                    | 23.6            | -4.4                                  | -                               | 321.7 | 185.0                | 172.1                | 334.6              |
| Q2      | 309.2                    | 25.3            | 2.9                                   | -                               | 306.3 | 160.5                | 181.0                | 285.8              |
| Q3      | 253.0                    | 21.1            | -12.8                                 | -                               | 265.8 | 153.8                | 152.5                | 267.1              |
| Q4      | 261.8                    | 19.2            | -34.7                                 | -                               | 296.5 | 149.3                | 159.1                | 286.7              |
| 2001 Q1 | 280.9                    | 23.5            | -1.8                                  | -                               | 282.7 | 184.1                | 156.4                | 310.4              |
| Q2      | 286.9                    | 21.9            | 14.0                                  | -                               | 272.9 | 177.4                | 151.3                | 299.0              |
| Q3      | 246.6                    | 19.7            | -24.4                                 | -                               | 271.0 | 168.9                | 139.6                | 300.3              |
| Q4      | 227.4                    | 16.5            | -1.6                                  | -                               | 229.0 | 164.1                | 133.0                | 261.7              |
| 2002 Q1 | 234.3                    | 20.8            | 9.5                                   | -                               | 224.8 | 211.1                | 148.3                | 287.6              |
| Q2      | 235.4                    | 20.1            | -11.7                                 | -                               | 247.1 | 199.5                | 165.9                | 280.6              |

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

## Metals, engineering and vehicles

### 10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

|          | Production           |                        | Despatches to customers |           |                 |                      |      |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------|
|          | Primary <sup>1</sup> | Secondary <sup>2</sup> | Primary <sup>1</sup>    | Secondary | Rolled products | Extrusions and tubes |      |
|          |                      |                        |                         |           |                 | Castings             |      |
| 1996     | BJDH                 | BJDI                   | BJDJ                    | BJDK      | BJDN            | BJDO                 | BJDM |
| 1996     | 20.0                 | 21.7                   | 20.6                    | 21.7      | 27.3            | 12.5                 | 13.0 |
| 1997     | 20.6                 | 20.2                   | 21.0                    | 20.2      | 29.2            | 13.4                 | 12.7 |
| 1998     | 21.5                 | 22.9                   | 20.7                    | 22.9      | 29.4            | 14.0                 | 12.3 |
| 1999     | 22.5                 | 23.8                   | 22.9                    | 23.8      | 29.1            | 15.1                 | 11.4 |
| 2000     | 25.4                 | 19.8                   | 25.1                    | 19.8      | 34.9            | 15.4                 | 11.2 |
| 2001     | 28.4                 | 20.7                   | 28.1                    | 20.7      | 32.1            | 14.8                 | 10.8 |
| 1999 Mar | 24.4                 | 27.0                   | 21.2                    | 27.0      | 31.3            | 15.8                 | ..   |
| Apr      | 21.3                 | 23.5                   | 21.4                    | 23.5      | 29.6            | 14.1                 | ..   |
| May      | 24.4                 | 25.4                   | 20.3                    | 25.4      | 23.7            | 14.9                 | ..   |
| Jun      | 21.3                 | 24.2                   | 22.1                    | 24.2      | 22.6            | 15.4                 | ..   |
| Jul      | 21.7                 | 23.3                   | 24.8                    | 23.3      | 22.1            | 17.2                 | ..   |
| Aug      | 24.1                 | 21.3                   | 26.1                    | 21.3      | 20.7            | 14.6                 | ..   |
| Sep      | 21.0                 | 23.6                   | 23.4                    | 23.6      | 21.0            | 18.1                 | ..   |
| Oct      | 21.5                 | 22.7                   | 22.1                    | 22.7      | ..              | 16.9                 | ..   |
| Nov      | 24.7                 | 22.8                   | 23.9                    | 22.8      | ..              | 16.6                 | ..   |
| Dec      | 22.9                 | 22.9                   | 20.7                    | 22.9      | ..              | 11.3                 | ..   |
| 2000 Jan | 25.4                 | 22.4                   | 23.3                    | 22.4      | ..              | 15.4                 | ..   |
| Feb      | 22.0                 | 23.3                   | 23.8                    | 23.3      | ..              | 16.4                 | ..   |
| Mar      | 23.0                 | 25.3                   | 26.7                    | 25.3      | ..              | 17.2                 | ..   |
| Apr      | 25.1                 | 20.9                   | 24.2                    | 20.9      | ..              | 14.6                 | ..   |
| May      | 22.9                 | 23.7                   | 23.2                    | 23.7      | ..              | 16.6                 | ..   |
| Jun      | 23.4                 | 23.5                   | 24.1                    | 23.5      | ..              | 16.3                 | ..   |
| Jul      | 26.9                 | 19.7                   | 23.5                    | 19.7      | ..              | 15.9                 | ..   |
| Aug      | 24.2                 | 20.0                   | 24.1                    | 20.0      | ..              | 15.3                 | ..   |
| Sep      | 24.6                 | 21.8                   | 25.4                    | 21.8      | ..              | 15.3                 | ..   |
| Oct      | 29.4                 | 21.1                   | 31.0                    | 21.1      | ..              | 16.3                 | ..   |
| Nov      | 27.4                 | 22.1                   | 27.9                    | 22.1      | ..              | 15.9                 | ..   |
| Dec      | 30.7                 | 19.4                   | 23.9                    | 19.4      | ..              | 9.1                  | ..   |
| 2001 Jan | 28.7                 | 18.2                   | 32.7                    | 18.2      | ..              | 16.0                 | ..   |
| Feb      | 26.5                 | 21.7                   | 27.5                    | 21.7      | ..              | 14.1                 | ..   |
| Mar      | 30.8                 | 24.1                   | 36.2                    | 24.1      | ..              | 16.4                 | ..   |
| Apr      | 27.6                 | 20.6                   | 26.7                    | 20.6      | ..              | 14.0                 | ..   |
| May      | 27.9                 | 21.2                   | 27.5                    | 21.2      | ..              | 15.1                 | ..   |
| Jun      | 30.5                 | 22.9                   | 29.0                    | 22.9      | ..              | 14.4                 | ..   |
| Jul      | 27.6                 | 19.0                   | 23.1                    | 19.0      | ..              | 14.4                 | ..   |
| Aug      | 27.2                 | 19.7                   | 28.7                    | 19.7      | ..              | 13.2                 | ..   |
| Sep      | 28.9                 | 21.4                   | 29.5                    | 21.4      | ..              | 13.6                 | ..   |
| Oct      | 27.7                 | ..                     | 28.0                    | ..        | ..              | 15.0                 | ..   |
| Nov      | 26.9                 | ..                     | 26.7                    | ..        | ..              | 13.7                 | ..   |
| Dec      | 30.6                 | ..                     | 21.1                    | ..        | ..              | 7.6                  | ..   |
| 2002 Jan | 28.5                 | ..                     | 28.4                    | ..        | ..              | 14.5                 | ..   |
| Feb      | 26.8                 | ..                     | 27.0                    | ..        | ..              | 13.3                 | ..   |
| Mar      | 31.0                 | ..                     | 31.4                    | ..        | ..              | 13.8                 | ..   |
| Apr      | 27.4                 | ..                     | 29.1                    | ..        | ..              | 14.0                 | ..   |
| May      | 27.7                 | ..                     | 30.8                    | ..        | ..              | 14.6                 | ..   |
| Jun      | 29.8                 | ..                     | 32.5                    | ..        | ..              | 12.2                 | ..   |
| Jul      | 27.7                 | ..                     | 27.0                    | ..        | ..              | 14.2                 | ..   |
| Aug      | 27.8                 | ..                     | 29.1                    | ..        | ..              | 11.9                 | ..   |
| Sep      | 30.4                 | ..                     | 30.1                    | ..        | ..              | 13.2                 | ..   |
| Oct      | 28.3                 | ..                     | 30.7                    | ..        | ..              | 14.7                 | ..   |
| Nov      | 27.8                 | ..                     | 27.2                    | ..        | ..              | 13.5                 | ..   |
| Dec      | 31.1                 | ..                     | 25.1                    | ..        | ..              | 8.2                  | ..   |
| 2003 Jan | 28.8                 | ..                     | 34.9                    | ..        | ..              | 13.2                 | ..   |
| Feb      | 29.7                 | ..                     | 29.8                    | ..        | ..              | 12.3                 | ..   |

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

# 10.4 Total engineering

## Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

|   |             | 2001          | 2002      | 2001         | 2001         | 2002             | 2002      | 2002      | 2002      |
|---|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |             |               |           | Q3           | Q4           | Q1               | Q2        | Q3        | Q4        |
| <b>Division Description</b>   |             |               |           |              |              |                  |           |           |           |
| <b>Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified</b>  |             |               |           |              |              |                  |           |           |           |
| 2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines   | FMJM        | 2 018         | ..        | 507          | 507          | 509              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors   | FMJN        | 2 338         | ..        | 544          | 595          | 617              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2913 Manufacture of taps and valves   | FMJO        | 1 256         | ..        | 335          | 315          | 317              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements   | FMJP        | 1 280         | ..        | 313          | 304          | 294              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment  | FMJR        | 3 345         | ..        | 773          | 793          | 786              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment  | FMJS        | 3 673         | ..        | 964          | 858          | 873              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified  | FMJT        | 3 328         | ..        | 786          | 801          | 733              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools  | AISW        | 913           | 737       | 235          | 199          | 188 <sup>†</sup> | 184       | 188       | 177       |
| 2949 Manufacture of other Machine tools   | AISN        | 988           | ..        | 239          | 254          | 252              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction  | FMJY        | 2 372         | ..        | 585          | 566          | 533              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing   | FMJZ        | 834           | ..        | 202          | 250          | 227              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production   | FMKA        | 220           | ..        | 48           | 48           | 45               | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified  | FMKC        | 1 955         | ..        | 464          | 478          | 490              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances  | FMKD        | 2 231         | ..        | 548          | 642          | 545              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>LMDA</b> | <b>31 992</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>7 791</b> | <b>7 979</b> | <b>..</b>        | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> |
| <b>Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment</b>  |             |               |           |              |              |                  |           |           |           |
| 3001 Manufacture of office machinery  | FMGS        | 1 476         | ..        | 352          | 387          | 291              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment  | FMGT        | 12 355        | ..        | 2 663        | 2 846        | 2 582            | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>LMGA</b> | <b>13 850</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>3 048</b> | <b>3 197</b> | <b>..</b>        | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> |
| <b>Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified</b>   |             |               |           |              |              |                  |           |           |           |
| 3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers  | FMDN        | 2 744         | ..        | 697          | 631          | 603              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus  | FMDW        | 4 090         | ..        | 984          | 911          | 914              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable  | FMEF        | 1 467         | ..        | 368          | 325          | 328              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries   | FMOE        | 494           | ..        | 116          | 121          | 115              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps   | FMEX        | 1 654         | ..        | 416          | 375          | 362              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified  | FMPU        | 1 030         | ..        | 238          | 254          | 260              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified   | FMPV        | 2 811         | ..        | 704          | 659          | 691              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>LMGB</b> | <b>14 191</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>3 505</b> | <b>3 240</b> | <b>..</b>        | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> |
| <b>Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus</b>   |             |               |           |              |              |                  |           |           |           |
| 3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components   | FMFG        | 4 458         | ..        | 951          | 1 031        | 991              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy  | FMHI        | 10 543        | ..        | 2 328        | 2 117        | 1 765            | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods                                  | FMFP        | 4 478         | ..        | 1 027        | 1 179        | 895              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>LMGC</b> | <b>19 478</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>4 312</b> | <b>4 329</b> | <b>..</b>        | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> |
| <b>Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks</b>  |             |               |           |              |              |                  |           |           |           |
| 3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances   | FMFY        | 2 510         | ..        | 589          | 648          | 715              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment | FMHR        | 7 102         | ..        | 1 636        | 1 798        | 1 505            | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| 3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment  | FMIJ        | 1 291         | ..        | 311          | 298          | 302              | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>LMGD</b> | <b>11 780</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>2 651</b> | <b>2 738</b> | <b>..</b>        | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> |

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.  
3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Metals, engineering and vehicles

# 10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

|          | Total engineering  |                    |                    | Machinery and equipment |                   |                    | Electrical and optical equipment |                    |                    |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|          | Total              | Home               | Export             | Total                   | Home              | Export             | Total                            | Home               | Export             |
| 1999     | FGVT               | FGVW               | FGVZ               | FGVF                    | FGVL              | FGVR               | FGVG                             | FGVM <sup>†</sup>  | FGVS <sup>†</sup>  |
| 1999     | 119.4              | 113.0              | 128.5 <sup>†</sup> | 92.7 <sup>†</sup>       | 90.5 <sup>†</sup> | 96.5               | 135.5 <sup>†</sup>               | 128.4 <sup>†</sup> | 144.3 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2000     | 129.2              | 120.0 <sup>†</sup> | 142.2              | 92.1                    | 87.2              | 100.7 <sup>†</sup> | 151.4                            | 142.4              | 162.7              |
| 2001     | 123.6              | 120.4              | 128.0              | 92.1                    | 89.9              | 96.0               | 142.4                            | 141.3              | 143.7              |
| 2002     | 106.1 <sup>†</sup> | 107.1              | 104.6              | 87.8                    | 84.3              | 93.7               | 117.1                            | 122.7              | 110.0              |
| 2001 Jun | 130.3 <sup>†</sup> | 124.5 <sup>†</sup> | 138.3 <sup>†</sup> | 93.3 <sup>†</sup>       | 91.7 <sup>†</sup> | 96.1 <sup>†</sup>  | 152.4 <sup>†</sup>               | 147.0 <sup>†</sup> | 159.1 <sup>†</sup> |
| Jul      | 118.8              | 116.1              | 122.6              | 90.4                    | 88.6              | 93.5               | 135.9                            | 135.0              | 137.0              |
| Aug      | 120.1              | 117.3              | 123.9              | 92.3                    | 90.3              | 95.8               | 136.7                            | 135.8              | 137.8              |
| Sep      | 119.1              | 115.5              | 124.1              | 91.2                    | 90.3              | 92.8               | 135.8                            | 132.8              | 139.5              |
| Oct      | 113.0              | 113.3              | 112.5              | 90.5                    | 90.0              | 91.4               | 126.4                            | 129.2              | 122.9              |
| Nov      | 112.3              | 114.3              | 109.5              | 90.4                    | 90.4              | 90.3               | 125.4                            | 130.5              | 119.0              |
| Dec      | 106.6              | 107.2              | 105.9              | 88.7                    | 88.9              | 88.4               | 117.4                            | 119.7              | 114.5              |
| 2002 Jan | 105.1              | 106.8              | 102.7              | 88.8                    | 87.1              | 91.7               | 114.8                            | 120.2              | 108.0              |
| Feb      | 106.4              | 107.8              | 104.4              | 87.5                    | 85.7              | 90.6               | 117.7                            | 122.9              | 111.2              |
| Mar      | 106.8              | 108.2              | 104.8              | 88.0                    | 86.6              | 90.4               | 118.1                            | 123.0              | 111.9              |
| Apr      | 110.6              | 115.0              | 104.4              | 88.5                    | 88.5              | 88.6               | 123.8                            | 133.1              | 112.1              |
| May      | 108.8              | 109.6              | 107.6              | 91.3                    | 89.5              | 94.4               | 119.2                            | 123.3              | 114.1              |
| Jun      | 102.3              | 101.7              | 103.0              | 82.8                    | 80.0              | 87.6               | 113.9                            | 116.6              | 110.6              |
| Jul      | 108.9              | 107.5              | 110.8              | 88.5                    | 83.8              | 96.5               | 121.1                            | 123.7              | 117.8              |
| Aug      | 104.3              | 105.1              | 103.1              | 87.3                    | 85.4              | 90.7               | 114.4                            | 118.6              | 109.2              |
| Sep      | 106.5              | 106.5              | 106.6              | 89.1                    | 83.6              | 98.5               | 117.0                            | 122.1              | 110.6              |
| Oct      | 104.5              | 104.9              | 104.0              | 87.9                    | 80.8              | 100.1              | 114.4                            | 121.2              | 105.9              |
| Nov      | 105.7              | 105.7              | 105.8              | 88.1                    | 81.4              | 99.8               | 116.3                            | 122.3              | 108.8              |
| Dec      | 103.2              | 106.9              | 98.1               | 85.3                    | 79.5              | 95.5               | 114.0                            | 125.7              | 99.3               |
| 2003 Jan | 106.0              | 109.6              | 101.0              | 84.8                    | 83.1              | 87.6               | 118.7                            | 127.7              | 107.5              |

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

# 10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1,2</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales = 100

|          | Total engineering  |                    |                   | Machinery and equipment |                   |                   | Electrical and optical equipment |                    |                    |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|          | Total              | Home               | Export            | Total                   | Home              | Export            | Total                            | Home               | Export             |
| 1999     | FGWA               | FGVU               | FGVX              | FGVB                    | FGVH              | FGVN              | FGVC                             | FGVI               | FGVO               |
| 1999     | 106.6              | 105.1              | 108.9             | 88.1                    | 92.0              | 81.6              | 121.3                            | 116.1              | 128.9              |
| 2000     | 120.3              | 120.0              | 120.9             | 92.8                    | 94.4              | 90.2              | 142.4                            | 141.8              | 143.3              |
| 2001     | 107.4              | 118.7              | 89.9              | 88.2                    | 90.5              | 84.4              | 122.8                            | 142.6              | 94.0               |
| 2002     | 104.4 <sup>†</sup> | 116.5 <sup>†</sup> | 85.5 <sup>†</sup> | 93.2 <sup>†</sup>       | 94.7 <sup>†</sup> | 90.8 <sup>†</sup> | 113.3 <sup>†</sup>               | 135.0 <sup>†</sup> | 81.6 <sup>†</sup>  |
| 2001 Jun | 119.3              | 124.8              | 110.9             | 93.7                    | 96.9              | 88.4              | 139.8                            | 148.4              | 127.3              |
| Jul      | 118.9              | 125.4              | 108.7             | 94.1                    | 97.4              | 88.4              | 138.7                            | 149.2              | 123.5              |
| Aug      | 115.8              | 122.6              | 105.2             | 92.0                    | 94.3              | 88.0              | 134.8                            | 146.6 <sup>†</sup> | 117.7              |
| Sep      | 114.6              | 122.8              | 101.8             | 92.2                    | 95.0              | 87.4              | 132.6                            | 146.4              | 112.4              |
| Oct      | 112.2              | 119.8              | 100.5             | 91.4                    | 93.6              | 87.6              | 129.0                            | 142.1              | 109.9              |
| Nov      | 105.4              | 110.8              | 97.0              | 89.4                    | 92.0              | 85.0              | 118.2                            | 126.8              | 105.7 <sup>†</sup> |
| Dec      | 107.4              | 118.7              | 89.9              | 88.2                    | 90.5              | 84.4              | 122.8                            | 142.6              | 94.0               |
| 2002 Jan | 107.4 <sup>†</sup> | 118.0 <sup>†</sup> | 91.0 <sup>†</sup> | 90.6 <sup>†</sup>       | 91.1 <sup>†</sup> | 89.7 <sup>†</sup> | 121.0 <sup>†</sup>               | 140.9              | 92.0               |
| Feb      | 108.8              | 119.0              | 92.9              | 92.7                    | 92.4              | 93.3              | 121.7                            | 141.7              | 92.5               |
| Mar      | 107.8              | 118.6              | 91.1              | 91.4                    | 91.5              | 91.2              | 121.0                            | 141.7              | 91.0               |
| Apr      | 107.3              | 118.1              | 90.6              | 91.2                    | 91.3              | 91.1              | 120.3                            | 140.9              | 90.2               |
| May      | 107.2              | 119.4              | 88.1              | 90.7                    | 92.8              | 87.2              | 120.3                            | 142.0              | 88.7               |
| Jun      | 107.0              | 119.0              | 88.2              | 90.2                    | 92.7              | 86.0              | 120.4                            | 141.4              | 89.9               |
| Jul      | 107.7              | 119.9              | 88.7              | 90.3                    | 91.3              | 88.5              | 121.7                            | 144.2              | 88.9               |
| Aug      | 107.1              | 120.8              | 85.9              | 89.0                    | 91.5              | 84.8              | 121.7                            | 145.8              | 86.7               |
| Sep      | 106.1              | 118.8              | 86.5              | 88.1                    | 89.8              | 85.2              | 120.6                            | 143.4              | 87.5               |
| Oct      | 106.0              | 117.3              | 88.5              | 87.8                    | 86.0              | 90.9              | 120.7                            | 143.9              | 86.8               |
| Nov      | 101.9              | 111.9              | 86.4              | 87.4                    | 85.3              | 90.9              | 113.6                            | 134.5              | 83.1               |
| Dec      | 104.4              | 116.5              | 85.5              | 93.2                    | 94.7              | 90.8              | 113.3                            | 135.0              | 81.6               |
| 2003 Jan | 104.8              | 116.0              | 87.5              | 97.2                    | 98.1              | 95.6              | 110.9                            | 131.1              | 81.6               |

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

# 10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

|          | Total engineering |               |                | Machinery and equipment |               |               | Electrical and optical equipment |                |                |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|          | Total             | Home          | Export         | Total                   | Home          | Export        | Total                            | Home           | Export         |
| 1999     | FGWB<br>123.0†    | FGVV<br>117.6 | FGVY<br>130.5† | FGVD<br>93.5†           | FGVJ<br>92.3† | FGVP<br>95.4† | FGVE<br>140.6†                   | FGVK<br>134.9† | FGVQ<br>147.8† |
| 2000     | 133.4             | 124.7†        | 145.6          | 93.8                    | 88.0          | 103.8         | 157.0                            | 149.7          | 166.2          |
| 2001     | 119.7             | 120.0         | 119.2          | 90.5                    | 88.5          | 93.9          | 137.1                            | 141.5          | 131.6          |
| 2002     | 105.2             | 106.5         | 103.3          | 89.5                    | 85.8          | 96.0          | 114.5                            | 120.6          | 106.9          |
| 2001 Jun | 124.9             | 133.6†        | 112.6†         | 95.2†                   | 92.6†         | 99.8†         | 142.6†                           | 161.6†         | 118.9†         |
| Jul      | 117.2             | 118.7         | 115.1          | 91.8                    | 90.9          | 93.4          | 132.3                            | 137.6          | 125.7          |
| Aug      | 108.9             | 106.7         | 112.0          | 83.3                    | 77.1          | 94.0          | 124.2                            | 126.9          | 120.9          |
| Sep      | 114.9†            | 116.5         | 112.7          | 92.0                    | 93.2          | 89.9          | 128.6                            | 132.4          | 123.9          |
| Oct      | 104.4             | 102.0         | 107.8          | 87.1                    | 83.9          | 92.6          | 114.7                            | 114.3          | 115.3          |
| Nov      | 87.5              | 80.3          | 97.6           | 81.7                    | 83.4          | 78.8          | 90.9                             | 78.1           | 106.9          |
| Dec      | 114.1             | 137.0         | 81.8           | 83.9                    | 82.8          | 85.8          | 132.2                            | 174.0          | 79.8           |
| 2002 Jan | 105.1             | 104.2         | 106.4          | 98.8                    | 89.4          | 114.9         | 108.9                            | 114.2          | 102.2          |
| Feb      | 111.3             | 111.7         | 110.8          | 96.9                    | 91.3          | 106.4         | 119.9                            | 125.5          | 112.9          |
| Mar      | 103.3             | 106.6         | 98.6           | 82.1                    | 82.7          | 80.9          | 116.0                            | 123.0          | 107.3          |
| Apr      | 108.8             | 113.0         | 102.8          | 87.9                    | 87.6          | 88.3          | 121.3                            | 130.4          | 110.0          |
| May      | 108.1             | 114.7         | 98.9           | 89.2                    | 96.1          | 77.2          | 119.4                            | 127.3          | 109.6          |
| Jun      | 101.6             | 100.1         | 103.6          | 80.5                    | 79.2          | 82.6          | 114.2                            | 114.4          | 114.0          |
| Jul      | 111.6             | 110.9         | 112.5          | 88.8                    | 78.1          | 107.3         | 125.2                            | 133.3          | 115.0          |
| Aug      | 102.3             | 108.6         | 93.3           | 81.8                    | 86.1          | 74.5          | 114.5                            | 124.0          | 102.6          |
| Sep      | 102.9             | 98.7          | 108.9          | 85.2                    | 76.4          | 100.3         | 113.5                            | 113.8          | 113.1          |
| Oct      | 104.1             | 99.4          | 110.7          | 86.6                    | 64.5          | 125.0         | 114.6                            | 123.2          | 103.7          |
| Nov      | 90.8              | 85.3          | 98.7           | 86.3                    | 78.5          | 99.9          | 93.5                             | 89.9           | 98.1           |
| Dec      | 112.1             | 124.3         | 94.8           | 110.5                   | 119.5         | 94.8          | 113.0                            | 127.6          | 94.9           |
| 2003 Jan | 107.7             | 107.5         | 107.9          | 101.7                   | 97.6          | 108.9         | 111.2                            | 114.3          | 107.4          |

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Metals, engineering and vehicles

# 10.8 Passenger cars<sup>1</sup>

Number

|          | Total production |                                 |  |                          |           | Production for export |                                 |  |                          |           |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|
|          | 1000cc and under | Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc | Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc <sup>2</sup> | Over 2500cc <sup>2</sup> | Total     | 1000cc and under      | Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc | Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc <sup>2</sup> | Over 2500cc <sup>2</sup> | Total     |
|          | GKAB             | GKAD                            | GKAF   | GKAH                     | JCYM      | GKAC                  | GKAE                            | GKAG   | GKAI                     | JCYL      |
| 1996     | 108 645          | 845 084                         | 635 861                                      | 96 544                   | 1 686 134 | 71 410                | 417 562                         | 341 524                                      | 77 716                   | 908 212   |
| 1997     | 119 894          | 829 079                         | 653 147                                      | 95 881                   | 1 698 001 | 85 698                | 432 621                         | 367 922                                      | 75 670                   | 961 911   |
| 1998     | 112 044          | 814 595                         | 720 556                                      | 101 063                  | 1 748 258 | 73 228                | 436 623                         | 434 074                                      | 76 802                   | 1 020 727 |
| 1999     | 113 204          | 776 111                         | 758 478                                      | 138 830                  | 1 786 623 | 76 492                | 439 698                         | 509 006                                      | 113 281                  | 1 138 477 |
| 2000     | 96 043           | 676 438                         | 723 294                                      | 145 677                  | 1 641 452 | 56 556                | 375 528                         | 509 591                                      | 121 315                  | 1 062 990 |
| 2001     | 93 695           | 632 747                         | 634 573                                      | 131 350                  | 1 492 365 | 56 426                | 329 944                         | 400 648                                      | 107 236                  | 894 254   |
| 2002     | 79 545           | 711 553                         | 718 343                                      | 118 579                  | 1 628 020 | 35 866                | 442 975                         | 469 809                                      | 98 158                   | 1 046 808 |
| 2001 Dec | 4 243            | 47 483                          | 46 303                                       | 8 078                    | 106 107   | 3 033                 | 27 614                          | 31 580                                       | 7 079                    | 69 306    |
| 2002 Jan | 7 022            | 73 764                          | 64 948                                       | 8 634                    | 154 368   | 3 876                 | 36 416                          | 37 997                                       | 6 625                    | 84 914    |
| Feb      | 7 469            | 66 173                          | 65 399                                       | 8 511                    | 147 552   | 3 480                 | 32 184                          | 39 705                                       | 6 476                    | 81 845    |
| Mar      | 6 093            | 65 421                          | 65 983                                       | 10 338                   | 147 835   | 2 104                 | 35 447                          | 42 792                                       | 8 074                    | 88 417    |
| Apr      | 6 449            | 55 582                          | 57 249                                       | 10 261                   | 129 541   | 4 123                 | 38 207                          | 42 833                                       | 8 420                    | 93 583    |
| May      | 7 484            | 64 296                          | 71 782                                       | 14 674                   | 158 236   | 2 647                 | 45 085                          | 48 957                                       | 12 315                   | 109 004   |
| Jun      | 6 516            | 45 868                          | 51 276                                       | 9 092                    | 112 752   | 3 045                 | 33 008                          | 35 194                                       | 7 663                    | 78 910    |
| Jul      | 6 008            | 61 068                          | 57 764                                       | 9 709                    | 134 549   | 3 656                 | 38 657                          | 34 339                                       | 8 212                    | 84 864    |
| Aug      | 7 862            | 47 288                          | 50 230                                       | 7 423                    | 112 803   | 3 315                 | 26 618                          | 31 460                                       | 5 639                    | 67 032    |
| Sep      | 7 836            | 57 320                          | 68 873                                       | 10 469                   | 144 498   | 3 041                 | 36 357                          | 41 967                                       | 8 956                    | 90 321    |
| Oct      | 11 911           | 63 179                          | 63 588                                       | 10 976                   | 149 654   | 4 460                 | 41 110                          | 42 691                                       | 9 721                    | 97 982    |
| Nov      | 3 326            | 62 483                          | 61 802                                       | 11 154                   | 138 765   | 585                   | 45 206                          | 43 034                                       | 9 920                    | 98 745    |
| Dec      | 1 569            | 49 111                          | 39 449                                       | 7 338                    | 97 467    | 1 534                 | 34 680                          | 28 840                                       | 6 137                    | 71 191    |
| 2003 Jan | 1 339            | 69 937                          | 59 246                                       | 10 747                   | 141 269   | 869                   | 43 844                          | 37 406                                       | 8 069                    | 90 188    |
| Feb      | 3 821            | 63 153                          | 59 408                                       | 10 732                   | 137 114   | 1 016                 | 40 574                          | 34 984                                       | 8 455                    | 85 029    |

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 10.9 Commercial motor vehicles<sup>1</sup>

Number

|          | Total production                |                                |                    |                 |                                     | Production for export |                                 |                                |                    |                 |                                     |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|          | Light<br>Commercial<br>vehicles | Gross Vehicle Weight<br>Trucks |                    |                 |                                     | Total                 | Light<br>Commercial<br>vehicles | Gross Vehicle Weight<br>Trucks |                    |                 |                                     |
|          |                                 | Under 7.5<br>tonnes            | Over 7.5<br>tonnes | Motive<br>units | Buses,<br>coaches and<br>mini-buses |                       |                                 | Under 7.5<br>tonnes            | Over 7.5<br>tonnes | Motive<br>units | Buses,<br>coaches and<br>mini-buses |
| GKDH     | GKDJ                            | GKDL                           | GKCV               | GKDN            | JCYG                                | GKDI                  | GKDK                            | GKDM                           | GKCW               | GKDO            | JCYF                                |
| 1996     | 205 372                         | 8 913                          | 10 128             | 2 631           | 11 270                              | 238 314               | 103 921                         | 930                            | 3 785              | 361             | 3 487 112 484                       |
| 1997     | 210 942                         | 6 254                          | 7 932              | 2 574           | 10 004                              | 237 706               | 96 937                          | 971                            | 2 895              | 258             | 2 341 103 402                       |
| 1998     | 203 629                         | 5 006                          | 7 002              | 2 492           | 9 250                               | 227 379               | 96 808                          | 888                            | 2 382              | 222             | 2 541 102 841                       |
| 1999     | 162 176                         | 4 107                          | 6 443              | 2 739           | 10 440                              | 185 905               | 69 284                          | 868                            | 2 309              | 252             | 2 209 74 922                        |
| 2000     | 145 655                         | 5 160                          | 6 849              | 2 673           | 12 105                              | 172 442               | 65 636                          | 1 032                          | 3 059              | 129             | 6 325 76 181                        |
| 2001     | 169 705                         | 5 003                          | 7 356              | 2 539           | 8 270                               | 192 873               | 87 208                          | 1 307                          | 3 316              | 151             | 4 238 96 219                        |
| 2002     | 168 343                         | 4 600                          | 7 363              | 1 824           | 9 182                               | 191 315               | 104 899                         | 1 157                          | 3 474              | 70              | 4 628 114 228                       |
| 2002 Feb | 15 534                          | 452                            | 637                | 143             | 623                                 | 17 389                | 6 623                           | 110                            | 280                | 3               | 357 7 373                           |
| Mar      | 13 887                          | 339                            | 726                | 140             | 762                                 | 15 854                | 8 765                           | 93                             | 305                | 2               | 355 9 520                           |
| Apr      | 14 088                          | 429                            | 737                | 106             | 1 174                               | 16 534                | 9 909                           | 127                            | 373                | 9               | 665 11 083                          |
| May      | 13 923                          | 294                            | 622                | 92              | 821                                 | 15 752                | 9 137                           | 68                             | 260                | 1               | 466 9 932                           |
| Jun      | 10 376                          | 332                            | 584                | 117             | 806                                 | 12 218                | 6 521                           | 88                             | 294                | 5               | 355 7 263                           |
| Jul      | 13 402                          | 305                            | 508                | 121             | 881                                 | 15 217                | 9 152                           | 66                             | 186                | 3               | 487 9 894                           |
| Aug      | 8 206                           | 366                            | 562                | 83              | 576                                 | 9 793                 | 5 509                           | 115                            | 277                | 4               | 184 6 089                           |
| Sep      | 17 525                          | 396                            | 761                | 312             | 896                                 | 19 890                | 10 954                          | 89                             | 367                | 14              | 527 11 951                          |
| Oct      | 17 703                          | 518                            | 691                | 198             | 659                                 | 19 769                | 11 683                          | 126                            | 400                | 13              | 288 12 510                          |
| Nov      | 17 030                          | 387                            | 558                | 216             | 615                                 | 18 806                | 10 502                          | 78                             | 293                | 8               | 278 11 159                          |
| Dec      | 11 785                          | 307                            | 387                | 189             | 728                                 | 13 396                | 8 405                           | 68                             | 195                | 3               | 366 9 037                           |
| 2003 Jan | 13 808                          | 411                            | 636                | 129             | 672                                 | 15 656                | 7 715                           | 70                             | 285                | 11              | 253 8 334                           |
| Feb      | 12 874                          | 296                            | 615                | 165             | 726                                 | 14 676                | 8 147                           | 58                             | 318                | 14              | 294 8 831                           |

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 11 Textiles and other manufactures

## 11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995=100, seasonally adjusted

| SIC (92)<br>classification     | Textile industry (production)   |                                |  |                          |  |                       |                               |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                                | Man-made fibres   | All textiles <sup>1</sup>      | Preparation and spinning of textile fibres | Textile weaving          | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics             | Finishing of textiles | Manufacture of other textiles | Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel |
|                                | 2 470   | 17                             | 171  | 172                      | 176  | 173                   | 175                           | 174  |
| 1999                           | AHXI<br>118.0   | AIMS<br>87.4                   | AIOE<br>102.2                              | AIOF<br>85.6             | AHGJ<br>80.5   | AHGE<br>74.3          | AHGQ<br>90.5                  | AHGF<br>84.9   |
| 2000                           | 114.2   | 82.5                           | 92.4                                       | 83.1                     | 74.2   | 72.2                  | 87.5                          | 87.7   |
| 2001                           | 105.5   | 70.7                           | 80.0                                       | 69.4                     | 68.2   | 57.9                  | 81.7                          | 84.2   |
| 2002                           | 96.7 <sup>†</sup>   | 67.0 <sup>†</sup>              | 74.2 <sup>†</sup>                          | 69.6 <sup>†</sup>        | 70.6 <sup>†</sup>  | 62.7 <sup>†</sup>     | 80.6                          | 76.8 <sup>†</sup>                                      |
| 2000 Q3                        | 117.7   | 81.6                           | 92.9                                       | 80.9                     | 72.7   | 72.8                  | 87.6                          | 84.7   |
| Q4                             | 116.6   | 80.7                           | 89.9                                       | 83.5                     | 68.3   | 70.1                  | 84.5                          | 90.6   |
| 2001 Q1                        | 117.7   | 72.9                           | 86.2                                       | 74.3                     | 67.6   | 57.4                  | 82.8                          | 84.1   |
| Q2                             | 109.4   | 71.3                           | 83.0                                       | 74.9                     | 67.9   | 56.5                  | 83.3                          | 84.3   |
| Q3                             | 100.2   | 69.3                           | 78.4                                       | 69.4                     | 69.9   | 56.3                  | 78.8                          | 82.7   |
| Q4                             | 94.7  | 69.3                           | 72.3                                       | 59.2                     | 67.5   | 61.2                  | 82.0                          | 85.6   |
| 2002 Q1                        | 93.4  | 68.8                           | 79.0 <sup>†</sup>                          | 68.1 <sup>†</sup>        | 70.9 <sup>†</sup>  | 62.3 <sup>†</sup>     | 80.0 <sup>†</sup>             | 80.5 <sup>†</sup>                                      |
| Q2                             | 97.7 <sup>†</sup>   | 67.1 <sup>†</sup>              | 74.7                                       | 69.0                     | 72.5   | 63.9                  | 79.9                          | 80.0   |
| Q3                             | 99.8  | 66.9                           | 73.2                                       | 71.2                     | 69.1   | 63.5                  | 81.4                          | 77.5   |
| Q4                             | 96.1  | 65.2                           | 70.0                                       | 70.2                     | 69.9   | 61.3                  | 81.2                          | 69.3   |
| Clothing industry (production) |   |                                |  |                          |  |                       |                               |  |
| SIC (92)<br>classification     | Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur <sup>2</sup> | Manufacture of other outerwear | Manufacture of workwear                    | Manufacture of underwear | Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec |                       |                               |  |
|                                | 18  | 1822                           | 1821                                       | 1823                     | 1824   |                       |                               |  |
|                                | AIMT<br>74.3  | AHGU<br>67.0                   | AHGT<br>75.8                               | AHGV<br>81.9             | AHGW<br>93.6   |                       |                               |  |
| 1999                           | 72.5  | 63.0                           | 74.6                                       | 80.2                     | 100.1  |                       |                               |  |
| 2000                           | 62.6  | 55.1                           | 72.0                                       | 65.7                     | 87.8   |                       |                               |  |
| 2001                           | 56.0 <sup>†</sup>   | 49.6 <sup>†</sup>              | 71.8 <sup>†</sup>                          | 55.4                     | 81.8 <sup>†</sup>  |                       |                               |  |
| 2002                           | 74.1  | 64.1                           | 72.8                                       | 81.9                     | 105.4  |                       |                               |  |
| 2000 Q3                        | 69.8  | 59.2                           | 71.0                                       | 77.8                     | 101.7  |                       |                               |  |
| Q4                             | 61.4  | 56.5                           | 68.0                                       | 61.3                     | 83.2   |                       |                               |  |
| 2001 Q1                        | 64.0  | 54.9                           | 72.6                                       | 69.3                     | 91.9   |                       |                               |  |
| Q2                             | 63.6  | 55.0                           | 75.5                                       | 68.7                     | 88.8   |                       |                               |  |
| Q3                             | 61.5  | 54.2                           | 72.1                                       | 63.6                     | 87.1   |                       |                               |  |
| Q4                             | 61.4  | 56.5                           | 68.0                                       | 61.3                     | 83.2   |                       |                               |  |
| 2002 Q1                        | 57.8 <sup>†</sup>   | 51.3                           | 66.8 <sup>†</sup>                          | 56.0 <sup>†</sup>        | 90.0 <sup>†</sup>  |                       |                               |  |
| Q2                             | 58.1  | 51.6                           | 71.9                                       | 56.7                     | 87.2   |                       |                               |  |
| Q3                             | 56.3  | 49.7 <sup>†</sup>              | 73.3                                       | 56.7                     | 81.0   |                       |                               |  |
| Q4                             | 51.6  | 45.8                           | 75.0                                       | 52.3                     | 69.0   |                       |                               |  |

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Textiles and other manufactures

### 11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

|                   | Household textiles |                    |                | Non-woven excluding apparel | Canvas goods, sacks etc | Cordage rope, twine & netting |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                   | Soft furnishings   | Household textiles | Carpets & rugs |                             |                         |                               |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 17401              | 17403              | 17510          | 17530                       | 17402                   | 17520                         |
|                   | CKPE               | CKPF               | CKPG           | CKPH                        | CKPI                    | CKPJ                          |
| 1999              | 443 718            | 941 637            | 1 028 911      | 157 963                     | 161 172                 | 80 103                        |
| 2000              | 458 407            | 986 779            | 972 988        | ..                          | 136 549                 | 78 587                        |
| 2001              | 541 923†           | 906 883†           | 901 793†       | 168 490†                    | 137 987†                | 101 457†                      |
| 1999 Q2           | 110 835            | 234 008            | 244 073        | 39 497                      | 42 139                  | 21 778                        |
| Q3                | 113 910            | 234 950            | 253 298        | 39 895                      | 37 430                  | 21 384                        |
| Q4                | 109 239            | 249 748            | 272 536        | 39 705                      | 39 039                  | 17 437                        |
| 2000 Q1           | 102 792            | 254 425            | 236 955        | 39 777                      | 38 561                  | 20 509                        |
| Q2                | 113 349            | 241 880            | 238 647        | ..                          | 36 338                  | 21 509                        |
| Q3                | 116 532            | 237 414            | 242 366        | 45 848                      | 32 191                  | 19 425                        |
| Q4                | 125 735            | 253 060            | 255 020        | 42 113                      | 29 459                  | 17 143                        |
| 2001 Q1           | 129 339            | 241 528            | 238 714        | 44 675                      | 34 825                  | 24 984                        |
| Q2                | 134 456            | 227 110            | 225 073        | 44 764                      | 33 091                  | 26 845†                       |
| Q3                | 139 992†           | 218 937†           | 220 282†       | 39 120†                     | 37 494†                 | 26 665†                       |
| Q4                | 138 135            | 219 308            | 217 724        | 39 931                      | 32 577                  | 22 963                        |
| 2002 Q1           | 112 602            | 203 674            | 205 913        | 39 521                      | 29 080                  | 21 727                        |
| Q2                | 121 096            | 200 696            | 196 886        | 41 735                      | 30 477                  | ..                            |
| Q3                | 131 592            | 197 615            | 197 830        | ..                          | 26 721                  | 22 761                        |

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

### 11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

|                   | Knitted and crocheted |          |   |         |                |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---------|----------------|
|                   | Fabrics               | Hosiery  | Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles | Lace    | Narrow fabrics |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 17600                 | 17710    | 17720                                   | 17541   | 17542          |
|                   | CKPK                  | CKPL     | CKPM                                    | CKPN    | CKPO           |
| 1999              | ..                    | 363 046  | 663 533                                 | 39 261  | 223 367        |
| 2000              | 374 153               | ..       | 581 936                                 | 34 084  | 210 239        |
| 2001              | ..                    | 281 004† | 403 580†                                | 27 527† | 193 193†       |
| 1999 Q2           | 126 133               | 80 423   | 114 643                                 | 8 604   | 53 685         |
| Q3                | 114 520               | 94 668   | 195 739                                 | 10 566  | 58 339         |
| Q4                | 107 969               | 116 857  | 207 993                                 | 9 408   | 56 080         |
| 2000 Q1           | 104 453               | ..       | 123 038                                 | ..      | 58 907         |
| Q2                | 97 978                | ..       | 131 276                                 | ..      | 53 219         |
| Q3                | 87 871                | ..       | 176 050                                 | 8 361   | 49 992         |
| Q4                | 83 851                | ..       | 151 572                                 | 6 866   | 48 121         |
| 2001 Q1           | ..                    | 67 744   | 84 831                                  | 7 492   | 47 451         |
| Q2                | ..                    | ..       | 78 843                                  | 6 962   | 49 567†        |
| Q3                | ..                    | ..       | 127 850†                                | 6 770†  | 47 658†        |
| Q4                | ..                    | ..       | 112 056                                 | 6 302   | 48 517         |
| 2002 Q1           | ..                    | ..       | 78 946                                  | 7 181   | 45 878         |
| Q2                | ..                    | ..       | 63 653                                  | 6 204   | 44 345         |
| Q3                | 55 154                | ..       | 94 527                                  | 4 662   | 43 985         |

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

|                   | Outerwear            |                      | Underwear            |                      | Hats                 | Other & accessories | Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur | Leather clothes    |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|
|                   | Workwear             | Men's                | Women's              | Men's                | Women's              |                     |  |                    |
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 18210                | 18221                | 18222                | 18231                | 18232                | 18241               | 18249                                      | 18300              |
|                   | CKPP                 | CKPQ                 | CKPR                 | CKPS                 | CKPT                 | CKPU                | CKPV                                       | CKPW               |
| 1999              | 278 733              | 612 538              | 1 001 239            | 436 778              | 779 013              | 62 653              | 603 545                                    | 5 763              |
| 2000              | 260 798              | 421 406              | 915 310              | 293 713              | 736 768              |                     | 568 286                                    | 4 541              |
| 2001              | 243 709 <sup>†</sup> | 327 530 <sup>†</sup> | 783 331 <sup>†</sup> | 227 904 <sup>†</sup> | 610 868 <sup>†</sup> | ..                  | 452 958 <sup>†</sup>                       | 6 512 <sup>†</sup> |
| 1999 Q1           | 71 407               | 162 616              | 269 022              | 111 034              | 196 681              | 17 458              | 155 861                                    | 914                |
| Q2                | 66 044               | 147 789              | 233 336              | 106 115              | 183 513              | 14 851              | 142 317                                    | ..                 |
| Q3                | 69 928               | 162 336              | 275 487              | 103 669              | 187 119              | 16 252              | 140 738                                    | 1 522              |
| Q4                | 70 297               | 148 782              | 227 765              | 121 796              | 213 823              | ..                  | 165 299                                    | 2 090              |
| 2000 Q1           | 69 480               | 98 896               | 235 921              | 74 761               | 186 132              | ..                  | 145 442                                    | 1 540              |
| Q2                | 62 915               | 109 136              | 219 419              | 75 543               | 167 198              | 12 133              | 145 445                                    | 1 480              |
| Q3                | 60 298               | 115 082              | 242 833              | 69 077               | 194 019              | 14 763              | 133 764                                    | ..                 |
| Q4                | 68 106               | 98 293               | 217 137              | 74 333               | 189 418              | 12 822              | 143 635                                    | ..                 |
| 2001 Q1           | 66 132               | 83 331               | 210 726              | 52 638               | 156 553              | 15 188              | 117 702                                    | 657                |
| Q2                | 60 134               | 83 455               | 194 177              | 48 963               | 154 188              | ..                  | 116 518                                    | 1 598              |
| Q3                | 60 489 <sup>†</sup>  | 84 999 <sup>†</sup>  | 202 813 <sup>†</sup> | 59 780 <sup>†</sup>  | 143 195 <sup>†</sup> | 13 771 <sup>†</sup> | 108 079 <sup>†</sup>                       | 2 139 <sup>†</sup> |
| Q4                | 56 953               | 75 744               | 175 615              | 66 524               | 156 932              | 11 249              | 110 659                                    | 2 118              |
| 2002 Q1           | 65 876               | 61 607               | 203 462              | 45 135               | 148 366              | 10 477              | 94 902                                     | 1 904              |
| Q2                | 64 471               | 65 095               | 205 111              | 47 577               | 139 539              | 10 028              | 94 425                                     | 1 986              |
| Q3                | 65 009               | 72 976               | 220 640              | 56 536               | 126 880              | 9 519               | 103 661                                    | 2 265              |

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

|                   | Pumps                | Compressors            | Taps & valves          | Pleasure & sporting boats <sup>1</sup> | Ice cream <sup>1</sup> | Mineral water & soft drinks <sup>1</sup> |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Subclass (SIC 92) | 29121                | 29122                  | 29130                  | 35120                                  | 15520                  | 15980                                    |
|                   | CKPY                 | CKPZ                   | CKQA                   | CKQB                                   | CKQC                   | CKQD                                     |
| 1999              | 1 025 200            | 1 224 471              | 1 170 885              | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| 2000              | 1 031 341            | 1 352 122              | 1 192 583              | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| 2001              | 984 499 <sup>†</sup> | 1 242 651 <sup>†</sup> | 1 160 866 <sup>†</sup> | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| 1999 Q1           | 232 374              | 323 504                | 317 978                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q2                | 257 025              | 298 827                | 291 663                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q3                | 256 334              | 299 284                | 299 407                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q4                | 260 346              | 303 571                | 276 994                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| 2000 Q1           | 251 086              | 349 617                | 288 452                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q2                | 260 832              | 345 696                | 291 093                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q3                | 253 394              | 323 328                | 315 733                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q4                | 265 945              | 333 960                | 292 717                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| 2001 Q1           | 242 761              | 354 632                | 287 436                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q2                | 244 232              | 310 975                | 292 890                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q3                | 240 094 <sup>†</sup> | 293 727 <sup>†</sup>   | 296 275 <sup>†</sup>   | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q4                | 257 412              | 283 317                | 284 265                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| 2002 Q1           | 226 921              | 277 557                | 284 798                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q2                | 228 731              | 272 769                | 280 936                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |
| Q3                | 223 400              | 269 336                | 287 538                | ..                                     | ..                     | ..                                       |

1 For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the Annual Abstract of Statistics and not the Monthly Digest of Statistics.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

2 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

## 12 Construction

### 12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies<sup>1</sup> by type of work at constant 1995 prices (seasonally adjusted)<sup>2</sup>

Great Britain

£ millions

|             | Repair and maintenance |                |                |                    |            |            |                        |        |                |               |                              |                              | All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers) |  |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
|             | New work               |                |                |                    |            |            | Repair and maintenance |        |                |               |                              |                              |   |  |
|             | New housing for        |                |                | Other new work for |            |            | Housing                |        | Other work for |               | Total repair and maintenance |                              |   |  |
|             | Public sector          | Private sector | Infrastructure | Public sector      | Industrial | Commercial | Total new work         | Public | Private        | Public sector | Private sector               | Total repair and maintenance | Total all work                                      |  |
| BLAC        | BLAD                   | BAXF           | BLAE           | BLAF               | BLAG       | BLAB       | BLBK                   | BLBL   | BLAJ           | BLAK          | BLAH                         | FGAY                         | FEAQ  |  |
| 1999 883    | 6 011                  | 5 769          | 4 263          | 3 557              | 10 201     | 30 685     | 5 670                  | 8 763  | 4 707          | 7 364         | 26 504                       | 57 190                       | 109   |  |
| 2000 1 112  | 6 543                  | 5 817          | 4 073          | 3 299              | 10 405     | 31 249     | 5 424                  | 8 712  | 4 743          | 7 923         | 26 801                       | 58 050                       | 110   |  |
| 2001 1 172  | 6 268                  | 6 185          | 4 358          | 3 238              | 10 884     | 32 105     | 3 890                  | 9 076  | 4 887          | 8 879         | 27 996                       | 60 101                       | 114   |  |
| 2002 1 350  | 6 987                  | 6 744          | 5 370          | 2 892              | 12 085     | 35 429     | 3 805                  | 9 816  | 4 502          | 9 514         | 27 636                       | 63 065                       | 123   |  |
| 2000 Q1 284 | 1 735                  | 1 521          | 1 024          | 906                | 2 656      | 8 124      | 1 454                  | 2 192  | 1 152          | 1 939         | 6 737                        | 14 862                       | 113   |  |
| Q2 271      | 1 635                  | 1 437          | 1 054          | 804                | 2 547      | 7 748      | 1 413                  | 2 221  | 1 246          | 1 855         | 6 736                        | 14 484                       | 110   |  |
| Q3 272      | 1 626                  | 1 405          | 950            | 780                | 2 521      | 7 553      | 1 337                  | 2 208  | 1 132          | 2 014         | 6 691                        | 14 244                       | 108   |  |
| Q4 285      | 1 547                  | 1 455          | 1 045          | 809                | 2 681      | 7 823      | 1 219                  | 2 091  | 1 212          | 2 115         | 6 637                        | 14 460                       | 110   |  |
| 2001 Q1 266 | 1 539                  | 1 581          | 924            | 835                | 2 759      | 7 905      | 1 298                  | 2 259  | 1 026          | 2 244         | 6 826                        | 14 732                       | 112   |  |
| Q2 306      | 1 502                  | 1 506          | 1 099          | 805                | 2 586      | 7 804      | 1 331                  | 2 341  | 1 164          | 2 274         | 7 110                        | 14 914                       | 113   |  |
| Q3 286      | 1 609                  | 1 575          | 1 088          | 801                | 2 632      | 7 990      | 1 256                  | 2 261  | 1 370          | 2 187         | 7 074                        | 15 064                       | 114   |  |
| Q4 314      | 1 618                  | 1 523          | 1 247          | 797                | 2 907      | 8 406      | 1 269                  | 2 215  | 1 326          | 2 174         | 6 986                        | 15 391                       | 117   |  |
| 2002 Q1 346 | 1 658                  | 1 779          | 1 235          | 743                | 2 934      | 8 695      | 1 246                  | 2 240  | 1 374          | 2 297         | 7 157                        | 15 851                       | 120   |  |
| Q2 343      | 1 630                  | 1 748          | 1 320          | 696                | 2 983      | 8 720      | 1 223                  | 2 444  | 1 308          | 2 347         | 7 322                        | 16 042                       | 122   |  |
| Q3 339      | 1 778                  | 1 742          | 1 377          | 726                | 3 013      | 8 976      | 1 194                  | 2 461  | 1 203          | 2 501         | 7 359                        | 16 334                       | 124   |  |
| Q4 333      | 1 920                  | 1 476          | 1 537          | 728                | 3 155      | 9 149      | 1 215                  | 2 671  | 1 268          | 2 369         | 7 522                        | 16 671                       | 127   |  |

<sup>1</sup> Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*.  
Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

<sup>2</sup> All data are provisional.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry

### 12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work<sup>1</sup> at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

| Public and housing association       | New housing <sup>2</sup> |                    |                    | Other new work     |                    |                     |                     |  |  | Total               | New work total |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------|
|                                      | Private                  | Total              | Infrastructure     | Other public       | Private industrial | Private commercial  | Total               |  |  |                     |                |
| BLBC                                 | BLBD                     | FGAU               | BAWT               | BAWU               | BAVV               | BAWW                | BLBE                |  |  | FHAA                |                |
| 1999 969                             | 5 901                    | 6 869              | 4 195              | 3 273              | 2 558              | 9 184               | 19 210              |  |  | 26 079              |                |
| 2000 910                             | 6 085                    | 6 995              | 4 992              | 3 815              | 2 589              | 9 729               | 21 124              |  |  | 28 120              |                |
| 2001 1 084                           | 6 525                    | 7 610              | 5 154              | 4 117              | 2 542              | 10 221              | 22 033              |  |  | 29 643              |                |
| 2002 <sup>3</sup> 1 129 <sup>†</sup> | 8 088 <sup>†</sup>       | 9 217 <sup>†</sup> | 5 555 <sup>†</sup> | 5 910 <sup>†</sup> | 2 247 <sup>†</sup> | 10 482 <sup>†</sup> | 24 194 <sup>†</sup> |  |  | 33 411 <sup>†</sup> |                |
| 2000 Q1 286                          | 1 645                    | 1 931              | 1 272              | 981                | 693                | 1 988               | 4 933               |  |  | 6 864               |                |
| Q2 195                               | 1 620                    | 1 815              | 1 253              | 1 179              | 645                | 2 750               | 5 827               |  |  | 7 642               |                |
| Q3 178                               | 1 599                    | 1 777              | 1 190              | 845                | 632                | 2 721               | 5 388               |  |  | 7 164               |                |
| Q4 252                               | 1 220                    | 1 472              | 1 277              | 810                | 620                | 2 270               | 4 977               |  |  | 6 449               |                |
| 2001 Q1 349                          | 1 649                    | 1 998              | 1 789              | 816                | 667                | 2 750               | 6 022               |  |  | 8 020               |                |
| Q2 269                               | 1 638                    | 1 908              | 1 072              | 1 183              | 706                | 2 330               | 5 291               |  |  | 7 199               |                |
| Q3 211                               | 1 746                    | 1 957              | 1 347              | 1 094              | 626                | 2 691               | 5 758               |  |  | 7 716               |                |
| Q4 255                               | 1 492                    | 1 747              | 946                | 1 023              | 542                | 2 450               | 4 962               |  |  | 6 708               |                |
| 2002 Q1 398                          | 1 897                    | 2 295              | 2 227              | 1 170              | 519                | 2 443               | 6 358               |  |  | 8 653               |                |
| Q2 253                               | 1 862                    | 2 115              | 1 051              | 1 168              | 563                | 2 546               | 5 328               |  |  | 7 443               |                |
| Q3 257                               | 2 221                    | 2 478              | 1 491              | 1 388              | 592                | 3 044               | 6 516 <sup>†</sup>  |  |  | 8 993               |                |
| Q4 <sup>3</sup> 222 <sup>†</sup>     | 2 108 <sup>†</sup>       | 2 330 <sup>†</sup> | 785 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 185 <sup>†</sup> | 573 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 449 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 992 <sup>†</sup>  |  |  | 8 322 <sup>†</sup>  |                |
| 2002 Jul 118                         | 727                      | 845                | 617                | 494                | 207                | 1 079               | 2 397               |  |  | 3 242               |                |
| Aug 72                               | 765                      | 837                | 323                | 383                | 189                | 924                 | 1 819               |  |  | 2 656               |                |
| Sep 67                               | 729                      | 796                | 552                | 510                | 196                | 1 041               | 2 299               |  |  | 3 095               |                |
| Oct 73                               | 742                      | 815                | 213                | 453                | 265                | 875                 | 1 806               |  |  | 2 621               |                |
| Nov 67                               | 739                      | 805                | 259                | 411                | 162                | 870                 | 1 702               |  |  | 2 507               |                |
| Dec <sup>3</sup> 81 <sup>†</sup>     | 628 <sup>†</sup>         | 709 <sup>†</sup>   | 313 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 321 <sup>†</sup> | 147 <sup>†</sup>   | 704 <sup>†</sup>    | 2 484 <sup>†</sup>  |  |  | 3 193 <sup>†</sup>  |                |
| 2003 Jan <sup>3</sup> 127            | 878                      | 1 005              | 427                | 387                | 162                | 989                 | 1 966               |  |  | 2 971               |                |
| Feb <sup>3</sup> 129                 | 777                      | 906                | 751                | 648                | 186                | 737                 | 2 323               |  |  | 3 229               |                |

<sup>1</sup> Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

<sup>2</sup> Excluding orders for home improvement work.

<sup>3</sup> Provisional.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry

# 12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

monthly averages or calendar months

|          | Building bricks<br>(millions) |            | Concrete blocks<br>(000 sq m) |            | Concrete roofing tiles<br>(000 sq m of roof<br>covered) |            | Slate <sup>1</sup><br>(tonnes) |            | Cement <sup>2</sup><br>(tonnes) |            | Sand and<br>gravel<br>(000 tonnes) |            |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|
|          | Production                    | Deliveries | Production                    | Deliveries | Production  | Deliveries | Production                     | Deliveries | Production                      | Deliveries | Deliveries                         | Deliveries |
|          | BLDA                          | QXIH       | BLDM                          | QXII       | BLDN  | QXIJ       | BLDQ                           | QXIK       | QXIM                            | QXIL       | BLDP                               | BLDS       |
| 1993     | 220                           | 261        | 6 191                         | 6 245      | 2 048   | 2 134      | 5 978                          | 5 908      | 920                             | 923        | 1 731                              | 7 207      |
| 1994     | 259                           | 290        | 7 296                         | 7 192      | 2 346   | 2 349      | 7 516                          | 7 916      | 1 026                           | 1 050      | 1 911                              | 7 390      |
| 1995     | 271                           | 244        | 6 524                         | 6 462      | 2 177   | 2 160      | 8 318                          | 8 104      | 984                             | 993        | 1 806                              | 6 907      |
| 1996     | 254                           | 244        | 6 322                         | 6 365      | 2 054   | 2 004      | 9 147                          | 8 930      | 1 018                           | 974        | 1 741                              | 6 339      |
| 1997     | 250                           | 254        | 6 878                         | 6 837      | 2 080   | 2 090      | 8 859                          | 8 636      | 1 053                           | 996        | 1 861                              | 7 062      |
| 1998     | 250                           | 248        | 7 055                         | 7 041      | 2 082   | 2 132      | 8 742                          | 8 546      | 1 034                           | 988        | 1 915                              | 7 148      |
| 1999     | 245                           | 252        | 7 314                         | 7 154      | 2 164   | 2 114      | 8 239                          | 8 330      | 1 058                           | 978        | 1 963                              | 6 819      |
| 2000     | 239                           | 241        | 7 518                         | 7 377      | 2 230   | 2 087      | 7 155                          | 7 495      | 1 038                           | 988        | 1 920                              | 7 322      |
| 2001     | 230                           | 235        | 7 327                         | 7 376      | 2 069   | 2 036      | 7 760                          | 7 852      | 924                             | 888        | 1 917                              | 8 121†     |
| 2002     | 229                           | 235        | 7 622                         | 7 612      | 2 085   | 2 101      | 7 913                          | 7 972      | ..                              | ..         | 1 883                              | 7 126      |
| 2000 Q3  | 237                           | 262        | 7 812                         | 8 085      | 2 135   | 2 226      | 7 150                          | 7 564      | 1 081                           | 1 032      | 2 021                              | 7 760      |
| Q4       | 222                           | 194        | 6 688                         | 6 139      | 1 993   | 1 968      | 7 057                          | 7 226      | 942                             | 887        | 1 749                              | 6 345      |
| 2001 Q1  | 235                           | 224        | 7 336                         | 7 065      | 2 206   | 1 921      | 7 150                          | 7 122      | 858                             | 852        | 1 764                              | 6 826      |
| Q2       | 237                           | 254        | 7 383                         | 7 849      | 2 145   | 1 986      | 7 571                          | 7 883      | 972                             | 931        | 2 006                              | 7 856      |
| Q3       | 225                           | 256        | 7 603                         | 7 901      | 2 016   | 2 302      | 8 160                          | 8 215      | 977                             | 934        | 2 017                              | 7 710      |
| Q4       | 220                           | 207        | 6 985                         | 6 687      | 1 908   | 1 934      | 8 161                          | 8 189      | 890                             | 835        | 1 882                              | 7 010      |
| 2002 Q1  | 227                           | 217        | 7 513                         | 7 221      | 2 252   | 1 934      | 7 335                          | 7 157      | 883                             | 862        | 1 801                              | 7 351      |
| Q2       | 236                           | 256        | 7 902                         | 8 104      | 2 032   | 2 158      | 8 546                          | 8 751      | 962                             | 928        | 1 978                              | 7 444      |
| Q3       | 228                           | 253        | 7 798                         | 8 411      | 1 973   | 2 283      | 7 659                          | 8 005      | 963                             | 955        | 1 976                              | 7 515      |
| Q4       | 225                           | 214        | 7 274                         | 6 712      | 2 084   | 2 029      | 8 111                          | 7 977      | 887†                            | 842†       | 1 777                              | 6 194†     |
| 2001 Feb | 228                           | 215        | 7 160                         | 6 727      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 941                             | 903        | ..                                 | ..         |
| Mar      | 272                           | 267        | 8 153                         | 7 891      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 059                           | 1 005      | ..                                 | ..         |
| Apr      | 220                           | 217        | 6 815                         | 6 803      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 905                             | 862        | ..                                 | ..         |
| May      | 229                           | 245        | 7 093                         | 7 976      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 106                           | 1 062      | ..                                 | ..         |
| Jun      | 263                           | 300        | 8 242                         | 8 768      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 111                           | 1 052      | ..                                 | ..         |
| Jul      | 211                           | 259        | 7 833                         | 8 202      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 049                           | 1 030      | ..                                 | ..         |
| Aug      | 199                           | 234        | 7 427                         | 7 892      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 018                           | 1 013      | ..                                 | ..         |
| Sep      | 266                           | 274        | 7 549                         | 7 610      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 040                           | 923        | ..                                 | ..         |
| Oct      | 224                           | 227        | 8 286                         | 7 737      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 037                           | 1 034      | ..                                 | ..         |
| Nov      | 227                           | 221        | 7 711                         | 7 513      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 031                           | 994        | ..                                 | ..         |
| Dec      | 210                           | 174        | 4 959                         | 4 812      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 771                             | 621        | ..                                 | ..         |
| 2002 Jan | 186                           | 183        | 7 208                         | 6 727      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 781                             | 804        | ..                                 | ..         |
| Feb      | 223                           | 200        | 7 550                         | 6 961      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 899                             | 858        | ..                                 | ..         |
| Mar      | 272                           | 267        | 7 781                         | 7 976      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 970                             | 925        | ..                                 | ..         |
| Apr      | 222                           | 256        | 7 841                         | 8 492      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 968                             | 969        | ..                                 | ..         |
| May      | 228                           | 246        | 8 675                         | 8 758      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 029                           | 1 017      | ..                                 | ..         |
| Jun      | 259                           | 266        | 7 188                         | 7 063      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 890                             | 798        | ..                                 | ..         |
| Jul      | 219                           | 244        | 8 079                         | 8 728      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 000                           | 1 002      | ..                                 | ..         |
| Aug      | 198                           | 233        | 7 148                         | 8 101      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 930                             | 885        | ..                                 | ..         |
| Sep      | 268                           | 283        | 8 166                         | 8 404      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 960†                            | 978†       | ..                                 | ..         |
| Oct      | 234                           | 246        | 8 472†                        | 8 263†     | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 1 033                           | 1 012      | ..                                 | ..         |
| Nov      | 232                           | 213        | 8 157                         | 6 875      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | 921                             | 893        | ..                                 | ..         |
| Dec      | 210                           | 182        | 5 194                         | 4 997      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | ..                              | ..         | ..                                 | ..         |
| 2003 Jan | 184                           | 173        | 7 551                         | 7 009      | ..  | ..         | ..                             | ..         | ..                              | ..         | ..                                 | ..         |

<sup>1</sup> Excluding slate residue used as fill.<sup>2</sup> United Kingdom; Great Britain from January 2002.<sup>3</sup> United Kingdom; RMX Stands for ready mixed concrete.

## Construction

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

|                | Starts               |  |                   |                      | Completions          |  |                   |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|
|                | Private enterprise   | Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup> | All public sector | All dwellings        | Private enterprise   | Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup> | All public sector | All dwellings        |
|                | LMDB                 | LMDD                                     | LMDE              | LMDF                 | LMDG                 | LMDW                                     | LMDY              | LMDZ                 |
| 1997           | 172 038              | 27 428                                   | 1 262             | 200 728              | 161 187              | 28 318                                   | 1 543             | 191 048              |
| 1998           | 163 113 <sup>†</sup> | 23 600                                   | 494               | 187 215              | 154 473 <sup>†</sup> | 24 138                                   | 1 111             | 179 722 <sup>†</sup> |
| 1999           | 165 965              | 23 120                                   | 456               | 189 541              | 157 336 <sup>†</sup> | 24 433                                   | 361               | 182 130 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2000           | 168 300              | 20 019                                   | 316               | 188 635              | 154 536              | 23 825                                   | 379               | 178 740              |
| 2001           | 175 001              | 17 997                                   | 358               | 193 356              | 152 430              | 22 747                                   | 505               | 175 682              |
| 1999 Q4        | 37 670               | 5 046                                    | 74                | 42 790               | 43 633               | 6 282                                    | 84                | 49 999               |
| 2000 Q1        | 45 876               | 6 115                                    | 70                | 52 061               | 37 575               | 6 111                                    | 65                | 43 751               |
| Q2             | 45 575               | 4 912                                    | 57                | 50 544               | 39 446               | 6 172                                    | 111               | 45 729               |
| Q3             | 43 543               | 4 447                                    | 119               | 48 109               | 37 172               | 4 765                                    | 102               | 42 039               |
| Q4             | 33 306               | 4 545                                    | 70                | 37 921               | 40 343               | 6 777                                    | 101               | 47 221               |
| 2001 Q1        | 42 284               | 6 324                                    | 222               | 48 830               | 35 468               | 6 226                                    | 278               | 41 972               |
| Q2             | 47 506               | 4 311                                    | 32                | 51 849               | 38 157               | 4 834                                    | 42                | 43 033               |
| Q3             | 46 145               | 3 454                                    | 34                | 49 633               | 37 996               | 5 153                                    | 65                | 43 214               |
| Q4             | 39 066               | 3 908                                    | 70                | 43 044               | 40 809               | 6 534                                    | 120               | 47 463               |
| 2002 Q1        | 45 329               | 5 821                                    | 90                | 51 240               | 36 518               | 5 557                                    | 42                | 42 117               |
| <b>England</b> |                      |  |                   |                      |                      |  |                   |                      |
|                | BLHC                 | BLHM                                     | BAEP              | BLHA                 | BLHK                 | BLHO                                     | BAEX              | BLHI                 |
| 1998           | 130 980              | 17 615                                   | 113               | 148 708              | 121 177              | 19 942                                   | 259               | 141 378              |
| 1999           | 129 735              | 16 770                                   | 203               | 146 708              | 122 570              | 17 581                                   | 84                | 140 235              |
| 2000           | 131 519              | 12 997                                   | 151               | 144 667              | 118 536              | 17 058                                   | 190               | 135 784              |
| 2001           | 136 305              | 11 260                                   | 200               | 147 765              | 114 751 <sup>†</sup> | 14 899                                   | 317               | 129 967              |
| 2002           | 137 972 <sup>†</sup> | 13 129 <sup>†</sup>                      | 208               | 151 309 <sup>†</sup> | 124 543 <sup>†</sup> | 13 699                                   | 254               | 138 496 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2000 Q3        | 33 747               | 2 958                                    | 34                | 36 739               | 28 584               | 3 796                                    | 12                | 32 392               |
| Q4             | 25 796               | 2 965                                    | 33                | 28 794               | 31 129               | 4 410                                    | 76                | 35 615               |
| 2001 Q1        | 32 960               | 3 368                                    | 140               | 36 468               | 26 561               | 4 099                                    | 218               | 30 878               |
| Q2             | 36 579               | 3 250                                    | 4                 | 39 833               | 28 078               | 3 417                                    | 29                | 31 524               |
| Q3             | 36 081               | 2 399                                    | 10                | 38 490               | 29 153               | 3 152                                    | 15                | 32 320               |
| Q4             | 30 685               | 2 243                                    | 46                | 32 974               | 30 959               | 4 231                                    | 55                | 35 245               |
| 2002 Q1        | 35 851               | 3 344                                    | 77                | 39 272               | 27 559               | 3 645                                    | 6                 | 31 210               |
| Q2             | 35 035               | 3 655                                    | 64                | 38 754               | 31 612               | 3 290                                    | 178               | 35 080               |
| Q3             | 36 535 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 894 <sup>†</sup>                       | 34                | 40 463 <sup>†</sup>  | 29 723 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 155                                    | 44                | 33 922 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Q4             | 30 551 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 236 <sup>†</sup>                       | 33                | 32 830 <sup>†</sup>  | 35 649 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 609                                    | 26                | 39 284 <sup>†</sup>  |
| <b>Wales</b>   |                      |  |                   |                      |                      |  |                   |                      |
|                | BLIC                 | BLIM                                     | BAEQ              | BLIA                 | BLIK                 | BLIO                                     | BAEY              | BLII                 |
| 1998           | 7 393                | 1 031                                    | 58                | 8 482                | 6 386                | 1 472                                    | 30                | 7 888                |
| 1999           | 8 435                | 876                                      | —                 | 9 311                | 7 177                | 823                                      | —                 | 8 000                |
| 2000           | 8 314                | 976                                      | 62                | 9 352                | 7 644                | 958                                      | 17                | 8 619                |
| 2001           | 8 472                | 717                                      | 66                | 9 255                | 7 727                | 841                                      | 91                | 8 659                |
| 2002           | 9 015                | 778                                      | 20                | 9 813                | 7 806                | 816                                      | 40                | 8 662                |
| 2000 Q3        | 2 569                | 194                                      | 18                | 2 781                | 1 928                | 164                                      | —                 | 2 092                |
| Q4             | 1 457                | 130                                      | 30                | 1 617                | 1 695                | 279                                      | 17                | 1 991                |
| 2001 Q1        | 2 008                | 140                                      | 58                | 2 206                | 1 819                | 203                                      | 30                | 2 052                |
| Q2             | 2 411                | 292                                      | 2                 | 2 705                | 1 786                | 241                                      | —                 | 2 027                |
| Q3             | 2 336                | 116                                      | —                 | 2 452                | 1 931                | 153                                      | 41                | 2 125                |
| Q4             | 1 717                | 169                                      | 6                 | 1 892                | 2 191                | 244                                      | 20                | 2 455                |
| 2002 Q1        | 2 083                | 165                                      | 13                | 2 261                | 1 794                | 130                                      | 9                 | 1 933                |
| Q2             | 2 679                | 309                                      | —                 | 2 988                | 1 940                | 245                                      | 11                | 2 196                |
| Q3             | 2 536                | 135                                      | 1                 | 2 672                | 1 881                | 197                                      | —                 | 2 078                |
| Q4             | 1 717                | 169                                      | 6                 | 1 892                | 2 191                | 244                                      | 20                | 2 455                |

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

|                         | Starts              |  |                   |                     | Completions        |  |                   |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|
|                         | Private enterprise  | Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup> | All public sector | All dwellings       | Private enterprise | Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup> | All public sector | All dwellings       |
|                         | BLFC                | BLFM                                     | BAER              | BLFA                | BLFK               | BLFO                                     | BAEZ              | BLFI                |
| 1997                    | 19 356              | 3 562                                    | 132               | 23 050 <sup>†</sup> | 17 838             | 4 507                                    | 177               | 22 522              |
| 1998                    | 15 871 <sup>†</sup> | 3 625                                    | 62                | 19 558 <sup>†</sup> | 18 329             | 1 911                                    | 139               | 20 379              |
| 1999                    | 18 621              | 3 875                                    | 158               | 22 654              | 19 405             | 4 911                                    | 81                | 24 398 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2000                    | 18 504              | 4 877                                    | 81                | 23 462              | 17 405             | 4 894                                    | 95                | 22 925              |
| 2001                    | 18 078              | 4 953                                    | 60                | 23 091              | 17 832             | 5 502                                    | 72                | 23 406              |
| 2000 Q2                 | 4 439               | 920                                      | 8                 | 5 367               | 4 606              | 1 302                                    | 15                | 5 923               |
| Q3                      | 4 855               | 1 185                                    | 59                | 6 099               | 4 441              | 711                                      | 80                | 5 232               |
| Q4                      | 3 864               | 1 371                                    | 6                 | 5 241               | 4 654              | 1 898                                    | —                 | 6 552               |
| 2001 Q1                 | 4 218               | 2 157                                    | 17                | 6 392               | 4 140              | 1 407                                    | 17                | 5 564               |
| Q2                      | 4 801               | 652                                      | 11                | 5 464               | 4 725              | 1 044                                    | 13                | 5 782               |
| Q3                      | 4 996               | 792                                      | 14                | 5 802               | 4 522              | 1 372                                    | 6                 | 5 900               |
| Q4                      | 4 063               | 1 352                                    | 18                | 5 433               | 4 445              | 1 679                                    | 36                | 6 160               |
| 2002 Q1                 | 4 378               | 1 948                                    | —                 | 6 326               | 4 320              | 1 384                                    | 10                | 5 714               |
| Q2                      | 4 952               | 199                                      | 14                | 5 165               | 4 401              | 1 078                                    | 23                | 5 502               |
| Q3                      | 4 952               | 298                                      | —                 | 5 250               | 4 733              | 1 110                                    | 5                 | 5 848               |
| <b>Northern Ireland</b> |                     |  |                   |                     |                    |  |                   |                     |
|                         | BLGC                | BLGM                                     | BAES              | BLGA <sup>†</sup>   | BLGK               | BLGO                                     | BAFA              | BLGI <sup>†</sup>   |
| 1997                    | 9 115               | 1 100                                    | 817               | 11 024 <sup>†</sup> | 8 346              | 721                                      | 1 075             | 10 168 <sup>†</sup> |
| 1998                    | 8 869               | 1 329                                    | 261               | 10 459              | 8 581              | 813                                      | 683               | 10 077              |
| 1999                    | 9 174               | 1 599                                    | 95                | 10 868              | 8 183              | 1 118                                    | 196               | 9 497               |
| 2000                    | 9 963               | 1 169                                    | 22                | 11 154              | 10 420             | 915                                      | 77                | 11 412              |
| 2001                    | 12 146              | 1 067                                    | 32                | 13 245              | 12 120             | 1 505                                    | 25                | 13 650              |
| 2000 Q1                 | 2 643               | 943                                      | 6                 | 3 592               | 2 856              | 320                                      | 46                | 3 222               |
| Q2                      | 2 759               | 37                                       | 7                 | 2 803               | 2 480              | 311                                      | 13                | 2 804               |
| Q3                      | 2 372               | 110                                      | 8                 | 2 490               | 2 219              | 94                                       | 10                | 2 323               |
| Q4                      | 2 189               | 79                                       | 1                 | 2 269               | 2 865              | 190                                      | 8                 | 3 063               |
| 2001 Q1                 | 3 098               | 659                                      | 7                 | 3 764               | 2 948              | 517                                      | 13                | 3 478               |
| Q2                      | 3 715               | 117                                      | 15                | 3 847               | 3 568              | 132                                      | —                 | 3 700               |
| Q3                      | 2 732               | 147                                      | 10                | 2 889               | 2 390              | 476                                      | 3                 | 2 869               |
| Q4                      | 2 601               | 144                                      | —                 | 2 745               | 3 214              | 380                                      | 9                 | 3 603               |
| 2002 Q1                 | 3 017               | 364                                      | —                 | 3 381               | 2 845              | 398                                      | 17                | 3 260               |
| Q2                      | 3 425               | 85                                       | —                 | 3 510               | ..                 | ..                                       | ..                | ..                  |

<sup>1</sup> Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister; 0117 372 8055;

National Assembly for Wales; Scottish Development Department; Department for Social Development (Northern Ireland)

## 13 Transport

### 13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

|                               | of which:          |                                  |             |                      |                           |                      |                         |                          |              |                        |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|
| Private and light goods (PLG) | PLG: Bodytype cars | PLG: Others (mainly light goods) | Motorcycles | Other goods vehicles | Public transport vehicles | Agriculture machines | Other licensed vehicles | Vehicles exempt from tax | All vehicles | Of which bodytype cars |         |
| BMAK                          | BMAA               | BMAE                             | BMAL        | BBJY                 | BBJZ                      | BBKA                 | BBKB                    | BBKC                     | BBKD         | BBKE                   |         |
| 1998                          | 2 368.0            | 2 123.5                          | 244.5       | 143.3                | 49.1                      | 7.4                  | 15.2                    | 9.1                      | 147.7        | 2 740.3                | 2 261.6 |
| 1999                          | 2 342.0            | 2 100.4                          | 241.6       | 168.4                | 48.3                      | 8.0                  | 17.3                    | 9.1                      | 171.6        | 2 765.8                | 2 257.3 |
| 2000                          | 2 429.8            | 2 174.9                          | 254.9       | 182.9                | 50.4                      | 7.5                  | 16.9                    | 8.5                      | 176.3        | 2 870.9                | 2 334.9 |
| 2001                          | 2 704.2            | 2 426.4                          | 278.0       | 177.5                | 49.0                      | 7.1                  | 19.9                    | 8.2                      | 170.9        | 3 136.6                | 2 579.4 |
| 2002                          | 2 815.6            | 2 528.9                          | 286.9       | 162.3                | 44.9                      | 7.7                  | 23.1                    | 8.5                      | 167.2        | 3 229.5                | 2 682.1 |
| 2001 Feb                      | 86.4               | 73.7                             | 12.7        | 8.2                  | 3.1                       | 0.4                  | 0.9                     | 0.5                      | 10.8         | 110.3                  | 83.4    |
| Mar                           | 444.3              | 406.3                            | 38.1        | 21.5                 | 5.1                       | 0.8                  | 1.9                     | 0.7                      | 20.3         | 494.7                  | 425.2   |
| Apr                           | 193.1              | 172.3                            | 20.8        | 16.7                 | 4.2                       | 0.6                  | 2.2                     | 0.7                      | 14.0         | 231.5                  | 185.0   |
| May                           | 216.3              | 194.0                            | 22.3        | 17.7                 | 4.1                       | 0.6                  | 1.8                     | 0.8                      | 13.8         | 255.0                  | 206.5   |
| Jun                           | 237.1              | 212.6                            | 24.6        | 19.9                 | 4.3                       | 0.9                  | 1.8                     | 0.8                      | 15.1         | 279.8                  | 226.2   |
| Jul                           | 192.0              | 172.0                            | 20.0        | 18.0                 | 4.0                       | 0.5                  | 2.2                     | 0.8                      | 12.7         | 230.1                  | 179.7   |
| Aug                           | 81.8               | 68.9                             | 12.9        | 13.3                 | 3.2                       | 0.4                  | 1.8                     | 0.6                      | 13.5         | 114.6                  | 81.4    |
| Sep                           | 486.8              | 445.4                            | 41.4        | 21.0                 | 7.3                       | 0.9                  | 2.4                     | 0.8                      | 20.3         | 539.5                  | 464.5   |
| Oct                           | 205.7              | 183.1                            | 22.6        | 12.8                 | 3.5                       | 0.5                  | 1.5                     | 0.7                      | 13.8         | 238.6                  | 195.8   |
| Nov                           | 208.8              | 184.4                            | 24.4        | 10.9                 | 3.9                       | 0.6                  | 1.4                     | 0.7                      | 14.1         | 240.4                  | 197.3   |
| Dec                           | 146.3              | 127.6                            | 18.6        | 7.9                  | 3.1                       | 0.5                  | 1.2                     | 0.5                      | 10.1         | 169.5                  | 136.9   |
| 2002 Jan                      | 222.8              | 202.9                            | 19.9        | 8.3                  | 3.3                       | 0.5                  | 1.2                     | 0.6                      | 11.5         | 248.2                  | 213.5   |
| Feb                           | 105.4              | 89.9                             | 15.5        | 7.9                  | 2.7                       | 0.4                  | 1.5                     | 0.8                      | 10.0         | 128.8                  | 98.9    |
| Mar                           | 464.1              | 427.6                            | 36.6        | 21.1                 | 4.3                       | 0.9                  | 2.5                     | 0.7                      | 20.1         | 513.7                  | 446.3   |
| Apr                           | 222.9              | 201.0                            | 21.9        | 17.9                 | 3.8                       | 0.8                  | 2.7                     | 0.7                      | 14.5         | 263.2                  | 214.0   |
| May                           | 231.0              | 206.2                            | 24.8        | 17.3                 | 3.6                       | 0.7                  | 2.5                     | 0.7                      | 14.1         | 270.0                  | 219.0   |
| Jun                           | 228.6              | 205.4                            | 23.2        | 15.1                 | 3.7                       | 0.8                  | 2.0                     | 0.7                      | 12.8         | 263.5                  | 217.0   |
| Jul                           | 213.9              | 191.5                            | 22.5        | 15.5                 | 3.8                       | 0.6                  | 2.7                     | 0.8                      | 14.5         | 252.0                  | 204.8   |
| Aug                           | 95.5               | 81.8                             | 13.7        | 12.4                 | 3.2                       | 0.4                  | 2.1                     | 0.7                      | 12.3         | 126.6                  | 93.0    |
| Sep                           | 467.6              | 428.9                            | 38.7        | 18.4                 | 4.6                       | 0.7                  | 1.9                     | 0.7                      | 19.1         | 513.0                  | 446.9   |
| Oct                           | 204.4              | 179.4                            | 25.0        | 12.1                 | 4.1                       | 0.6                  | 1.6                     | 0.8                      | 14.8         | 238.4                  | 193.0   |
| Nov                           | 195.5              | 170.6                            | 24.9        | 9.1                  | 4.7                       | 0.6                  | 1.2                     | 0.7                      | 13.4         | 225.3                  | 182.9   |
| Dec                           | 163.9              | 143.7                            | 20.2        | 7.2                  | 3.1                       | 0.7                  | 1.2                     | 0.6                      | 10.1         | 186.8                  | 152.8   |
| 2003 Jan                      | 206.3              | 184.0                            | 22.3        | 7.8                  | 3.5                       | 0.6                  | 1.3                     | 0.7                      | 10.5         | 230.8                  | 193.4   |

Source: Department for Transport

### 13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

|      | Private and light goods   |                             | Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds | Public transport vehicles <sup>3</sup> | Goods vehicles <sup>2,4</sup> | Special concession group <sup>5</sup> | Other vehicles <sup>6</sup> | Crown and exempt vehicles | All vehicles  |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|      | Private cars <sup>2</sup> | Other vehicles <sup>2</sup> |                                   |  |                               |                                       |                             |                           |               |
| BMBJ | BMBK                      | BMBB                        | BMBE                              | BMBD                                   | BMBC                          | BMBF                                  | BMBL                        | BMBI                      |               |
| 1990 | 19 742                    | 2 247                       | 833                               | 115                                    | 482                           | 375                                   | 71                          | 807                       | 24 673        |
| 1991 | 19 737                    | 2 215                       | 750                               | 109                                    | 449                           | 346                                   | 65                          | 840                       | 24 511        |
| 1992 | <u>20 116</u>             | <u>2 228</u>                | <u>688</u>                        | <u>108</u>                             | <u>437</u>                    | <u>324</u>                            | <u>59</u>                   | <u>891</u>                | <u>24 851</u> |
| 1993 | 19 870                    | 2 198                       | 684                               | 107                                    | 432                           |                                       |                             | 903                       | 24 577        |
| 1994 | 20 102                    | 2 187                       | 650                               | 107                                    | 428                           | 318                                   | 55                          | 979                       | 24 826        |
|      | 20 479                    | 2 192                       | 630                               | 107                                    | 434                           | 309                                   | 50                          | 1 030                     | 25 231        |
| 1995 | 20 505                    | 2 217                       | 594                               | 74                                     | 421                           | 274                                   | 44                          | 1 169                     | 25 369        |
| 1996 | 21 172                    | 2 267                       | 609                               | 77                                     | 413                           | 254                                   | 40                          | 1 424                     | 26 302        |
| 1997 | 21 681                    | 2 317                       | 626                               | 79                                     | 414                           | 249                                   | 38                          | 1 522                     | 26 974        |
| 1998 | 22 115                    | 2 362                       | 684                               | 80                                     | 412                           | 243                                   | 37                          | 1 558                     | 27 538        |
| 1999 | 22 785                    | 2 427                       | 760                               | 84                                     | 415                           | 241                                   | 36                          | 1 573                     | 28 368        |
| 2000 | 23 196                    | 2 469                       | 825                               | 86                                     | 418                           | 233                                   | 34                          | 1 590                     | 28 898        |
| 2001 | 23 899                    | 2 544                       | 882                               | 89                                     | 422                           | 233                                   | 33                          | 1 602                     | 29 747        |

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the DfT Transport Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated.

3 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

4 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

5 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.

6 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haulage.

Source: Department for Transport

## 13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

| Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain |                   |                            |      |                   |                         |                      |      |  |      |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|--|------|
| Motor traffic   |                   |                            |      |                   |                         |                      |      |  |      |
|   | All motor traffic | Two-wheeled motor vehicles | Cars | Buses and coaches | Light vans <sup>1</sup> | Other goods vehicles |      | Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport <sup>3</sup> |      |
|   | BLUV              | BMCO                       | BMCJ | BMCP              | BMCK                    | BMCL                 | BMCQ | BMCM   | BMCN |
| 1995  | 100               | 100                        | 100  | 100               | 100                     | 100                  | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| 1996  | 103               | 101                        | 103  | 104               | 103                     | 103                  | 109  | 95   | 102  |
| 1997  | 105               | 98                         | 105  | 106               | 104                     | 108                  | 113  | 91   | 104  |
| 1998  | 107               | 95                         | 106  | 106               | 110                     | 106                  | 115  | 89   | 106  |
| 1999  | 108               | 109                        | 108  | 107               | 112                     | 112                  | 123  | 93   | 104  |
| 2000  | 109               | 106                        | 108  | 104               | 115                     | 114                  | 128  | 92   | 105  |
| 2001  | 110               | 116                        | 109  | 105               | 116                     | 114                  | 128  | 90   | 104  |
| 2002  | 113               | ..                         | 112  | ..                | 120                     | 116                  | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| <b>Seasonally adjusted</b>                                      |                   |                            |      |                   |                         |                      |      |  |      |
| 2000 Q1   | 109               | ..                         | 108  | ..                | 114                     | 114                  | ..   | 93   | 105  |
| Q2  | 109               | ..                         | 108  | ..                | 114                     | 114                  | ..   | 93   | 105  |
| Q3  | 108               | ..                         | 106  | ..                | 116                     | 113                  | ..   | 90   | 104  |
| Q4  | 109               | ..                         | 108  | ..                | 113                     | 114                  | ..   | 91   | 104  |
| 2001 Q1   | 109               | ..                         | 108  | ..                | 113                     | 113                  | ..   | 89   | 102  |
| Q2  | 109               | ..                         | 108  | ..                | 115                     | 113                  | ..   | 89   | 103  |
| Q3  | 110               | ..                         | 109  | ..                | 117                     | 113                  | ..   | 95   | 107  |
| Q4  | 112               | ..                         | 111  | ..                | 118                     | 116                  | ..   | 88   | 104  |
| 2002 Q1 <sup>4</sup>  | 112               | ..                         | 111  | ..                | 116                     | 115                  | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| Q2 <sup>4</sup>   | 111               | ..                         | 110  | ..                | 118                     | 115                  | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| Q3 <sup>4</sup>   | 113               | ..                         | 112  | ..                | 121                     | 115                  | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| Q4 <sup>4</sup>   | 114               | ..                         | 113  | ..                | 120                     | 117                  | ..   | ..   | ..   |

<sup>1</sup> Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.<sup>2</sup> Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.<sup>3</sup> The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3095

## 13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

| Total casualties |                |        | Severity          |                  |             | All severities |  |                                    |  |
|------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| All ages         | Under 16 years | Killed | Seriously injured | Slightly injured | Pedestrians | Pedal cyclists | Motor cyclists and their passengers <sup>1</sup> | Other drivers and their passengers |  |
| BMDA             | BMDB           | BMDC   | BMDD              | BMDE             | BMDF        | BMDG           | BMDH   | BMDI                               |  |
| 1995             | 310 687        | 43 789 | 3 621             | 45 533           | 261 533     | 47 083         | 24 945   | 23 524                             |  |
| 1996             | 320 578        | 44 837 | 3 598             | 44 499           | 272 481     | 46 450         | 24 584   | 23 133                             |  |
| 1997             | 327 803        | 44 546 | 3 599             | 42 984           | 281 220     | 45 601         | 24 636   | 24 492                             |  |
| 1998             | 325 212        | 43 445 | 3 421             | 40 834           | 280 957     | 44 886         | 22 923   | 24 610                             |  |
| 1999             | 320 310        | 42 051 | 3 423             | 39 122           | 277 765     | 42 888         | 22 840   | 26 192                             |  |
| 2000             | 320 283        | 39 715 | 3 409             | 38 155           | 278 719     | 42 033         | 20 612   | 28 212                             |  |
| 2001             | 313 309        | 38 269 | 3 450             | 37 110           | 272 749     | 40 577         | 19 114   | 28 810                             |  |
| 1998 Q4          | 88 669         | 10 196 | 940               | 10 520           | 77 209      | 12 281         | 5 049  | 5 821                              |  |
| 1999 Q1          | 74 119         | 8 971  | 758               | 8 898            | 64 463      | 10 702         | 4 496  | 4 953                              |  |
| Q2               | 77 056         | 11 344 | 793               | 9 628            | 66 635      | 10 345         | 6 121  | 7 030                              |  |
| Q3               | 82 004         | 12 053 | 861               | 10 409           | 70 734      | 10 162         | 7 407  | 7 898                              |  |
| Q4               | 87 131         | 9 683  | 1 011             | 10 187           | 75 933      | 11 679         | 4 816  | 6 311                              |  |
| 2000 Q1          | 75 059         | 8 738  | 871               | 9 040            | 65 148      | 10 767         | 4 332  | 5 701                              |  |
| Q2               | 78 575         | 10 902 | 786               | 9 674            | 68 115      | 10 110         | 5 450  | 7 354                              |  |
| Q3               | 79 386         | 10 671 | 858               | 9 742            | 68 786      | 9 576          | 6 246  | 8 321                              |  |
| Q4               | 87 263         | 9 404  | 894               | 9 699            | 76 670      | 11 580         | 4 584  | 6 836                              |  |
| 2001 Q1          | 74 816         | 8 116  | 764               | 8 428            | 65 624      | 9 987          | 3 817  | 5 568                              |  |
| Q2               | 75 214         | 10 548 | 800               | 9 130            | 65 284      | 9 934          | 5 468  | 7 920                              |  |
| Q3               | 78 474         | 10 412 | 920               | 9 562            | 67 992      | 9 409          | 5 650  | 8 242                              |  |
| Q4               | 84 805         | 9 193  | 966               | 9 990            | 73 849      | 11 247         | 4 179  | 7 080                              |  |

<sup>1</sup> Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7890 3078

## Transport

# 13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

|                           |                     |                            |                        |                    |          |       |                    |                    | Millions  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
|                           | London <sup>1</sup> | English metropolitan areas | English shire counties | England            | Scotland | Wales | All Great Britain  | All outside London | All outside London and English metropolitan areas |
| <b>Vehicle kilometres</b> |                     |                            |                        |                    |          |       |                    |                    |   |
| BAJO                      | BAJP                | BAJQ                       | BAJR                   | BAJS               | BAJT     | BAJU  | BAJV               | BAJW               |   |
| 1993/94                   | 343                 | 693                        | 1 058                  | 2 095              | 361      | 130   | 2 585              | 2 242              | 1 549   |
| 1994/95                   | 356                 | 720                        | 1 080                  | 2 156              | 368      | 125   | 2 649              | 2 295              | 1 574   |
| 1995/96                   | 353                 | 695                        | 1 102                  | 2 150              | 350      | 123   | 2 623              | 2 270              | 1 575   |
| 1996/97                   | 342                 | 692                        | 1 116                  | 2 150              | 368      | 120   | 2 638              | 2 296              | 1 604   |
| 1997/98                   | 362                 | 697                        | 1 083                  | 2 142              | 368      | 117   | 2 627              | 2 265              | 1 569   |
| 1998/99                   | 358                 | 684                        | 1 123                  | 2 166              | 358      | 118   | 2 642              | 2 284              | 1 600   |
| 1999/00                   | 366                 | 659                        | 1 105                  | 2 129              | 365      | 118   | 2 613              | 2 247              | 1 588   |
| 2000/01                   | 373                 | 658                        | 1 113                  | 2 145              | 373      | 122   | 2 640              | 2 266              | 1 608   |
| 2001/02                   | 380                 | 647                        | 1 110                  | 2 138              | 373      | 125   | 2 636              | 2 256              | 1 609   |
| <b>Passenger journeys</b> |                     |                            |                        |                    |          |       |                    |                    |   |
| BAJX                      | BAJY                | BAJZ                       | BAKA                   | BAKB               | BAKC     | BAKD  | BAKE               | BAKF               |   |
| 1993/94                   | 1 117               | 1 337                      | 1 274                  | 3 727              | 525      | 133   | 4 385              | 3 269              | 1 932   |
| 1994/95                   | 1 167               | 1 331                      | 1 277                  | 3 775              | 513      | 132   | 4 420              | 3 253              | 1 922   |
| 1995/96                   | 1 205               | 1 292                      | 1 265                  | 3 762              | 494      | 127   | 4 383              | 3 178              | 1 886   |
| 1996/97                   | 1 242               | 1 246                      | 1 265                  | 3 753              | 467      | 130   | 4 350              | 3 108              | 1 862   |
| 1997/98                   | 1 294               | 1 232                      | 1 247                  | 3 773              | 438      | 120   | 4 330              | 3 036              | 1 805   |
| 1998/99                   | 1 279               | 1 195                      | 1 246                  | 3 719              | 413      | 116   | 4 248              | 2 970              | 1 774   |
| 1999/00                   | 1 307               | 1 162                      | 1 263                  | 3 732              | 434      | 114   | 4 281              | 2 973              | 1 811   |
| 2000/01                   | 1 359               | 1 165                      | 1 236                  | 3 760              | 435      | 113   | 4 309              | 2 949              | 1 785   |
| 2001/02                   | 1 434               | 1 150 <sup>†</sup>         | 1 219 <sup>†</sup>     | 3 802 <sup>†</sup> | 441      | 104   | 4 347 <sup>†</sup> | 2 913 <sup>†</sup> | 1 763 <sup>†</sup>                                |

<sup>1</sup> Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by Transport for London.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

# 13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

|                            |        |                            |                        |         |          |       |                   |                    | 1995=100  |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|---|
|                            | London | English metropolitan areas | English shire counties | England | Scotland | Wales | All Great Britain | All outside London | All outside London and English metropolitan areas |
| <b>1994/95<sup>1</sup></b> |        |                            |                        |         |          |       |                   |                    |   |
| 96.2                       | 96.4   | 97.0                       | 96.7                   | 96.9    | 97.4     | 96.7  | 96.8              | 96.9               |   |
| 1995/96 <sup>1</sup>       | 101.1  | 101.5                      | 101.1                  | 101.2   | 100.8    | 100.7 | 101.2             | 101.2              | 101.0   |
| 1996/97 <sup>1</sup>       | 105.4  | 106.9                      | 106.0                  | 106.1   | 108.0    | 104.4 | 106.3             | 106.6              | 106.1   |
| 1997/98 <sup>1</sup>       | 109.3  | 113.3                      | 111.5                  | 111.4   | 116.5    | 110.1 | 112.0             | 112.8              | 112.4   |
| 1998/99 <sup>1</sup>       | 113.7  | 118.7                      | 116.7                  | 116.5   | 121.8    | 116.3 | 117.1             | 118.2              | 117.8   |
| 1999/00 <sup>1</sup>       | 117.2  | 124.6                      | 122.0                  | 121.5   | 125.3    | 122.2 | 122.0             | 123.4              | 122.8   |
| 2000/01 <sup>1</sup>       | 117.2  | 129.9                      | 128.6                  | 125.9   | 129.9    | 127.5 | 126.4             | 129.2              | 128.9   |
| 2001/02 <sup>1</sup>       | 115.5  | 137.4                      | 135.1                  | 130.3   | 131.8    | 133.5 | 130.6             | 135.3              | 134.4   |
| BAKG                       | BAKH   | BAKI                       | BAKJ                   | BAKK    | BAKL     | BAKM  | BAKN              | BAKO               |   |
| 1998 Q3                    | 112.6  | 118.0                      | 115.9                  | 115.6   | 121.0    | 115.3 | 116.3             | 117.4              | 117.0   |
| Q4                         | 112.6  | 119.4                      | 117.4                  | 116.6   | 122.4    | 117.4 | 117.4             | 118.9              | 118.6   |
| 1999 Q1                    | 117.2  | 120.1                      | 118.8                  | 118.8   | 124.1    | 119.0 | 119.4             | 120.1              | 120.1   |
| Q2                         | 117.2  | 123.9                      | 120.1                  | 120.5   | 124.7    | 119.8 | 121.0             | 122.1              | 121.2   |
| Q3                         | 117.2  | 124.4                      | 121.3                  | 121.1   | 125.0    | 121.2 | 121.6             | 122.9              | 122.2   |
| Q4                         | 117.2  | 124.5                      | 122.4                  | 121.6   | 125.4    | 123.3 | 122.2             | 123.6              | 123.1   |
| 2000 Q1                    | 117.0  | 125.6                      | 124.2                  | 122.7   | 126.2    | 124.3 | 123.2             | 125.0              | 124.7   |
| Q2                         | 117.0  | 127.7                      | 126.1                  | 124.1   | 129.4    | 125.6 | 124.8             | 127.2              | 126.8   |
| Q3                         | 117.0  | 128.4                      | 127.5                  | 124.9   | 129.6    | 126.7 | 125.6             | 128.2              | 128.0   |
| Q4                         | 117.0  | 130.9                      | 129.5                  | 126.5   | 130.0    | 127.8 | 127.0             | 130.0              | 129.6   |
| 2001 Q1                    | 118.0  | 132.6                      | 131.2                  | 128.0   | 130.6    | 129.9 | 128.4             | 131.5              | 131.1   |
| Q2                         | 117.1  | 134.4                      | 132.9                  | 128.9   | 131.0    | 131.1 | 129.3             | 133.0              | 132.5   |
| Q3                         | 115.3  | 136.4                      | 134.5                  | 129.6   | 131.7    | 133.5 | 130.1             | 134.6              | 133.9   |
| Q4                         | 115.0  | 139.0                      | 135.7                  | 130.8   | 132.2    | 134.1 | 131.1             | 136.2              | 135.0   |
| 2002 Q1                    | 114.7  | 139.8                      | 137.5                  | 131.7   | 132.4    | 135.5 | 132.0             | 137.4              | 136.3   |
| Q2                         | 114.7  | 140.9                      | 139.4                  | 132.8   | 132.8    | 137.5 | 133.0             | 138.7              | 137.9   |
| Q3                         | 114.7  | 142.2                      | 141.0                  | 133.8   | 133.2    | 139.1 | 133.9             | 140.0              | 139.1   |
| Q4                         | 114.7  | 143.8                      | 141.9                  | 134.6   | 135.6    | 140.4 | 135.0             | 141.5              | 140.4   |

<sup>1</sup> Owing to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by DfT.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

## 13.7 National Rail<sup>1</sup> and London Underground

Millions

|         | National Rail: passenger kilometres |                |        | London Underground: passenger journeys |                |       |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--|----------------|-------|
|         | Ordinary fares                      | Season tickets | Total  | Full and reduced fares                 | Season tickets | Total |
| 1992/93 | 22 280                              | 9 438          | 31 718 | 366                                    | 364            | 729   |
| 1993/94 | 21 332                              | 9 025          | 30 357 | 376                                    | 360            | 735   |
| 1994/95 | 20 659                              | 7 996          | 28 655 | 398                                    | 365            | 764   |
| 1995/96 | 22 152                              | 7 886          | 30 039 | 416                                    | 368            | 784   |
| 1996/97 | 23 389                              | 8 746          | 32 135 | 418                                    | 354            | 772   |
|         | BMGB                                | BMGD           | BMGA   | BMGF                                   | BMGG           | BMGE  |
| 1999 Q1 | 6 290                               | 2 751          | 9 041  | 111                                    | 104            | 215   |
| Q2      | 6 853                               | 2 422          | 9 275  | 118                                    | 107            | 225   |
| Q3      | 7 396                               | 2 367          | 9 762  | 123                                    | 106            | 229   |
| Q4      | 6 995                               | 2 771          | 9 765  | 125                                    | 112            | 237   |
| 2000 Q1 | 6 769                               | 2 883          | 9 652  | 118                                    | 116            | 234   |
| Q2      | 7 381                               | 2 541          | 9 922  | 122                                    | 116            | 238   |
| Q3      | 8 065                               | 2 550          | 10 615 | 129                                    | 117            | 246   |
| Q4      | 5 913                               | 2 892          | 8 805  | ..                                     | ..             | ..    |
| 2001 Q1 | 5 887                               | 2 950          | 8 837  | ..                                     | ..             | ..    |
| Q2      | 7 094                               | 2 648          | 9 742  | ..                                     | ..             | ..    |
| Q3      | 7 541                               | 2 551          | 10 092 | ..                                     | ..             | ..    |
| Q4      | 7 013                               | 2 938          | 9 951  | ..                                     | ..             | ..    |
| 2002 Q1 | 6 501                               | 2 856          | 9 357  | ..                                     | ..             | ..    |
| Q2      | 7 002                               | 2 747          | 9 749  | ..                                     | ..             | ..    |
| Q3      | 7 531                               | 2 556          | 10 088 | ..                                     | ..             | ..    |
| Q4      | 7 047                               | 2 928          | 9 975  | ..                                     | ..             | ..    |

<sup>1</sup> Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072;  
Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

## 13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

|         | National Rail <sup>1</sup>     |                   |                   |                                |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|         | Freight lifted: million tonnes |                   |                   | Net tonne kilometres: millions |
|         | Coal and coke                  | Other traffic     | Total             |                                |
|         | BMHB                           | BMHD              | BMHA              | BMHE                           |
| 1998    | 46.5                           | 57.1              | 103.6             | 16 958                         |
| 1999    | 43.6                           | 52.4              | 96.1              | 18 050                         |
| 2000    | 45.9                           | 46.6              | 92.6              | 18 170                         |
| 2001    | 46.9                           | 48.5 <sup>†</sup> | 95.4              | 19 200 <sup>†</sup>            |
| 2002    | 41.1                           | 46.4              | 87.4              | 18 849                         |
| 1999 Q1 | 11.8                           | 14.1              | 25.9              | 4 578                          |
| Q2      | 10.1                           | 12.6 <sup>†</sup> | 22.7              | 4 461                          |
| Q3      | 10.6                           | 13.0              | 23.6              | 4 457                          |
| Q4      | 11.1                           | 12.8              | 23.9              | 4 554                          |
| 2000 Q1 | 12.5                           | 9.2               | 21.7              | 4 758                          |
| Q2      | 11.7                           | 13.2              | 24.9              | 4 651                          |
| Q3      | 10.8                           | 12.8              | 23.6              | 4 569                          |
| Q4      | 10.9                           | 11.4              | 22.4              | 4 192                          |
| 2001 Q1 | 12.3                           | 12.3              | 24.6 <sup>†</sup> | 4 680                          |
| Q2      | 11.9                           | 12.5              | 24.4              | 4 815                          |
| Q3      | 11.4                           | 12.1              | 23.5              | 4 944                          |
| Q4      | 11.3                           | 11.7              | 23.0              | 4 760                          |
| 2002 Q1 | 11.5                           | 12.1              | 23.6              | 4 866                          |
| Q2      | 10.0                           | 11.8              | 21.8              | 4 731 <sup>†</sup>             |
| Q3      | 9.6                            | 11.3              | 20.8              | 4 691                          |
| Q4      | 10.0                           | 11.2              | 21.2              | 4 561                          |

<sup>1</sup> Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

## Transport

# 13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

|          | All services                            |                                  |                            |   |                                  |                            |   |                                  |                            |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|          | Domestic services                       |                                  |                            | International services                  |                                  |                            |   |                                  |                            |
|          | Aircraft<br>kilometres<br>flown (000's) | Passenger<br>uplifted<br>(000's) | Cargo uplifted<br>(tonnes) | Aircraft<br>kilometres<br>flown (000's) | Passenger<br>uplifted<br>(000's) | Cargo uplifted<br>(tonnes) | Aircraft<br>kilometres<br>flown (000's) | Passenger<br>uplifted<br>(000's) | Cargo uplifted<br>(tonnes) |
|          | BMIA                                    | BMIB                             | BMIC                       | BMID                                    | BMIE                             | BMIF                       | BMIG                                    | BMIH                             | BMII                       |
| 1995     | 679 720                                 | 47 472.8                         | 643 325                    | 101 115                                 | 13 975.6                         | 33 721                     | 578 505                                 | 33 497.4                         | 609 694                    |
| 1996     | 734 526                                 | 51 093.4                         | 690 290                    | 105 874                                 | 14 984.5                         | 32 396                     | 628 702                                 | 36 108.6                         | 655 546                    |
| 1997     | 802 009                                 | 55 995.0                         | 782 127                    | 109 060                                 | 15 662.4                         | 29 994                     | 697 445                                 | 40 332.5                         | 746 659                    |
| 1998     | 879 679                                 | 61 681.2                         | 831 497                    | 117 391                                 | 16 613.6                         | 32 395                     | 768 308                                 | 45 067.6                         | 796 299                    |
| 1999     | 947 285                                 | 65 424.3                         | 860 405                    | 119 984                                 | 17 173.2                         | 26 039                     | 827 301                                 | 48 250.9                         | 834 366                    |
| 2000     | 1 012 008                               | 70 066.5                         | 897 864                    | 120 270                                 | 17 987.9                         | 24 361                     | 891 738                                 | 50 120.8                         | 873 512                    |
| 2001     | 1 054 939                               | 70 034.4                         | 741 623                    | 128 125                                 | 18 331.6                         | 19 560                     | 920 814                                 | 51 703.1                         | 722 061                    |
| 1998 May | 75 471                                  | 5 240.6                          | 69 316                     | 10 139                                  | 1 462.4                          | 2 964                      | 65 332                                  | 3 778.2                          | 63 652                     |
| Jun      | 75 464                                  | 5 570.0                          | 72 059                     | 10 248                                  | 1 481.3                          | 3 078                      | 65 216                                  | 4 088.7                          | 68 981                     |
| Jul      | 79 162                                  | 5 908.2                          | 69 827                     | 10 473                                  | 1 550.6                          | 3 181                      | 68 419                                  | 4 357.6                          | 66 646                     |
| Aug      | 72 934                                  | 6 033.9                          | 68 461                     | 10 497                                  | 1 590.2                          | 3 116                      | 68 737                                  | 4 443.8                          | 65 345                     |
| Sep      | 78 024                                  | 5 916.8                          | 69 557                     | 10 261                                  | 1 549.8                          | 2 866                      | 67 763                                  | 4 367.0                          | 66 691                     |
| Oct      | 79 166                                  | 5 663.2                          | 74 725                     | 10 249                                  | 1 490.9                          | 2 232                      | 68 907                                  | 4 172.3                          | 72 390                     |
| Nov      | 74 088                                  | 4 821.6                          | 72 953                     | 9 607                                   | 1 345.4                          | 2 200                      | 64 481                                  | 3 476.1                          | 70 753                     |
| Dec      | 73 168                                  | 4 569.7                          | 69 661                     | 9 162                                   | 1 237.2                          | 2 093                      | 64 006                                  | 3 332.5                          | 67 568                     |
| 1999 Jan | 75 572                                  | 4 396.3                          | 62 768                     | 9 457                                   | 1 147.9                          | 1 889                      | 66 115                                  | 3 248.4                          | 60 879                     |
| Feb      | 69 008                                  | 4 493.9                          | 65 671                     | 8 889                                   | 1 196.0                          | 1 934                      | 60 119                                  | 3 297.9                          | 63 737                     |
| Mar      | 78 277                                  | 5 543.9                          | 72 306                     | 10 195                                  | 1 412.7                          | 2 344                      | 68 082                                  | 4 131.1                          | 69 962                     |
| Apr      | 76 795                                  | 5 346.8                          | 62 210                     | 9 851                                   | 1 411.6                          | 2 093                      | 66 944                                  | 3 935.2                          | 60 117                     |
| May      | 80 915                                  | 5 475.2                          | 68 742                     | 10 212                                  | 1 447.4                          | 1 952                      | 70 703                                  | 4 027.8                          | 66 790                     |
| Jun      | 80 388                                  | 5 938.6                          | 69 773                     | 10 383                                  | 1 541.2                          | 2 168                      | 70 005                                  | 4 397.3                          | 67 605                     |
| Jul      | 84 029                                  | 6 270.1                          | 72 334                     | 10 785                                  | 1 605.6                          | 2 301                      | 73 244                                  | 4 664.5                          | 70 033                     |
| Aug      | 83 307                                  | 6 280.0                          | 69 424                     | 10 704                                  | 1 611.1                          | 2 096                      | 72 603                                  | 4 668.9                          | 67 328                     |
| Sep      | 81 136                                  | 5 998.5                          | 73 448                     | 10 401                                  | 1 573.1                          | 2 380                      | 70 735                                  | 4 425.4                          | 71 068                     |
| Oct      | 83 092                                  | 5 934.2                          | 82 168                     | 10 262                                  | 1 554.6                          | 2 325                      | 72 830                                  | 4 379.6                          | 79 843                     |
| Nov      | 78 462                                  | 5 120.4                          | 81 761                     | 9 779                                   | 1 402.0                          | 2 365                      | 68 683                                  | 3 718.5                          | 79 396                     |
| Dec      | 76 304                                  | 4 626.4                          | 79 800                     | 9 066                                   | 1 270.0                          | 2 192                      | 67 238                                  | 3 356.3                          | 77 608                     |
| 2000 Jan | 77 909                                  | 4 477.4                          | 69 040                     | 9 382                                   | 1 191.8                          | 2 145                      | 68 527                                  | 3 285.7                          | 66 895                     |
| Feb      | 75 237                                  | 4 819.6                          | 74 451                     | 9 166                                   | 1 283.5                          | 2 105                      | 66 071                                  | 3 536.1                          | 72 355                     |
| Mar      | 81 996                                  | 5 675.3                          | 79 348                     | 10 066                                  | 1 462.6                          | 2 209                      | 71 930                                  | 4 212.7                          | 77 139                     |
| Apr      | 81 922                                  | 5 886.4                          | 73 965                     | 9 260                                   | 1 462.8                          | 1 886                      | 72 662                                  | 4 423.5                          | 72 079                     |
| May      | 88 268                                  | 6 014.8                          | 77 110                     | 10 393                                  | 1 528.4                          | 1 946                      | 77 875                                  | 4 486.4                          | 75 164                     |
| Jun      | 85 534                                  | 6 226.9                          | 74 016                     | 10 278                                  | 1 560.9                          | 1 939                      | 75 256                                  | 2 708.0                          | 72 077                     |
| Jul      | 90 756                                  | 6 809.0                          | 76 808                     | 10 600                                  | 1 638.2                          | 1 959                      | 80 156                                  | 5 170.9                          | 74 849                     |
| Aug      | 91 110                                  | 6 838.5                          | 74 452                     | 10 874                                  | 1 689.8                          | 2 047                      | 80 236                                  | 5 148.8                          | 72 405                     |
| Sep      | 87 538                                  | 6 477.4                          | 75 166                     | 10 382                                  | 1 590.5                          | 2 064                      | 77 156                                  | 4 886.9                          | 73 102                     |
| Oct      | 88 880                                  | 6 200.6                          | 78 625                     | 10 518                                  | 1 574.4                          | 2 152                      | 78 362                                  | 4 626.2                          | 76 473                     |
| Nov      | 82 828                                  | 5 509.0                          | 74 096                     | 10 223                                  | 1 584.7                          | 2 059                      | 72 605                                  | 3 924.3                          | 72 037                     |
| Dec      | 80 030                                  | 5 131.6                          | 70 787                     | 9 128                                   | 1 420.3                          | 1 850                      | 70 902                                  | 3 711.3                          | 68 937                     |
| 2001 Jan | 83 934                                  | 4 957.5                          | 61 459                     | 10 179                                  | 1 334.2                          | 1 868                      | 73 755                                  | 3 623.3                          | 59 591                     |
| Feb      | 76 667                                  | 4 941.9                          | 62 985                     | 9 310                                   | 1 313.5                          | 1 733                      | 67 357                                  | 3 628.4                          | 61 252                     |
| Mar      | 86 503                                  | 5 813.3                          | 68 463                     | 10 737                                  | 1 521.9                          | 1 907                      | 75 766                                  | 4 291.4                          | 66 556                     |
| Apr      | 87 072                                  | 5 995.4                          | 62 791                     | 10 626                                  | 1 558.2                          | 1 721                      | 76 446                                  | 4 437.2                          | 61 070                     |
| May      | 98 330                                  | 6 371.7                          | 66 786                     | 11 329                                  | 1 686.3                          | 1 396                      | 81 001                                  | 4 685.4                          | 65 390                     |
| Jun      | 91 458                                  | 6 474.9                          | 66 914                     | 11 088                                  | 1 608.5                          | 1 899                      | 80 370                                  | 4 866.5                          | 65 015                     |
| Jul      | 95 413                                  | 6 981.2                          | 64 110                     | 11 578                                  | 1 685.9                          | 1 753                      | 83 835                                  | 5 295.3                          | 62 357                     |
| Aug      | 96 222                                  | 6 888.8                          | 61 579                     | 11 611                                  | 1 712.0                          | 1 660                      | 84 611                                  | 5 176.8                          | 59 920                     |
| Sep      | 88 272                                  | 6 033.8                          | 46 646                     | 10 836                                  | 1 571.4                          | 1 241                      | 77 436                                  | 4 462.4                          | 45 402                     |
| Oct      | 88 978                                  | 5 581.9                          | 58 442                     | 11 220                                  | 1 539.4                          | 1 422                      | 77 758                                  | 4 042.6                          | 57 020                     |
| Nov      | 82 302                                  | 5 118.8                          | 60 212                     | 10 354                                  | 1 473.8                          | 1 588                      | 71 948                                  | 3 645.1                          | 58 624                     |
| Dec      | 79 788                                  | 4 875.2                          | 61 236                     | 9 257                                   | 1 326.5                          | 1 372                      | 70 531                                  | 3 548.7                          | 59 864                     |
| 2002 Jan | 82 971                                  | 4 818.4                          | 57 616                     | 9 907                                   | 1 296.1                          | 1 327                      | 73 064                                  | 3 522.3                          | 56 288                     |
| Feb      | 76 595                                  | 5 023.5                          | 59 427                     | 9 352                                   | 1 348.3                          | 1 226                      | 67 243                                  | 3 675.2                          | 58 201                     |
| Mar      | 86 177                                  | 5 975.8                          | 68 641                     | 10 248                                  | 1 587.2                          | 1 267                      | 75 929                                  | 4 388.6                          | 67 374                     |
| Apr      | 87 026                                  | 5 879.1                          | 61 546                     | 10 655                                  | 1 590.2                          | 1 326                      | 76 371                                  | 4 289.0                          | 60 218                     |
| May      | 91 178                                  | 6 148.0                          | 65 794                     | 11 187                                  | 1 737.2                          | 1 507                      | 79 991                                  | 4 410.8                          | 64 287                     |
| Jun      | 88 145                                  | 6 439.3                          | 64 609                     | 10 374                                  | 1 723.5                          | 1 395                      | 77 771                                  | 4 715.5                          | 63 214                     |
| Jul      | 92 652                                  | 7 296.2                          | 65 039                     | 11 335                                  | 1 998.6                          | 1 502                      | 81 318                                  | 5 297.6                          | 63 536                     |
| Aug      | 92 358                                  | 6 974.1                          | 61 077                     | 11 069                                  | 1 904.6                          | 1 384                      | 81 289                                  | 5 069.5                          | 59 692                     |
| Sep      | 89 175                                  | 6 612.0                          | 62 876                     | 10 687                                  | 1 769.2                          | 1 375                      | 78 488                                  | 4 842.8                          | 61 501                     |
| Oct      | 90 789                                  | 6 490.5                          | 68 992                     | 10 585                                  | 1 772.9                          | 1 712                      | 80 204                                  | 4 717.6                          | 67 279                     |
| Nov      | 85 508                                  | 5 564.0                          | 70 269                     | 10 458                                  | 1 675.9                          | 1 449                      | 75 050                                  | 3 888.1                          | 68 820                     |

## **13.9** UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

**continued**

#### **Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services**

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

| All services (thousand tonne-kilometres) |         |  |            |           | Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres) |  |           |         |         | International services (thousand tonne-kilometres) |            |           |           |  |
|--|---------|--|------------|-----------|---|--|-----------|---------|---------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  |         | Seat<br>kilometres<br>used<br>(millions) |            |           |   | Seat<br>kilometres<br>used<br>(millions) |           |         |         |  |            |           |           |  |
|  |         | Mail                                     | Freight    | Passenger | Mail  | Freight                                  | Passenger | Mail    | Freight | Passenger  | Mail       | Freight   | Passenger |  |
|  |         | BMIJ                                     | BMIK       | BMIL      | BMIM  | BMIN                                     | BMIO      | BMIP    | BMIQ    | BMIR   | BMIS       | BMIT      | BMIU      |  |
| 1995                                     | 151 033 | 3 566 305                                | 11 898 736 | 115 292.2 | 6 615   | 6 939                                    | 485 302   | 5 753.6 | 144 418 | 3 559 346  | 10 681 766 | 109 538.5 |           |  |
| 1996                                     | 176 074 | 3 812 414                                | 12 136 805 | 124 802.5 | 6 412   | 7 382                                    | 528 413   | 6 203.8 | 169 662 | 3 825 002  | 11 657 982 | 118 177.2 |           |  |
| 1997                                     | 172 220 | 4 453 384                                | 13 277 402 | 136 272.5 | 5 927   | 5 911                                    | 562 544   | 6 570.2 | 166 293 | 4 447 413  | 12 564 702 | 132 818.9 |           |  |
| 1998                                     | 177 836 | 4 661 262                                | 14 751 966 | 151 928.3 | 6 134   | 6 053                                    | 592 881   | 6 950.5 | 171 702 | 4 655 183  | 14 159 085 | 144 978.3 |           |  |
| 1999                                     | 153 014 | 4 924 973                                | 15 516 752 | 160 331.3 | 4 027   | 5 995                                    | 612 378   | 7 214.8 | 148 987 | 4 929 003  | 14 904 410 | 153 110.4 |           |  |
| 2000                                     | 179 239 | 5 160 794                                | 16 495 712 | 170 323.5 | 3 647   | 5 712                                    | 636 636   | 7 843.8 | 175 522 | 5 155 082  | 15 857 076 | 162 800.6 |           |  |
| 2001                                     | 101 886 | 4 548 053                                | 15 264 370 | 158 717.7 | 3 539   | 4 089                                    | 649 744   | 7 658.1 | 98 347  | 4 544 144  | 14 614 626 | 151 059.6 |           |  |
| 1998 May                                 | 14 014  | 392 147                                  | 1 212 318  | 12 484.9  | 618   | 518                                      | 51 792    | 605.7   | 13 396  | 391 629  | 1 160 526  | 11 879.2  |           |  |
| Jun                                      | 13 938  | 408 972                                  | 1 334 554  | 13 718.2  | 636   | 548                                      | 52 773    | 619.3   | 13 302  | 408 424  | 1 281 781  | 13 098.9  |           |  |
| Jul                                      | 13 794  | 392 895                                  | 1 407 921  | 14 447.0  | 638   | 572                                      | 56 001    | 654.8   | 13 156  | 392 323  | 1 351 920  | 13 792.2  |           |  |
| Aug                                      | 13 237  | 391 425                                  | 1 454 590  | 14 938.7  | 471   | 525                                      | 56 535    | 661.2   | 12 766  | 390 900  | 1 398 055  | 14 277.5  |           |  |
| Sep                                      | 13 858  | 390 719                                  | 1 412 188  | 14 522.7  | 491   | 545                                      | 55 164    | 646.7   | 13 367  | 390 174  | 1 357 024  | 13 876.0  |           |  |
| Oct                                      | 14 832  | 420 657                                  | 1 352 574  | 13 953.2  | 334   | 517                                      | 52 859    | 622.6   | 14 498  | 420 114  | 1 299 715  | 13 330.8  |           |  |
| Nov                                      | 16 908  | 407 541                                  | 1 155 862  | 11 907.8  | 367   | 465                                      | 48 017    | 566.2   | 16 541  | 407 076  | 1 107 845  | 11 341.6  |           |  |
| Dec                                      | 22 454  | 380 554                                  | 1 134 022  | 11 601.0  | 347   | 430                                      | 44 432    | 520.8   | 22 107  | 380 124  | 1 089 590  | 11 080.3  |           |  |
| 1999 Jan                                 | 12 868  | 348 766                                  | 1 137 100  | 11 606.4  | 332   | 388                                      | 41 727    | 487.1   | 12 536  | 348 378  | 1 095 373  | 11 119.2  |           |  |
| Feb                                      | 12 120  | 367 983                                  | 1 050 928  | 10 884.5  | 317   | 417                                      | 42 410    | 502.8   | 11 803  | 367 566  | 1 008 518  | 10 381.7  |           |  |
| Mar                                      | 13 492  | 403 919                                  | 1 328 312  | 13 755.6  | 397   | 513                                      | 49 417    | 591.6   | 13 095  | 403 406  | 1 278 895  | 13 164.0  |           |  |
| Apr                                      | 10 377  | 352 652                                  | 1 255 021  | 12 980.8  | 348   | 470                                      | 50 551    | 594.6   | 10 029  | 352 182  | 1 204 470  | 12 386.3  |           |  |
| May                                      | 9 604   | 395 973                                  | 1 258 126  | 13 005.9  | 332   | 422                                      | 51 808    | 610.1   | 9 272   | 395 551  | 1 206 318  | 12 395.8  |           |  |
| Jun                                      | 10 036  | 403 735                                  | 1 399 837  | 14 477.5  | 331   | 507                                      | 55 329    | 649.7   | 9 705   | 403 228  | 1 344 544  | 13 821.0  |           |  |
| Jul                                      | 11 447  | 418 418                                  | 1 480 502  | 15 283.2  | 321   | 550                                      | 58 265    | 681.5   | 11 126  | 417 868  | 1 422 237  | 14 601.8  |           |  |
| Aug                                      | 10 566  | 410 486                                  | 1 501 362  | 15 485.7  | 298   | 502                                      | 57 693    | 675.8   | 10 268  | 409 984  | 1 443 669  | 14 809.9  |           |  |
| Sep                                      | 11 888  | 423 900                                  | 1 387 440  | 14 353.7  | 343   | 564                                      | 55 616    | 656.8   | 11 545  | 433 361  | 1 331 824  | 13 697.4  |           |  |
| Oct                                      | 13 583  | 475 416                                  | 1 388 567  | 14 428.7  | 340   | 560                                      | 54 765    | 645.7   | 13 243  | 474 856  | 1 333 802  | 13 783.0  |           |  |
| Nov                                      | 14 742  | 474 130                                  | 1 223 438  | 12 697.5  | 352   | 565                                      | 49 555    | 586.6   | 14 390  | 473 565  | 1 173 883  | 12 110.9  |           |  |
| Dec                                      | 22 291  | 449 595                                  | 1 106 119  | 11 371.8  | 316   | 537                                      | 45 242    | 532.5   | 21 975  | 449 058  | 1 060 877  | 10 839.4  |           |  |
| 2000 Jan                                 | 13 492  | 384 257                                  | 1 120 631  | 11 467.6  | 347   | 482                                      | 42 600    | 501.5   | 13 145  | 383 775  | 1 078 031  | 10 966.1  |           |  |
| Feb                                      | 13 120  | 417 358                                  | 1 130 295  | 11 660.3  | 340   | 489                                      | 45 412    | 537.9   | 12 780  | 416 869  | 1 084 883  | 11 122.4  |           |  |
| Mar                                      | 14 611  | 447 440                                  | 1 354 250  | 13 949.6  | 352   | 507                                      | 51 701    | 611.1   | 14 259  | 446 933  | 1 302 549  | 13 338.5  |           |  |
| Apr                                      | 13 603  | 424 366                                  | 1 401 398  | 14 495.9  | 302   | 446                                      | 51 837    | 608.7   | 13 301  | 423 920  | 1 349 561  | 13 887.2  |           |  |
| May                                      | 13 174  | 444 767                                  | 1 382 701  | 14 290.1  | 312   | 455                                      | 52 024    | 636.1   | 12 862  | 444 312  | 1 328 677  | 13 654.0  |           |  |
| Jun                                      | 12 582  | 431 986                                  | 1 464 538  | 15 111.1  | 299   | 489                                      | 55 818    | 657.1   | 12 283  | 431 497  | 1 408 720  | 14 454.0  |           |  |
| Jul                                      | 12 833  | 453 931                                  | 1 605 220  | 16 595.1  | 260   | 504                                      | 58 893    | 690.4   | 12 573  | 453 427  | 1 546 327  | 15 904.7  |           |  |
| Aug                                      | 13 478  | 438 429                                  | 1 608 910  | 16 609.0  | 280   | 503                                      | 59 874    | 703.4   | 13 198  | 437 926  | 1 549 036  | 15 905.6  |           |  |
| Sep                                      | 14 528  | 438 078                                  | 1 501 819  | 15 543.5  | 229   | 496                                      | 56 250    | 661.1   | 14 229  | 437 582  | 1 445 569  | 14 882.4  |           |  |
| Oct                                      | 16 087  | 460 156                                  | 1 430 307  | 14 864.5  | 322   | 475                                      | 55 938    | 659.3   | 15 765  | 459 681  | 1 374 369  | 14 205.2  |           |  |
| Nov                                      | 18 446  | 421 085                                  | 1 262 523  | 13 076.4  | 337   | 450                                      | 55 871    | 662.3   | 18 109  | 420 635  | 1 206 652  | 12 414.2  |           |  |
| Dec                                      | 23 285  | 398 941                                  | 1 233 120  | 12 660.4  | 267   | 416                                      | 50 418    | 914.9   | 23 018  | 398 525  | 1 182 702  | 12 066.3  |           |  |
| 2001 Jan                                 | 15 069  | 349 322                                  | 1 203 273  | 12 333.4  | 320   | 390                                      | 47 217    | 557.7   | 14 749  | 348 932  | 1 156 056  | 11 775.7  |           |  |
| Feb                                      | 13 308  | 364 624                                  | 1 098 227  | 11 421.9  | 291   | 354                                      | 46 174    | 547.5   | 13 017  | 364 270  | 1 052 053  | 10 874.4  |           |  |
| Mar                                      | 12 313  | 398 529                                  | 1 309 646  | 13 628.0  | 324   | 396                                      | 53 917    | 638.6   | 11 989  | 398 133  | 1 255 729  | 12 989.5  |           |  |
| Apr                                      | 5 699   | 386 027                                  | 1 291 284  | 13 501.0  | 276   | 356                                      | 55 319    | 652.9   | 5 423   | 385 671  | 1 235 965  | 12 848.2  |           |  |
| May                                      | 5 313   | 417 139                                  | 1 265 078  | 13 238.3  | 309   | 367                                      | 55 810    | 660.5   | 5 004   | 416 772  | 1 209 268  | 12 577.8  |           |  |
| Jun                                      | 5 483   | 418 086                                  | 1 426 163  | 14 926.0  | 343   | 394                                      | 57 340    | 676.2   | 5 140   | 417 692  | 1 368 823  | 14 249.8  |           |  |
| Jul                                      | 5 064   | 383 739                                  | 1 523 446  | 15 861.7  | 337   | 355                                      | 60 870    | 714.9   | 4 727   | 383 384  | 1 462 576  | 15 146.8  |           |  |
| Aug                                      | 4 893   | 388 146                                  | 1 520 589  | 15 808.4  | 291   | 372                                      | 61 593    | 725.9   | 4 602   | 387 774  | 1 458 996  | 15 082.5  |           |  |
| Sep                                      | 4 044   | 295 285                                  | 1 253 807  | 13 068.8  | 222   | 267                                      | 56 781    | 663.6   | 3 822   | 295 018  | 1 197 026  | 12 405.1  |           |  |
| Oct                                      | 5 061   | 370 967                                  | 1 140 416  | 11 911.2  | 285   | 276                                      | 55 430    | 650.3   | 4 776   | 370 691  | 1 084 986  | 11 260.9  |           |  |
| Nov                                      | 10 159  | 386 359                                  | 1 086 140  | 11 257.9  | 295   | 288                                      | 52 133    | 615.3   | 9 864   | 386 251  | 1 034 007  | 10 642.6  |           |  |
| Dec                                      | 15 480  | 389 830                                  | 1 146 301  | 11 761.1  | 246   | 274                                      | 47 160    | 554.7   | 15 234  | 389 556  | 1 099 141  | 11 206.3  |           |  |
| 2002 Jan                                 | 6 160   | 364 685                                  | 1 154 788  | 11 831.5  | 253   | 258                                      | 45 723    | 539.6   | 5 907   | 364 427  | 1 109 065  | 11 291.9  |           |  |
| Feb                                      | 5 988   | 378 712                                  | 1 108 520  | 11 531.3  | 221   | 257                                      | 47 276    | 561.7   | 5 767   | 378 455  | 1 061 244  | 10 969.6  |           |  |
| Mar                                      | 6 742   | 440 071                                  | 1 316 793  | 13 713.2  | 212   | 265                                      | 55 663    | 660.6   | 6 530   | 439 806  | 1 261 130  | 13 052.6  |           |  |
| Apr                                      | 4 342   | 389 765                                  | 1 197 624  | 12 535.3  | 238   | 267                                      | 55 891    | 663.0   | 4 104   | 389 498  | 1 141 733  | 11 872.4  |           |  |
| May                                      | 4 100   | 420 537                                  | 1 195 162  | 12 518.8  | 250   | 329                                      | 60 964    | 723.4   | 3 850   | 420 208  | 1 134 198  | 11 795.5  |           |  |
| Jun                                      | 3 564   | 414 912                                  | 1 295 769  | 13 526.3  | 202   | 346                                      | 61 301    | 725.9   | 3 362   | 414 566  | 1 234 468  | 12 800.5  |           |  |
| Jul                                      | 3 590   | 418 248                                  | 1 372 205  | 14 320.0  | 239   | 324                                      | 66 976    | 791.5   | 3 351   | 417 924  | 1 305 229  | 13 528.5  |           |  |
| Aug                                      | 3 578   | 398 948                                  | 1 402 147  | 14 579.9  | 227   | 290                                      | 67 382    | 797.1   | 3 351   | 398 658  | 1 334 765  | 13 782.8  |           |  |
| Sep                                      | 3 271   | 406 311                                  | 1 322 762  | 13 784.6  | 223   | 284                                      | 63 078    | 744.5   | 3 048   | 406 027  | 1 259 684  | 13 040.1  |           |  |
| Oct                                      | 3 558   | 444 868                                  | 1 292 158  | 13 530.0  | 257   | 413                                      | 62 963    | 745.4   | 3 301   | 444 455  | 1 229 195  | 12 784.6  |           |  |
| Nov                                      | 4 930   | 459 477                                  | 1 168 848  | 12 176.8  | 241   | 305                                      | 59 379    | 705.3   | 4 689   | 459 172  | 1 109 469  | 11 471.5  |           |  |

1 The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. Including weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

# 13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)<sup>1</sup>

|                    | Bulk, tanker and dry |             |             | Other  |             |             | Total  |             |             |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
|                    | Number               | Grt million | Dwt million | Number | Grt million | Dwt million | Number | Grt million | Dwt million |
| 1996               | BMJG                 | 3.2         | 5.8         | BMJJ   | 2.9         | 2.3         | BMJM   | 6.1         | 7.8         |
| 1997               | 141                  | 4.2         | 7.6         | 236    | 2.9         | 2.0         | 377    | 7.1         | 9.6         |
| 1998               | 160                  | 3.8         | 6.7         | 232    | 3.2         | 2.4         | 392    | 7.0         | 9.1         |
| 1999               | 171                  | 4.0         | 7.1         | 245    | 3.4         | 2.6         | 416    | 7.4         | 9.7         |
| 2000               | 163                  | 4.8         | 8.6         | 258    | 4.7         | 3.4         | 421    | 9.5         | 12.0        |
| 2001               | 167                  | 5.5         | 9.6         | 304    | 5.2         | 4.0         | 534    | 10.7        | 13.6        |
| 2002               | 194                  | 6.0         | 10.3        | 381    | 6.5         | 5.3         | 610    | 12.5        | 15.6        |
| <b>End Quarter</b> |                      |             |             |        |             |             |        |             |             |
| 1998 Q1            | 167                  | 4.4         | 8.0         | 232    | 2.9         | 2.0         | 399    | 7.3         | 10.0        |
| Q2                 | 169                  | 4.2         | 7.6         | 233    | 3.0         | 2.1         | 402    | 7.2         | 9.7         |
| Q3                 | 171                  | 4.0         | 7.0         | 237    | 3.1         | 2.3         | 408    | 7.1         | 9.3         |
| Q4                 | 171                  | 3.8         | 6.7         | 245    | 3.2         | 2.4         | 416    | 7.0         | 9.1         |
| 1999 Q1            | 170                  | 3.7         | 6.4         | 246    | 3.3         | 2.5         | 416    | 7.0         | 8.9         |
| Q2                 | 164                  | 3.5         | 6.2         | 248    | 3.3         | 2.5         | 412    | 6.8         | 8.7         |
| Q3                 | 165                  | 3.8         | 6.6         | 255    | 3.4         | 2.5         | 420    | 7.1         | 9.1         |
| Q4                 | 163                  | 4.0         | 7.1         | 258    | 3.4         | 2.6         | 421    | 7.4         | 9.7         |
| 2000 Q1            | 164                  | 4.2         | 7.5         | 272    | 4.0         | 3.0         | 436    | 8.2         | 10.5        |
| Q2                 | 164                  | 4.3         | 7.7         | 284    | 4.0         | 3.0         | 448    | 8.3         | 10.7        |
| Q3                 | 166                  | 4.6         | 8.2         | 292    | 4.6         | 3.4         | 458    | 9.2         | 11.5        |
| Q4                 | 167                  | 4.8         | 8.6         | 304    | 4.7         | 3.4         | 471    | 9.5         | 12.0        |
| 2001 Q1            | 172                  | 5.0         | 8.8         | 308    | 4.8         | 3.5         | 480    | 9.7         | 12.2        |
| Q2                 | 177                  | 5.0         | 8.9         | 309    | 4.8         | 3.5         | 486    | 9.8         | 12.4        |
| Q3                 | 187                  | 5.5         | 9.7         | 334    | 5.1         | 3.9         | 521    | 10.6        | 13.6        |
| Q4                 | 194                  | 5.5         | 9.6         | 340    | 5.2         | 4.0         | 534    | 10.7        | 13.6        |
| 2002 Q1            | 196                  | 5.3         | 9.4         | 353    | 5.5         | 4.2         | 549    | 10.8        | 13.6        |
| Q2                 | 203                  | 5.6         | 9.8         | 360    | 5.7         | 4.3         | 563    | 11.2        | 14.1        |
| Q3                 | 225                  | 5.9         | 10.2        | 368    | 6.1         | 4.8         | 593    | 12.0        | 15.0        |
| Q4                 | 229                  | 6.0         | 10.3        | 381    | 6.5         | 5.3         | 610    | 12.5        | 15.6        |

<sup>1</sup> Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport

# 13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

| Inward  |                |          |   |               |                               |        |                |          |   |               |        |
|---------|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------|---|---------------|--------|
|         | Sea            |          |   |               |                               | Air    |                |          |   |               |        |
|         | Irish Republic | Other EU | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup> | Total  | Irish Republic | Other EU | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world |        |
|         |                |          |   |               |                               |        |                |          |   |               |        |
| 2000    | BMKC           | BMKD     | BMKE                                      | BMKF          | BMKG                          | BMKB   | BMKI           | BMKJ     | BMKK                                      | BMKL          | BMKH   |
| 2000    | 2 121          | 11 975   | 114                                       | 12            | 227                           | 14 449 | 4 652          | 34 037   | 8 603                                     | 23 774        | 71 065 |
| 2001    | 1 940          | 11 787   | 115                                       | 14            | 235                           | 14 090 | 4 588          | 34 427   | 8 492                                     | 22 254        | 69 760 |
| 2002    | 1 936          | 12 322   | 122                                       | ..            | ..                            | 14 381 | 4 912          | 36 822   | 8 723                                     | 22 719        | 73 176 |
| 2000 Q1 | 320            | 1 766    | 17  | ..            | 9                             | 2 112  | 997            | 5 836    | 1 680                                     | 5 148         | 13 661 |
| Q2      | 629            | 3 506    | 32  | 6             | 82                            | 4 255  | 1 200          | 9 036    | 2 201                                     | 6 195         | 18 632 |
| Q3      | 834            | 4 330    | 46  | 6             | 98                            | 5 314  | 1 345          | 11 719   | 2 827                                     | 6 848         | 22 738 |
| Q4      | 338            | 2 373    | 19  | ..            | 38                            | 2 768  | 1 110          | 7 446    | 1 895                                     | 5 583         | 16 034 |
| 2001 Q1 | 270            | 1 774    | 17  | ..            | 10                            | 2 072  | 969            | 6 188    | 1 757                                     | 5 393         | 14 307 |
| Q2      | 518            | 3 269    | 33  | 6             | 95                            | 3 922  | 1 120          | 8 966    | 2 132                                     | 5 565         | 17 782 |
| Q3      | 784            | 4 249    | 46  | 6             | 99                            | 5 183  | 1 352          | 12 210   | 2 905                                     | 6 520         | 22 987 |
| Q4      | 368            | 2 495    | 19  | 1             | 30                            | 2 913  | 1 147          | 7 063    | 1 698                                     | 4 776         | 14 684 |
| 2002 Q1 | 311            | 2 010    | 21  | ..            | ..                            | 2 342  | 1 101          | 6 329    | 1 696                                     | 5 143         | 14 269 |
| Q2      | 557            | 3 426    | 33  | ..            | ..                            | 4 016  | 1 221          | 9 673    | 2 189                                     | 5 775         | 18 858 |
| Q3      | 733            | 4 405    | 46  | ..            | ..                            | 5 184  | 1 388          | 12 665   | 2 906                                     | 6 388         | 23 347 |
| Q4      | 336            | 2 481    | 21  | ..            | ..                            | 2 839  | 1 202          | 8 155    | 1 932                                     | 5 413         | 16 702 |
| Outward |                |          |   |               |                               |        |                |          |   |               |        |
|         | Sea            |          |   |               |                               | Air    |                |          |   |               |        |
|         | Irish Republic | Other EU | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup> | Total  | Irish Republic | Other EU | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world |        |
|         |                |          |   |               |                               |        |                |          |   |               |        |
| 2000    | BMKO           | BMKP     | BMKQ <sup>†</sup>                         | BMKR          | BMKS                          | BMKN   | BMKU           | BMKV     | BMKW                                      | BMKX          | BMKT   |
| 2000    | 2 113          | 12 081   | 114 <sup>†</sup>                          | 13            | 238                           | 14 558 | 4 645          | 34 057   | 8 604                                     | 23 773        | 71 079 |
| 2001    | 1 943          | 11 851   | 118                                       | 14            | 235                           | 14 160 | 4 590          | 34 262   | 8 414                                     | 22 128        | 69 395 |
| 2002    | 1 944          | 12 279   | 122                                       | ..            | ..                            | 14 346 | 4 902          | 36 719   | 8 681                                     | 22 611        | 72 913 |
| 2000 Q1 | 300            | 1 760    | 17  | ..            | 10                            | 2 087  | 969            | 5 811    | 1 656                                     | 5 088         | 13 525 |
| Q2      | 627            | 3 638    | 32  | 5             | 80                            | 4 382  | 1 184          | 9 560    | 2 290                                     | 5 842         | 18 876 |
| Q3      | 838            | 4 314    | 45  | 8             | 106                           | 5 311  | 1 370          | 11 585   | 2 795                                     | 6 976         | 22 726 |
| Q4      | 348            | 2 369    | 19  | ..            | 42                            | 2 778  | 1 122          | 7 101    | 1 863                                     | 5 867         | 15 952 |
| 2001 Q1 | 257            | 1 753    | 17  | ..            | 7                             | 2 035  | 954            | 6 134    | 1 702                                     | 5 254         | 14 044 |
| Q2      | 522            | 3 404    | 33  | 5             | 89                            | 4 053  | 1 111          | 9 369    | 2 182                                     | 5 207         | 17 870 |
| Q3      | 788            | 4 165    | 47  | 8             | 106                           | 5 112  | 1 365          | 11 974   | 2 858                                     | 6 616         | 22 812 |
| Q4      | 376            | 2 529    | 21  | ..            | 34                            | 2 961  | 1 160          | 6 785    | 1 672                                     | 5 051         | 14 669 |
| 2002 Q1 | 313            | 2 064    | 21  | ..            | ..                            | 2 399  | 1 093          | 6 376    | 1 669                                     | 5 085         | 14 223 |
| Q2      | 543            | 3 407    | 33  | ..            | ..                            | 3 983  | 1 190          | 10 036   | 2 221                                     | 5 304         | 18 751 |
| Q3      | 736            | 4 293    | 46  | ..            | ..                            | 5 075  | 1 405          | 12 464   | 2 879                                     | 6 475         | 23 223 |
| Q4      | 352            | 2 515    | 23  | ..            | ..                            | 2 890  | 1 214          | 7 843    | 1 912                                     | 5 747         | 16 716 |

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by

sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in rest of world).

3 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department for Transport;  
Civil Aviation Authority

## Transport

# 13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

## Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

|  | 2001 | 2002                | 2001<br>Q2 | 2001<br>Q3 | 2001<br>Q4 | 2002<br>Q1 | 2002   | 2002<br>Q2 | 2002<br>Q3 | 2002<br>Q4 |
|--|------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>European continent and Mediterranean Sea area</b> |      |                     |            |            |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| By sea   |      |                     |            |            |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| Belgium  | BMLB | 1 379               | 1 129      | 351        | 487        | 278        | 184    | 300        | 443        | 202        |
| France <sup>1</sup>                                  | BMLC | 19 485 <sup>†</sup> | 20 555     | 5 574      | 6 948      | 4 143      | 3 372  | 5 732      | 7 259      | 4 193      |
| Netherlands  | BMLD | 2 026               | 2 209      | 533        | 702        | 454        | 418    | 603        | 708        | 479        |
| Irish Republic                                       | BMDJ | 3 882               | 3 880      | 1 040      | 1 571      | 744        | 624    | 1 099      | 1 468      | 688        |
| Germany  | BMDK | 164                 | 161        | 41         | 54         | 40         | 33     | 46         | 60         | 22         |
| Denmark  | BMDL | 156                 | 132        | 44         | 55         | 28         | 19     | 39         | 62         | 13         |
| Sweden   | BMDM | 73                  | 73         | 22         | 29         | 10         | 12     | 15         | 30         | 16         |
| Spain  | BMDN | 355                 | 341        | 110        | 138        | 71         | 35     | 98         | 137        | 71         |
| Other European Union <sup>2</sup>                    | BMLE | — <sup>†</sup>      | —          | —          | —          | —          | —      | —          | —          | —          |
| Norway   | BMDO | 230 <sup>†</sup>    | 241        | 65         | 90         | 40         | 43     | 65         | 90         | 44         |
| Rest of Europe & Mediterranean <sup>3</sup>          | BMDP | 3                   | 3          | 1          | 2          | —          | —      | 1          | 2          | —          |
| By air   |      |                     |            |            |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| Austria  | BMLH | 1 276               | 1 442      | 298        | 374        | 244        | 420    | 309        | 399        | 314        |
| Belgium  | BMLI | 2 662               | 2 343      | 729        | 779        | 528        | 521    | 585        | 639        | 598        |
| Denmark  | BMLJ | 1 966               | 2 071      | 510        | 565        | 469        | 438    | 538        | 583        | 512        |
| Finland  | BMLK | 745                 | 659        | 176        | 184        | 217        | 146    | 141        | 151        | 221        |
| France   | BMLL | 8 319               | 9 657      | 2 128      | 2 426      | 1 729      | 2 159  | 2 368      | 2 870      | 2 260      |
| Eastern Europe <sup>4</sup>                          | BMLM | 2 543               | 2 942      | 638        | 803        | 563        | 592    | 756        | 911        | 683        |
| Germany  | BMLN | 8 426               | 8 692      | 2 191      | 2 403      | 1 882      | 1 892  | 2 168      | 2 408      | 2 224      |
| Greece   | BMLO | 6 109               | 6 246      | 1 703      | 3 393      | 803        | 187    | 1 874      | 3 384      | 801        |
| Irish Republic                                       | BMLP | 9 178               | 9 814      | 2 231      | 2 716      | 2 308      | 2 193  | 2 411      | 2 793      | 2 417      |
| Italy  | BMLQ | 7 282               | 7 654      | 1 929      | 2 452      | 1 406      | 1 495  | 2 000      | 2 466      | 1 693      |
| Malta  | BMLR | 1 006               | 1 025      | 246        | 362        | 214        | 170    | 258        | 361        | 236        |
| Netherlands  | BMLS | 7 242               | 7 804      | 1 822      | 1 929      | 1 790      | 1 788  | 1 991      | 2 064      | 1 961      |
| Norway   | BMLT | 1 234               | 1 277      | 314        | 352        | 268        | 276    | 332        | 357        | 312        |
| Portugal   | BMLU | 3 234               | 3 559      | 913        | 1 229      | 632        | 503    | 1 039      | 1 313      | 704        |
| Spain  | BMLV | 19 143              | 21 066     | 5 346      | 7 797      | 3 610      | 2 641  | 6 079      | 8 213      | 4 133      |
| Sweden   | BMLW | 1 932               | 1 976      | 500        | 548        | 451        | 437    | 521        | 530        | 488        |
| Switzerland  | BMLX | 3 792               | 3 983      | 884        | 949        | 779        | 1 200  | 902        | 982        | 899        |
| Turkey   | BMLY | 2 050               | 2 233      | 547        | 1 027      | 334        | 149    | 609        | 1 108      | 367        |
| Yugoslavia   | BMLZ | 88                  | 119        | 18         | 33         | 24         | 25     | 29         | 38         | 27         |
| Other countries <sup>5</sup>                         | BMMA | 959                 | 918        | 268        | 320        | 195        | 164    | 249        | 307        | 198        |
| Total  | BMLG | 89 185              | 95 931     | 23 388     | 30 641     | 18 447     | 17 394 | 25 159     | 31 877     | 21 501     |
| <b>Mediterranean area</b>                            |      |                     |            |            |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| Cyprus   | BMMC | 2 857               | 2 683      | 808        | 1 183      | 560        | 302    | 778        | 1 043      | 560        |
| Near East <sup>6</sup>                               | BMMD | 1 092               | 969        | 280        | 344        | 206        | 220    | 220        | 309        | 220        |
| North Africa <sup>7</sup>                            | BMME | 1 553               | 1 511      | 382        | 476        | 298        | 325    | 349        | 442        | 395        |
| Total  | BMMB | 5 502               | 5 162      | 1 470      | 2 003      | 1 064      | 847    | 1 347      | 1 794      | 1 174      |
| <b>Rest of World</b>                                 |      |                     |            |            |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| By sea   |      |                     |            |            |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| United States & Canada                               | BMDQ | 26                  | ..         | 11         | 14         | 1          | ..     | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| Rest of World <sup>19</sup>                          | RVCO | ..                  | ..         | —          | —          | —          | —      | —          | —          | —          |
| Pleasure cruises <sup>20</sup>                       | LUQZ | 470                 | ..         | 183        | 205        | 64         | ..     | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| By air   |      |                     |            |            |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| Australia and New Zealand                            | BMMF | 892                 | 825        | 223        | 240        | 196        | 212    | 206        | 229        | 178        |
| Canada   | BMMQ | 3 080               | 2 961      | 798        | 1 195      | 553        | 519    | 809        | 1 063      | 570        |
| Canary Islands                                       | BMMR | 7 646               | 7 067      | 1 721      | 2 136      | 1 950      | 1 094  | 1 850      | 2 104      | 2 019      |
| Caribbean <sup>8</sup>                               | BMMG | 1 586               | 1 657      | 307        | 404        | 412        | 463    | 378        | 404        | 412        |
| Central Africa <sup>9</sup>                          | BMMT | 51                  | 51         | 11         | 17         | 13         | 11     | 12         | 15         | 13         |
| Central America <sup>10</sup>                        | BMMU | 876                 | 883        | 197        | 298        | 213        | 177    | 215        | 282        | 209        |
| East Africa <sup>11</sup>                            | BMMV | 452                 | 516        | 87         | 137        | 111        | 122    | 114        | 155        | 125        |
| Far East <sup>12</sup>                               | BMMW | 4 116               | 4 271      | 984        | 1 129      | 954        | 1 043  | 998        | 1 151      | 1 079      |
| Indian Continent <sup>13</sup>                       | BMMX | 1 857               | 1 657      | 435        | 465        | 393        | 469    | 358        | 397        | 433        |
| Japan  | BMMY | 1 131               | 1 210      | 302        | 339        | 196        | 264    | 302        | 350        | 294        |
| Middle East <sup>14</sup>                            | BMMZ | 2 271               | 2 507      | 524        | 692        | 466        | 601    | 551        | 725        | 630        |
| Southern Africa <sup>15</sup>                        | BMNA | 1 580               | 1 584      | 367        | 404        | 411        | 418    | 335        | 390        | 441        |
| South America <sup>16</sup>                          | BMNB | 508                 | 424        | 107        | 148        | 116        | 107    | 91         | 125        | 101        |
| United States of America                             | BMNC | 16 551              | 16 881     | 4 353      | 5 032      | 3 393      | 3 440  | 4 403      | 4 906      | 4 132      |
| West Africa <sup>17</sup>                            | BMND | 601                 | 743        | 96         | 171        | 176        | 184    | 157        | 202        | 200        |
| Other countries <sup>18</sup>                        | BMNE | 708                 | 735        | 152        | 177        | 186        | 184    | 174        | 193        | 184        |
| Oil rigs   | BMNF | 640                 | 629        | 163        | 169        | 164        | 149    | 162        | 165        | 153        |
| Total  | BMMO | 44 542              | 45 407     | 10 827     | 13 151     | 9 901      | 10 264 | 11 115     | 12 855     | 11 173     |

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.

12 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kam-puchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece.

13 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.

14 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.

15 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

5 Including Faroe, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

16 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

17 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

18 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

8 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

19 Including Australia & New Zealand, Africa, Caribbean and other areas of the world (excluding USA & Canada).

9 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

20 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in USA & Canada).

10 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

Sources: Department for Transport,  
Civil Aviation Authority

## 14 Retailing

### 14.1 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2</sup>

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, seasonally adjusted

|                    | Volume                        |                                      |                      |  |   |   |   |                                |                       |                                      | Value                         |  |   |                                   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    | Predominantly non-food stores |                                      |                      |  |   | Predominantly food stores                       |   |                                |                       |                                      | Predominantly non-food stores |  |   |                                   |                      | Predominantly food stores                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | All<br>retail-<br>ers         | Predomi-<br>nantly<br>food<br>stores | Total                | Non-<br>special-<br>ised<br>footwear<br>stores | Textile,<br>clothing<br>and<br>footwear<br>stores | House-<br>hold<br>goods<br>stores               | Other<br>stores                           | Non-<br>store<br>and<br>repair | All<br>retail-<br>ers | Predomi-<br>nantly<br>food<br>stores | Total                         | Non-<br>special-<br>ised<br>footwear<br>stores                       | Textile,<br>clothing<br>and<br>footwear<br>stores | House-<br>hold<br>goods<br>stores | Other<br>stores      | Non-<br>store<br>retail-<br>ing<br>and<br>repair |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales in 1995 (£m) | 166 681                       | 74 914                               | 83 184               | 15 035   | 26 100  | 19 770  | 22 280                                    | 8 583                          | 166 681               | 74 914                               | 83 184                        | 15 035   | 26 100  | 19 770                            | 22 280               | 8 583  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998               | EAPS                          | EAPT                                 | EAPV                 | EAPU   | EAPX  | EAPY  | EAPW                                      | EAPZ                           | EAQV                  | EAQW                                 | EAQY                          | EAQX   | EARA  | EARB                              | EAQZ                 | EARC   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999               | 111.7                         | 108.8                                | 114.3                | 111.5  | 112.0   | 125.2   | 109.2                                     | 111.6                          | 116.4                 | 116.3                                | 116.8                         | 116.9  | 112.4   | 124.8                             | 114.8                | 113.9  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000               | 115.6                         | 110.8                                | 119.9                | 114.7  | 117.1   | 135.2   | 113.2                                     | 115.2                          | 120.3                 | 120.3                                | 120.7                         | 120.2  | 114.9   | 130.3                             | 119.3                | 115.9  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001               | 120.8                         | 113.6                                | 127.9                | 122.2  | 124.7   | 148.6   | 117.0                                     | 115.6                          | 124.7                 | 124.4                                | 126.0                         | 126.6  | 118.4   | 138.4                             | 123.4                | 114.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002               | 128.0                         | 117.7                                | 138.1                | 129.0  | 137.3   | 161.6   | 124.4                                     | 119.2                          | 132.6                 | 132.9                                | 134.1                         | 133.3  | 126.2   | 148.0                             | 131.6                | 116.3  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 134.3                         | 121.6                                | 146.6 r <sup>†</sup> | 134.7  | 150.8   | 169.0   | 129.7 r <sup>†</sup> 25.7                 | 138.1 r <sup>†</sup>           | 138.4                 | 139.6                                | 138.0                         | 133.2 r <sup>†</sup>   | 152.7   | 136.7 r <sup>†</sup> 119.9        |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q1            | 131.9 r <sup>†</sup>          | 119.5 r <sup>†</sup> 144.0           | 133.5 r <sup>†</sup> | 147.3 r <sup>†</sup>                           | 166.8   | 127.0 r <sup>†</sup> 23.2 r <sup>†</sup>        | 136.7                                     | 136.4                          | 138.7 r <sup>†</sup>  | 138.1 r <sup>†</sup>                 | 132.0 r <sup>†</sup>          | 153.2 r <sup>†</sup> 134.3 r <sup>†</sup> 118.9 r <sup>†</sup>       |   |                                   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Q2                 | 134.0                         | 120.5                                | 146.6                | 132.9  | 152.4   | 168.1   | 130.0                                     | 129.1                          | 137.4                 | 136.4                                | 139.8                         | 136.3  | 134.6   | 152.5                             | 136.9                | 123.1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Q3                 | 135.0                         | 122.5                                | 147.2                | 135.0  | 152.7   | 168.6   | 130.1                                     | 125.8                          | 138.7                 | 139.3                                | 140.1                         | 138.3  | 134.1   | 152.8                             | 136.9                | 119.7  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                 | 137.2                         | 124.6                                | 149.6 r <sup>†</sup> | 138.6 r  | 153.7 r   | 172.7 r <sup>†</sup> 131.6 r <sup>†</sup> 127.9 | 140.7                                     | 142.0 r <sup>†</sup> 141.6     | 141.8 r               | 134.5 r                              | 154.3 r                       | 138.6 r  | 120.8   |                                   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 Jul           | 134.1                         | 121.8                                | 146.0                | 130.9  | 153.6   | 166.2   | 129.2                                     | 126.1                          | 137.7                 | 138.1                                | 139.2                         | 134.5  | 135.3   | 151.5                             | 136.0                | 120.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aug                | 135.3                         | 122.9                                | 147.4                | 134.7  | 153.9   | 168.9   | 129.4                                     | 126.5                          | 138.9                 | 139.6                                | 140.1                         | 137.8  | 134.9   | 153.1                             | 136.1                | 120.2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sep                | 135.6                         | 122.9                                | 148.1                | 138.5  | 151.0   | 170.4   | 131.5                                     | 125.1                          | 139.3                 | 140.1                                | 140.7                         | 141.7  | 132.6   | 153.5                             | 138.3                | 118.8  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oct                | 136.7                         | 124.3                                | 149.2                | 138.8  | 153.2   | 172.2   | 131.2                                     | 124.8                          | 140.4                 | 141.7                                | 141.5                         | 142.0  | 134.2   | 154.6                             | 138.2                | 118.3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov                | 136.7                         | 124.4                                | 149.0                | 138.5  | 152.0   | 173.4   | 130.9                                     | 125.9                          | 140.1                 | 141.6                                | 140.9                         | 141.7  | 132.8   | 154.6                             | 137.8                | 119.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec                | 138.1 r <sup>†</sup>          | 125.1 r <sup>†</sup> 150.3           | 138.5 r <sup>†</sup> | 155.4 r <sup>†</sup>                           | 172.6 r <sup>†</sup> 132.4 r <sup>†</sup> 132.1   | 141.5 r <sup>†</sup>                            | 142.6 r <sup>†</sup> 142.3 r <sup>†</sup> | 141.9 r <sup>†</sup>           | 142.6 r <sup>†</sup>  | 142.3 r <sup>†</sup>                 | 141.9 r <sup>†</sup>          | 136.2 r <sup>†</sup> 153.9 r <sup>†</sup> 139.4 r <sup>†</sup> 124.3 |   |                                   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 Jan           | 136.7 r                       | 124.9 r                              | 149.1 r <sup>†</sup> | 136.9 r  | 154.0 r   | 171.2 r   | 131.8 r <sup>†</sup> 119.3 r <sup>†</sup> | 140.1 r                        | 141.8 r               | 141.3 r                              | 139.9 r                       | 134.6 r  | 153.7 r   | 139.2 r                           | 113.4 r <sup>†</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb                | 136.6                         | 123.8                                | 150.0                | 136.3  | 156.6   | 172.1   | 132.1                                     | 117.7                          | 140.5                 | 141.6                                | 142.5                         | 139.7  | 137.1   | 154.8                             | 139.9                | 112.0  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

### 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

|                    | Predominantly food stores |                            |                               |                            |   |  |   |  |   |  | Retail  |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
|                    | All<br>retailers          | Total<br>value<br>of sales | Non-<br>specialised<br>stores | Specialised<br>food stores | Retail sale<br>of fruit and<br>vegetables | Retail sale<br>of meat<br>and meat<br>products | Retail sale<br>of fish<br>crustaceans<br>and molluscs | Retail sale<br>of bread, cakes<br>and con-<br>fectionary | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>alcohol<br>and other<br>beverages | Retail<br>sale of<br>tobacco<br>products | Predominantly food stores                               |  |   |   |   | Retail   |   |  |   |   |   |
|                    |                           |                            |                               |                            |   |  |   |  |   |  | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>meat<br>and<br>meat<br>products | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>fish<br>crustaceans<br>and<br>molluscs | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>bread, cakes<br>and<br>con-<br>fectionary | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>alcohol<br>and other<br>beverages | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>tobacco<br>products | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>other<br>special-<br>ised food<br>stores | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>meat<br>and<br>meat<br>products | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>fish<br>crustaceans<br>and<br>molluscs | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>bread, cakes<br>and<br>con-<br>fectionary | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>alcohol<br>and other<br>beverages | Retail<br>sale<br>of<br>tobacco<br>products |
| Sales in 1995 (£m) | 166 681                   | 74 914                     | 60 602                        | 14 311                     | 1 283                                     | 2 515  | 266   | 1 796  | 3 208   | 3 944                                    | 1 296   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 1998               | EAFY                      | EAFS                       | EAGB                          | EAPP                       | EAOZ                                      | EAPA   | EAPB  | EAPC   | EAPD  | EAPE                                     | EAPF  |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 1999               | 116.4                     | 116.3                      | 119                           | 103                        | 112                                       | 89   | 78  | 109  | 105   | 106                                      | 102   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 2000               | 120.3                     | 120.3                      | 124                           | 105                        | 104                                       | 91   | 61  | 108  | 110   | 111                                      | 111   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 2001               | 124.7                     | 124.4                      | 128                           | 107                        | 108                                       | 96   | 61  | 111  | 100   | 118                                      | 117   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 2002               | 132.6                     | 132.9                      | 137                           | 114                        | 127                                       | 101  | 66  | 114  | 102   | 128                                      | 117   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|                    | 138.1 r <sup>†</sup>      | 138.4                      | 145                           | 112                        | 111                                       | 101  | 65  | 120  | 96  | 129                                      | 117   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 2002 Q1            | 127.1                     | 131.7                      | 137                           | 108                        | 111                                       | 96   | 58  | 109  | 91  | 127                                      | 116   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Q2                 | 132.4                     | 137.3                      | 143                           | 112                        | 119                                       | 98   | 61  | 114  | 98  | 130                                      | 116   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Q3                 | 133.3                     | 136.6                      | 143                           | 111                        | 108                                       | 98   | 68  | 122  | 96  | 130                                      | 115   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Q4                 | 160.3 r <sup>†</sup>      | 148.6                      | 156                           | 116                        | 104 <sup>†</sup>                          | 112  | 74  | 135 <sup>†</sup>   | 101   | 128                                      | 119   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 2002 Jul           | 135.6                     | 138.0                      | 144                           | 113                        | 116                                       | 100  | 61  | 122  | 99  | 132                                      | 115   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Aug                | 131.9                     | 136.4                      | 142                           | 112                        | 107                                       | 98   | 63  | 122  | 97  | 131                                      | 118   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Sep                | 132.7                     | 135.6                      | 142                           | 109                        | 103                                       | 97   | 76  | 123  | 92  | 128                                      | 113   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Oct                | 139.4                     | 138.2                      | 145                           | 110                        | 102                                       | 100  | 73  | 124  | 91  | 127                                      | 117   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Nov                | 153.8                     | 144.8                      | 152                           | 112                        | 101                                       | 101  | 77  | 131  | 95  | 130                                      | 118   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Dec                | 182.2 r <sup>†</sup>      | 160.0                      | 169                           | 124                        | 109                                       | 129  | 73  | 146 <sup>†</sup>   | 113 <sup>†</sup>  | 127 <sup>†</sup>                         | 122   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| 2003 Jan           | 128.9 r                   | 134.5 r <sup>†</sup>       | 141                           | 105                        | 102                                       | 100  | 77  | 107  | 82  | 126                                      | 117   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Feb                | 129.8                     | 137.7                      | ..                            | ..                         | ..  | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..  | ..                                       | ..  |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |

# 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

| Predominantly non-food stores |                                   |  |  |   |  |                          |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                               | Total value of sales              | Non-specialised non-food stores                  | Pharmaceutical, medical, cosmetic and toilet goods | Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather                      | Retail sale of textiles                    | Retail sale of clothing  | Retail sale of footwear and leather goods | Household goods stores            | Retail sale of furniture, lighting, etc | Retail sale of electrical household appliances | Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass |
| <i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>     | 83 184                            | 15 035   | 3 165  | 26 100  | 699  | 21 535                   | 3 864                                     | 19 770                            | 6 400                                   | 7 727  | 5 642                                    |
|                               | EAFT                              | EAGE   | EAPQ   | EAFU  | EAPG                                       | EAGH                     | EAPH                                      | EAFV                              | EAPI                                    | EAPJ   | EAPK                                     |
| 1998                          | 116.8                             | 116.9  | 113  | 112.4   | 106  | 115                      | 98  | 124.8                             | 128                                     | 124  | 122                                      |
| 1999                          | 120.7                             | 120.2  | 116  | 114.9   | 108  | 118                      | 99  | 130.3                             | 127                                     | 132  | 131                                      |
| 2000                          | 126.0                             | 126.6  | 120  | 118.4   | 113  | 122                      | 101                                       | 138.4                             | 133                                     | 141  | 141                                      |
| 2001                          | 134.1                             | 133.3  | 125  | 126.2   | 112  | 129                      | 110                                       | 148.0                             | 142                                     | 150  | 152                                      |
| 2002                          | 139.6                             | 138.0  | 132  | 133.2 r <sup>†</sup>  | 107  | 138                      | 113 <sup>†</sup>                          | 152.7                             | 146                                     | 153  | 159                                      |
| 2002 Q1                       | 124.2                             | 120.7  | 118  | 110.4   | 111  | 114                      | 93  | 149.5                             | 151                                     | 146  | 152                                      |
| Q2                            | 129.7                             | 120.0  | 127  | 125.4   | 98   | 129                      | 112                                       | 141.3                             | 134                                     | 126  | 171                                      |
| Q3                            | 132.3                             | 126.2  | 130  | 128.5   | 106  | 131                      | 120                                       | 142.8                             | 137                                     | 133  | 163                                      |
| Q4                            | 173.5 r <sup>†</sup>              | 186.2  | 154 <sup>†</sup>                                   | 170.1   | 113 <sup>†</sup>                           | 180                      | 126                                       | 177.7 r <sup>†</sup>              | 162                                     | 209  | 152                                      |
| 2002 Jul                      | 135.6                             | 129.2  | 135  | 136.1   | 108  | 140                      | 122                                       | 142.0                             | 140                                     | 126  | 166                                      |
| Aug                           | 130.0                             | 122.4  | 129  | 125.9   | 107  | 126                      | 129                                       | 141.8                             | 133                                     | 132  | 165                                      |
| Sep                           | 131.5                             | 126.8  | 127  | 124.5   | 104  | 127                      | 112                                       | 144.2                             | 137                                     | 139  | 159                                      |
| Oct                           | 141.2                             | 137.4  | 129  | 138.8   | 113  | 144                      | 117                                       | 155.7                             | 154                                     | 154  | 160                                      |
| Nov                           | 162.8                             | 181.3  | 143  | 152.8   | 115  | 161                      | 113                                       | 172.7                             | 164                                     | 190  | 158                                      |
| Dec                           | 207.8 r <sup>†</sup>              | 229.3 r <sup>†</sup>                             | 183 <sup>†</sup>                                   | 209.0 r <sup>†</sup>  | 111 <sup>†</sup>                           | 224                      | 145 <sup>†</sup>                          | 199.3 r <sup>†</sup>              | 166                                     | 269 <sup>†</sup>                               | 142 <sup>†</sup>                         |
| 2003 Jan                      | 126.3 r                           | 124.4 r  | 123  | 113.2   | 104  | 118                      | 90  | 153.1 r                           | 150                                     | 157  | 151                                      |
| Feb                           | 124.6                             | 118.8  | ..   | 108.5   | ..   | ..                       | ..  | 146.9                             | ..                                      | ..   | ..                                       |
| Non-store retail and repair   |                                   |  |  |   |  |                          |   |                                   |   |  |  |
|                               | Other specialised non-food stores | Retail sale of books, newspapers and periodicals | Retail sale of floor coverings                     | Photo-graphic, optical & precision equipment, office supplies | Other retail sale in specialist stores nes | Second-hand goods stores | Total value of sales                      | Retail sale via mail order houses | Non-store retail excepting mail order   | Repair of personal and household goods         |  |
| <i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>     | 22 280                            | 4 078  | 1 045  | 2 676   | 10 201                                     | 1 112                    | 8 583                                     | 6 629                             | 1 544                                   | 408  |  |
|                               | EAFW                              | EAPL   | EAPM   | EAWH  | EAWK                                       | EAQA                     | EAFX                                      | EAPN                              | EAPO                                    | EAPR   |  |
| 1998                          | 114.8                             | 117  | 99   | 104   | 120  | 102                      | 113.9                                     | 117                               | 101                                     | 110  |  |
| 1999                          | 119.3                             | 118  | 90   | 115   | 128  | 97                       | 115.9                                     | 123                               | 87                                      | 106  |  |
| 2000                          | 123.4                             | 118  | 94   | 124   | 130  | 117                      | 114.0                                     | 121                               | 88                                      | 105  |  |
| 2001                          | 131.6                             | 123  | 95   | 136   | 139  | 139                      | 116.3                                     | 120                               | 95                                      | 131  |  |
| 2002                          | 136.7 r <sup>†</sup>              | 129  | 97   | 143   | 145  | 121                      | 119.9                                     | 126                               | 88                                      | 136  |  |
| 2002 Q1                       | 120.4                             | 121  | 95   | 140   | 118  | 123                      | 114.7                                     | 119                               | 90                                      | 133  |  |
| Q2                            | 131.0                             | 114  | 94   | 135   | 143  | 120                      | 116.3                                     | 121                               | 90                                      | 134  |  |
| Q3                            | 131.5                             | 121  | 97   | 140   | 139  | 118                      | 114.7                                     | 120                               | 86                                      | 138  |  |
| Q4                            | 165.0 r <sup>†</sup>              | 162 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 101 <sup>†</sup>                                   | 155 <sup>†</sup>  | 183  | 123                      | 134.3 r <sup>†</sup>                      | 145 <sup>†</sup>                  | 88                                      | 141  |  |
| 2002 Jul                      | 133.6                             | 116  | 95   | 143   | 144  | 116                      | 114.5                                     | 119                               | 91                                      | 137  |  |
| Aug                           | 129.3                             | 118  | 94   | 134   | 138  | 114                      | 110.3                                     | 116                               | 81                                      | 133  |  |
| Sep                           | 131.6                             | 127  | 101  | 143   | 136  | 124                      | 118.5                                     | 125                               | 85                                      | 142  |  |
| Oct                           | 133.6                             | 132  | 113  | 145   | 136  | 126                      | 132.4                                     | 143                               | 86                                      | 142  |  |
| Nov                           | 153.1                             | 148  | 122  | 150   | 165  | 133                      | 145.0                                     | 159                               | 87                                      | 143  |  |
| Dec                           | 199.6 r <sup>†</sup>              | 197 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 76 <sup>†</sup>                                    | 167 <sup>†</sup>  | 236  | 111 <sup>†</sup>         | 127.2 r <sup>†</sup>                      | 135                               | 89 <sup>†</sup>                         | 140 <sup>†</sup>                               |  |
| 2003 Jan                      | 119.3 r                           | 120  | 100  | 152   | 112  | 110                      | 105.4 r                                   | 109                               | 79                                      | 145  |  |
| Feb                           | 127.5                             | ..   | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..                       | 111.1                                     | ..                                | ..                                      | ..   |  |

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 15 External trade in goods

## 15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

|          | Total trade in goods |                      |                      | Total excluding oil  |                      |                      | Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup> |                      |                      |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
|          | Exports              | Imports              | Balance              | Exports              | Imports              | Balance              | Exports                                       | Imports              | Balance              |
|          |                      |                      |                      | BOKG                 | BOKH                 | BOKI                 | ELBM  | ENXP                 | BQKH                 |
| 1997     | 171 923              | 184 265              | -12 342              | 161 684              | 178 586              | -16 902              | 150 616                                       | 168 846              | -18 230              |
| 1998     | 164 056              | 185 869              | -21 813              | 157 038              | 181 893              | -24 855              | 148 080                                       | 171 343              | -23 263              |
| 1999     | 166 166              | 193 538              | -27 372              | 157 043              | 188 864              | -31 821              | 147 680                                       | 177 983              | -30 303              |
| 2000     | 187 936              | 218 262              | -30 326              | 172 352              | 209 214              | -36 862              | 160 347                                       | 196 355              | -36 008              |
| 2001     | 190 050              | 223 560 <sup>†</sup> | -33 510 <sup>†</sup> | 175 241              | 214 329 <sup>†</sup> | -39 088 <sup>†</sup> | 163 558                                       | 200 163 <sup>†</sup> | -36 605 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2002     | 185 848 <sup>†</sup> | 220 242              | -34 394              | 171 657 <sup>†</sup> | 211 436              | -39 779              | 160 399 <sup>†</sup>                          | 198 192              | -37 793              |
| 1997 Q4  | 43 123               | 47 245               | -4 122               | 40 651               | 45 845               | -5 194               | 37 845  | 43 433               | -5 588               |
| 1998 Q1  | 41 513               | 46 280               | -4 767               | 39 467               | 45 099               | -5 632               | 37 447  | 42 640               | -5 193               |
| Q2       | 41 627               | 46 805               | -5 178               | 39 788               | 45 678               | -5 890               | 37 298  | 42 978               | -5 680               |
| Q3       | 40 908               | 46 594               | -5 686               | 39 268               | 45 706               | -6 438               | 36 883  | 43 003               | -6 120               |
| Q4       | 40 008               | 46 190               | -6 182               | 38 515               | 45 410               | -6 895               | 36 452  | 42 722               | -6 270               |
| 1999 Q1  | 38 842               | 46 582               | -7 740               | 37 407               | 45 735               | -8 328               | 35 494  | 43 275               | -7 781               |
| Q2       | 40 364               | 46 633               | -6 269               | 38 314               | 45 526               | -7 212               | 35 995  | 42 959               | -6 964               |
| Q3       | 43 651               | 49 742               | -6 091               | 41 100               | 48 473               | -7 373               | 38 487  | 45 348               | -6 861               |
| Q4       | 43 309               | 50 581               | -7 272               | 40 222               | 49 130               | -8 908               | 37 704  | 46 401               | -8 697               |
| 2000 Q1  | 44 219               | 51 177               | -6 958               | 40 722               | 49 154               | -8 432               | 37 847  | 46 133               | -8 286               |
| Q2       | 46 841               | 54 026               | -7 185               | 42 913               | 51 908               | -8 995               | 39 728  | 48 411               | -8 683               |
| Q3       | 47 532               | 55 607               | -8 075               | 43 484               | 53 334               | -9 850               | 40 713  | 50 369               | -9 656               |
| Q4       | 49 344               | 57 452               | -8 108               | 45 233               | 54 818               | -9 585               | 42 059  | 51 442               | -9 383               |
| 2001 Q1  | 49 753 <sup>†</sup>  | 57 448 <sup>†</sup>  | -7 695 <sup>†</sup>  | 45 918 <sup>†</sup>  | 55 091 <sup>†</sup>  | -9 173 <sup>†</sup>  | 42 842 <sup>†</sup>                           | 51 720 <sup>†</sup>  | -8 878 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Q2       | 48 210               | 57 168               | -8 958               | 44 221               | 54 556               | -10 335              | 41 160  | 50 703               | -9 543               |
| Q3       | 46 466               | 54 620               | -8 154               | 42 690               | 52 633               | -9 943               | 39 846  | 48 924               | -9 078               |
| Q4       | 45 621               | 54 324               | -8 703               | 42 412               | 52 049               | -9 637               | 39 710  | 48 816               | -9 106               |
| 2002 Q1  | 45 927               | 54 058               | -8 131               | 42 634               | 52 058               | -9 424               | 39 920  | 49 237               | -9 317               |
| Q2       | 49 188               | 55 690               | -6 502               | 45 131               | 53 420               | -8 289               | 41 855  | 49 910               | -8 055               |
| Q3       | 46 587               | 55 477               | -8 890               | 43 261               | 53 170               | -9 909               | 40 367  | 49 726               | -9 359               |
| Q4       | 44 146               | 55 017               | -10 871              | 40 631               | 52 788               | -12 157              | 38 257  | 49 319               | -11 062              |
| 2000 Jan | 14 327               | 16 812               | -2 485               | 13 201               | 16 089               | -2 888               | 12 376  | 15 255               | -2 879               |
| Feb      | 14 478               | 16 904               | -2 426               | 13 467               | 16 280               | -2 813               | 12 557  | 15 302               | -2 745               |
| Mar      | 15 414               | 17 461               | -2 047               | 14 054               | 16 785               | -2 731               | 12 914  | 15 576               | -2 662               |
| Apr      | 15 145               | 17 680               | -2 535               | 13 980               | 16 962               | -2 982               | 13 003  | 15 850               | -2 847               |
| May      | 15 508               | 17 953               | -2 445               | 14 229               | 17 336               | -3 107               | 13 120  | 16 090               | -2 970               |
| Jun      | 16 188               | 18 393               | -2 205               | 14 704               | 17 610               | -2 906               | 13 605  | 16 471               | -2 866               |
| Jul      | 15 336               | 18 401               | -3 065               | 13 960               | 17 562               | -3 602               | 13 145  | 16 675               | -3 530               |
| Aug      | 16 288               | 18 433               | -2 145               | 14 974               | 17 593               | -2 619               | 14 019  | 16 746               | -2 727               |
| Sep      | 15 908               | 18 773               | -2 865               | 14 550               | 18 179               | -3 629               | 13 549  | 16 948               | -3 399               |
| Oct      | 16 209               | 18 786               | -2 577               | 14 921               | 17 868               | -2 947               | 13 915  | 16 812               | -2 897               |
| Nov      | 16 803               | 19 272               | -2 469               | 15 321               | 18 454               | -3 133               | 14 161  | 17 252               | -3 091               |
| Dec      | 16 332               | 19 394               | -3 062               | 14 991               | 18 496               | -3 505               | 13 983  | 17 378               | -3 395               |
| 2001 Jan | 16 558 <sup>†</sup>  | 19 289 <sup>†</sup>  | -2 731 <sup>†</sup>  | 15 144 <sup>†</sup>  | 18 446 <sup>†</sup>  | -3 302 <sup>†</sup>  | 14 109 <sup>†</sup>                           | 17 326 <sup>†</sup>  | -3 217 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Feb      | 16 955               | 19 182               | -2 227               | 15 706               | 18 468               | -2 762               | 14 694  | 17 293               | -2 599               |
| Mar      | 16 240               | 18 977               | -2 737               | 15 068               | 18 177               | -3 109               | 14 039  | 17 101               | -3 062               |
| Apr      | 15 947               | 18 919               | -2 972               | 14 640               | 18 097               | -3 457               | 13 648  | 16 822               | -3 174               |
| May      | 16 144               | 19 027               | -2 883               | 14 669               | 18 107               | -3 438               | 13 648  | 17 001               | -3 353               |
| Jun      | 16 119               | 19 222               | -3 103               | 14 912               | 18 352               | -3 440               | 13 864  | 16 880               | -3 016               |
| Jul      | 15 668               | 18 366               | -2 698               | 14 429               | 17 735               | -3 306               | 13 501  | 16 388               | -2 887               |
| Aug      | 15 377               | 18 623               | -3 246               | 14 057               | 17 918               | -3 861               | 13 195  | 16 372               | -3 177               |
| Sep      | 15 421               | 17 631               | -2 210               | 14 204               | 16 980               | -2 776               | 13 150  | 16 164               | -3 014               |
| Oct      | 15 795               | 18 065               | -2 270               | 14 631               | 17 107               | -2 476               | 13 626  | 16 337               | -2 711               |
| Nov      | 15 188               | 18 144               | -2 956               | 14 159               | 17 395               | -3 236               | 13 224  | 16 217               | -2 993               |
| Dec      | 14 638               | 18 115               | -3 477               | 13 622               | 17 547               | -3 925               | 12 860  | 16 262               | -3 402               |
| 2002 Jan | 15 316               | 17 956               | -2 640               | 14 366               | 17 296               | -2 930               | 13 417  | 16 348               | -2 931               |
| Feb      | 15 383               | 17 971               | -2 588               | 14 207               | 17 262               | -3 055               | 13 344  | 16 352               | -3 008               |
| Mar      | 15 228               | 18 131               | -2 903               | 14 061               | 17 500               | -3 439               | 13 159  | 16 537               | -3 378               |
| Apr      | 16 428               | 18 749               | -2 321               | 15 089               | 17 907               | -2 818               | 13 832  | 16 794               | -2 962               |
| May      | 17 293               | 18 739               | -1 446               | 15 928               | 17 976               | -2 048               | 14 872  | 16 710               | -1 838               |
| Jun      | 15 467               | 18 202               | -2 735               | 14 114               | 17 537               | -3 423               | 13 151  | 16 406               | -3 255               |
| Jul      | 16 395               | 18 880               | -2 485               | 15 289               | 18 070               | -2 781               | 14 136  | 16 665               | -2 529               |
| Aug      | 14 765               | 18 306               | -3 541               | 13 738               | 17 655               | -3 917               | 12 892  | 16 593               | -3 701               |
| Sep      | 15 427               | 18 291               | -2 864               | 14 234               | 17 445               | -3 211               | 13 339  | 16 468               | -3 129               |
| Oct      | 15 072               | 18 686               | -3 614               | 13 862               | 17 937               | -4 075               | 12 949  | 16 584               | -3 635               |
| Nov      | 14 285               | 18 498               | -4 213               | 13 296               | 17 686               | -4 390               | 12 596  | 16 560               | -3 964               |
| Dec      | 14 789               | 17 833               | -3 044               | 13 473               | 17 165               | -3 692               | 12 712  | 16 175               | -3 463               |
| 2003 Jan | 15 444               | 18 761               | -3 317               | 14 222               | 17 806               | -3 584               | 13 193  | 16 633               | -3 440               |

<sup>1</sup> These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 1995=100 BOP basis

|          | Volume (seasonally adjusted) |                    |                     |                    |   |                    |                      |                   |                             |                     |                   |   | Price index (not seasonally adjusted) |                   |         |         |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|
|          | Total trade in goods         |                    | Total excluding oil |                    | Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup> |                    | Total trade in goods |                   | Terms of trade <sup>2</sup> | Total excluding oil |                   | Total excluding oil & erratics <sup>1</sup> |                                       |                   |         |         |
|          | Exports                      | Imports            | Exports             | Imports            | Exports                                       | Imports            | Exports              | Imports           |                             | Exports             | Imports           | Exports                                     | Imports                               | Exports           | Imports | Exports |
| BQKU     | BQKV                         | BQKI               | BQKJ                | BOMA               | ELAL  | BQKR               | BQKS                 | BQKT              | BQKK                        | BQKL                | BQKM              | BQAK  | ELBA                                  |                   |         |         |
| 1997     | 116.7                        | 120.3              | 117.9               | 120.8              | 116.3   | 119.7              | 95.3                 | 93.2              | 102.3                       | 94.3                | 92.8              | 101.6                                       | 94.2                                  | 92.6              |         |         |
| 1998     | 118.2                        | 131.1              | 119.7               | 132.1              | 119.6   | 130.9              | 90.3                 | 87.6              | 103.1                       | 91.0                | 87.9              | 103.5                                       | 90.7                                  | 87.4              |         |         |
| 1999     | 123.3                        | 141.2              | 125.0               | 142.8              | 124.8   | 142.1              | 89.5                 | 86.4              | 103.6                       | 88.6                | 86.0              | 103.0                                       | 88.3                                  | 85.3              |         |         |
| 2000     | 137.5                        | 158.3              | 139.8               | 159.8              | 138.5   | 159.1              | 92.9                 | 90.1              | 103.1                       | 88.0                | 87.8              | 100.2                                       | 87.6                                  | 86.9              |         |         |
| 2001     | 139.4                        | 163.3              | 141.5               | 164.6              | 141.0   | 163.6 <sup>†</sup> | 93.1                 | 89.8              | 103.7                       | 88.9                | 87.9              | 101.1                                       | 88.3                                  | 87.0              |         |         |
| 2002     | 136.8 <sup>†</sup>           | 165.2 <sup>†</sup> | 138.7               | 166.6 <sup>†</sup> | 138.1   | 165.8              | 93.1 <sup>†</sup>    | 87.2              | 106.8 <sup>†</sup>          | 88.8 <sup>†</sup>   | 85.4              | 104.0 <sup>†</sup>                          | 88.2 <sup>†</sup>                     | 84.6              |         |         |
| 1997 Q4  | 118.9                        | 125.4              | 120.3               | 126.1              | 118.7   | 125.2              | 93.7                 | 91.7              | 102.2                       | 92.8                | 91.2              | 101.8                                       | 92.5                                  | 91.0              |         |         |
| 1998 Q1  | 118.0                        | 127.1              | 119.2               | 127.6              | 119.7   | 127.4              | 91.7                 | 89.3              | 102.7                       | 91.9                | 89.5              | 102.7                                       | 91.7                                  | 89.0              |         |         |
| Q2       | 119.2                        | 130.9              | 120.7               | 131.5              | 120.0   | 130.1              | 90.7                 | 88.0              | 103.1                       | 91.3                | 88.3              | 103.4                                       | 91.0                                  | 87.8              |         |         |
| Q3       | 118.4                        | 132.8              | 120.0               | 134.1              | 119.5   | 132.7              | 89.7                 | 86.8              | 103.3                       | 90.6                | 87.2              | 103.9                                       | 90.3                                  | 86.7              |         |         |
| Q4       | 117.1                        | 133.7              | 118.8               | 135.2              | 119.1   | 133.6              | 89.0                 | 86.1              | 103.4                       | 90.2                | 86.6              | 104.2                                       | 89.9                                  | 86.1              |         |         |
| 1999 Q1  | 115.5                        | 135.2              | 117.4               | 136.7              | 118.1   | 136.3              | 88.5                 | 85.7              | 103.3                       | 89.6                | 86.2              | 103.9                                       | 89.3                                  | 85.6              |         |         |
| Q2       | 119.9                        | 136.1              | 121.2               | 137.4              | 120.8   | 136.7              | 89.0                 | 86.0              | 103.5                       | 88.9                | 85.8              | 103.6                                       | 88.6                                  | 85.2              |         |         |
| Q3       | 129.2                        | 145.2              | 131.3               | 147.0              | 130.5   | 145.4              | 90.2                 | 86.7              | 104.0                       | 88.3                | 85.9              | 102.8                                       | 88.0                                  | 85.2              |         |         |
| Q4       | 128.7                        | 148.4              | 130.3               | 150.3              | 129.6   | 149.8              | 90.3                 | 87.3              | 103.4                       | 87.5                | 86.0              | 101.7                                       | 87.2                                  | 85.4              |         |         |
| 2000 Q1  | 130.7                        | 148.5              | 132.5               | 149.7              | 131.0   | 148.5              | 90.7                 | 88.2              | 102.8                       | 87.0                | 86.4              | 100.7                                       | 86.6                                  | 85.7              |         |         |
| Q2       | 137.4                        | 157.4              | 139.2               | 158.7              | 137.3   | 157.1              | 91.9                 | 89.1              | 103.1                       | 87.7                | 87.2              | 100.6                                       | 87.3                                  | 86.3              |         |         |
| Q3       | 138.9                        | 161.9              | 141.4               | 163.7              | 141.0   | 163.9              | 94.2                 | 91.2              | 103.3                       | 88.6                | 88.5              | 100.1                                       | 88.1                                  | 87.5              |         |         |
| Q4       | 143.1                        | 165.5              | 146.0               | 167.0              | 144.8   | 166.7              | 94.9                 | 92.0              | 103.2                       | 88.8                | 89.2              | 99.6  | 88.3                                  | 88.2              |         |         |
| 2001 Q1  | 145.0                        | 166.4 <sup>†</sup> | 147.7               | 167.9 <sup>†</sup> | 146.9 <sup>†</sup>                            | 167.7 <sup>†</sup> | 94.0                 | 91.6              | 102.6                       | 89.4                | 89.5              | 99.9  | 88.8                                  | 88.5              |         |         |
| Q2       | 140.3 <sup>†</sup>           | 164.4              | 142.7 <sup>†</sup>  | 165.6              | 141.9   | 164.4              | 94.0                 | 91.5              | 102.7                       | 89.0                | 89.1              | 99.9  | 88.4                                  | 88.0              |         |         |
| Q3       | 137.0                        | 160.1              | 138.8               | 161.9              | 138.3   | 160.2              | 93.1                 | 89.0              | 104.6                       | 88.8                | 86.9              | 102.2                                       | 88.1                                  | 86.1              |         |         |
| Q4       | 135.2                        | 162.3              | 136.9               | 163.0              | 136.8   | 162.0              | 91.3                 | 87.2              | 104.7                       | 88.5                | 86.0              | 102.9                                       | 87.8                                  | 85.3              |         |         |
| 2002 Q1  | 135.2                        | 163.2              | 137.1               | 164.5              | 137.1   | 164.8              | 92.2 <sup>†</sup>    | 86.9 <sup>†</sup> | 106.1 <sup>†</sup>          | 89.1                | 85.6 <sup>†</sup> | 104.1 <sup>†</sup>                          | 88.5 <sup>†</sup>                     | 84.8 <sup>†</sup> |         |         |
| Q2       | 142.9                        | 165.9              | 144.5               | 167.2              | 142.9   | 165.9              | 94.0                 | 87.4              | 107.6                       | 89.5 <sup>†</sup>   | 85.6              | 104.6                                       | 88.9                                  | 84.8              |         |         |
| Q3       | 138.5                        | 165.5              | 140.5               | 166.8              | 139.8   | 165.8              | 93.0                 | 87.4              | 106.4                       | 88.4                | 85.4              | 103.5                                       | 87.9                                  | 84.7              |         |         |
| Q4       | 130.5                        | 166.2              | 132.5               | 167.7              | 132.7   | 166.6              | 93.0                 | 86.9              | 107.0                       | 88.0                | 84.9              | 103.7                                       | 87.5                                  | 84.1              |         |         |
| 2000 Apr | 134.9                        | 155.1              | 137.0               | 155.9              | 135.5   | 154.2              | 90.5                 | 87.8              | 103.1                       | 87.0                | 86.4              | 100.7                                       | 86.6                                  | 85.6              |         |         |
| May      | 136.9                        | 156.8              | 138.3               | 158.7              | 136.0   | 156.7              | 91.6                 | 89.4              | 102.5                       | 87.7                | 87.4              | 100.3                                       | 87.3                                  | 86.5              |         |         |
| Jun      | 140.4                        | 160.2              | 142.3               | 161.6              | 140.4   | 160.4              | 93.7                 | 90.1              | 104.0                       | 88.5                | 87.8              | 100.8                                       | 88.0                                  | 86.8              |         |         |
| Jul      | 134.3                        | 160.6              | 136.2               | 161.7              | 136.5   | 162.5              | 93.6                 | 90.3              | 103.7                       | 88.4                | 88.0              | 100.5                                       | 87.9                                  | 87.1              |         |         |
| Aug      | 143.3                        | 161.1              | 146.0               | 162.5              | 145.5   | 163.5              | 93.5                 | 91.0              | 102.7                       | 88.5                | 88.4              | 100.1                                       | 88.0                                  | 87.5              |         |         |
| Sep      | 139.2                        | 164.1              | 141.9               | 167.0              | 141.0   | 165.8              | 95.4                 | 92.3              | 103.4                       | 89.0                | 89.1              | 99.9  | 88.5                                  | 88.0              |         |         |
| Oct      | 142.0                        | 162.6              | 145.2               | 164.1              | 144.5   | 164.1              | 95.0                 | 92.1              | 103.1                       | 88.4                | 89.1              | 99.2  | 87.9                                  | 88.1              |         |         |
| Nov      | 144.3                        | 164.9              | 147.2               | 166.8              | 145.2   | 166.1              | 95.9                 | 92.6              | 103.6                       | 89.1                | 89.4              | 99.7  | 88.5                                  | 88.3              |         |         |
| Dec      | 143.0                        | 168.9              | 145.6               | 170.2              | 144.7   | 170.0              | 93.8                 | 91.3              | 102.7                       | 89.0                | 89.1              | 99.9  | 88.5                                  | 88.1              |         |         |
| 2001 Jan | 144.9 <sup>†</sup>           | 166.5 <sup>†</sup> | 146.9 <sup>†</sup>  | 167.7 <sup>†</sup> | 145.9 <sup>†</sup>                            | 167.5 <sup>†</sup> | 93.8                 | 91.5              | 102.5                       | 89.3                | 89.4              | 99.9  | 88.8                                  | 88.4              |         |         |
| Feb      | 147.3                        | 166.6              | 150.5               | 168.6              | 150.1   | 168.0              | 94.4                 | 91.7              | 102.9                       | 89.6                | 89.5              | 100.1                                       | 89.0                                  | 88.4              |         |         |
| Mar      | 142.7                        | 166.1              | 145.6               | 167.4              | 144.7   | 167.5              | 93.7                 | 91.6              | 102.3                       | 89.3                | 89.7              | 99.6  | 88.7                                  | 88.7              |         |         |
| Apr      | 139.0                        | 163.0              | 141.4               | 164.2              | 140.7   | 163.0              | 93.8                 | 91.5              | 102.5                       | 89.1                | 89.4              | 99.7  | 88.5                                  | 88.3              |         |         |
| May      | 139.5                        | 164.2              | 141.6               | 165.2              | 140.7   | 165.1              | 94.2                 | 91.3              | 103.2                       | 88.9                | 88.8              | 100.1                                       | 88.3                                  | 87.7              |         |         |
| Jun      | 142.4                        | 166.1              | 145.1               | 167.4              | 144.2   | 165.1              | 93.9                 | 91.6              | 102.5                       | 89.1                | 89.2              | 99.9  | 88.4                                  | 87.9              |         |         |
| Jul      | 138.0                        | 159.8              | 140.0               | 161.8              | 139.9   | 159.3              | 92.9                 | 89.8              | 103.5                       | 88.8                | 87.7              | 101.3                                       | 88.1                                  | 86.8              |         |         |
| Aug      | 135.5                        | 163.9              | 136.8               | 165.7              | 137.1   | 161.7              | 93.6                 | 88.8              | 105.4                       | 89.3                | 86.6              | 103.1                                       | 88.6                                  | 85.9              |         |         |
| Sep      | 137.4                        | 156.6              | 139.5               | 158.3              | 138.0   | 159.5              | 92.7                 | 88.5              | 104.7                       | 88.2                | 86.4              | 102.1                                       | 87.5                                  | 85.7              |         |         |
| Oct      | 140.7                        | 160.7              | 142.1               | 160.4              | 141.3   | 161.2              | 91.7                 | 87.6              | 104.7                       | 88.4                | 86.2              | 102.6                                       | 87.7                                  | 85.5              |         |         |
| Nov      | 135.3                        | 163.0              | 137.1               | 163.7              | 136.7   | 162.2              | 90.7                 | 87.4              | 103.8                       | 88.2                | 86.3              | 102.2                                       | 87.5                                  | 85.5              |         |         |
| Dec      | 129.6                        | 163.3              | 131.5               | 165.0              | 132.3   | 162.6              | 91.4                 | 86.7              | 105.4                       | 89.0                | 85.6              | 104.0                                       | 88.3                                  | 84.8              |         |         |
| 2002 Jan | 135.8                        | 162.8              | 138.5               | 163.9              | 138.1   | 164.1              | 91.3 <sup>†</sup>    | 86.8              | 105.2 <sup>†</sup>          | 88.6                | 85.7 <sup>†</sup> | 103.4 <sup>†</sup>                          | 88.0 <sup>†</sup>                     | 84.9 <sup>†</sup> |         |         |
| Feb      | 136.4                        | 163.1              | 137.7               | 164.1              | 138.1   | 164.4              | 91.8                 | 86.8 <sup>†</sup> | 105.8                       | 89.0 <sup>†</sup>   | 85.5              | 104.1                                       | 88.3                                  | 84.7              |         |         |
| Mar      | 133.3                        | 163.8              | 135.2               | 165.4              | 135.0   | 166.0              | 93.6                 | 87.1              | 107.5                       | 89.7                | 85.6              | 104.8                                       | 89.1                                  | 84.8              |         |         |
| Apr      | 142.7                        | 167.5              | 144.8               | 168.5              | 141.7   | 167.7              | 94.3                 | 87.3              | 108.0                       | 89.6                | 85.3              | 105.0                                       | 88.9                                  | 84.5              |         |         |
| May      | 151.7                        | 168.1              | 153.6               | 169.4              | 152.9   | 167.5              | 93.9                 | 87.3              | 107.6                       | 89.3                | 85.5              | 104.4                                       | 88.7                                  | 84.6              |         |         |
| Jun      | 134.2                        | 162.1              | 135.2               | 163.7              | 134.2   | 162.6              | 93.8                 | 87.6              | 107.1                       | 89.6                | 85.9              | 104.3                                       | 89.0                                  | 85.2              |         |         |
| Jul      | 146.1                        | 168.6              | 149.1               | 169.7              | 147.2   | 166.5              | 93.0                 | 87.1              | 106.8                       | 88.6                | 85.4              | 103.7                                       | 88.1                                  | 84.7              |         |         |
| Aug      | 131.2                        | 164.1              | 133.2               | 166.0              | 133.2   | 165.6              | 92.9                 | 87.6              | 106.1                       | 88.8                | 85.6              | 103.7                                       | 88.3                                  | 84.8              |         |         |
| Sep      | 138.3                        | 163.7              | 139.3               | 164.8              | 139.0   | 165.4              | 93.2                 | 87.5              | 106.5                       | 87.9                | 85.3              | 103.0                                       | 87.4                                  | 84.5              |         |         |
| Oct      | 133.4                        | 169.4              | 135.4               | 171.0              | 134.6   | 168.6              | 93.0                 | 87.1              | 106.8                       | 87.9                | 85.0              | 103.4                                       | 87.3                                  | 84.2              |         |         |
| Nov      | 127.7                        | 167.1              | 130.4               | 168.1              | 131.4   | 167.3              | 93.0                 | 86.7              | 107.3                       | 87.9                | 85.0              | 103.4                                       | 87.5                                  | 84.2              |         |         |
| Dec      | 130.3                        | 162.2              | 131.8               | 164.0              | 132.0   | 163.8              | 93.1                 | 86.9              | 107.1                       | 88.1                | 84.7              | 104.0                                       | 87.7                                  | 83.9              |         |         |
| 2003 Jan | 136.4                        | 170.1              | 138.5               | 171.1              | 136.9   | 170.1              | 94.2                 | 86.9              | 108.4                       | 88.8                | 84.5              | 105.1                                       | 88.5                                  | 83.7              |         |         |

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

## **15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>**

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

|          | Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1) |                     |                     | Basic materials (SITC 2+4) |                    |                     | Fuels (SITC 3)      |                    |                    | Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6) |                     |                     | Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8) |                      |                      |
|----------|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|          | Exports                                | Imports             | Balance             | Exports                    | Imports            | Balance             | Exports             | Imports            | Balance            | Exports                      | Imports             | Balance             | Exports                          | Imports              | Balance              |
| 1997     | BOPL                                   | BQAR                | ELBE                | BOPM                       | BQAS               | ELBF                | BOPN                | BQAT               | ELBG               | BOPO                         | BQAU                | ELBH                | BOPP                             | BQAV                 | ELBI                 |
| 11 103   | 16 911                                 | -5 808              | 2 753               | 6 273                      | -3 520             | 11 016              | 6 824               | 4 192              | 44 576             | 45 412                       | -836                | 100 532             | 107 086                          | -6 554               |                      |
| 1998     | 10 216                                 | 17 250              | -7 034              | 2 512                      | 5 631              | -3 119              | 7 513               | 4 892              | 2 621              | 43 345                       | 45 074              | -1 729              | 98 573                           | 111 218              | -12 645              |
| 1999     | 9 947                                  | 17 787              | -7 840              | 2 284                      | 5 429              | -3 145              | 9 929               | 5 427              | 4 502              | 43 373                       | 45 549              | -2 176              | 99 137                           | 117 545              | -18 408              |
| 2000     | 9 908                                  | 17 805              | -7 887              | 2 603                      | 6 307              | -3 704              | 17 057              | 10 016             | 7 041              | 47 665                       | 49 864              | -2 199              | 109 018                          | 132 424              | -23 406              |
| 2001     | 9 650                                  | 18 517 <sup>†</sup> | -8 867 <sup>†</sup> | 2 579                      | 6 454              | -3 875              | 16 379              | 10 501             | 5 878              | 50 444                       | 53 061              | -2 617              | 109 959                          | 133 747              | -23 788              |
| 2002     | 9 961 <sup>†</sup>                     | 19 139              | -9 178              | 2 866                      | 5 957 <sup>†</sup> | -3 091 <sup>†</sup> | 15 833 <sup>†</sup> | 9 819 <sup>†</sup> | 6 014 <sup>†</sup> | 49 945 <sup>†</sup>          | 52 375 <sup>†</sup> | -2 430 <sup>†</sup> | 106 169 <sup>†</sup>             | 131 501 <sup>†</sup> | -25 332 <sup>†</sup> |
| 1997 Q4  | 2 754                                  | 4 292               | -1 538              | 700                        | 1 542              | -842                | 2 652               | 1 681              | 971                | 10 936                       | 11 647              | -711                | 25 631                           | 27 629               | -1 998               |
| 1998 Q1  | 2 656                                  | 4 284               | -1 628              | 649                        | 1 463              | -814                | 2 160               | 1 462              | 698                | 10 936                       | 11 367              | -431                | 24 627                           | 27 262               | -2 635               |
| Q2       | 2 583                                  | 4 324               | -1 741              | 621                        | 1 387              | -766                | 1 963               | 1 372              | 591                | 10 855                       | 11 576              | -721                | 25 136                           | 27 691               | -2 555               |
| Q3       | 2 527                                  | 4 318               | -1 791              | 647                        | 1 446              | -799                | 1 770               | 1 045              | 725                | 11 086                       | 11 374              | -288                | 24 392                           | 27 940               | -3 548               |
| Q4       | 2 450                                  | 4 324               | -1 874              | 595                        | 1 335              | -740                | 1 620               | 1 013              | 607                | 10 468                       | 10 757              | -289                | 24 418                           | 28 325               | -3 907               |
| 1999 Q1  | 2 382                                  | 4 389               | -2 007              | 541                        | 1 310              | -769                | 1 609               | 1 067              | 542                | 10 381                       | 10 872              | -491                | 23 563                           | 28 540               | -4 977               |
| Q2       | 2 491                                  | 4 315               | -1 824              | 538                        | 1 339              | -801                | 2 210               | 1 258              | 952                | 10 427                       | 11 039              | -612                | 24 293                           | 28 207               | -3 914               |
| Q3       | 2 522                                  | 4 545               | -2 023              | 603                        | 1 366              | -763                | 2 775               | 1 456              | 1 319              | 11 421                       | 11 917              | -496                | 25 992                           | 30 023               | -4 031               |
| Q4       | 2 552                                  | 4 538               | -1 986              | 602                        | 1 414              | -812                | 3 335               | 1 646              | 1 689              | 11 144                       | 11 721              | -577                | 25 289                           | 30 775               | -5 486               |
| 2000 Q1  | 2 396                                  | 4 299               | -1 903              | 639                        | 1 472              | -833                | 3 793               | 2 195              | 1 598              | 11 307                       | 12 117              | -810                | 25 742                           | 30 650               | -4 908               |
| Q2       | 2 496                                  | 4 406               | -1 910              | 653                        | 1 512              | -859                | 4 335               | 2 333              | 2 002              | 11 839                       | 12 245              | -406                | 27 049                           | 33 050               | -6 001               |
| Q3       | 2 493                                  | 4 508               | -2 015              | 653                        | 1 626              | -973                | 4 426               | 2 561              | 1 865              | 11 936                       | 12 451              | -515                | 27 648                           | 34 018               | -6 370               |
| Q4       | 2 523                                  | 4 592               | -2 069              | 658                        | 1 697              | -1 039              | 4 503               | 2 927              | 1 576              | 12 583                       | 13 051              | -468                | 28 579                           | 34 706               | -6 127               |
| 2001 Q1  | 2 517 <sup>†</sup>                     | 4 566 <sup>†</sup>  | -2 049 <sup>†</sup> | 652 <sup>†</sup>           | 1 732 <sup>†</sup> | -1 080 <sup>†</sup> | 4 274 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 674 <sup>†</sup> | 1 600 <sup>†</sup> | 13 094 <sup>†</sup>          | 13 222 <sup>†</sup> | -128 <sup>†</sup>   | 28 944 <sup>†</sup>              | 34 971 <sup>†</sup>  | -6 027 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Q2       | 2 363                                  | 4 630               | -2 267              | 661                        | 1 659              | -998                | 4 365               | 2 976              | 1 389              | 12 997                       | 13 457              | -460                | 27 583                           | 34 128               | -6 545               |
| Q3       | 2 373                                  | 4 595               | -2 222              | 628                        | 1 576              | -948                | 4 179               | 2 292              | 1 887              | 12 239                       | 13 253              | -1 014              | 26 778                           | 32 563               | -5 785               |
| Q4       | 2 397                                  | 4 726               | -2 329              | 638                        | 1 487              | -849                | 3 561               | 2 559              | 1 002              | 12 114                       | 13 129              | -1 015              | 26 654                           | 32 085               | -5 431               |
| 2002 Q1  | 2 336                                  | 4 764               | -2 428              | 659                        | 1 487              | -828                | 3 641               | 2 243              | 1 398              | 12 238                       | 12 870              | -632                | 26 838                           | 32 305               | -5 467               |
| Q2       | 2 496                                  | 4 723               | -2 227              | 710                        | 1 502              | -792                | 4 448               | 2 559              | 1 889              | 12 997                       | 13 276              | -279                | 28 219                           | 33 276               | -5 057               |
| Q3       | 2 627                                  | 4 786               | -2 159              | 725                        | 1 469              | -744                | 3 694               | 2 537              | 1 157              | 12 490                       | 12 915              | -425                | 26 740                           | 33 418               | -6 678               |
| Q4       | 2 502                                  | 4 866               | -2 364              | 772                        | 1 499              | -727                | 4 050               | 2 480              | 1 570              | 12 220                       | 13 314              | -1 094              | 24 372                           | 32 502               | -8 130               |
| 2000 Feb | 793                                    | 1 360               | -567                | 205                        | 500                | -295                | 1 107               | 681                | 426                | 3 671                        | 3 910               | -239                | 8 597                            | 10 282               | -1 685               |
| Mar      | 817                                    | 1 457               | -640                | 225                        | 501                | -276                | 1 471               | 737                | 734                | 4 004                        | 4 293               | -289                | 8 770                            | 10 325               | -1 555               |
| Apr      | 809                                    | 1 457               | -648                | 215                        | 496                | -281                | 1 280               | 774                | 506                | 3 841                        | 4 069               | -228                | 8 783                            | 10 744               | -1 961               |
| May      | 824                                    | 1 479               | -655                | 220                        | 500                | -280                | 1 405               | 687                | 718                | 3 904                        | 4 072               | -168                | 9 021                            | 11 047               | -2 026               |
| Jun      | 863                                    | 1 470               | -607                | 218                        | 516                | -298                | 1 650               | 872                | 778                | 4 094                        | 4 104               | -10                 | 9 245                            | 11 259               | -2 014               |
| Jul      | 816                                    | 1 500               | -684                | 213                        | 534                | -321                | 1 496               | 929                | 567                | 3 879                        | 4 034               | -155                | 8 787                            | 11 252               | -2 465               |
| Aug      | 851                                    | 1 500               | -649                | 227                        | 533                | -306                | 1 433               | 946                | 487                | 3 989                        | 4 203               | -214                | 9 695                            | 11 108               | -1 413               |
| Sep      | 826                                    | 1 508               | -682                | 213                        | 559                | -346                | 1 497               | 686                | 811                | 4 068                        | 4 214               | -146                | 9 166                            | 11 658               | -2 492               |
| Oct      | 847                                    | 1 500               | -653                | 210                        | 557                | -347                | 1 411               | 1 028              | 383                | 4 134                        | 4 202               | -68                 | 9 490                            | 11 327               | -1 837               |
| Nov      | 836                                    | 1 518               | -682                | 215                        | 579                | -364                | 1 613               | 916                | 697                | 4 187                        | 4 525               | -338                | 9 737                            | 11 567               | -1 830               |
| Dec      | 840                                    | 1 574               | -734                | 233                        | 561                | -328                | 1 479               | 983                | 496                | 4 262                        | 4 324               | -62                 | 9 352                            | 11 812               | -2 460               |
| 2001 Jan | 875 <sup>†</sup>                       | 1 481 <sup>†</sup>  | -606 <sup>†</sup>   | 218                        | 594                | -376                | 1 554 <sup>†</sup>  | 958 <sup>†</sup>   | 596 <sup>†</sup>   | 4 327 <sup>†</sup>           | 4 439 <sup>†</sup>  | -112 <sup>†</sup>   | 9 486 <sup>†</sup>               | 11 735 <sup>†</sup>  | -2 249 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Feb      | 835                                    | 1 541               | -706                | 220                        | 577 <sup>†</sup>   | -357 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 397               | 822                | 575                | 4 459                        | 4 479               | -20                 | 9 944                            | 11 666               | -1 722               |
| Mar      | 807                                    | 1 544               | -737                | 214 <sup>†</sup>           | 561                | -347                | 1 323               | 894                | 429                | 4 308                        | 4 304               | 4                   | 9 514                            | 11 570               | -2 056               |
| Apr      | 797                                    | 1 518               | -721                | 220                        | 561                | -341                | 1 427               | 926                | 501                | 4 453                        | 4 413               | 40                  | 8 976                            | 11 395               | -2 419               |
| May      | 785                                    | 1 560               | -775                | 220                        | 556                | -336                | 1 603               | 1 040              | 563                | 4 295                        | 4 513               | -218                | 9 155                            | 11 268               | -2 113               |
| Jun      | 781                                    | 1 552               | -771                | 221                        | 542                | -321                | 1 335               | 1 010              | 325                | 4 249                        | 4 531               | -282                | 9 452                            | 11 465               | -2 013               |
| Jul      | 794                                    | 1 519               | -725                | 208                        | 554                | -346                | 1 372               | 756                | 616                | 4 133                        | 4 551               | -418                | 9 077                            | 10 840               | -1 763               |
| Aug      | 792                                    | 1 535               | -743                | 204                        | 523                | -319                | 1 463               | 787                | 676                | 3 973                        | 4 515               | -542                | 8 837                            | 11 176               | -2 339               |
| Sep      | 787                                    | 1 541               | -754                | 216                        | 499                | -283                | 1 344               | 749                | 595                | 4 133                        | 4 187               | -54                 | 8 864                            | 10 547               | -1 683               |
| Oct      | 794                                    | 1 575               | -781                | 205                        | 490                | -285                | 1 294               | 1 075              | 219                | 4 096                        | 4 395               | -299                | 9 328                            | 10 416               | -1 088               |
| Nov      | 812                                    | 1 611               | -799                | 216                        | 493                | -277                | 1 149               | 830                | 319                | 4 157                        | 4 316               | -159                | 8 764                            | 10 770               | -2 006               |
| Dec      | 791                                    | 1 540               | -749                | 217                        | 504                | -287                | 1 118               | 654                | 464                | 3 861                        | 4 418               | -557                | 8 562                            | 10 899               | -2 337               |
| 2002 Jan | 786                                    | 1 575               | -789                | 227                        | 484                | -257                | 1 074               | 749                | 325                | 4 128                        | 4 320               | -192                | 9 008                            | 10 705               | -1 697               |
| Feb      | 783                                    | 1 559               | -776                | 220                        | 487                | -267                | 1 283               | 787                | 496                | 4 045                        | 4 351               | -306                | 9 010                            | 10 640               | -1 630               |
| Mar      | 767                                    | 1 630               | -863                | 212                        | 516                | -304                | 1 284               | 707                | 577                | 4 065                        | 4 199               | -134                | 8 820                            | 10 960               | -2 140               |
| Apr      | 866                                    | 1 597               | -731                | 234                        | 508                | -274                | 1 462               | 953                | 509                | 4 293                        | 4 449               | -156                | 9 482                            | 11 122               | -1 640               |
| May      | 843                                    | 1 547               | -704                | 258                        | 498                | -240                | 1 496               | 862                | 634                | 4 558                        | 4 497               | 61                  | 10 022                           | 11 209               | -1 187               |
| Jun      | 787                                    | 1 579               | -792                | 218                        | 496                | -278                | 1 490               | 744                | 746                | 4 146                        | 4 330               | -184                | 8 715                            | 10 945               | -2 230               |
| Jul      | 869                                    | 1 569               | -700                | 248                        | 493                | -245                | 1 251               | 894                | 357                | 4 309                        | 4 487               | -178                | 9 619                            | 11 310               | -1 691               |
| Aug      | 845                                    | 1 606               | -761                | 245                        | 484                | -239                | 1 107               | 724                | 383                | 4 008                        | 4 313               | -305                | 8 444                            | 11 063               | -2 619               |
| Sep      | 913                                    | 1 611               | -698                | 232                        | 492                | -260                | 1 336               | 919                | 417                | 4 173                        | 4 115               | 58                  | 8 677                            | 11 045               | -2 368               |
| Oct      | 840                                    | 1 591               | -751                | 238                        | 498                | -260                | 1 382               | 829                | 553                | 4 186                        | 4 533               | -347                | 8 332                            | 11 117               | -2 785               |
| Nov      | 801                                    | 1 607               | -806                | 255                        | 512                | -257                | 1 186               | 901                | 285                | 3 828                        | 4 397               | -569                | 8 141                            | 10 962               | -2 821               |
| Dec      | 861                                    | 1 668               | -807                | 279                        | 489                | -210                | 1 482               | 750                | 732                | 4 206                        | 4 384               | -178                | 7 899                            | 10 423               | -2 524               |
| 2003 Jan | 914                                    | 1 699               | -785                | 242                        | 507                | -265                | 1 345               | 1 032              | 313                | 4 037                        | 4 348               | -311                | 8 830                            | 11 053               | -2 223               |

<sup>1</sup> More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables B1 to B11 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

*Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064*

## External trade in goods

# 15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

1995=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

|          | Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1) |                  | Basic materials (SITC 2+4) |                  | Fuels (SITC 3)   |                  | Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6) |                  | Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8) |                  | Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8) |                  |
|----------|--|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
|          | Exports                                | Imports          | Exports                    | Imports          | Exports          | Imports          | Exports                      | Imports          | Exports                          | Imports          | Exports                          | Imports          |
| 1997     | BPEM                                   | BQBK             | BAFB                       | BQBL             | BAFC             | BQBM             | BAHA                         | BQBN             | BAHY                             | ELAB             | BOGT                             | ELAJ             |
| 1997     | 105                                    | 114              | 105                        | 106              | 100              | 107              | 109                          | 112              | 126                              | 128              | 120                              | 123              |
| 1998     | 102                                    | 127              | 107                        | 101              | 96               | 101              | 109                          | 118              | 129                              | 144              | 122                              | 135              |
| 1999     | 102                                    | 135              | 103                        | 100              | 100              | 93               | 114                          | 123              | 136                              | 159              | 128                              | 147              |
| 2000     | 103                                    | 137              | 115                        | 107              | 107              | 115              | 126                          | 129              | 154                              | 185              | 145                              | 166              |
| 2001     | 98                                     | 142              | 112                        | 108              | 111              | 126              | 133                          | 138              | 155                              | 188              | 147                              | 172              |
| 2002     | 101                                    | 150 <sup>†</sup> | 126                        | 101              | 113 <sup>†</sup> | 124 <sup>†</sup> | 134                          | 143              | 149                              | 188              | 144                              | 173              |
| 1997 Q4  | 107                                    | 120              | 109                        | 107              | 99               | 106              | 108                          | 116              | 130                              | 134              | 122                              | 128              |
| 1998 Q1  | 107                                    | 122              | 104                        | 104              | 100              | 111              | 110                          | 116              | 127                              | 137              | 121                              | 130              |
| Q2       | 103                                    | 127              | 102                        | 100              | 97               | 115              | 109                          | 120              | 131                              | 141              | 123                              | 134              |
| Q3       | 101                                    | 129              | 110                        | 104              | 94               | 88               | 112                          | 120              | 128                              | 146              | 122                              | 137              |
| Q4       | 99                                     | 127              | 109                        | 98               | 93               | 91               | 106                          | 115              | 129                              | 150              | 122                              | 139              |
| 1999 Q1  | 99                                     | 130              | 97                         | 98               | 90               | 91               | 108                          | 118              | 127                              | 152              | 120                              | 140              |
| Q2       | 102                                    | 131              | 99                         | 99               | 101              | 95               | 109                          | 119              | 132                              | 152              | 124                              | 141              |
| Q3       | 103                                    | 139              | 110                        | 100              | 101              | 94               | 121                          | 128              | 143                              | 163              | 135                              | 151              |
| Q4       | 106                                    | 140              | 108                        | 102              | 108              | 92               | 119                          | 125              | 142                              | 170              | 134                              | 155              |
| 2000 Q1  | 99                                     | 134              | 114                        | 103              | 105              | 111              | 121                          | 128              | 145                              | 168              | 137                              | 155              |
| Q2       | 103                                    | 135              | 115                        | 103              | 114              | 115              | 125                          | 128              | 153                              | 184              | 144                              | 165              |
| Q3       | 104                                    | 138              | 115                        | 108              | 105              | 112              | 125                          | 128              | 157                              | 192              | 146                              | 170              |
| Q4       | 105                                    | 142              | 114                        | 111              | 102              | 121              | 133                          | 131              | 161                              | 195              | 151                              | 174              |
| 2001 Q1  | 103 <sup>†</sup>                       | 139 <sup>†</sup> | 112                        | 112 <sup>†</sup> | 109              | 126              | 136                          | 132              | 163 <sup>†</sup>                 | 197 <sup>†</sup> | 154                              | 176              |
| Q2       | 97 <sup>†</sup>                        | 142              | 115                        | 111              | 107              | 132              | 136                          | 137              | 155 <sup>†</sup>                 | 190              | 149                              | 172 <sup>†</sup> |
| Q3       | 97                                     | 142              | 111 <sup>†</sup>           | 107              | 114              | 108              | 130                          | 140              | 152                              | 183              | 144                              | 168              |
| Q4       | 97                                     | 146              | 112                        | 102              | 113 <sup>†</sup> | 138 <sup>†</sup> | 130                          | 143 <sup>†</sup> | 149                              | 183              | 142                              | 170              |
| 2002 Q1  | 95                                     | 147              | 114                        | 101              | 110              | 123              | 131                          | 141              | 149                              | 186              | 143                              | 171              |
| Q2       | 101                                    | 147              | 123                        | 103              | 121              | 126              | 138                          | 145              | 157                              | 189              | 150                              | 174              |
| Q3       | 107                                    | 151              | 129                        | 100              | 112              | 123              | 135                          | 140              | 150                              | 190              | 145                              | 174              |
| Q4       | 101                                    | 154              | 137                        | 101              | 107              | 122              | 131 <sup>†</sup>             | 146              | 139                              | 188              | 136                              | 174              |
| 2000 Apr | 101                                    | 136              | 117                        | 103              | 107              | 122              | 122                          | 128              | 150                              | 179              | 141                              | 162              |
| May      | 102                                    | 136              | 115                        | 100              | 119              | 100              | 124                          | 128              | 153                              | 184              | 143                              | 165              |
| Jun      | 106                                    | 134              | 114                        | 106              | 117              | 123              | 128                          | 127              | 157                              | 189              | 147                              | 168              |
| Jul      | 103                                    | 137              | 116                        | 109              | 109              | 127              | 122                          | 126              | 150                              | 190              | 140                              | 168              |
| Aug      | 106                                    | 138              | 117                        | 105              | 105              | 125              | 125                          | 130              | 165                              | 188              | 152                              | 169              |
| Sep      | 104                                    | 138              | 112                        | 111              | 101              | 84               | 128                          | 128              | 157                              | 197              | 147                              | 174              |
| Oct      | 107                                    | 137              | 110                        | 108              | 97               | 126              | 132                          | 128              | 160                              | 192              | 151                              | 171              |
| Nov      | 104                                    | 141              | 111                        | 115              | 103              | 109              | 131                          | 135              | 163                              | 193              | 152                              | 173              |
| Dec      | 104                                    | 147              | 121                        | 111              | 106              | 129              | 135                          | 131              | 159                              | 200              | 151                              | 177              |
| 2001 Jan | 109 <sup>†</sup>                       | 135 <sup>†</sup> | 113 <sup>†</sup>           | 115              | 119 <sup>†</sup> | 135              | 135                          | 132              | 161 <sup>†</sup>                 | 197 <sup>†</sup> | 152 <sup>†</sup>                 | 176 <sup>†</sup> |
| Feb      | 102                                    | 142              | 112                        | 111              | 103              | 114              | 139                          | 134              | 167                              | 197              | 157                              | 176              |
| Mar      | 98                                     | 140              | 110                        | 109 <sup>†</sup> | 104              | 128              | 135                          | 130              | 161                              | 198              | 152                              | 175              |
| Apr      | 98                                     | 138              | 113                        | 111              | 106              | 128              | 138                          | 133              | 152                              | 190              | 148                              | 171              |
| May      | 96                                     | 145              | 117                        | 112              | 111              | 137              | 135                          | 139              | 154                              | 188              | 148                              | 172              |
| Jun      | 96                                     | 143              | 116                        | 110              | 103              | 131 <sup>†</sup> | 136 <sup>†</sup>             | 139              | 160                              | 192              | 152                              | 174              |
| Jul      | 99                                     | 140              | 107                        | 111              | 111              | 108              | 132                          | 142              | 153                              | 181              | 146                              | 168              |
| Aug      | 97                                     | 142              | 108                        | 108              | 121              | 108              | 126                          | 144              | 150                              | 188              | 142                              | 173              |
| Sep      | 96                                     | 145              | 117                        | 103              | 110              | 108              | 132                          | 133 <sup>†</sup> | 152                              | 179              | 145                              | 164              |
| Oct      | 94                                     | 147              | 110                        | 102              | 123              | 167              | 131                          | 142              | 158                              | 178              | 149                              | 166              |
| Nov      | 100                                    | 149              | 115                        | 103              | 112              | 136              | 133                          | 141              | 147                              | 184              | 142                              | 170              |
| Dec      | 96                                     | 142              | 111                        | 101              | 103              | 112              | 125                          | 145              | 143                              | 186              | 136                              | 173              |
| 2002 Jan | 94                                     | 146              | 116                        | 98               | 100              | 126              | 133                          | 142              | 150                              | 185              | 144                              | 171              |
| Feb      | 96                                     | 143              | 115                        | 100              | 120              | 130              | 131                          | 143              | 150                              | 185              | 143                              | 171              |
| Mar      | 94                                     | 151              | 112                        | 105              | 109              | 112              | 130                          | 138              | 146                              | 188              | 141                              | 172              |
| Apr      | 104                                    | 147              | 120                        | 105              | 114              | 138              | 138                          | 146              | 157                              | 190              | 151                              | 175              |
| May      | 103                                    | 146              | 134                        | 103              | 126              | 128              | 144                          | 148              | 168                              | 191              | 160                              | 177              |
| Jun      | 95                                     | 149              | 114                        | 101              | 124              | 113              | 132                          | 141              | 145                              | 185              | 140                              | 170              |
| Jul      | 106                                    | 149              | 132                        | 100              | 106              | 136              | 139                          | 147              | 163                              | 192              | 155                              | 177              |
| Aug      | 103                                    | 153              | 129                        | 99               | 102              | 106              | 129                          | 140              | 141                              | 189              | 137                              | 173              |
| Sep      | 113                                    | 150              | 126                        | 101              | 129              | 128              | 137                          | 134              | 146                              | 190              | 143                              | 171              |
| Oct      | 102                                    | 149              | 125                        | 102              | 112              | 121              | 135                          | 150              | 142                              | 193              | 140                              | 179              |
| Nov      | 98                                     | 153              | 134                        | 101              | 94               | 137              | 123                          | 145              | 140                              | 190              | 134                              | 175              |
| Dec      | 104                                    | 159              | 153                        | 99               | 114              | 107              | 135                          | 144              | 135                              | 182              | 135                              | 169              |
| 2003 Jan | 111                                    | 159              | 127                        | 103              | 109              | 139              | 128                          | 143              | 150                              | 195              | 143                              | 177              |

1 Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C1 to C3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

1995=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

|          | Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1) |                 | Basic materials (SITC 2+4) |                 | Fuels (SITC 3)   |                  | Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6) |                 | Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8) |                 | Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8) |                 |
|----------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | Exports                                | Imports         | Exports                    | Imports         | Exports          | Imports          | Exports                      | Imports         | Exports                          | Imports         | Exports                          | Imports         |
|          | BPAI                                   | ELAN            | BPAW                       | ELAO            | BPDU             | ELAP             | BQAA                         | ELAQ            | BQAB                             | ELAR            | BQAI                             | ELAY            |
| 1997     | 95                                     | 96              | 91                         | 93              | 110              | 104              | 94                           | 91              | 94                               | 94              | 94                               | 93              |
| 1998     | 92                                     | 89              | 84                         | 89              | 80               | 78               | 91                           | 86              | 91                               | 89              | 91                               | 88              |
| 1999     | 92                                     | 86              | 80                         | 88              | 102              | 94               | 88                           | 83              | 89                               | 88              | 89                               | 86              |
| 2000     | 92                                     | 87              | 84                         | 94              | 167              | 147              | 89                           | 87              | 87                               | 88              | 87                               | 88              |
| 2001     | 94                                     | 88              | 86                         | 93              | 156              | 138              | 90                           | 86              | 88                               | 88              | 88                               | 88              |
| 2002     | 95 <sup>†</sup>                        | 88              | 85                         | 91              | 158 <sup>†</sup> | 131 <sup>†</sup> | 89                           | 83 <sup>†</sup> | 88                               | 86              | 88                               | 85              |
| 1997 Q4  | 93                                     | 94              | 89                         | 92              | 107              | 102              | 92                           | 89              | 93                               | 92              | 93                               | 91              |
| 1998 Q1  | 93                                     | 91              | 86                         | 89              | 88               | 85               | 92                           | 87              | 92                               | 90              | 92                               | 89              |
| Q2       | 91                                     | 89              | 84                         | 89              | 82               | 79               | 92                           | 86              | 92                               | 89              | 92                               | 88              |
| Q3       | 91                                     | 87              | 83                         | 90              | 76               | 75               | 91                           | 85              | 91                               | 88              | 91                               | 87              |
| Q4       | 93                                     | 88              | 81                         | 89              | 72               | 71               | 91                           | 84              | 90                               | 88              | 90                               | 86              |
| 1999 Q1  | 93                                     | 86              | 79                         | 86              | 71               | 73               | 89                           | 83              | 90                               | 88              | 90                               | 86              |
| Q2       | 93                                     | 87              | 79                         | 87              | 90               | 84               | 88                           | 82              | 89                               | 88              | 89                               | 86              |
| Q3       | 92                                     | 86              | 80                         | 88              | 117              | 102              | 88                           | 83              | 88                               | 88              | 88                               | 86              |
| Q4       | 91                                     | 86              | 80                         | 89              | 132              | 119              | 87                           | 84              | 87                               | 87              | 87                               | 86              |
| 2000 Q1  | 91                                     | 84              | 80                         | 90              | 147              | 131              | 87                           | 85              | 86                               | 88              | 86                               | 87              |
| Q2       | 92                                     | 87              | 83                         | 93              | 155              | 136              | 89                           | 86              | 86                               | 88              | 87                               | 87              |
| Q3       | 91                                     | 87              | 86                         | 95              | 178              | 157              | 90                           | 87              | 87                               | 89              | 88                               | 88              |
| Q4       | 92                                     | 88              | 85                         | 96              | 188              | 162              | 90                           | 89              | 87                               | 89              | 88                               | 89              |
| 2001 Q1  | 94                                     | 89              | 86                         | 95              | 164              | 142              | 90                           | 89              | 88                               | 89              | 89                               | 89              |
| Q2       | 93                                     | 89              | 86                         | 94              | 168              | 150 <sup>†</sup> | 89                           | 88              | 88                               | 89              | 88                               | 89              |
| Q3       | 94                                     | 87              | 86                         | 92              | 158              | 142 <sup>†</sup> | 90                           | 85              | 87                               | 87              | 88                               | 87              |
| Q4       | 94                                     | 88              | 84                         | 91              | 133              | 118              | 89                           | 83              | 87                               | 87              | 88                               | 86              |
| 2002 Q1  | 95 <sup>†</sup>                        | 88 <sup>†</sup> | 85                         | 91              | 139 <sup>†</sup> | 118              | 88                           | 82              | 89                               | 86              | 88                               | 85              |
| Q2       | 96                                     | 88              | 86                         | 92              | 160              | 133              | 89                           | 82              | 88                               | 86              | 89                               | 85              |
| Q3       | 95                                     | 87              | 85                         | 91 <sup>†</sup> | 162              | 135              | 89                           | 83              | 87                               | 86              | 88                               | 85              |
| Q4       | 95                                     | 87              | 85                         | 91              | 170              | 136              | 88                           | 82              | 86                               | 85              | 87                               | 84              |
| 2000 Feb | 91                                     | 84              | 80                         | 91              | 144              | 134              | 87                           | 85              | 86                               | 88              | 86                               | 87              |
| Mar      | 92                                     | 85              | 81                         | 91              | 158              | 134              | 88                           | 85              | 86                               | 88              | 87                               | 87              |
| Apr      | 92                                     | 85              | 82                         | 92              | 143              | 120              | 88                           | 85              | 86                               | 87              | 86                               | 86              |
| May      | 92                                     | 87              | 84                         | 94              | 149              | 139              | 89                           | 86              | 86                               | 88              | 87                               | 87              |
| Jun      | 93                                     | 88              | 84                         | 94              | 172              | 148              | 90                           | 86              | 87                               | 88              | 88                               | 88              |
| Jul      | 91                                     | 87              | 85                         | 94              | 171              | 146              | 90                           | 87              | 87                               | 88              | 88                               | 88              |
| Aug      | 91                                     | 87              | 86                         | 94              | 170              | 153              | 90                           | 87              | 87                               | 89              | 88                               | 88              |
| Sep      | 92                                     | 88              | 86                         | 96              | 192              | 171              | 90                           | 88              | 87                               | 89              | 88                               | 89              |
| Oct      | 91                                     | 88              | 85                         | 96              | 194              | 166              | 89                           | 88              | 87                               | 89              | 88                               | 89              |
| Nov      | 92                                     | 89              | 86                         | 97              | 201              | 174              | 90                           | 89              | 88                               | 89              | 88                               | 89              |
| Dec      | 94                                     | 88              | 85                         | 96              | 168              | 147              | 90                           | 89              | 87                               | 89              | 88                               | 89              |
| 2001 Jan | 94                                     | 88              | 85                         | 95              | 162              | 142              | 90                           | 90              | 88                               | 89              | 89                               | 89              |
| Feb      | 95                                     | 88              | 86                         | 96              | 168              | 147              | 91                           | 89              | 88                               | 89              | 89                               | 89              |
| Mar      | 94                                     | 91              | 86                         | 95              | 161              | 138              | 90                           | 89              | 88                               | 90              | 89                               | 89              |
| Apr      | 94                                     | 89              | 86                         | 95              | 164              | 143              | 90                           | 89              | 88                               | 89              | 88                               | 89              |
| May      | 93                                     | 88              | 86                         | 94              | 173              | 153              | 89                           | 88              | 88                               | 89              | 88                               | 89              |
| Jun      | 93                                     | 89              | 87                         | 94              | 167              | 154              | 89                           | 88              | 88                               | 89              | 88                               | 89              |
| Jul      | 93                                     | 87              | 86                         | 93              | 155              | 141              | 89                           | 86              | 88                               | 88              | 88                               | 87              |
| Aug      | 95                                     | 86              | 86                         | 92              | 158              | 143              | 90                           | 85              | 88                               | 87              | 89                               | 87              |
| Sep      | 94                                     | 87              | 85                         | 91              | 161              | 141 <sup>†</sup> | 90                           | 84              | 86                               | 87              | 87                               | 86              |
| Oct      | 94                                     | 88              | 84                         | 90              | 141              | 123              | 89                           | 84              | 87                               | 87              | 88                               | 86              |
| Nov      | 93                                     | 88              | 84                         | 91              | 128              | 117              | 89                           | 83              | 87                               | 87              | 88                               | 86              |
| Dec      | 94                                     | 88              | 85                         | 91              | 129              | 115              | 89                           | 82              | 88                               | 86              | 88                               | 85              |
| 2002 Jan | 94                                     | 88              | 84                         | 91              | 132 <sup>†</sup> | 115              | 88                           | 83 <sup>†</sup> | 88                               | 86              | 88                               | 85              |
| Feb      | 95 <sup>†</sup>                        | 88 <sup>†</sup> | 85                         | 91              | 134              | 116              | 88                           | 82              | 89                               | 86              | 88                               | 85              |
| Mar      | 95                                     | 89              | 86 <sup>†</sup>            | 92 <sup>†</sup> | 151              | 123              | 89                           | 82              | 89                               | 86              | 89                               | 85              |
| Apr      | 95                                     | 88              | 86                         | 92              | 164              | 135              | 89                           | 82              | 89                               | 86              | 89                               | 85              |
| May      | 95                                     | 87              | 86                         | 92              | 162              | 134              | 89                           | 82              | 88                               | 86              | 89                               | 85              |
| Jun      | 97                                     | 88              | 87                         | 92              | 155              | 130              | 90                           | 83              | 88                               | 86              | 89                               | 85              |
| Jul      | 95                                     | 86              | 85                         | 90              | 159              | 129              | 89                           | 83              | 87                               | 86              | 88                               | 85              |
| Aug      | 95                                     | 87              | 86                         | 91              | 155              | 135              | 89                           | 83              | 88                               | 86              | 88                               | 85              |
| Sep      | 95                                     | 88              | 84                         | 91              | 171              | 141              | 88                           | 83              | 87                               | 86              | 87                               | 85              |
| Oct      | 94                                     | 88              | 85                         | 90              | 171              | 139              | 88                           | 83              | 87 <sup>†</sup>                  | 85 <sup>†</sup> | 87                               | 84 <sup>†</sup> |
| Nov      | 95                                     | 87              | 85                         | 94              | 170              | 128              | 88                           | 82              | 86                               | 85              | 87                               | 84              |
| Dec      | 97                                     | 87              | 85                         | 90              | 169              | 141              | 89                           | 82              | 86                               | 85              | 87                               | 84              |
| 2003 Jan | 97                                     | 86              | 85                         | 91              | 176              | 146              | 90                           | 83              | 87                               | 85              | 88                               | 84              |

<sup>1</sup> Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

|   |             | £ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted |                      |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                  |                 |             |  |
|---|-------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
|   |             | 2001   | 2002                 | 2002<br>Q2          | 2002<br>Q3         | 2002<br>Q4       | 2002<br>Aug         | 2002<br>Sep      | 2002<br>Oct      | 2002<br>Nov      | 2002<br>Dec     | 2003<br>Jan |  |
| <b>0. Food and live animals</b>                         | <b>BOGG</b> | 5 499  | 5 667 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 422 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 461              | 1 432            | 488 <sup>†</sup>    | 491              | 475              | 470              | 487             | 500         |  |
| Of which:   |             |  |                      |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                  |                 |             |  |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations                          | BOGS        | 428  | 505 <sup>†</sup>     | 130 <sup>†</sup>    | 134                | 124              | 45 <sup>†</sup>     | 45               | 45               | 41               | 38              | 43          |  |
| 02. Dairy products and eggs                             | BQMS        | 621  | 634 <sup>†</sup>     | 154 <sup>†</sup>    | 151                | 170              | 49 <sup>†</sup>     | 52               | 55               | 55               | 60              | 53          |  |
| 04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs              | BQMT        | 1 392  | 1 446 <sup>†</sup>   | 361 <sup>†</sup>    | 401                | 367              | 137                 | 126 <sup>†</sup> | 127              | 118              | 122             | 136         |  |
| 05. Vegetables and fruit                                | BQMU        | 405  | 434 <sup>†</sup>     | 105                 | 110                | 107              | 37                  | 36 <sup>†</sup>  | 35               | 34               | 38              | 39          |  |
| <b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>                         | <b>BQMZ</b> | 4 151  | 4 294 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 074               | 1 166 <sup>†</sup> | 1 070            | 357                 | 422              | 365 <sup>†</sup> | 331              | 374             | 414         |  |
| 11. Beverages   | BQNB        | 3 225  | 3 313 <sup>†</sup>   | 819 <sup>†</sup>    | 908                | 807              | 278 <sup>†</sup>    | 340              | 281              | 254              | 272             | 324         |  |
| 12. Tobacco   | BQOW        | 926  | 981 <sup>†</sup>     | 255 <sup>†</sup>    | 258                | 263              | 79 <sup>†</sup>     | 82               | 84               | 77               | 102             | 90          |  |
| <b>2. Crude materials</b>                               | <b>BQOX</b> | 2 429  | 2 641 <sup>†</sup>   | 661                 | 664 <sup>†</sup>   | 701              | 224 <sup>†</sup>    | 210              | 219              | 238              | 244             | 218         |  |
| Of which:   |             |  |                      |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                  |                 |             |  |
| 24. Wood, lumber and cork                               | BQOY        | 72   | 83 <sup>†</sup>      | 23 <sup>†</sup>     | 19                 | 21               | 7                   | 6                | 9                | 6                | 6 <sup>†</sup>  | 6           |  |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper                                | BQOZ        | 80   | 105 <sup>†</sup>     | 24                  | 25 <sup>†</sup>    | 37               | 8                   | 7                | 11               | 12               | 14 <sup>†</sup> | 13          |  |
| 26. Textile fibres                                      | BQPA        | 446  | 474 <sup>†</sup>     | 119 <sup>†</sup>    | 121                | 117              | 42                  | 39               | 38               | 40 <sup>†</sup>  | 39              | 40          |  |
| 28. Metal ores  | BQPB        | 819  | 932 <sup>†</sup>     | 235                 | 231                | 246 <sup>†</sup> | 71 <sup>†</sup>     | 74               | 73               | 85               | 88              | 78          |  |
| <b>3. Fuels</b>   | <b>BOPN</b> | 16 379   | 15 833 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 448 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 694              | 4 050            | 1 107 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 336            | 1 382            | 1 186            | 1 482           | 1 345       |  |
| 33. Petroleum and petroleum products                    | ELBL        | 14 809   | 14 191 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 057 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 326              | 3 515            | 1 027 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 193            | 1 210            | 989              | 1 316           | 1 222       |  |
| 32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity                | BOQI        | 1 570  | 1 642 <sup>†</sup>   | 391 <sup>†</sup>    | 368                | 535              | 80 <sup>†</sup>     | 143              | 172              | 197              | 166             | 123         |  |
| <b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>            | <b>BQPI</b> | 150  | 225 <sup>†</sup>     | 49                  | 61                 | 71 <sup>†</sup>  | 21                  | 22               | 19               | 17               | 35 <sup>†</sup> | 24          |  |
| <b>5. Chemicals</b>                                     | <b>ENDG</b> | 27 607   | 28 116 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 244 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 033              | 6 855            | 2 302 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 347            | 2 346            | 2 147            | 2 362           | 2 244       |  |
| Of which:   |             |  |                      |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                  |                 |             |  |
| 51. Organic chemicals                                   | BQPJ        | 6 108  | 5 641 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 462 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 367              | 1 307            | 435                 | 469 <sup>†</sup> | 444              | 409              | 454             | 480         |  |
| 52. Inorganic chemicals                                 | BQPK        | 1 643  | 1 372 <sup>†</sup>   | 343 <sup>†</sup>    | 368                | 364              | 111                 | 138              | 123              | 135 <sup>†</sup> | 106             | 133         |  |
| 53. Colouring materials                                 | CSCE        | 1 528  | 1 578 <sup>†</sup>   | 405                 | 415                | 394 <sup>†</sup> | 141                 | 131              | 139 <sup>†</sup> | 125              | 130             | 119         |  |
| 54. Medicinal products                                  | BQPL        | 9 100  | 9 970 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 585 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 466              | 2 410            | 806 <sup>†</sup>    | 818              | 839              | 724              | 847             | 747         |  |
| 55. Toilet preparations                                 | CSCF        | 2 718  | 2 816 <sup>†</sup>   | 691 <sup>†</sup>    | 713                | 732              | 243 <sup>†</sup>    | 237              | 239              | 233              | 260             | 233         |  |
| 57 & 58. Plastics                                       | BQQA        | 3 422  | 3 463 <sup>†</sup>   | 886                 | 876 <sup>†</sup>   | 877              | 299                 | 275 <sup>†</sup> | 298              | 289              | 290             | 294         |  |
| <b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>   | <b>BQQB</b> | 22 837   | 21 829 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 753 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 457              | 5 365            | 1 706 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 826            | 1 840            | 1 681            | 1 844           | 1 793       |  |
| Of which:   |             |  |                      |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                  |                 |             |  |
| 63. Wood and cork manufactures                          | BQQC        | 262  | 271 <sup>†</sup>     | 66 <sup>†</sup>     | 67                 | 67               | 22                  | 22               | 23               | 21 <sup>†</sup>  | 23              | 25          |  |
| 64. Paper and paperboard manufactures                   | BQQD        | 2 088  | 2 014                | 497 <sup>†</sup>    | 498                | 512              | 163 <sup>†</sup>    | 167              | 172              | 163              | 177             | 172         |  |
| 65. Textile manufactures                                | BQQE        | 3 026  | 2 850 <sup>†</sup>   | 726 <sup>†</sup>    | 714                | 715              | 238                 | 240              | 243 <sup>†</sup> | 232              | 240             | 246         |  |
| 67. Iron and steel                                      | BQQF        | 2 885  | 2 924 <sup>†</sup>   | 736                 | 746 <sup>†</sup>   | 759              | 246 <sup>†</sup>    | 249              | 248              | 251              | 260             | 266         |  |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals                                  | BQQG        | 3 044  | 2 553                | 615                 | 673 <sup>†</sup>   | 675              | 207 <sup>†</sup>    | 224              | 242              | 220              | 213             | 201         |  |
| 69. Metal manufactures                                  | BQQH        | 3 864  | 3 644 <sup>†</sup>   | 900 <sup>†</sup>    | 898                | 932              | 299 <sup>†</sup>    | 305              | 295              | 307              | 330             | 312         |  |
| <b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b> | <b>BQRI</b> | 87 801   | 84 288 <sup>†</sup>  | 22 549 <sup>†</sup> | 21 214             | 19 147           | 6 666 <sup>†</sup>  | 6 760            | 6 609            | 6 471            | 6 067           | 6 941       |  |
| 71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery             | BQRK        | 24 488   | 22 692 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 848 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 803              | 5 445            | 1 978 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 918            | 1 834            | 1 801            | 1 810           | 1 907       |  |
| 716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery                  | BQRL        | 42 230   | 38 631 <sup>†</sup>  | 10 754 <sup>†</sup> | 9 233              | 8 460            | 2 623 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 926            | 2 979            | 2 950            | 2 531           | 3 074       |  |
| 78. Road vehicles                                       | BQRM        | 13 929   | 16 305 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 115 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 410              | 3 874            | 1 498 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 399            | 1 284            | 1 275            | 1 315           | 1 280       |  |
| 79. Other transport equipment                           | BQRN        | 7 154  | 6 660 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 832 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 768              | 1 368            | 567                 | 517 <sup>†</sup> | 512              | 445              | 411             | 680         |  |
| <b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>        | <b>BQRO</b> | 22 158   | 21 881 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 670 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 526              | 5 225            | 1 778 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 917            | 1 723            | 1 670            | 1 832           | 1 889       |  |
| Of which:   |             |  |                      |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                  |                 |             |  |
| 84. Clothing  | CSCN        | 2 592  | 2 467 <sup>†</sup>   | 611 <sup>†</sup>    | 662                | 570              | 228 <sup>†</sup>    | 222              | 191              | 180              | 199             | 215         |  |
| 85. Footwear  | CSCP        | 494  | 442                  | 113 <sup>†</sup>    | 123                | 100              | 40                  | 43               | 35 <sup>†</sup>  | 34               | 31              | 37          |  |
| 87 & 88. Scientific and photographic                    | BQQQ        | 7 856  | 7 189 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 887 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 819              | 1 690            | 592 <sup>†</sup>    | 608              | 557              | 561              | 572             | 592         |  |
| <b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>            | <b>BOQL</b> | 1 039  | 1 074 <sup>†</sup>   | 318                 | 311                | 230 <sup>†</sup> | 116                 | 96               | 94 <sup>†</sup>  | 74               | 62              | 76          |  |
| <b>TOTAL UK EXPORTS</b>                                 | <b>BOKG</b> | 190 050  | 185 848 <sup>†</sup> | 49 188 <sup>†</sup> | 46 587             | 44 146           | 14 765 <sup>†</sup> | 15 427           | 15 072           | 14 285           | 14 789          | 15 444      |  |

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

|   |             | 2001                 | 2002                | 2002<br>Q2          | 2002<br>Q3         | 2002<br>Q4       | 2002<br>Aug         | 2002<br>Sep      | 2002<br>Oct      | 2002<br>Nov     | 2002<br>Dec      | 2003<br>Jan |
|---|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>0. Food and live animals</b>                         | <b>BQQR</b> | 14 286               | 14 676              | 3 598               | 3 693              | 3 744            | 1 233               | 1 252            | 1 240            | 1 251           | 1 253            | 1 304       |
| Of which:   |             |                      |                     |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                 |                  |             |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations                          | <b>BQQS</b> | 2 693 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 775               | 677 <sup>†</sup>    | 704                | 714              | 232 <sup>†</sup>    | 247              | 237              | 239             | 238              | 250         |
| 02. Dairy products and eggs                             | <b>BQQT</b> | 1 243                | 1 160 <sup>†</sup>  | 282                 | 304                | 283 <sup>†</sup> | 102                 | 99               | 97               | 100             | 86 <sup>†</sup>  | 97          |
| 04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs              | <b>BQQU</b> | 1 963                | 1 961 <sup>†</sup>  | 465                 | 492 <sup>†</sup>   | 497              | 167                 | 170              | 161              | 163             | 173 <sup>†</sup> | 172         |
| 05. Vegetables and fruit                                | <b>BQQV</b> | 4 104 <sup>†</sup>   | 4 363               | 1 075 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 096              | 1 114            | 368 <sup>†</sup>    | 369              | 365              | 384             | 365              | 392         |
| <b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>                         | <b>BQQW</b> | 4 231                | 4 463               | 1 125               | 1 093              | 1 122            | 373                 | 359              | 351              | 356             | 415              | 395         |
| 11. Beverages   | <b>EGAT</b> | 2 860 <sup>†</sup>   | 3 014               | 735 <sup>†</sup>    | 725                | 781              | 245                 | 235 <sup>†</sup> | 243              | 257             | 281              | 284         |
| 12. Tobacco   | <b>EMAI</b> | 1 371                | 1 449               | 390                 | 368                | 341              | 128                 | 124              | 108              | 99              | 134              | 111         |
| <b>2. Crude materials</b>                               | <b>ENVB</b> | 5 934                | 5 414 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 363               | 1 335 <sup>†</sup> | 1 356            | 447 <sup>†</sup>    | 445              | 451              | 464             | 441              | 452         |
| Of which:   |             |                      |                     |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                 |                  |             |
| 24. Wood, lumber and cork                               | <b>ENVC</b> | 1 160                | 1 208 <sup>†</sup>  | 306 <sup>†</sup>    | 307                | 300              | 106                 | 101              | 101 <sup>†</sup> | 106             | 93               | 95          |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper                                | <b>EQAH</b> | 612                  | 491 <sup>†</sup>    | 136                 | 125                | 109 <sup>†</sup> | 46 <sup>†</sup>     | 37               | 42               | 33              | 34               | 41          |
| 26. Textile fibres                                      | <b>EQAP</b> | 398                  | 360 <sup>†</sup>    | 88                  | 90                 | 93 <sup>†</sup>  | 30                  | 30 <sup>†</sup>  | 31               | 32              | 30               | 29          |
| 28. Metal ores  | <b>EHAA</b> | 2 008                | 1 457               | 357                 | 362 <sup>†</sup>   | 358              | 121 <sup>†</sup>    | 115              | 116              | 124             | 118              | 133         |
| <b>3. Fuels</b>   | <b>BOAT</b> | 10 501               | 9 819 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 559 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 537              | 2 480            | 724 <sup>†</sup>    | 919              | 829              | 901             | 750              | 1 032       |
| 33. Petroleum and petroleum products                    | <b>ENXO</b> | 9 231                | 8 806 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 270 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 307              | 2 229            | 651 <sup>†</sup>    | 846              | 749              | 812             | 668              | 955         |
| 32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity                | <b>BPBI</b> | 1 270                | 1 013 <sup>†</sup>  | 289 <sup>†</sup>    | 230                | 251              | 73                  | 73 <sup>†</sup>  | 80               | 89              | 82               | 77          |
| <b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>            | <b>EHAB</b> | 520                  | 543 <sup>†</sup>    | 139 <sup>†</sup>    | 134                | 143              | 37                  | 47               | 47 <sup>†</sup>  | 48              | 48               | 55          |
| <b>5. Chemicals</b>                                     | <b>ENGA</b> | 22 836               | 23 773 <sup>†</sup> | 5 954               | 5 974 <sup>†</sup> | 5 947            | 1 972 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 986            | 2 006            | 1 967           | 1 974            | 2 004       |
| Of which:   |             |                      |                     |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                 |                  |             |
| 51. Organic chemicals                                   | <b>EHAC</b> | 5 548                | 5 662 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 479 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 427              | 1 280            | 451 <sup>†</sup>    | 459              | 462              | 410             | 408              | 487         |
| 52. Inorganic chemicals                                 | <b>EHAE</b> | 1 179                | 1 070 <sup>†</sup>  | 249 <sup>†</sup>    | 276                | 270              | 118                 | 69               | 74               | 70 <sup>†</sup> | 126              | 124         |
| 53. Colouring materials                                 | <b>CSCR</b> | 982                  | 948                 | 237                 | 235 <sup>†</sup>   | 239              | 79 <sup>†</sup>     | 80               | 82               | 80              | 77               | 80          |
| 54. Medicinal products                                  | <b>EHAF</b> | 6 182                | 7 157 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 753               | 1 819 <sup>†</sup> | 1 844            | 584 <sup>†</sup>    | 623              | 624              | 616             | 604              | 531         |
| 55. Toilet preparations                                 | <b>CSCS</b> | 2 267                | 2 470 <sup>†</sup>  | 609 <sup>†</sup>    | 621                | 653              | 204 <sup>†</sup>    | 215              | 214              | 223             | 216              | 226         |
| 57 & 58. Plastics                                       | <b>EHAG</b> | 4 103                | 4 024 <sup>†</sup>  | 999 <sup>†</sup>    | 999                | 1 050            | 339                 | 332              | 349 <sup>†</sup> | 357             | 344              | 345         |
| <b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>   | <b>EHAH</b> | 30 225               | 28 602 <sup>†</sup> | 7 322 <sup>†</sup>  | 6 941              | 7 367            | 2 341 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 129            | 2 527            | 2 430           | 2 410            | 2 344       |
| Of which:   |             |                      |                     |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                 |                  |             |
| 63. Wood and cork manufactures                          | <b>EHAI</b> | 1 347                | 1 431 <sup>†</sup>  | 352 <sup>†</sup>    | 369                | 379              | 124 <sup>†</sup>    | 126              | 127              | 125             | 127              | 118         |
| 64. Paper and paperboard manufactures                   | <b>EHAJ</b> | 4 867                | 4 565 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 141 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 137              | 1 155            | 374                 | 378 <sup>†</sup> | 385              | 390             | 380              | 400         |
| 65. Textile manufactures                                | <b>EHAK</b> | 4 316                | 4 146 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 048 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 026              | 1 013            | 346 <sup>†</sup>    | 341              | 341              | 339             | 333              | 326         |
| 67. Iron and steel                                      | <b>EHAL</b> | 3 055                | 3 011 <sup>†</sup>  | 753 <sup>†</sup>    | 720                | 806              | 241 <sup>†</sup>    | 239              | 282              | 259             | 265              | 279         |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals                                  | <b>EHAM</b> | 3 792                | 3 224 <sup>†</sup>  | 834 <sup>†</sup>    | 761                | 751              | 269 <sup>†</sup>    | 231              | 259              | 245             | 247              | 276         |
| 69. Metal manufactures                                  | <b>EHAN</b> | 4 337                | 4 453 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 114 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 116              | 1 133            | 374 <sup>†</sup>    | 372              | 373              | 382             | 378              | 353         |
| <b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b> | <b>EHAO</b> | 98 531               | 94 807 <sup>†</sup> | 23 899 <sup>†</sup> | 24 255             | 23 596           | 7 952 <sup>†</sup>  | 8 004            | 8 133            | 7 985           | 7 478            | 8 043       |
| 71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery             | <b>EHAQ</b> | 18 771               | 18 773 <sup>†</sup> | 4 743 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 728              | 4 575            | 1 575 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 596            | 1 537            | 1 597           | 1 441            | 1 483       |
| 716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery                  | <b>EHAR</b> | 44 136               | 38 301 <sup>†</sup> | 9 719 <sup>†</sup>  | 9 490              | 9 408            | 3 096 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 131            | 3 169            | 3 168           | 3 071            | 3 144       |
| 78. Road vehicles                                       | <b>EHAS</b> | 26 365               | 28 422 <sup>†</sup> | 7 011 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 428              | 7 283            | 2 515 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 410            | 2 504            | 2 463           | 2 316            | 2 556       |
| 79. Other transport equipment                           | <b>EHAT</b> | 9 259                | 9 311 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 426 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 609              | 2 330            | 766 <sup>†</sup>    | 867              | 923              | 757             | 650              | 860         |
| <b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>        | <b>EHAU</b> | 35 216               | 36 694 <sup>†</sup> | 9 377 <sup>†</sup>  | 9 163              | 8 906            | 3 111 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 041            | 2 984            | 2 977           | 2 945            | 3 010       |
| Of which:   |             |                      |                     |                     |                    |                  |                     |                  |                  |                 |                  |             |
| 84. Clothing  | <b>CSDR</b> | 9 160                | 9 752 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 540 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 372              | 2 451            | 802 <sup>†</sup>    | 784              | 795              | 833             | 823              | 779         |
| 85. Footwear  | <b>CSDS</b> | 2 244                | 2 330 <sup>†</sup>  | 596 <sup>†</sup>    | 584                | 575              | 197 <sup>†</sup>    | 191              | 191              | 199             | 185              | 177         |
| 87 & 88. Scientific and photographic                    | <b>EHAW</b> | 7 691                | 7 027 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 769 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 749              | 1 711            | 588 <sup>†</sup>    | 565              | 566              | 568             | 577              | 559         |
| <b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>            | <b>BQAW</b> | 1 280                | 1 451 <sup>†</sup>  | 354                 | 352 <sup>†</sup>   | 356              | 116 <sup>†</sup>    | 109              | 118              | 119             | 119              | 122         |
| <b>TOTAL UK IMPORTS</b>                                 | <b>BOKH</b> | 223 560 <sup>†</sup> | 220 242             | 55 690 <sup>†</sup> | 55 477             | 55 017           | 18 306 <sup>†</sup> | 18 291           | 18 686           | 18 498          | 17 833           | 18 761      |

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

|                                 |             | 2001    | 2002                 | 2002<br>Q2          | 2002<br>Q3         | 2002<br>Q4         | 2002<br>Aug        | 2002<br>Sep        | 2002<br>Oct      | 2002<br>Nov      | 2002<br>Dec     | 2003<br>Jan |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>European Union:</b>          | <b>ENOF</b> | 109 710 | 109 129 <sup>†</sup> | 28 701 <sup>†</sup> | 27 022             | 26 208             | 8 423 <sup>†</sup> | 9 015              | 8 788            | 8 878            | 8 542           | 8 772       |
| EMU members:                    | QAKW        | 103 495 | 102 615 <sup>†</sup> | 26 963 <sup>†</sup> | 25 308             | 24 696             | 7 894              | 8 452 <sup>†</sup> | 8 259            | 8 390            | 8 047           | 8 250       |
| Germany                         | ENYO        | 23 644  | 21 964 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 631 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 573              | 5 374              | 1 807 <sup>†</sup> | 1 853,             | 1 820            | 1 828            | 1 726           | 1 806       |
| Greece                          | CHNT        | 1 112   | 1 193 <sup>†</sup>   | 312 <sup>†</sup>    | 292                | 307                | 78                 | 120 <sup>†</sup>   | 113              | 106              | 88              | 82          |
| France                          | ENYL        | 19 232  | 18 644 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 887 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 589              | 4 607              | 1 406 <sup>†</sup> | 1 566,             | 1 517            | 1 584            | 1 506           | 1 543       |
| Italy                           | CHNO        | 8 400   | 8 443 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 119 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 137              | 2 028              | 721                | 706 <sup>†</sup>   | 691              | 684              | 653             | 642         |
| Netherlands                     | CHNP        | 14 585  | 13 921 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 558 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 390              | 3 443              | 1 105 <sup>†</sup> | 1 145,             | 1 116            | 1 128            | 1 199           | 1 241       |
| Belgium & Luxembourg            | CHNQ        | 9 896   | 10 508 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 702 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 687              | 2 693              | 826                | 896 <sup>†</sup>   | 907              | 916              | 870             | 878         |
| Irish Republic                  | CHNS        | 13 855  | 15 279 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 499               | 3 486 <sup>†</sup> | 2 985              | 974 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 075              | 963              | 1 009            | 1 013           | 933         |
| Portugal                        | CHNU        | 1 578   | 1 505 <sup>†</sup>   | 385 <sup>†</sup>    | 366                | 358                | 130 <sup>†</sup>   | 114                | 125              | 116              | 117             | 105         |
| Spain                           | CHNV        | 8 361   | 8 464 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 176               | 2 127 <sup>†</sup> | 2 187              | 644 <sup>†</sup>   | 742                | 735              | 791              | 661             | 789         |
| Finland                         | CHMZ        | 1 609   | 1 439 <sup>†</sup>   | 371                 | 345                | 392 <sup>†</sup>   | 107                | 120 <sup>†</sup>   | 160              | 120              | 112             | 125         |
| Austria                         | CHMY        | 1 223   | 1 255 <sup>†</sup>   | 323                 | 316 <sup>†</sup>   | 322                | 96                 | 115 <sup>†</sup>   | 112              | 108              | 102             | 106         |
| Non-EMU members                 | QAKZ        | 6 215   | 6 514 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 738 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 714              | 1 512              | 529 <sup>†</sup>   | 563                | 529              | 488              | 495             | 522         |
| Sweden                          | CHNA        | 3 948   | 3 807 <sup>†</sup>   | 968                 | 955 <sup>†</sup>   | 934                | 304                | 315                | 327 <sup>†</sup> | 306              | 301             | 316         |
| Denmark                         | CHNR        | 2 267   | 2 707 <sup>†</sup>   | 770 <sup>†</sup>    | 759                | 578                | 225 <sup>†</sup>   | 248                | 202              | 182              | 194             | 206         |
| <b>Other Western Europe:</b>    | <b>HCJD</b> | 7 167   | 6 548 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 705 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 745              | 1 535              | 520 <sup>†</sup>   | 495                | 586              | 473              | 476             | 519         |
| Of which:                       |             |         |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                 |             |
| Norway                          | EPLX        | 1 862   | 1 695 <sup>†</sup>   | 448                 | 430 <sup>†</sup>   | 436                | 125 <sup>†</sup>   | 142                | 160              | 132              | 144             | 163         |
| Switzerland                     | EPLV        | 3 578   | 3 081 <sup>†</sup>   | 798 <sup>†</sup>    | 867                | 622                | 245                | 212 <sup>†</sup>   | 244              | 188              | 190             | 199         |
| Turkey                          | EOBA        | 1 179   | 1 288 <sup>†</sup>   | 327                 | 325                | 363 <sup>†</sup>   | 106                | 109                | 136 <sup>†</sup> | 116              | 111             | 108         |
| Iceland                         | EPLW        | 154     | 131                  | 34                  | 36                 | 30                 | 14                 | 11                 | 14               | 10               | 6               | 9           |
| <b>North America:</b>           | <b>HBZQ</b> | 33 772  | 32 236 <sup>†</sup>  | 8 741 <sup>†</sup>  | 8 205              | 7 545              | 2 700 <sup>†</sup> | 2 718              | 2 648            | 2 166            | 2 731           | 2 728       |
| Of which:                       |             |         |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                 |             |
| USA                             | EOBB        | 29 561  | 28 172 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 662 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 200              | 6 570              | 2 385 <sup>†</sup> | 2 404              | 2 268            | 1 846            | 2 456           | 2 466       |
| Canada                          | EOBC        | 3 239   | 3 106 <sup>†</sup>   | 842 <sup>†</sup>    | 781                | 734                | 250                | 235                | 274 <sup>†</sup> | 245              | 215             | 206         |
| Mexico                          | EPJX        | 689     | 705 <sup>†</sup>     | 198 <sup>†</sup>    | 181                | 170                | 53                 | 59                 | 61               | 62               | 47              | 49          |
| <b>Other OECD countries:</b>    | <b>HCII</b> | 10 910  | 10 769 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 793 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 872              | 2 672              | 909 <sup>†</sup>   | 875                | 963              | 792              | 917             | 824         |
| Of which:                       |             |         |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                 |             |
| Japan                           | EOBD        | 3 743   | 3 588 <sup>†</sup>   | 905 <sup>†</sup>    | 966                | 908                | 310 <sup>†</sup>   | 277                | 311              | 272              | 325             | 253         |
| Australia                       | EPMA        | 2 344   | 2 121 <sup>†</sup>   | 551 <sup>†</sup>    | 591                | 509                | 184                | 201                | 185 <sup>†</sup> | 144              | 180             | 156         |
| South Korea                     | ERDM        | 1 284   | 1 462 <sup>†</sup>   | 423                 | 371                | 351 <sup>†</sup>   | 118                | 99                 | 126 <sup>†</sup> | 95               | 130             | 120         |
| Poland                          | ERDR        | 1 310   | 1 313 <sup>†</sup>   | 329 <sup>†</sup>    | 344                | 310                | 114 <sup>†</sup>   | 107                | 116              | 95               | 99              | 126         |
| New Zealand                     | EPMB        | 314     | 310 <sup>†</sup>     | 76                  | 97                 | 78 <sup>†</sup>    | 27                 | 37                 | 32               | 24               | 22 <sup>†</sup> | 24          |
| Czech Rep                       | FKML        | 1 088   | 1 029 <sup>†</sup>   | 264                 | 263 <sup>†</sup>   | 265                | 78                 | 76 <sup>†</sup>    | 100              | 82               | 83              | 73          |
| Hungary                         | QALC        | 621     | 747 <sup>†</sup>     | 196                 | 189                | 194 <sup>†</sup>   | 62                 | 60                 | 72 <sup>†</sup>  | 60               | 62              | 58          |
| <b>Oil exporting countries:</b> | <b>HDII</b> | 6 472   | 6 218 <sup>†</sup>   | 1 510               | 1 635              | 1 568 <sup>†</sup> | 514                | 487                | 575 <sup>†</sup> | 470              | 523             | 739         |
| Of which:                       |             |         |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                 |             |
| Dubai                           | QALI        | 1 011   | 928 <sup>†</sup>     | 225                 | 199                | 301 <sup>†</sup>   | 68                 | 65                 | 102 <sup>†</sup> | 106              | 93              | 95          |
| Saudi Arabia                    | ERDI        | 1 523   | 1 382 <sup>†</sup>   | 371                 | 410                | 304 <sup>†</sup>   | 124                | 104                | 103 <sup>†</sup> | 83               | 118             | 284         |
| Indonesia <sup>1</sup>          | FKMR        | 313     | 324 <sup>†</sup>     | 77                  | 91                 | 86 <sup>†</sup>    | 25                 | 35                 | 28 <sup>†</sup>  | 30               | 28              | 53          |
| Kuwait                          | QATB        | 358     | 308 <sup>†</sup>     | 71                  | 74                 | 93 <sup>†</sup>    | 24                 | 22                 | 41               | 23               | 29 <sup>†</sup> | 31          |
| Nigeria                         | QATE        | 686     | 711 <sup>†</sup>     | 165                 | 210                | 174 <sup>†</sup>   | 62                 | 59                 | 72 <sup>†</sup>  | 45               | 57              | 68          |
| <b>Rest of the World</b>        | <b>HCHW</b> | 22 019  | 20 948 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 738 <sup>†</sup>  | 5 108              | 4 618              | 1 699 <sup>†</sup> | 1 837              | 1 512            | 1 506            | 1 600           | 1 862       |
| Of which:                       |             |         |                      |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                 |             |
| Brazil                          | FKMO        | 819     | 883 <sup>†</sup>     | 231                 | 256                | 182 <sup>†</sup>   | 82                 | 85                 | 62               | 65 <sup>†</sup>  | 55              | 45          |
| China                           | ERDN        | 1 735   | 1 501 <sup>†</sup>   | 353                 | 335                | 354 <sup>†</sup>   | 104                | 95                 | 116 <sup>†</sup> | 122              | 116             | 118         |
| Egypt                           | QALL        | 458     | 464 <sup>†</sup>     | 114                 | 133                | 102 <sup>†</sup>   | 45                 | 44                 | 36               | 28               | 38 <sup>†</sup> | 31          |
| Hong Kong                       | ERDG        | 2 717   | 2 420 <sup>†</sup>   | 594 <sup>†</sup>    | 644                | 631                | 209                | 196                | 226 <sup>†</sup> | 207              | 198             | 186         |
| India                           | ERDJ        | 1 797   | 1 761 <sup>†</sup>   | 541 <sup>†</sup>    | 421                | 381                | 84                 | 184                | 156 <sup>†</sup> | 107              | 118             | 138         |
| Israel                          | ERDL        | 1 376   | 1 433 <sup>†</sup>   | 406                 | 338                | 338 <sup>†</sup>   | 89                 | 123                | 121              | 112 <sup>†</sup> | 105             | 109         |
| Malaysia                        | ERDK        | 1 045   | 880 <sup>†</sup>     | 233                 | 201                | 197 <sup>†</sup>   | 60                 | 69                 | 83 <sup>†</sup>  | 56               | 58              | 66          |
| Pakistan                        | FKMU        | 234     | 240                  | 57                  | 62                 | 60                 | 15                 | 22                 | 24               | 18               | 18              | 23          |
| Philippines                     | FKMX        | 397     | 352                  | 79                  | 106                | 84                 | 32                 | 31                 | 34               | 23               | 27              | 26          |
| Russia                          | ERDQ        | 903     | 987                  | 263                 | 284 <sup>†</sup>   | 234                | 93 <sup>†</sup>    | 99                 | 99               | 75               | 60              | 105         |
| Singapore                       | ERDH        | 1 613   | 1 450 <sup>†</sup>   | 367                 | 376                | 339 <sup>†</sup>   | 120                | 118                | 135 <sup>†</sup> | 97               | 107             | 119         |
| South Africa                    | EPME        | 1 558   | 1 604 <sup>†</sup>   | 425                 | 412 <sup>†</sup>   | 402                | 136                | 119 <sup>†</sup>   | 181              | 108              | 113             | 135         |
| Taiwan                          | ERDP        | 890     | 851 <sup>†</sup>     | 220                 | 239 <sup>†</sup>   | 213                | 89                 | 65 <sup>†</sup>    | 70               | 70               | 73              | 65          |
| Thailand                        | ERDO        | 601     | 531 <sup>†</sup>     | 138                 | 130                | 137 <sup>†</sup>   | 35                 | 40                 | 50 <sup>†</sup>  | 46               | 41              | 47          |

<sup>1</sup> Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

|                                 |             | 2001                 | 2002                | 2002<br>Q2          | 2002<br>Q3         | 2002<br>Q4         | 2002<br>Aug         | 2002<br>Sep      | 2002<br>Oct      | 2002<br>Nov     | 2002<br>Dec     | 2003<br>Jan |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>European Union:</b>          | <b>ENOS</b> | 115 096 <sup>†</sup> | 118 276             | 29 457 <sup>†</sup> | 30 093             | 29 756             | 10 019 <sup>†</sup> | 9 996            | 10 086           | 9 978           | 9 692           | 10 139      |
| EMU members                     | QAKX        | 107 811 <sup>†</sup> | 111 386             | 27 690 <sup>†</sup> | 28 405             | 28 088             | 9 453 <sup>†</sup>  | 9 431            | 9 520            | 9 421           | 9 147           | 9 479       |
| Germany                         | ENYS        | 28 319               | 30 255 <sup>†</sup> | 7 505 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 866              | 7 763              | 2 624 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 612            | 2 589            | 2 567           | 2 607           | 2 697       |
| Greece                          | CHOB        | 467 <sup>†</sup>     | 561                 | 135                 | 156 <sup>†</sup>   | 147                | 52 <sup>†</sup>     | 54               | 49               | 46              | 52              | 36          |
| France                          | ENYP        | 19 150 <sup>†</sup>  | 18 559              | 4 594 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 781              | 4 490              | 1 563 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 614            | 1 592            | 1 505           | 1 393           | 1 732       |
| Italy                           | CHNW        | 9 762                | 10 232 <sup>†</sup> | 2 568 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 587              | 2 507              | 852 <sup>†</sup>    | 869              | 862              | 831             | 814             | 769         |
| Netherlands                     | CHNX        | 14 930               | 14 914 <sup>†</sup> | 3 776 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 689              | 3 689              | 1 263 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 210            | 1 253            | 1 223           | 1 213           | 1 146       |
| Belgium & Luxembourg            | CHNY        | 12 527 <sup>†</sup>  | 13 040              | 3 141 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 328              | 3 354              | 1 117 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 136            | 1 147            | 1 128           | 1 079           | 1 077       |
| Irish Republic                  | CHOA        | 9 341 <sup>†</sup>   | 9 137               | 2 260 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 311              | 2 289              | 758 <sup>†</sup>    | 740              | 771              | 767             | 751             | 749         |
| Portugal                        | CHOC        | 1 570                | 1 644 <sup>†</sup>  | 396                 | 428 <sup>†</sup>   | 418                | 139 <sup>†</sup>    | 147              | 139              | 135             | 144             | 153         |
| Spain                           | CHOD        | 6 947 <sup>†</sup>   | 8 051               | 2 004 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 057              | 2 116              | 690 <sup>†</sup>    | 664              | 676              | 762             | 678             | 696         |
| Finland                         | CHNC        | 2 937                | 2 754 <sup>†</sup>  | 737                 | 659 <sup>†</sup>   | 716                | 210 <sup>†</sup>    | 215              | 241              | 247             | 228             | 228         |
| Austria                         | CHNB        | 1 861 <sup>†</sup>   | 2 239               | 574 <sup>†</sup>    | 543                | 599                | 185 <sup>†</sup>    | 170              | 201              | 210             | 188             | 196         |
| Non-EMU members:                | QALA        | 7 285                | 6 890 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 767 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 688              | 1 668              | 566 <sup>†</sup>    | 565              | 566              | 557             | 545             | 660         |
| Sweden                          | CHND        | 4 631                | 4 236 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 081 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 037              | 1 008              | 345 <sup>†</sup>    | 341              | 343              | 340             | 325             | 427         |
| Denmark                         | CHNZ        | 2 654                | 2 654 <sup>†</sup>  | 686                 | 651 <sup>†</sup>   | 660                | 221                 | 224 <sup>†</sup> | 223              | 217             | 220             | 233         |
| <b>Other Western Europe:</b>    | <b>HBTS</b> | 12 470               | 12 449 <sup>†</sup> | 3 408 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 241              | 2 921              | 997 <sup>†</sup>    | 1 120            | 961              | 1 064           | 896             | 1 144       |
| Of which:                       |             |                      |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                  |                  |                 |                 |             |
| Norway                          | EPMX        | 5 597                | 5 150 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 305               | 1 343              | 1 219 <sup>†</sup> | 398                 | 443              | 348 <sup>†</sup> | 486             | 385             | 594         |
| Switzerland                     | EPMV        | 4 603                | 4 566 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 434               | 1 211              | 932 <sup>†</sup>   | 377                 | 436              | 359 <sup>†</sup> | 305             | 268             | 291         |
| Turkey                          | EOBU        | 1 692                | 2 146 <sup>†</sup>  | 531 <sup>†</sup>    | 532                | 611 <sup>†</sup>   | 178 <sup>†</sup>    | 186              | 201 <sup>†</sup> | 210             | 200             | 211         |
| Iceland                         | EPMW        | 286                  | 287 <sup>†</sup>    | 62                  | 71                 | 83 <sup>†</sup>    | 19                  | 27               | 24 <sup>†</sup>  | 36              | 23              | 26          |
| <b>North America:</b>           | <b>HCRB</b> | 34 903               | 29 618 <sup>†</sup> | 7 816 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 369              | 6 957              | 2 345 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 413            | 2 504            | 2 259           | 2 194           | 2 423       |
| Of which:                       |             |                      |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                  |                  |                 |                 |             |
| USA                             | EOBV        | 29 588               | 24 985 <sup>†</sup> | 6 714 <sup>†</sup>  | 6 188              | 5 782              | 1 989 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 053            | 2 071            | 1 856           | 1 855           | 2 031       |
| Canada                          | EOBW        | 3 693                | 3 541 <sup>†</sup>  | 843 <sup>†</sup>    | 946                | 899                | 281                 | 290              | 321 <sup>†</sup> | 296             | 282             | 306         |
| Mexico                          | EPJY        | 686                  | 502 <sup>†</sup>    | 126                 | 124                | 127 <sup>†</sup>   | 41                  | 32               | 41               | 56              | 30 <sup>†</sup> | 46          |
| <b>Other OECD countries:</b>    | <b>HDJQ</b> | 17 362               | 16 703 <sup>†</sup> | 4 180 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 220              | 4 077              | 1 377 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 389            | 1 355            | 1 394           | 1 328           | 1 359       |
| Of which:                       |             |                      |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                  |                  |                 |                 |             |
| Japan                           | EOBX        | 9 124                | 8 188 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 034 <sup>†</sup>  | 2 087              | 1 916 <sup>†</sup> | 690 <sup>†</sup>    | 694              | 648              | 637             | 631             | 644         |
| Australia                       | EPNA        | 1 788                | 1 711 <sup>†</sup>  | 435                 | 438                | 430 <sup>†</sup>   | 154                 | 126              | 132 <sup>†</sup> | 155             | 143             | 140         |
| South Korea                     | ERDY        | 2 768                | 2 765 <sup>†</sup>  | 699 <sup>†</sup>    | 702                | 660                | 221 <sup>†</sup>    | 227              | 200              | 239             | 221             | 218         |
| Poland                          | ERED        | 1 161                | 1 241 <sup>†</sup>  | 310                 | 310                | 325 <sup>†</sup>   | 93                  | 107              | 122 <sup>†</sup> | 111             | 92              | 123         |
| New Zealand                     | EPNB        | 546                  | 531                 | 136 <sup>†</sup>    | 122                | 133                | 45                  | 36               | 46 <sup>†</sup>  | 41              | 46              | 41          |
| Czech Rep                       | FKMM        | 1 094                | 1 228 <sup>†</sup>  | 321                 | 304 <sup>†</sup>   | 300                | 97                  | 103 <sup>†</sup> | 100              | 99              | 101             | 97          |
| Hungary                         | QALD        | 705                  | 833 <sup>†</sup>    | 193                 | 204                | 255 <sup>†</sup>   | 61                  | 76               | 83 <sup>†</sup>  | 92              | 80              | 79          |
| <b>Oil exporting countries:</b> | <b>HCPC</b> | 3 971                | 3 761 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 040               | 930 <sup>†</sup>   | 977                | 268 <sup>†</sup>    | 320              | 375              | 332             | 270             | 296         |
| Of which:                       |             |                      |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                  |                  |                 |                 |             |
| Dubai                           | QALJ        | 398                  | 497 <sup>†</sup>    | 202                 | 92                 | 124 <sup>†</sup>   | 23                  | 34               | 48 <sup>†</sup>  | 54              | 22              | 62          |
| Saudi Arabia                    | ERDU        | 931                  | 671 <sup>†</sup>    | 154                 | 153                | 198 <sup>†</sup>   | 42                  | 47               | 68 <sup>†</sup>  | 55              | 75              | 51          |
| Indonesia <sup>1</sup>          | FKMS        | 1 128                | 1 001 <sup>†</sup>  | 253                 | 237 <sup>†</sup>   | 250                | 79 <sup>†</sup>     | 81               | 79               | 86 <sup>†</sup> | 85              | 81          |
| Kuwait                          | QATC        | 297                  | 271 <sup>†</sup>    | 61                  | 87                 | 75 <sup>†</sup>    | 26                  | 37               | 19               | 44 <sup>†</sup> | 12              | 22          |
| Nigeria                         | QATF        | 65                   | 90 <sup>†</sup>     | 18                  | 15                 | 26 <sup>†</sup>    | 9                   | 2                | 20               | 3               | 3 <sup>†</sup>  | 12          |
| <b>Rest of the World</b>        | <b>HCIF</b> | 39 758               | 39 435 <sup>†</sup> | 9 789 <sup>†</sup>  | 9 624              | 10 329             | 3 300 <sup>†</sup>  | 3 053            | 3 405            | 3 471           | 3 453           | 3 400       |
| Of which:                       |             |                      |                     |                     |                    |                    |                     |                  |                  |                 |                 |             |
| Brazil                          | FKMP        | 1 285                | 1 358 <sup>†</sup>  | 343                 | 347                | 352 <sup>†</sup>   | 108                 | 115              | 133 <sup>†</sup> | 113             | 106             | 100         |
| China                           | ERDZ        | 5 773                | 6 701 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 697 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 676              | 1 775              | 553 <sup>†</sup>    | 549              | 593              | 597             | 585             | 597         |
| Egypt                           | QALM        | 408                  | 414 <sup>†</sup>    | 105                 | 127                | 77 <sup>†</sup>    | 39                  | 50               | 23               | 28              | 26 <sup>†</sup> | 27          |
| Hong Kong                       | ERDS        | 5 786                | 5 539 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 424               | 1 347 <sup>†</sup> | 1 375              | 447 <sup>†</sup>    | 430              | 450              | 459             | 466             | 439         |
| India                           | ERDV        | 1 825                | 1 796 <sup>†</sup>  | 450 <sup>†</sup>    | 453                | 458                | 147 <sup>†</sup>    | 153              | 156              | 148             | 154             | 191         |
| Israel                          | ERDX        | 944                  | 874 <sup>†</sup>    | 234                 | 207                | 212                | 72                  | 68               | 75               | 66              | 71              | 76          |
| Malaysia                        | ERDW        | 1 950                | 1 726 <sup>†</sup>  | 448                 | 415                | 480 <sup>†</sup>   | 126                 | 128              | 177 <sup>†</sup> | 154             | 149             | 148         |
| Pakistan                        | FKMV        | 426                  | 469 <sup>†</sup>    | 118                 | 120                | 123 <sup>†</sup>   | 35                  | 42               | 46 <sup>†</sup>  | 43              | 34              | 40          |
| Philippines                     | FKMY        | 1 161                | 940 <sup>†</sup>    | 240                 | 207                | 228 <sup>†</sup>   | 68                  | 60               | 91 <sup>†</sup>  | 72              | 65              | 63          |
| Russia                          | EREC        | 2 027                | 1 918 <sup>†</sup>  | 572                 | 435 <sup>†</sup>   | 504                | 139 <sup>†</sup>    | 141              | 155              | 162             | 187             | 120         |
| Singapore                       | ERDT        | 2 079                | 1 951 <sup>†</sup>  | 472                 | 558 <sup>†</sup>   | 468                | 176 <sup>†</sup>    | 204              | 170              | 143             | 155             | 153         |
| South Africa                    | EPNE        | 2 861                | 2 675 <sup>†</sup>  | 654                 | 638 <sup>†</sup>   | 875                | 261 <sup>†</sup>    | 135              | 281              | 241             | 353             | 240         |
| Taiwan                          | EREV        | 2 802                | 2 378 <sup>†</sup>  | 631 <sup>†</sup>    | 573                | 576                | 193 <sup>†</sup>    | 178              | 198              | 188             | 190             | 199         |
| Thailand                        | EREA        | 1 616                | 1 545 <sup>†</sup>  | 396 <sup>†</sup>    | 389                | 373                | 125 <sup>†</sup>    | 121              | 120              | 118             | 135             | 140         |

<sup>1</sup> Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

|   |             | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2000<br>Q4      | 2001<br>Q1 | 2001<br>Q2 | 2001<br>Q3      | 2001<br>Q4      | 2002<br>Q1      | 2002<br>Q2      | 2002<br>Q3 |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand</b>              |             |      |      |      |                 |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |
| Description                                     |             |      |      |      |                 |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |
| Total of divisions below                        | <b>BAZI</b> | 63   | 67   | 74   | 70              | 72         | 75         | 76 <sup>†</sup> | 78              | 78              | 81              | 78         |
| Textiles  | <b>BAZJ</b> | 17   | 57   | 60   | 65              | 61         | 63         | 65              | 67              | 68 <sup>†</sup> | 68              | 68         |
| Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur     | <b>BAZK</b> | 18   | 80   | 86   | 93 <sup>†</sup> | 87         | 92         | 91              | 94 <sup>†</sup> | 93              | 94              | 92         |
| Chemicals and chemical products                 | <b>BAZL</b> | 24   | 62   | 65   | 73 <sup>†</sup> | 69         | 70         | 74              | 73 <sup>†</sup> | 77              | 77              | 81         |
| <b>Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports</b> |             |      |      |      |                 |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |
| Description                                     |             |      |      |      |                 |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |
| Total of divisions below                        | <b>BAZM</b> | 40   | 42   | 45   | 43              | 44         | 45         | 47 <sup>†</sup> | 46              | 48              | 47              | 48         |
| Textiles  | <b>BAZN</b> | 17   | 43   | 45   | 49 <sup>†</sup> | 46         | 46         | 48              | 51              | 51              | 51 <sup>†</sup> | 50         |
| Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur     | <b>BAZO</b> | 18   | 62   | 68   | 74 <sup>†</sup> | 69         | 73         | 73              | 76 <sup>†</sup> | 74              | 77 <sup>†</sup> | 76         |
| Chemicals and chemical products                 | <b>BAZP</b> | 24   | 36   | 38   | 40              | 38         | 39         | 40              | 41              | 41              | 42 <sup>†</sup> | 42         |
| <b>Ratio 3 Exports/Sales</b>                    |             |      |      |      |                 |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |
| Description                                     |             |      |      |      |                 |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |
| Total of divisions below                        | <b>BAZQ</b> | 61   | 64   | 71   | 67              | 70         | 72         | 71 <sup>†</sup> | 75              | 75              | 78              | 74         |
| Textiles  | <b>BAZR</b> | 17   | 43   | 45   | 49 <sup>†</sup> | 46         | 50         | 50              | 49              | 50              | 51 <sup>†</sup> | 53         |
| Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur     | <b>BAZS</b> | 18   | 59   | 66   | 77 <sup>†</sup> | 66         | 75         | 73              | 82 <sup>†</sup> | 79              | 80              | 88         |
| Chemicals and chemical products                 | <b>BAZT</b> | 24   | 65   | 68   | 75              | 72         | 73         | 76              | 75 <sup>†</sup> | 80              | 79              | 83         |
| <b>Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports</b>       |             |      |      |      |                 |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |
| Description                                     |             |      |      |      |                 |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |
| Total of divisions below                        | <b>BAZU</b> | 36   | 37   | 39   | 38              | 39         | 40         | 38 <sup>†</sup> | 40              | 39              | 41              | 39         |
| Textiles  | <b>BAZV</b> | 17   | 24   | 25   | 25              | 25         | 27         | 26              | 24              | 25 <sup>†</sup> | 25              | 26         |
| Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur     | <b>BAZW</b> | 18   | 23   | 21   | 20              | 20         | 20         | 20              | 20              | 21 <sup>†</sup> | 19              | 18         |
| Chemicals and chemical products                 | <b>BAZX</b> | 24   | 41   | 42   | 45              | 45         | 45         | 46              | 44              | 47 <sup>†</sup> | 46              | 48         |

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 16 UK Balance of payments

## 16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

|         | Seasonally adjusted (balances) |                      |                    |                     |                      | Not seasonally adjusted |                      |                            |                                       |                    |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
|         | Trade in goods and services    | Income               | Current transfers  | Current balance     | Capital balance      | Current balance         | Capital balance      | Net financial transactions | Net errors and omissions <sup>1</sup> |                    |
|         |                                |                      |                    |                     |                      |                         |                      |                            | IKBJ                                  | HBOJ               |
|         |                                |                      |                    |                     |                      |                         |                      |                            | IKBP                                  | HBOP               |
|         |                                |                      |                    |                     |                      |                         |                      |                            | FNVQ                                  | HBOG               |
| 1993    |                                | -6 485               | -191               | -5 243              | -11 919              | 309                     | -11 919              | 309                        | 11 330                                | 280                |
| 1994    |                                | -4 747               | 3 348              | -5 369              | -6 768               | 33                      | -6 768               | 33                         | 2 126                                 | 4 609              |
| 1995    |                                | -3 542               | 2 101              | -7 574              | -9 015               | 533                     | -9 015               | 533                        | 4 964                                 | 3 518              |
| 1996    |                                | -4 125               | 1 204              | -5 788              | -8 709               | 736                     | -8 709               | 736                        | 5 515                                 | 2 458              |
| 1997    |                                | 186                  | 3 906              | -5 812              | -1 720               | 804                     | -1 720               | 804                        | -5 066                                | 5 982              |
| 1998    |                                | -9 147               | 12 558             | -8 225              | -4 814               | 473                     | -4 814               | 473                        | 245                                   | 4 096              |
| 1999    |                                | -15 578              | 2 609 <sup>†</sup> | -6 687              | -19 656 <sup>†</sup> | 943                     | -19 656 <sup>†</sup> | 943                        | 18 732 <sup>†</sup>                   | -19 <sup>†</sup>   |
| 2000    |                                | -18 488              | 9 400              | -10 032             | -19 120              | 1 823                   | -19 120              | 1 823                      | 13 172                                | 4 125              |
| 2001    |                                | -22 210 <sup>†</sup> | 16 404             | -6 679 <sup>†</sup> | -12 485              | 1 512                   | -12 485              | 1 512                      | 15 277                                | -4 304             |
| 2002    |                                | -18 872              | 19 233             | -9 047              | -8 686               | 1 082                   | -8 686               | 1 082                      | 22 760                                | -15 156            |
| 1993 Q1 |                                | -1 765               | 183                | -1 491              | -3 073               | 95                      | -2 902               | 95                         | -6 912                                | 9 719              |
| Q2      |                                | -2 043               | -241               | -1 379              | -3 663               | 14                      | -4 455               | 2                          | 6 893                                 | -2 440             |
| Q3      |                                | -1 534               | 168                | -1 464              | -2 830               | 123                     | -3 361               | 114                        | 9 126                                 | -5 879             |
| Q4      |                                | -1 143               | -301               | -909                | -2 353               | 77                      | -1 201               | 98                         | 2 223                                 | -1 120             |
| 1994 Q1 |                                | -1 315               | 987                | -1 789              | -2 117               | 248                     | -1 823               | 247                        | -1 221                                | 2 797              |
| Q2      |                                | -1 402               | 605                | -1 645              | -2 442               | -187                    | -3 473               | -197                       | 4 127                                 | -457               |
| Q3      |                                | -735                 | 1 208              | -1 498              | -1 025               | -45                     | -1 144               | -51                        | 1 161                                 | 34                 |
| Q4      |                                | -1 295               | 548                | -437                | -1 184               | 17                      | -328                 | 34                         | -1 941                                | 2 235              |
| 1995 Q1 |                                | 879                  | 10                 | -1 701              | -812                 | 292                     | 262                  | 291                        | -3 939                                | 3 386              |
| Q2      |                                | -1 673               | 15                 | -1 901              | -3 559               | 73                      | -4 869               | 65                         | 1 204                                 | 3 600              |
| Q3      |                                | -1 910               | 616                | -1 708              | -3 002               | 52                      | -3 629               | 48                         | 2 474                                 | 1 107              |
| Q4      |                                | -838                 | 1 460              | -2 264              | -1 642               | 116                     | -779                 | 129                        | 5 225                                 | -4 575             |
| 1996 Q1 |                                | -1 772               | 251                | -1 768              | -3 289               | 255                     | -2 048               | 260                        | -3 391                                | 5 179              |
| Q2      |                                | -1 533               | 1 158              | -1 503              | -1 878               | 121                     | -3 449               | 116                        | 4 598                                 | -1 265             |
| Q3      |                                | -632                 | -251               | -1 220              | -2 103               | 254                     | -2 523               | 255                        | 2 811                                 | -543               |
| Q4      |                                | -188                 | 46                 | -1 297              | -1 439               | 106                     | -689                 | 105                        | 1 497                                 | -913               |
| 1997 Q1 |                                | 892                  | 538                | -1 836              | -406                 | 224                     | 570                  | 216                        | -2 604                                | 1 818              |
| Q2      |                                | -78                  | 1 742              | -1 211              | 453                  | 74                      | -892                 | 68                         | 2 519                                 | -1 695             |
| Q3      |                                | 448                  | 1 869              | -1 665              | 652                  | 191                     | 36                   | 193                        | -4 343                                | 4 114              |
| Q4      |                                | -1 076               | -243               | -1 100              | -2 419               | 315                     | -1 434               | 327                        | -638                                  | 1 745              |
| 1998 Q1 |                                | -1 713               | 1 680              | -2 423              | -2 456               | -2                      | -2 565               | -13                        | -1 245                                | 3 823              |
| Q2      |                                | -1 638               | 1 827              | -1 297              | -1 108               | -35                     | -2 368               | -41                        | 960                                   | 1 449              |
| Q3      |                                | -2 155               | 4 828              | -1 690              | 983                  | 227                     | 1 253                | 229                        | -2 804                                | 1 322              |
| Q4      |                                | -3 641               | 4 223              | -2 815              | -2 233               | 283                     | -1 134               | 298                        | 3 334                                 | -2 498             |
| 1999 Q1 |                                | -5 040               | 1 271 <sup>†</sup> | -1 636              | -5 405 <sup>†</sup>  | -26                     | -6 286               | -26                        | 2 920 <sup>†</sup>                    | 3 392 <sup>†</sup> |
| Q2      |                                | -3 381               | -884               | -1 320              | -5 585               | 294                     | -5 770 <sup>†</sup>  | 294                        | 30                                    | 5 446              |
| Q3      |                                | -3 351               | 1 401              | -1 945              | -3 895               | 318                     | -3 634               | 318                        | 6 597                                 | -3 281             |
| Q4      |                                | -3 806               | 821                | -1 786              | -4 771               | 357                     | -3 966               | 357                        | 9 185                                 | -5 576             |
| 2000 Q1 |                                | -3 695               | 2 508              | -1 993              | -3 180               | 309                     | -2 876               | 309                        | 1 474                                 | 1 093              |
| Q2      |                                | -4 513               | 1 527              | -2 142              | -5 128               | 683                     | -5 252               | 683                        | 3 091                                 | 1 478              |
| Q3      |                                | -4 770               | 3 737              | -2 808              | -3 841               | 422                     | -3 887               | 422                        | 5 989                                 | -2 524             |
| Q4      |                                | -5 510               | 1 628              | -3 089              | -6 971               | 409                     | -7 105               | 409                        | 2 618                                 | 4 078              |
| 2001 Q1 |                                | -4 668 <sup>†</sup>  | 4 898              | -1 862 <sup>†</sup> | -1 632               | 136                     | -851                 | 136                        | -3 671                                | 4 386              |
| Q2      |                                | -5 346               | 3 842              | -2 641              | -4 145               | 611                     | -5 572               | 611                        | 2 179                                 | 2 782              |
| Q3      |                                | -7 186               | 4 918              | -140                | -2 408               | 361                     | -1 675               | 361                        | 5 752                                 | -4 438             |
| Q4      |                                | -5 010               | 2 746              | -2 036              | -4 300               | 404                     | -4 387               | 404                        | 11 017                                | -7 034             |
| 2002 Q1 |                                | -4 803               | 5 316              | -2 405              | -1 892               | 68                      | -913                 | 68                         | -3 791                                | 4 636              |
| Q2      |                                | -3 117               | 2 983              | -2 527              | -2 661               | 210 <sup>†</sup>        | -4 647               | 210                        | 3 770                                 | 667                |
| Q3      |                                | -5 009               | 5 569              | -1 625              | -1 065               | 295 <sup>†</sup>        | 433                  | 295 <sup>†</sup>           | 7 438                                 | -8 166             |
| Q4      |                                | -5 943               | 5 365              | -2 490              | -3 068               | 509                     | -3 559               | 509                        | 15 343                                | -12 293            |

<sup>1</sup> This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# UK Balance of payments

## 16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

|          | Trade in goods and services |                     |                      | Income                    |                    |                    | Current transfers  |                     |                         | Current balance      |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|          | Trade in goods              | Trade in services   | Total trade          | Compensation of employees | Investment income  | Total income       | Central government | Other sectors       | Total current transfers |                      |
| BOKI     | IKBD                        | IKBJ                | IJAJ                 | HBOM                      | HBOJ               | FNSV               | FNTC               | IKBP                | HBOP                    |                      |
| 1993     | -13 066                     | 6 581               | -6 485               | 35                        | -226               | -191               | -1 517             | -3 726              | -5 243                  | -11 919              |
| 1994     | -11 126                     | 6 379               | -4 747               | -170                      | 3 518              | 3 348              | -2 839             | -2 530              | -5 369                  | -6 768               |
| 1995     | -12 023                     | 8 481               | -3 542               | -296                      | 2 397              | 2 101              | -3 292             | -4 282              | -7 574                  | -9 015               |
| 1996     | -13 722                     | 9 597               | -4 125               | 93                        | 1 111              | 1 204              | -2 469             | -3 319              | -5 788                  | -8 709               |
| 1997     | -12 342                     | 12 528              | 186                  | 83                        | 3 823              | 3 906              | -3 087             | -2 725              | -5 812                  | -1 720               |
| 1998     | -21 813                     | 12 666              | -9 147               | -10                       | 12 568             | 12 558             | -4 844             | -3 381              | -8 225                  | -4 814               |
| 1999     | -27 372                     | 11 794              | -15 578              | 201                       | 2 408 <sup>†</sup> | 2 609 <sup>†</sup> | -3 940             | -2 747              | -6 687                  | -19 656 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2000     | -30 326                     | 11 838              | -18 488              | 143                       | 9 257              | 9 400              | -5 552             | -4 480              | -10 032                 | -19 120              |
| 2001     | -33 510 <sup>†</sup>        | 11 300              | -22 210 <sup>†</sup> | 66                        | 16 338             | 16 404             | -2 600             | -4 079 <sup>†</sup> | -6 679 <sup>†</sup>     | -12 485              |
| 2002     | -34 394                     | 15 522 <sup>†</sup> | -18 872              | 68                        | 19 165             | 19 233             | -5 742             | -3 305              | -9 047                  | -8 686               |
| 1998 Q1  | -4 767                      | 3 054               | -1 713               | 75                        | 1 605              | 1 680              | -1 170             | -1 253              | -2 423                  | -2 456               |
| Q2       | -5 178                      | 3 540               | -1 638               | -27                       | 1 854              | 1 827              | -748               | -549                | -1 297                  | -1 108               |
| Q3       | -5 686                      | 3 531               | -2 155               | -29                       | 4 857              | 4 828              | -1 260             | -430                | -1 690                  | 983                  |
| Q4       | -6 182                      | 2 541               | -3 641               | -29                       | 4 252              | 4 223              | -1 666             | -1 149              | -2 815                  | -2 233               |
| 1999 Q1  | -7 740                      | 2 700               | -5 040               | 34                        | 1 237 <sup>†</sup> | 1 271 <sup>†</sup> | -577               | -1 059              | -1 636                  | -5 405 <sup>†</sup>  |
| Q2       | -6 269                      | 2 888               | -3 381               | 90                        | -974               | -884               | -938               | -382                | -1 320                  | -5 585               |
| Q3       | -6 091                      | 2 740               | -3 351               | 47                        | 1 354              | 1 401              | -1 161             | -784                | -1 945                  | -3 895               |
| Q4       | -7 272                      | 3 466               | -3 806               | 30                        | 791                | 821                | -1 264             | -522                | -1 786                  | -4 771               |
| 2000 Q1  | -6 958                      | 3 263               | -3 695               | 13                        | 2 495              | 2 508              | -1 163             | -830                | -1 993                  | -3 180               |
| Q2       | -7 185                      | 2 672               | -4 513               | 82                        | 1 445              | 1 527              | -1 287             | -855                | -2 142                  | -5 128               |
| Q3       | -8 075                      | 3 305               | -4 770               | 27                        | 3 710              | 3 737              | -1 301             | -1 507              | -2 808                  | -3 841               |
| Q4       | -8 108                      | 2 598               | -5 510               | 21                        | 1 607              | 1 628              | -1 801             | -1 288              | -3 089                  | -6 971               |
| 2001 Q1  | -7 695 <sup>†</sup>         | 3 027 <sup>†</sup>  | -4 668 <sup>†</sup>  | -54                       | 4 952              | 4 898              | -816 <sup>†</sup>  | -1 046 <sup>†</sup> | -1 862 <sup>†</sup>     | -1 632               |
| Q2       | -8 958                      | 3 612               | -5 346               | 65                        | 3 777              | 3 842              | -1 419             | -1 222              | -2 641                  | -4 145               |
| Q3       | -8 154                      | 968                 | -7 186               | 30 <sup>†</sup>           | 4 888              | 4 918              | 685                | -825                | -140                    | -2 408               |
| Q4       | -8 703                      | 3 693               | -5 010               | 25                        | 2 721              | 2 746              | -1 050             | -986                | -2 036                  | -4 300               |
| 2002 Q1  | -8 131                      | 3 328               | -4 803               | 6                         | 5 310              | 5 316              | -1 017             | -1 388              | -2 405                  | -1 892               |
| Q2       | -6 502                      | 3 385               | -3 117               | 20                        | 2 963              | 2 983              | -1 377             | -1 150              | -2 527                  | -2 661               |
| Q3       | -8 890                      | 3 881               | -5 009               | 24                        | 5 545              | 5 569              | -1 546             | -79                 | -1 625                  | -1 065               |
| Q4       | -10 871                     | 4 928               | -5 943               | 18                        | 5 347              | 5 365              | -1 802             | -688                | -2 490                  | -3 068               |
| 2001 Apr | -2 972 <sup>†</sup>         | 1 344               | -1 628 <sup>†</sup>  | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| May      | -2 883                      | 1 253               | -1 630               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Jun      | -3 103                      | 1 136               | -1 967               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Jul      | -2 698                      | 1 152               | -1 546               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Aug      | -3 246                      | 920                 | -2 326               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Sep      | -2 210                      | -1 002              | -3 212               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Oct      | -2 270                      | 672                 | -1 598               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Nov      | -2 956                      | 1 144               | -1 812               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Dec      | -3 477                      | 1 427               | -2 050               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| 2002 Jan | -2 640                      | 1 230 <sup>†</sup>  | -1 410               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Feb      | -2 588                      | 911                 | -1 677               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Mar      | -2 903                      | 830                 | -2 073               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Apr      | -2 321                      | 817                 | -1 504               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| May      | -1 446                      | 996                 | -450                 | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Jun      | -2 735                      | 1 035               | -1 700               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Jul      | -2 485                      | 1 207               | -1 278               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Aug      | -3 541                      | 1 275               | -2 266               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Sep      | -2 864                      | 1 488               | -1 376               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Oct      | -3 614                      | 1 563               | -2 051               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Nov      | -4 213                      | 1 872               | -2 341               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| Dec      | -3 044                      | 1 716               | -1 328               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |
| 2003 Jan | -3 317                      | 1 591               | -1 726               | ..                        | ..                 | ..                 | ..                 | ..                  | ..                      | ..                   |

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

## **16.3 Balance of payments**

Summary of financial account

£ million

| Investment in the UK |                        |                           |                       |                      | UK investment abroad   |                           |                            |                       |                |                     |                        | Net transactions          |                       |                |                     |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
|                      | Direct investme-<br>nt | Portfolio investme-<br>nt | Other investme-<br>nt | Total                | Direct investme-<br>nt | Portfolio investme-<br>nt | Financial derivati-<br>ves | Other investme-<br>nt | Reserve assets | Total               | Direct investme-<br>nt | Portfolio investme-<br>nt | Other investme-<br>nt | Reserve assets | Total               |  |  |  |
| 1993                 | HJYU                   | HHZF                      | XBMN                  | HBNS                 | -HJYP                  | -HHZC                     | -ZPNN                      | -XBMM                 | -LTCV          | -HBNR               | HJYV                   | HHZD                      | HHYR                  | LTCV           | HBNT                |  |  |  |
| 1993                 | 10 943                 | 28 770                    | 125 154               | 164 867              | 18 190                 | 89 565                    | -245                       | 45 329                | 698 153        | 537                 | -7 247                 | -60 795                   | 79 825                | -698           | 11 330              |  |  |  |
| 1994                 | 7 099                  | 30 680                    | -8 323                | 29 456               | 22 694                 | -21 809                   | -2 373                     | 27 773                | 1 045          | 27 330              | -15 595                | 52 489                    | -36 096               | -1 045         | 2 126               |  |  |  |
| 1995                 | 13 831                 | 37 315                    | 67 422                | 118 568              | 28 699                 | 39 274                    | -1 667                     | 47 498                | -200 113       | 604                 | -14 868                | -1 959                    | 19 924                | 200            | 4 964               |  |  |  |
| 1996                 | 17 562                 | 42 985                    | 162 523               | 223 070              | 22 288                 | 59 616                    | -963                       | 137 124               | -510 217       | 555                 | -4 726                 | -16 631                   | 25 399                | 510            | 5 515               |  |  |  |
| 1997                 | 22 823                 | 26 670                    | 200 320               | 249 813              | 38 249                 | 51 933                    | -1 156                     | 168 233               | -2 380         | 254 879             | -15 426                | -25 263                   | 32 087                | 2 380          | -5 066              |  |  |  |
| 1998                 | 45 054                 | 20 926                    | 59 637                | 125 617              | 73 331                 | 31 917                    | 3 043                      | 17 245                | -164 125       | 372                 | -28 277                | -10 991                   | 42 392                | 164            | 245                 |  |  |  |
| 1999                 | 55 189                 | 115 090 <sup>†</sup>      | 49 044                | 219 323 <sup>†</sup> | 125 028                | 21 318 <sup>†</sup>       | -2 685                     | 57 569                | -639 200       | 591 <sup>†</sup>    | -69 839                | 93 772 <sup>†</sup>       | -8 525                | 639            | 18 732 <sup>†</sup> |  |  |  |
| 2000                 | 79 101                 | 164 198                   | 272 625 <sup>†</sup>  | 515 924              | 168 554                | 65 891                    | -1 553                     | 265 945               | 3 915 502      | 752                 | -89 453                | 98 307                    | 6 680 <sup>†</sup>    | -3 915         | 13 172              |  |  |  |
| 2001                 | 43 042 <sup>†</sup>    | 40 419                    | 227 579               | 311 040              | 47 265 <sup>†</sup>    | 86 193                    | -8 417                     | 173 807 <sup>†</sup>  | -3 085 295     | 763                 | -4 223 <sup>†</sup>    | -45 774                   | 53 772                | 3 085          | 15 277              |  |  |  |
| 2002                 | 16 643                 | 61 441                    | 86 376                | 164 460              | 26 490                 | 637                       | -11 620                    | 126 652               | -459 141       | 700                 | -9 847                 | 60 804                    | -40 276               | 459            | 22 760              |  |  |  |
| 1993 Q1              | 2 451                  | -6 739                    | 32 167                | 27 879               | 4 252                  | 26 991                    | 215                        | 3 796                 | -463           | 34 791              | -1 801                 | -33 730                   | 28 371                | 463            | -6 912              |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 3 992                  | 12 238                    | 28 044                | 44 274               | 3 674                  | 10 263                    | 153                        | 22 543                | 748            | 37 381              | 318                    | 1 975                     | 5 501                 | -748           | 6 893               |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 4 747                  | 11 648                    | 13 161                | 29 556               | 4 901                  | 13 648                    | -488                       | 1 834                 | 535            | 20 430              | -154                   | -2 000                    | 11 327                | -535           | 9 126               |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | -247                   | 11 623                    | 51 782                | 63 158               | 5 363                  | 38 663                    | -125                       | 17 156                | -122           | 60 935              | -5 610                 | -27 040                   | 34 626                | 122            | 2 223               |  |  |  |
| 1994 Q1              | 1 850                  | 5 482                     | -18 376               | -11 044              | 3 796                  | -21 861                   | -639                       | 8 600                 | 281            | -9 823              | -1 946                 | 27 343                    | -26 976               | -281           | -1 221              |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 2 903                  | 8 546                     | -11 091               | 358                  | 6 257                  | -13 303                   | -80                        | 3 071                 | 286            | -3 769              | -3 354                 | 21 849                    | -14 162               | -286           | 4 127               |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 3 131                  | 11 089                    | 9 353                 | 23 573               | 5 425                  | 3 729                     | -763                       | 13 819                | 202            | 22 412              | -2 294                 | 7 360                     | -4 466                | -202           | 1 161               |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | -785                   | 5 563                     | 11 791                | 16 569               | 7 216                  | 9 626                     | -891                       | 2 283                 | 276            | 18 510              | -8 001                 | -4 063                    | 9 508                 | -276           | -1 941              |  |  |  |
| 1995 Q1              | 3 148                  | -2 295                    | 39 549                | 40 402               | 6 505                  | 13 272                    | -458                       | 25 849                | -827           | 44 341              | -3 357                 | -15 567                   | 13 700                | 827            | -3 939              |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 1 159                  | 13 507                    | -9 200                | 5 466                | 8 629                  | -2 071                    | -231                       | -2 647                | 582            | 4 262               | -7 470                 | 15 578                    | -6 553                | -582           | 1 204               |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 2 988                  | 8 867                     | 34 472                | 46 327               | 5 115                  | 14 972                    | -1 116                     | 24 542                | 340            | 43 853              | -2 127                 | -6 105                    | 9 930                 | -340           | 2 474               |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | 6 536                  | 17 236                    | 2 601                 | 26 373               | 8 450                  | 13 101                    | 138                        | -246                  | -295           | 21 148              | -1 914                 | 4 135                     | 2 847                 | 295            | 5 225               |  |  |  |
| 1996 Q1              | 3 341                  | 8 231                     | 37 043                | 48 615               | 9 049                  | -871                      | -167                       | 45 329                | -1 334         | 52 006              | -5 708                 | 9 102                     | -8 286                | 1 334          | -3 391              |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 5 041                  | 6 656                     | 48 273                | 59 970               | 4 380                  | 22 154                    | -71                        | 28 674                | 235            | 55 372              | 661                    | -15 498                   | 19 599                | -235           | 4 598               |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 5 259                  | 9 051                     | 27 524                | 41 834               | 2 516                  | 24 580                    | -393                       | 13 231                | -911           | 39 023              | 2 743                  | -15 529                   | 14 293                | 911            | 2 811               |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | 3 921                  | 19 047                    | 49 683                | 72 651               | 6 343                  | 13 753                    | -332                       | 49 890                | 1 500          | 71 154              | -2 422                 | 5 294                     | -207                  | -1 500         | 1 497               |  |  |  |
| 1997 Q1              | 8 779                  | 8 079                     | 77 482                | 94 340               | 9 054                  | 13 890                    | -490                       | 75 948                | -1 458         | 96 944              | -275                   | -5 811                    | 1 534                 | 1 458          | -2 604              |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 4 784                  | 9 221                     | 50 987                | 64 992               | 4 543                  | 36 374                    | 70                         | 21 261                | 225            | 62 473              | 241                    | -27 153                   | 29 726                | -225           | 2 519               |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 3 411                  | 9 434                     | 14 515                | 27 360               | 18 425                 | -2 663                    | -232                       | 15 837                | 336            | 31 703              | -15 014                | 12 097                    | -1 322                | -336           | -4 343              |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | 5 849                  | -64                       | 57 336                | 63 121               | 6 227                  | 4 332                     | -504                       | 55 187                | -1 483         | 63 759              | -378                   | -4 396                    | 2 149                 | 1 483          | -638                |  |  |  |
| 1998 Q1              | 11 004                 | -891                      | 39 821                | 49 934               | 5 374                  | 23 764                    | -626                       | 23 665                | -998           | 51 179              | 5 630                  | -24 655                   | 16 156                | 998            | -1 245              |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 8 055                  | -9 591                    | 48 036                | 46 500               | 6 994                  | 9 040                     | 595                        | 28 602                | 309            | 45 540              | 1 061                  | -18 631                   | 19 434                | -309           | 960                 |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 13 199                 | 925                       | 16 201                | 30 325               | 20 097                 | -17 880                   | 1 531                      | 29 068                | 313            | 33 129              | -6 898                 | 18 805                    | -12 867               | -313           | -2 804              |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | 12 796                 | 30 483                    | -44 421               | -1 142               | 40 866                 | 16 993                    | 1 543                      | -64 090               | 212            | -4 476              | -28 070                | 13 490                    | 19 669                | -212           | 3 334               |  |  |  |
| 1999 Q1              | 12 834                 | 19 138 <sup>†</sup>       | 69 871                | 101 843 <sup>†</sup> | 8 001                  | 15 172 <sup>†</sup>       | -1 519                     | 78 106                | -837           | 98 923 <sup>†</sup> | 4 833                  | 3 966 <sup>†</sup>        | -8 235                | 837            | 2 920 <sup>†</sup>  |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 5 381                  | 84 148                    | 55 393 <sup>†</sup>   | 144 922              | 84 517                 | 12 063                    | 441                        | 47 669                | 202            | 144 892             | -79 136                | 72 085                    | 7 724 <sup>†</sup>    | -202           | 30                  |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 12 862                 | 6 628                     | -30 401               | -10 911              | 11 448                 | 10 163                    | 535                        | -38 895               | -759           | -17 508             | 1 414                  | -3 535                    | 8 494                 | 759            | 6 597               |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | 24 112                 | 5 176                     | -45 819               | -16 531              | 21 062                 | -16 080                   | -2 142                     | -29 311               | 755            | -25 716             | 3 050                  | 21 256                    | -16 508               | -755           | 9 185               |  |  |  |
| 2000 Q1              | 14 140                 | 91 782                    | 141 057               | 246 979              | 119 552                | -13 251                   | 492                        | 141 177               | -2 465         | 245 505             | -105 412               | 105 033                   | -120                  | 2 465          | 1 474               |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 22 453                 | 29 492                    | 63 350                | 115 295              | 35 049                 | 45 401                    | -926                       | 32 134                | 546            | 112 204             | -12 596                | -15 909                   | 31 216                | -546           | 3 091               |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 43 689                 | 12 771                    | 28 998                | 85 458               | 9 325                  | 19 620                    | -526                       | 49 520                | 1 530          | 79 469              | 34 364                 | -6 849                    | -20 522               | -1 530         | 5 989               |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | -1 181                 | 30 153                    | 39 220                | 68 192               | 4 628                  | 14 121                    | -593                       | 43 114                | 4 304          | 65 574              | -5 809                 | 16 032                    | -3 894                | -4 304         | 2 618               |  |  |  |
| 2001 Q1              | 16 798 <sup>†</sup>    | 16 837                    | 217 237               | 250 872              | 21 219                 | 38 181                    | -2 331                     | 200 073 <sup>†</sup>  | -2 599         | 254 543             | -4 421 <sup>†</sup>    | -21 344                   | 17 164                | 2 599          | -3 671              |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 13 262                 | 2 900                     | -18 500               | -2 338               | 12 022 <sup>†</sup>    | 30 005                    | 1 473                      | -48 054               | 37             | -4 517              | 1 240                  | -27 105                   | 29 554                | -37            | 2 179               |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 6 372                  | 10 939                    | 1 155                 | 18 466               | 10 027                 | 10 956                    | -5 843                     | -1 928                | -498           | 12 714              | -3 655                 | -17                       | 3 083                 | 498            | 5 752               |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | 6 610                  | 9 743                     | 27 687                | 44 040               | 3 997                  | 7 051                     | -1 716                     | 23 716                | -25            | 33 023              | 2 613                  | 2 692                     | 3 971                 | 25 11 017      |                     |  |  |  |
| 2002 Q1              | -6 759                 | 13 758                    | 45 507                | 52 506               | 26 829                 | -4 048                    | -340                       | 34 384                | -528           | 56 297              | -33 588                | 17 806                    | 11 123                | 528            | -3 791              |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 14 925                 | 21 583                    | -15 543               | 20 965               | 10 248                 | 37 148                    | -1 968                     | -28 255               | 22             | 17 195              | 4 677                  | -15 565                   | 12 712                | -22            | 3 770               |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 2 506                  | 7 256                     | -10 142               | -380                 | -9 654                 | -34 833                   | -2 666                     | 38 653                | 682            | -7 818              | 12 160                 | 42 089                    | -48 795               | -682           | 7 438               |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | 5 971                  | 18 844                    | 66 554                | 91 369               | -933                   | 2 370                     | -6 646                     | 81 870                | -635           | 76 026              | 6 904                  | 16 474                    | -15 316               | 635            | 15 343              |  |  |  |

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# 17 Government finance

## 17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions<sup>1</sup>

|          | Public sector surplus on current budget | Public sector net investment | Net Borrowing        |                   |                      |                     |                      | Public sector net debt <sup>2</sup> | Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP |
|----------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|          |   |                              | Central government   | Local government  | General government   | Public corporations | Public sector        |                                     |   |
| ANMU     | -ANNW                                   | -NMFJ                        | -NMOE                | -NNBK             | -CPGM                | -ANNX               | RUTN                 | RUTO                                |   |
| 1996     | -24 859                                 | 6 639                        | 35 148               | -1 486            | 33 662               | -2 164              | 31 498               | 342.8                               | 43.7  |
| 1997     | -11 777                                 | 4 664                        | 17 710               | 13                | 17 723               | -1 282              | 16 441               | 356.9                               | 42.7  |
| 1998     | 8 260                                   | 5 876                        | -2 348               | 356               | -1 992               | -392                | -2 384               | 353.6                               | 40.2  |
| 1999     | 15 108                                  | 5 136                        | -10 405              | 83 <sup>†</sup>   | -10 322 <sup>†</sup> | 350                 | -9 972 <sup>†</sup>  | 352.8                               | 38.0  |
| 2000     | 20 251 <sup>†</sup>                     | 4 836                        | -16 238              | 610 <sup>†</sup>  | -15 628 <sup>†</sup> | 213                 | -15 415 <sup>†</sup> | 317.5                               | 32.6  |
| 2001     | 16 693                                  | 7 983 <sup>†</sup>           | -8 456 <sup>†</sup>  | -494              | -8 950               | 240 <sup>†</sup>    | -8 710               | 318.7                               | 31.4 <sup>†</sup>                           |
| 2002     | -3 416                                  | 9 548                        | 13 530               | -1 520            | 12 010               | 954                 | 12 964               | 336.5 <sup>†</sup>                  | 32.1  |
| 1995/96  | -24 673                                 | 10 259                       | 36 901               | -475              | 36 426               | -1 494              | 34 932               | 321.3                               | 42.7  |
| 1996/97  | -23 133                                 | 5 272                        | 31 083               | -850              | 30 233               | -1 828              | 28 405               | 348.4                               | 43.7  |
| 1997/98  | -1 601                                  | 4 889                        | 7 591                | -83               | 7 508                | -1 018              | 6 490                | 352.0                               | 41.5  |
| 1998/99  | 10 121                                  | 6 015                        | -4 175               | 135               | -4 040               | -66                 | -4 106               | 348.5                               | 39.1  |
| 1999/00  | 20 044                                  | 4 385                        | -16 578              | 1 033             | -15 545              | -114                | -15 659              | 340.9                               | 36.3  |
| 2000/01  | 21 456                                  | 5 197                        | -16 197              | -374              | -16 571              | 312                 | -16 259              | 306.8                               | 31.3  |
| 2001/02  | 9 946                                   | 9 575                        | -528                 | 94                | -434                 | 63                  | -371                 | 311.4                               | 30.2  |
| 1996 Q4  | -1 403                                  | 351                          | 2 926                | -57               | 2 869                | -1 115              | 1 754                | 342.8                               | 43.7  |
| 1997 Q1  | -291                                    | 3 150                        | 3 335                | -595              | 2 740                | 701                 | 3 441                | 348.4                               | 43.7  |
| Q2       | -10 634                                 | -241                         | 11 033               | 248               | 11 281               | -888                | 10 393               | 356.6                               | 44.0  |
| Q3       | -4 343                                  | 827                          | 4 936                | 290               | 5 226                | -56                 | 5 170                | 357.3                               | 43.4  |
| Q4       | 3 491                                   | 928                          | -1 594               | 70                | -1 524               | -1 039              | -2 563               | 356.9                               | 42.7  |
| 1998 Q1  | 9 885                                   | 3 375                        | -6 784               | -691              | -7 475               | 965                 | -6 510               | 352.0                               | 41.5  |
| Q2       | -7 183                                  | 181                          | 8 646                | -457              | 8 189                | -825                | 7 364                | 358.6                               | 41.7  |
| Q3       | 1 153                                   | 815                          | -260                 | 51                | -209                 | -129                | -338                 | 356.4                               | 41.0  |
| Q4       | 4 405                                   | 1 505                        | -3 950               | 1 453             | -2 497               | -403                | -2 900               | 353.6                               | 40.2  |
| 1999 Q1  | 11 746 <sup>†</sup>                     | 3 514                        | -8 611               | -912 <sup>†</sup> | -9 523 <sup>†</sup>  | 1 291               | -8 232 <sup>†</sup>  | 348.5                               | 39.1  |
| Q2       | -5 583                                  | -15                          | 5 566                | 589               | 6 155                | -587                | 5 568                | 353.9                               | 39.2  |
| Q3       | 3 924                                   | 781                          | -3 252               | 512               | -2 740               | -403                | -3 143               | 350.3                               | 38.3  |
| Q4       | 5 021                                   | 856                          | -4 108               | -106              | -4 214               | 49                  | -4 165               | 352.8                               | 38.0  |
| 2000 Q1  | 16 682                                  | 2 763                        | -14 784              | 38                | -14 746              | 827                 | -13 919              | 340.9                               | 36.3  |
| Q2       | -2 666                                  | -229                         | 3 021                | -92               | 2 929                | -492                | 2 437                | 329.1                               | 34.6  |
| Q3       | 4 118                                   | 838                          | -3 178               | -499              | -3 677               | 397                 | -3 280               | 313.6                               | 32.6  |
| Q4       | 2 117                                   | 1 464                        | -1 297               | 1 163             | -134                 | -519                | -653                 | 317.5                               | 32.6  |
| 2001 Q1  | 17 887                                  | 3 124 <sup>†</sup>           | -14 743 <sup>†</sup> | -946              | -15 689              | 926 <sup>†</sup>    | -14 763              | 306.8                               | 31.3 <sup>†</sup>                           |
| Q2       | -4 075                                  | 876 <sup>†</sup>             | 5 631                | -598              | 5 033                | -82                 | 4 951                | 314.1                               | 31.6 <sup>†</sup>                           |
| Q3       | 4 062                                   | 1 581                        | -3 681               | 716               | -2 965               | 484                 | -2 481               | 308.1                               | 30.7  |
| Q4       | -1 181                                  | 2 402                        | 4 337                | 334               | 4 671                | -1 088              | 3 583                | 318.7                               | 31.4  |
| 2002 Q1  | 11 140                                  | 4 716                        | -6 815               | -358              | -7 173               | 749                 | -6 424               | 311.4                               | 30.2  |
| Q2       | -8 223                                  | 965                          | 9 839                | -583              | 9 256                | -68                 | 9 188                | 318.1 <sup>†</sup>                  | 30.5  |
| Q3       | -727                                    | 1 658                        | 2 643                | -784              | 1 859                | 526                 | 2 385                | 320.2                               | 30.7  |
| Q4       | -5 606                                  | 2 209                        | 7 863                | 205               | 8 068                | -253                | 7 815                | 336.5                               | 32.1  |
| 2001 Feb | 5 242 <sup>†</sup>                      | 929                          | -2 844 <sup>†</sup>  | -664 <sup>†</sup> | -3 508 <sup>†</sup>  | -805 <sup>†</sup>   | -4 313 <sup>†</sup>  | 300.3                               | 30.7  |
| Mar      | 210                                     | 1 218                        | -23                  | -850              | -873                 | 1 881               | 1 008                | 306.8                               | 31.3  |
| Apr      | 1 332                                   | 94 <sup>†</sup>              | -1 887               | 817               | -1 070               | -168                | -1 238               | 302.7                               | 30.7 <sup>†</sup>                           |
| May      | -2 927                                  | 548                          | 4 698                | -1 085            | 3 613                | -138                | 3 475                | 305.7                               | 30.9  |
| Jun      | -2 480                                  | 234                          | 2 820                | -330              | 2 490                | 224                 | 2 714                | 314.1                               | 31.6  |
| Jul      | 4 417                                   | 629                          | -4 635               | 651               | -3 984               | 196                 | -3 788               | 306.6                               | 30.8  |
| Aug      | 703                                     | 432                          | -180                 | 412               | 232                  | -503                | -271                 | 306.3                               | 30.6  |
| Sep      | -1 058                                  | 520                          | 1 134                | -347              | 787                  | 791                 | 1 578                | 308.1                               | 30.7  |
| Oct      | 5 854                                   | 579                          | -5 456               | 497               | -4 959               | -316                | -5 275               | 302.7                               | 30.0  |
| Nov      | -2 749                                  | 1 000                        | 4 021                | 77                | 4 098                | -349                | 3 749                | 308.4                               | 30.5  |
| Dec      | -4 286                                  | 823                          | 5 772                | -240              | 5 532                | -423                | 5 109                | 318.7                               | 31.4  |
| 2002 Jan | 8 650                                   | 1 280                        | -8 264               | 989               | -7 275               | -95                 | -7 370               | 306.7                               | 30.1  |
| Feb      | 3 411                                   | 1 385                        | -587                 | -1 037            | -1 624               | -402                | -2 026               | 304.1                               | 29.7  |
| Mar      | -921                                    | 2 051                        | 2 036                | -310              | 1 726                | 1 246               | 2 972                | 311.4                               | 30.2  |
| Apr      | 1 309                                   | 616                          | -853                 | 426               | -427                 | -266                | -693                 | 309.1                               | 29.9  |
| May      | -5 954                                  | 252                          | 7 014                | -1 298            | 5 716                | 490                 | 6 206                | 311.8                               | 30.0  |
| Jun      | -3 578                                  | 97                           | 3 678                | 289               | 3 967                | -292                | 3 675                | 318.1 <sup>†</sup>                  | 30.5  |
| Jul      | 4 345                                   | 370                          | -3 965               | -305              | -4 270               | 295                 | -3 975               | 311.9                               | 29.9  |
| Aug      | -1 156                                  | 665                          | 2 026                | -31               | 1 995                | -174                | 1 821                | 314.5                               | 30.1  |
| Sep      | -3 916                                  | 623                          | 4 582                | -448              | 4 134                | 405                 | 4 539                | 320.2                               | 30.7  |
| Oct      | 3 402                                   | 833                          | -2 740               | 253               | -2 487               | -82                 | -2 569               | 317.3                               | 30.3  |
| Nov      | -5 446                                  | 608                          | 6 087                | 486               | 6 573                | -519                | 6 054                | 324.4                               | 31.0  |
| Dec      | -3 562                                  | 768                          | 4 516                | -534              | 3 982                | 348                 | 4 330                | 336.5                               | 32.1  |
| 2003 Jan | 4 743                                   | 1 659                        | -4 388               | 1 116             | -3 272               | 188                 | -3 084               | 324.5                               | 30.9  |
| Feb      | 1 589                                   | 2 183                        | 2 164                | -828              | 1 336                | -742                | 594                  | 322.8                               | 30.6  |

1 Unless otherwise stated.

2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

# 17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances

£ million

| Current receipts    |                     |                            |                     |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |                        |                             |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Taxes on production |                     | Taxes on income and wealth |                     |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |                        |                             |                     |
|                     | of which            | of which                   |                     |                           | Corporation tax                  | Other taxes      | Compulsory social contributions | Interest and dividends | Other receipts <sup>2</sup> | Total               |
|                     | Total               | VAT                        | Total               | Income taxes <sup>1</sup> |                                  |                  |                                 |                        |                             |                     |
| 1995/96             | NMBY                | NZGF                       | NMCU                | LIRR                      | ACCD                             | LIQR             | AIHH                            | LIQP                   | LIQQ                        | ANBV                |
| 1996/97             | 96 207              | 44 598                     | 96 718              | 72 181                    | 23 569                           | 4 291            | 45 007                          | 9 822                  | 4 968                       | 257 013             |
| 1997/98             | 100 895             | 46 995                     | 102 682             | 73 166                    | 27 787                           | 4 451            | 47 219                          | 9 328                  | 5 409                       | 269 984             |
| 1998/99             | 111 198             | 52 454                     | 115 204             | 81 194                    | 30 437                           | 4 834            | 51 617                          | 9 557                  | 5 375                       | 297 785             |
| 1999/00             | 117 024             | 54 281                     | 124 101             | 90 953                    | 30 032                           | 5 043            | 55 067                          | 9 695                  | 5 197                       | 316 127             |
|                     | 126 651             | 59 309                     | 133 985             | 98 810                    | 34 322                           | 5 475            | 57 161                          | 9 588                  | 5 381                       | 338 241             |
| 2000/01             | 131 305             | 61 529                     | 144 044             | 110 106                   | 32 420                           | 5 501            | 62 272                          | 10 566                 | 6 446                       | 360 134             |
| 2001/02             | 135 983             | 65 754                     | 145 061             | 111 696                   | 31 990                           | 5 323            | 63 127                          | 9 136                  | 6 780                       | 365 410             |
| 2001 May            | 10 993 <sup>†</sup> | 5 238                      | 8 117 <sup>†</sup>  | 7 330 <sup>†</sup>        | 696                              | 517 <sup>†</sup> | 4 835 <sup>†</sup>              | 710                    | 516                         | 25 688 <sup>†</sup> |
| Jun                 | 11 117              | 5 093                      | 8 287               | 7 514                     | 681                              | 507              | 4 836 <sup>†</sup>              | 505                    | 518                         | 25 770              |
| Jul                 | 11 367              | 5 426                      | 16 834              | 11 212                    | 5 531                            | 440              | 5 019                           | 575                    | 519                         | 34 754              |
| Aug                 | 11 316              | 5 369                      | 9 560               | 8 913                     | 568                              | 484              | 5 019                           | 499                    | 815                         | 27 693              |
| Sep                 | 11 736              | 5 762                      | 9 143               | 7 565                     | 1 210                            | 453              | 5 020                           | 1 430                  | 517                         | 28 299              |
| Oct                 | 11 593              | 5 628                      | 17 501              | 7 683                     | 9 709                            | 505              | 5 110                           | 824 <sup>†</sup>       | 519                         | 36 052              |
| Nov                 | 11 689              | 5 571                      | 8 126               | 7 156                     | 852                              | 464              | 5 110                           | 688                    | 524                         | 26 601              |
| Dec                 | 11 410              | 5 538 <sup>†</sup>         | 10 080              | 8 603                     | 1 384                            | 303              | 5 112                           | 510                    | 517                         | 27 932              |
| 2002 Jan            | 11 030              | 5 563                      | 21 935              | 16 440                    | 5 384                            | 413              | 6 077                           | 547                    | 520                         | 40 522              |
| Feb                 | 11 116              | 5 511                      | 12 493              | 11 771                    | 618                              | 404              | 6 077                           | 433                    | 777                         | 31 300              |
| Mar                 | 11 271              | 5 643                      | 10 233              | 9 411                     | 780                              | 442              | 6 077                           | 1 602                  | 519                         | 30 144              |
| Apr                 | 11 952              | 5 763                      | 12 126              | 7 632                     | 4 427                            | 423              | 4 955                           | 738                    | 522 <sup>†</sup>            | 30 716              |
| May                 | 11 621              | 5 432                      | 8 107               | 7 408                     | 618                              | 435              | 4 955                           | 596                    | 532                         | 26 246              |
| Jun                 | 11 406              | 5 361                      | 8 611               | 7 791                     | 739                              | 442              | 4 954                           | 444                    | 523                         | 26 380              |
| Jul                 | 12 699              | 6 538                      | 16 868              | 11 437                    | 5 360                            | 470              | 5 062                           | 612                    | 525                         | 36 236              |
| Aug                 | 11 942              | 5 673                      | 9 591               | 9 021                     | 470                              | 462              | 5 062                           | 430                    | 758                         | 28 245              |
| Sep                 | 12 073              | 6 070                      | 9 419               | 7 846                     | 1 298                            | 405              | 5 062                           | 1 470                  | 527                         | 28 956              |
| Oct                 | 12 522              | 6 151                      | 15 173              | 7 997                     | 7 058                            | 442              | 5 268                           | 567                    | 525                         | 34 497              |
| Nov                 | 12 584              | 6 113                      | 8 347               | 7 393                     | 830                              | 424              | 5 268                           | 596                    | 525                         | 27 744              |
| Dec                 | 12 073              | 5 885                      | 9 900               | 8 556                     | 1 227                            | 405              | 5 268                           | 602                    | 525                         | 28 773              |
| 2003 Jan            | 11 443              | 5 818                      | 21 649              | 15 791                    | 5 723 <sup>†</sup>               | 452              | 6 112                           | 518                    | 513                         | 40 687              |
| Feb                 | 11 464              | 5 692                      | 13 020              | 12 212                    | 700                              | 441              | 6 112                           | 513                    | 763                         | 32 313              |
| Current expenditure |                     |                            |                     |                           |                                  |                  |                                 |                        |                             |                     |
|                     | Net Social Benefits | Interest                   | Other               | Total                     | Saving, gross plus capital taxes | Depreciation     | Surplus on current budget       | Net investment         | Net borrowing               |                     |
| 1995/96             | NMFX                | GZSJ                       | LIQS                | ANLP                      | ANPM                             | NSRN             | ANLV                            | -ANNS                  | -NMFJ                       |                     |
| 1996/97             | 26 125              | 87 338                     | 162 915             | 276 378                   | -19 365                          | 3 843            | -23 208                         | 13 693                 | 36 901                      |                     |
| 1997/98             | 27 558              | 91 311                     | 169 052             | 287 921                   | -17 937                          | 4 073            | -22 010                         | 9 073                  | 31 083                      |                     |
| 1998/99             | 29 307              | 93 080                     | 171 436             | 293 823                   | 3 962                            | 4 324            | -362                            | 7 229                  | 7 591                       |                     |
| 1999/00             | 28 760              | 94 291                     | 177 296             | 300 347                   | 15 780                           | 4 433            | 11 347                          | 7 172                  | -4 175                      |                     |
|                     | 24 927              | 98 924                     | 186 247             | 310 098                   | 28 143                           | 4 462            | 23 681                          | 7 103                  | -16 578                     |                     |
| 2000/01             | 25 945              | 104 677                    | 200 452             | 331 074                   | 29 060                           | 4 540            | 24 520                          | 8 323                  | -16 197                     |                     |
| 2001/02             | 22 051              | 112 034                    | 214 536             | 348 621                   | 16 789                           | 4 619            | 12 170                          | 11 642                 | -528                        |                     |
| 2001 May            | 2 359               | 9 222 <sup>†</sup>         | 17 471 <sup>†</sup> | 29 052 <sup>†</sup>       | -3 364 <sup>†</sup>              | 383              | -3 747 <sup>†</sup>             | 951 <sup>†</sup>       | 4 698 <sup>†</sup>          |                     |
| Jun                 | 1 562               | 8 897                      | 17 332              | 27 791                    | -2 021                           | 382              | -2 403                          | 417                    | 2 820                       |                     |
| Jul                 | 2 097 <sup>†</sup>  | 9 303                      | 17 551              | 28 951                    | 5 803                            | 384              | 5 419                           | 784                    | -4 635                      |                     |
| Aug                 | 1 901               | 8 969                      | 15 739              | 26 609                    | 1 084                            | 385              | 699                             | 519                    | -180                        |                     |
| Sep                 | 1 207               | 9 678                      | 17 418              | 28 303                    | -4                               | 384              | -388                            | 746                    | 1 134                       |                     |
| Oct                 | 2 149               | 9 961                      | 17 464              | 29 574                    | 6 478                            | 386              | 6 092                           | 636                    | -5 456                      |                     |
| Nov                 | 1 736               | 10 593                     | 16 947              | 29 276                    | -2 675                           | 386              | -3 061                          | 960                    | 4 021                       |                     |
| Dec                 | 1 966               | 9 628                      | 20 300              | 31 894                    | -3 962                           | 385              | -4 347                          | 1 425                  | 5 772                       |                     |
| 2002 Jan            | 2 343               | 9 151                      | 19 429              | 30 923                    | 9 599                            | 387              | 9 212                           | 948                    | -8 264                      |                     |
| Feb                 | 1 765               | 8 812                      | 18 564              | 29 141                    | 2 159                            | 387              | 1 772                           | 1 185                  | -587                        |                     |
| Mar                 | 1 019               | 9 144                      | 18 923              | 29 086                    | 1 058                            | 388              | 670                             | 2 706                  | 2 036                       |                     |
| Apr                 | 1 954               | 9 152                      | 17 513              | 28 619                    | 2 097                            | 389              | 1 708                           | 855                    | -853                        |                     |
| May                 | 2 001               | 9 096                      | 21 000              | 32 097                    | -5 851                           | 389              | -6 240                          | 774                    | 7 014                       |                     |
| Jun                 | 1 366               | 9 602                      | 18 215              | 29 183                    | -2 803                           | 389              | -3 192                          | 486                    | 3 678                       |                     |
| Jul                 | 1 586               | 9 521                      | 19 901              | 31 008                    | 5 228                            | 391              | 4 837                           | 872                    | -3 965                      |                     |
| Aug                 | 1 488               | 9 683                      | 17 876              | 29 047                    | -802                             | 390              | -1 192                          | 834                    | 2 026                       |                     |
| Sep                 | 1 461               | 9 693                      | 21 009              | 32 163                    | -3 207                           | 391              | -3 598                          | 984                    | 4 582                       |                     |
| Oct                 | 1 875               | 9 389                      | 19 336              | 30 600                    | 3 897                            | 392              | 3 505                           | 765                    | -2 740                      |                     |
| Nov                 | 1 969               | 11 027                     | 19 674              | 32 670                    | -4 926                           | 393              | -5 319                          | 768                    | 6 087                       |                     |
| Dec                 | 2 035               | 10 304                     | 19 460              | 31 799                    | -3 026                           | 391 <sup>†</sup> | -3 417                          | 1 099                  | 4 516                       |                     |
| 2003 Jan            | 2 110               | 10 257                     | 22 389              | 34 756                    | 5 931                            | 394              | 5 537                           | 1 149                  | -4 388                      |                     |
| Feb                 | 1 748               | 9 440                      | 21 314              | 32 502                    | -189                             | 394              | -583                            | 1 581                  | 2 164                       |                     |

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households

2 Includes receipts from the electromagnetic spectrum.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

## 17.3 Public sector aggregates<sup>1</sup>

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

|                        | Surplus on current budget <sup>2</sup> |                     | Net investment <sup>3</sup> |                    | Net borrowing <sup>4</sup> |                      | Net cash requirement <sup>5</sup> |                     |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|                        | General Government                     | Public Sector       | General Government          | Public Sector      | General Government         | Public Sector        | General Government                | Public Sector       |
| <b>Calendar years</b>  |  |                     |                             |                    |                            |                      |                                   |                     |
| 1998                   | ANLW<br>9 685                          | ANMU<br>8 260       | -ANNV<br>7 693              | -ANNW<br>5 876     | -NNBK<br>-1 992            | -ANNX<br>-2 384      | RUUS<br>-6 387                    | RURQ<br>-6 598      |
| 1999                   | 17 432                                 | 15 108              | 7 110                       | 5 136              | -10 322                    | -9 972               | -1 880                            | -1 296              |
| 2000                   | 22 101 <sup>†</sup>                    | 20 251 <sup>†</sup> | 6 473                       | 4 836              | -15 628 <sup>†</sup>       | -15 415 <sup>†</sup> | -38 192                           | -37 562             |
| 2001                   | 18 631                                 | 16 693              | 9 681 <sup>†</sup>          | 7 983 <sup>†</sup> | -8 950                     | -8 710               | -3 505                            | -2 913              |
| 2002                   | -1 111                                 | -3 416              | 10 899                      | 9 548              | 12 010                     | 12 964               | 16 315 <sup>†</sup>               | 17 093 <sup>†</sup> |
| <b>Financial years</b> |  |                     |                             |                    |                            |                      |                                   |                     |
| 1997/98                | -226                                   | -1 601              | 7 282                       | 4 889              | 7 508                      | 6 490                | 1 830                             | 1 112               |
| 1998/99                | 11 635                                 | 10 121              | 7 595                       | 6 015              | -4 040                     | -4 106               | -6 594                            | -6 979              |
| 1999/00                | 21 870                                 | 20 044              | 6 325                       | 4 385              | -15 545                    | -15 659              | -9 572                            | -8 541              |
| 2000/01                | 23 291                                 | 21 456              | 6 720                       | 5 197              | -16 571                    | -16 259              | -37 772                           | -37 248             |
| 2001/02                | 11 844                                 | 9 946               | 11 410                      | 9 575              | -434                       | -371                 | 3 344                             | 3 328               |
| <b>Quarterly</b>       |  |                     |                             |                    |                            |                      |                                   |                     |
| 1997 Q3                | -4 026                                 | -4 343              | 1 200                       | 827                | 5 226                      | 5 170                | 1 488                             | 613                 |
| Q4                     | 3 090                                  | 3 491               | 1 566                       | 928                | -1 524                     | -2 563               | -1 890                            | -2 375              |
| 1998 Q1                | 11 436                                 | 9 885               | 3 961                       | 3 375              | -7 475                     | -6 510               | -6 437                            | -5 260              |
| Q2                     | -7 451                                 | -7 183              | 738                         | 181                | 8 189                      | 7 364                | 6 257                             | 5 386               |
| Q3                     | 1 391                                  | 1 153               | 1 182                       | 815                | -209                       | -338                 | -2 463                            | -2 874              |
| Q4                     | 4 309                                  | 4 405               | 1 812                       | 1 505              | -2 497                     | -2 900               | -3 744                            | -3 850              |
| 1999 Q1                | 13 386 <sup>†</sup>                    | 11 746 <sup>†</sup> | 3 863                       | 3 514              | -9 523 <sup>†</sup>        | -8 232 <sup>†</sup>  | -6 644                            | -5 641              |
| Q2                     | -5 546                                 | -5 583              | 609                         | -15                | 6 155                      | 5 568                | 5 591                             | 5 334               |
| Q3                     | 3 984                                  | 3 924               | 1 244                       | 781                | -2 740                     | -3 143               | -3 103                            | -3 185              |
| Q4                     | 5 608                                  | 5 021               | 1 394                       | 856                | -4 214                     | -4 165               | 2 276                             | 2 196               |
| 2000 Q1                | 17 824                                 | 16 682              | 3 078                       | 2 763              | -14 746                    | -13 919              | -14 336                           | -12 886             |
| Q2                     | -2 604                                 | -2 666              | 325                         | -229               | 2 929                      | 2 437                | -11 602                           | -11 831             |
| Q3                     | 4 915                                  | 4 118               | 1 238                       | 838                | -3 677                     | -3 280               | -16 827                           | -16 499             |
| Q4                     | 1 966                                  | 2 117               | 1 832                       | 1 464              | -134                       | -653                 | 4 573                             | 3 654               |
| 2001 Q1                | 19 014                                 | 17 887              | 3 325                       | 3 124              | -15 689                    | -14 763              | -13 916                           | -12 572             |
| Q2                     | -3 882                                 | -4 075              | 1 151 <sup>†</sup>          | 876 <sup>†</sup>   | 5 033                      | 4 951                | 6 686                             | 6 317               |
| Q3                     | 4 897                                  | 4 062               | 1 932                       | 1 581              | -2 965                     | -2 481               | -6 553                            | -6 132 <sup>†</sup> |
| Q4                     | -1 398                                 | -1 181              | 3 273                       | 2 402              | 4 671                      | 3 583                | 10 278                            | 9 474               |
| 2002 Q1                | 12 227                                 | 11 140              | 5 054                       | 4 716              | -7 173                     | -6 424               | -7 067 <sup>†</sup>               | -6 331              |
| Q2                     | -7 984                                 | -8 223              | 1 272                       | 965                | 9 256                      | 9 188                | 7 532                             | 7 063               |
| Q3                     | 140                                    | -727                | 1 999                       | 1 658              | 1 859                      | 2 385                | -159                              | 700                 |
| Q4                     | -5 494                                 | -5 606              | 2 574                       | 2 209              | 8 068                      | 7 815                | 16 009                            | 15 661              |

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes.

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation.

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

# 17.4 Selected financial statistics<sup>1</sup>

£ million

| Building societies                     |                                       |                         |                                       |                     |                         |  |                         |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Advances                               |                                       |                         |                                       |                     |                         |  |                         |
| National savings <sup>2</sup>          |                                       | Not seasonally adjusted |                                       | Seasonally adjusted |                         | Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves |                         |
| <b>Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec</b> |                                       |                         |                                       |                     |                         |  |                         |
| 2002                                   | ACUV<br>61 769                        | AHIF<br>148 313         |                                       |                     | AGXB<br>194 679         |  |                         |
| <b>Transactions</b>                    |                                       |                         |                                       |                     |                         |  |                         |
| 1999                                   | ACVX<br>-1 370                        | AAMN<br>13 999          | AHHU<br>14 048                        | AGXE<br>17 999      | NBYD†<br>38 040†        |  |                         |
| 2000                                   | -271                                  | 13 167                  | 13 183†                               | 18 269              | 43 141                  |  |                         |
| 2001                                   | -744                                  | 10 446                  | 10 377                                | 11 806              | 34 448                  |  |                         |
| 2002                                   | ..                                    | 14 961                  | 14 979                                | 7 978               | 47 684                  |  |                         |
| 2002 Q1                                | -220                                  | 2 456                   | 2 714†                                | 3 158               | 12 916†                 |  |                         |
| Q2                                     | -686                                  | 4 204                   | 3 872                                 | 2 817               | 13 967                  |  |                         |
| Q3                                     | 76                                    | 4 102                   | 4 221                                 | 1 724               | 12 843                  |  |                         |
| Q4                                     | ..                                    | 4 199                   | 4 172                                 | 279                 | 7 958                   |  |                         |
| 2002 Feb                               | -3                                    | 805                     | 1 044                                 | 1 090               | ..                      |  |                         |
| Mar                                    | -373                                  | 907                     | 823†                                  | 1 342               | ..                      |  |                         |
| Apr                                    | -130                                  | 1 038                   | 1 078                                 | 1 215               | ..                      |  |                         |
| May                                    | -163                                  | 1 580                   | 1 469                                 | 1 033               | ..                      |  |                         |
| Jun                                    | -393                                  | 1 586                   | 1 325                                 | 569                 | ..                      |  |                         |
| Jul                                    | 30                                    | 1 446                   | 1 526                                 | 950                 | ..                      |  |                         |
| Aug                                    | 70                                    | 1 441                   | 1 343                                 | 626                 | ..                      |  |                         |
| Sep                                    | -24                                   | 1 215                   | 1 352                                 | 148                 | ..                      |  |                         |
| Oct                                    | 57                                    | 1 104                   | 1 413                                 | 642                 | ..                      |  |                         |
| Nov                                    | 48                                    | 1 595                   | 1 296                                 | -947                | ..                      |  |                         |
| Dec                                    | ..                                    | 1 500                   | 1 463                                 | 584                 | ..                      |  |                         |
| 2003 Jan                               | ..                                    | 1 551                   | 1 627                                 | 392                 | ..                      |  |                         |
| <b>Banks<sup>4</sup></b>               |                                       |                         |                                       |                     |                         |  |                         |
| <b>UK private sector deposits</b>      |                                       |                         |                                       |                     |                         |  |                         |
| 2002                                   | AEAS<br>859 023†                      | AGAK†<br>157 031†       | AECE†<br>1 111 133†                   | AECK<br>226 788†    | VZRD<br>157 680†        | VZRI†<br>156 440†  | VZRE<br>48 248          |
| <b>Lending to the private sector</b>   |                                       |                         |                                       |                     |                         |  |                         |
| 2002                                   | Sterling<br>(Not seasonally adjusted) | Other currencies        | Sterling<br>(Not seasonally adjusted) | Other currencies    | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted  | Not seasonally adjusted |
| 1999                                   | AEAT<br>19 291                        | AEAZ<br>6 019           | AECF<br>63 275†                       | AECL<br>2 950       | VZQC<br>14 857          | RLMH<br>14 697   | VZQS<br>5 676           |
| 2000                                   | 56 204†                               | 26 061†                 | 96 865†                               | 38 996              | 14 231                  | 13 910†  | 6 686                   |
| 2001                                   | 43 985                                | 32 529                  | 71 940                                | 33 773              | 17 731                  | 17 497   | 6 229                   |
| 2002                                   | 52 449                                | 229                     | 93 064                                | ..                  | 20 972†                 | 20 856   | 7 579†                  |
| 2002 Q1                                | 11 409†                               | 12 891†                 | 22 560†                               | 3 673               | 3 430†                  | 5 106†   | 44†                     |
| Q2                                     | 14 379                                | 4 490                   | 19 776                                | ..                  | 5 186                   | 4 995  | 2 329                   |
| Q3                                     | 11 708                                | 3 969                   | 30 632                                | ..                  | 6 388                   | 5 855  | 2 318                   |
| Q4                                     | 14 953                                | -21 121                 | 20 096                                | ..                  | 5 968                   | 4 900  | 2 888                   |
| 2002 Mar                               | 11 131†                               | 7 284†                  | 9 056†                                | -5 053              | 1 300†                  | 1 469†   | -97†                    |
| Apr                                    | -2 363                                | 10 868                  | -2 768                                | 12 342              | 2 324                   | 1 995  | 1 142                   |
| May                                    | 2 022                                 | 5 115                   | 13 058                                | ..                  | 1 435                   | 1 467  | 340                     |
| Jun                                    | 14 720                                | -11 493                 | 9 486                                 | ..                  | 1 427                   | 1 533  | 846                     |
| Jul                                    | -6 408                                | -5 227                  | -2 992                                | ..                  | 2 350                   | 1 862  | 729                     |
| Aug                                    | 12 573                                | 4 513                   | 13 515                                | ..                  | 1 914                   | 2 022  | 969                     |
| Sep                                    | 5 543                                 | 4 683                   | 20 109                                | ..                  | 2 124                   | 1 970  | 620                     |
| Oct                                    | 3 432                                 | -2 685                  | 13 884                                | ..                  | 1 709                   | 1 730  | 135                     |
| Nov                                    | 7 742                                 | 51                      | 9 246                                 | ..                  | 1 553                   | 1 350  | 1 010                   |
| Dec                                    | 3 779                                 | -18 487                 | -3 034                                | ..                  | 2 707                   | 1 820  | 1 743                   |
| 2003 Jan                               | -14 838                               | 9 655                   | 1 826                                 | ..                  | 410                     | 1 317  | -223                    |
| Feb                                    | ..                                    | ..                      | ..                                    | ..                  | 735                     | 1 489  | 136                     |

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
Department for National Savings;  
Building Societies Commission;  
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;  
Bank of England;  
Department of Trade and Industry

## 17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

| Amount outstanding |                           |                     |                                |                     |                         |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                    | 'Narrow' money            |                     | 'Broad' money                  |                     |                         |                     |
|                    | M0—the wide monetary base |                     | Retail deposits and cash in M4 |                     | M4                      |                     |
|                    | Not seasonally adjusted   | Seasonally adjusted | Not seasonally adjusted        | Seasonally adjusted | Not seasonally adjusted | Seasonally adjusted |
|                    | AVAD                      | AVAE                | VQXV                           | VQWU                | AUYM                    | AUYN†               |
| 1999               | 32 768                    | 30 913†             | 559 214                        | 553 406†            | 816 427                 | 814 079†            |
| 2000               | 34 566                    | 32 265              | 598 271                        | 593 178             | 884 957                 | 882 469             |
| 2001               | 37 319                    | 34 934              | 649 664†                       | 645 984             | 942 008†                | 938 977             |
| 2002               | 39 546                    | 36 843              | 703 898                        | 701 378             | 1 007 512               | 1 004 174           |
| 2000 Q3            | 31 821                    | 31 945†             | 580 566                        | 579 971†            | 866 597                 | 867 168†            |
| Q4                 | 34 566                    | 32 265              | 598 271                        | 593 178             | 884 957                 | 882 469             |
| 2001 Q1            | 32 489                    | 32 981              | 608 386†                       | 606 090             | 905 326†                | 900 634             |
| Q2                 | 32 896                    | 33 270              | 629 153                        | 623 900             | 921 253                 | 914 854             |
| Q3                 | 33 797                    | 33 953              | 637 276                        | 635 998             | 936 371                 | 934 487             |
| Q4                 | 37 319                    | 34 934              | 649 664                        | 645 984             | 942 008                 | 938 977             |
| 2002 Q1            | 35 157                    | 35 322              | 665 749                        | 662 632             | 954 918                 | 950 505             |
| Q2                 | 36 222                    | 36 450              | 681 062                        | 675 011             | 974 140                 | 967 806             |
| Q3                 | 36 510                    | 36 709              | 689 986                        | 688 360             | 988 127                 | 984 757             |
| Q4                 | 39 546                    | 36 843              | 703 898                        | 701 378             | 1 007 512               | 1 004 174           |
| 2002 Jan           | 35 799                    | 35 244†             | 644 701†                       | 651 075†            | 931 195†                | 942 820†            |
| Feb                | 34 750                    | 35 160              | 647 721                        | 654 722             | 941 417                 | 950 955             |
| Mar                | 35 157                    | 35 322              | 665 749                        | 662 632             | 954 918                 | 950 505             |
| Apr                | 35 369                    | 35 651              | 662 171                        | 662 490             | 954 418                 | 955 633             |
| May                | 35 661                    | 36 084              | 669 448                        | 669 376             | 958 163                 | 960 347             |
| Jun                | 36 222                    | 36 450              | 681 062                        | 675 011             | 974 140                 | 967 806             |
| Jul                | 36 050                    | 36 372              | 678 047                        | 679 251             | 969 506                 | 972 426             |
| Aug                | 36 689                    | 36 609              | 681 880                        | 683 511             | 980 948                 | 978 391             |
| Sep                | 36 510                    | 36 709              | 689 986                        | 688 360             | 988 127                 | 984 757             |
| Oct                | 36 749                    | 36 925              | 691 074                        | 692 438             | 993 492                 | 990 539             |
| Nov                | 37 167                    | 36 941              | 701 667                        | 699 024             | 1 001 453               | 996 023             |
| Dec                | 39 546                    | 36 843              | 703 898                        | 701 378             | 1 007 512               | 1 004 174           |
| 2003 Jan           | 37 236                    | 37 056              | 702 470                        | 708 319             | 992 752                 | 1 004 337           |

Source: Bank of England

## 17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

|          | Selected retail banks' base rate | Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills | Inter bank 3 months bid rate | Inter bank 3 months offer rate | British government securities 20 years yield <sup>1</sup> | Exchange rate US spot | Ordinary share price index <sup>2</sup> |
|----------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
|          | ZCMG                             | AJNB  | HSAJ                         | HSAK                           | AJLX  | AJGA                  | AJMA                                    |
| 2001 Jul | 5.25                             | 4.98  | 5.16                         | 5.22                           | 5.03  | 1.4254                | 2 640.55                                |
| Aug      | 5.00                             | 4.66  | 4.84                         | 4.88                           | 4.81  | 1.4505                | 2 633.13                                |
| Sep      | 4.75                             | 4.28  | 4.41                         | 4.47                           | 4.93  | 1.4699                | 2 356.57                                |
| Oct      | 4.50                             | 4.12  | 4.13                         | 4.19                           | 4.80  | 1.4541                | 2 418.85                                |
| Nov      | 4.00                             | 3.77  | 3.94                         | 4.00                           | 4.51  | 1.4259                | 2 522.94                                |
| Dec      | 4.00                             | 3.83  | 4.03                         | 4.06                           | 4.75  | 1.4556                | 2 507.59                                |
| 2002 Jan | 4.00                             | 3.86  | 3.97                         | 4.03                           | 4.81  | 1.4134                | 2 513.48                                |
| Feb      | 4.00                             | 3.89  | 3.97                         | 4.00                           | 4.83  | 1.4142                | 2 476.01                                |
| Mar      | 4.00                             | 4.00  | 4.09                         | 4.16                           | 5.11  | 1.4241                | 2 543.59                                |
| Apr      | 4.00                             | 3.94  | 4.06                         | 4.13                           | 5.13  | 1.4573                | 2 531.10                                |
| May      | 4.00                             | 4.00  | 4.09                         | 4.13                           | 5.18  | 1.4633                | 2 514.06                                |
| Jun      | 4.00                             | 3.93  | 4.06                         | 4.09                           | 5.02  | 1.5258                | 2 309.21                                |
| Jul      | 4.00                             | 3.72  | 3.94                         | 3.97                           | 4.90  | 1.5618                | 2 060.92                                |
| Aug      | 4.00                             | 3.82  | 3.91                         | 3.97                           | 4.64  | 1.5470                | 2 055.28                                |
| Sep      | 4.00                             | 3.77  | 3.88                         | 3.91                           | 4.45  | 1.5726                | 1 917.23                                |
| Oct      | 4.00                             | 3.69  | 3.88                         | 3.91                           | 4.59  | 1.5645                | 1 902.65                                |
| Nov      | 4.00                             | 3.83  | 3.94                         | 3.98                           | 4.64  | 1.5559                | 1 969.92                                |
| Dec      | 4.00                             | 3.84  | 3.94                         | 3.96                           | 4.62  | 1.6095                | 1 900.53                                |
| 2003 Jan | 4.00                             | 3.75  | 3.88                         | 3.91                           | 4.44  | 1.6437                | 1 827.42†                               |
| Feb      | 3.75                             | 3.46  | 3.59                         | 3.64                           | 4.39  | 1.5751                | 1 755.44                                |

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

# 18 Prices and wages

## 18.1 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

| ALL ITEMS (RPI)        | All items excluding               |  |       |                            |          |       |                   |                     |                       |                      | All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>3</sup> |       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------|----------------------------|----------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-------|
|                        | mortgage interest payments (RPIX) | mortgage interest payments and depreciation <sup>1</sup> |       | Housing                    |          |       | Food and catering | Alcohol and tobacco | household expenditure | Personal expenditure | Travel and leisure  |       |
|                        |                                   | housing  | food  | seasonal food <sup>2</sup> | catering |       |                   |                     |                       |                      |   |       |
| <b>Weights</b>         |                                   |  |       |                            |          |       |                   |                     |                       |                      |   |       |
| 1994                   | CZGU                              | CZGY   | DOGZ  | CZGX                       | CZGV     | CZGW  | CBVY              | CBVW                | CBVX                  | CBVY                 | CBVZ  | CBWA  |
| 1994                   | 1 000                             | 956  | 956   | 842                        | 858      | 980   | 187               | 111                 | 326                   | 95                   | 281   | 127   |
| 1995                   | 1 000                             | 958  | 928   | 813                        | 861      | 978   | 184               | 111                 | 356                   | 93                   | 256   | 123   |
| 1996                   | 1 000                             | 958  | 929   | 810                        | 857      | 978   | 191               | 113                 | 353                   | 92                   | 251   | 116   |
| 1997                   | 1 000                             | 961  | 932   | 814                        | 864      | 981   | 185               | 114                 | 351                   | 96                   | 254   | 122   |
| 1998                   | 1 000                             | 955  | 923   | 803                        | 870      | 982   | 178               | 105                 | 359                   | 95                   | 263   | 121   |
| 1999                   | 1 000                             | 958  | 928   | 807                        | 872      | 980   | 179               | 100                 | 358                   | 95                   | 268   | 127   |
| 2000                   | 1 000                             | 960  | 924   | 805                        | 882      | 982   | 170               | 95                  | 355                   | 101                  | 279   | 126   |
| 2001                   | 1 000                             | 954  | 914   | 795                        | 884      | 982   | 169               | 97                  | 362                   | 96                   | 276   | 125   |
| 2002                   | 1 000                             | 964  | 924   | 801                        | 886      | 980   | 166               | 99                  | 363                   | 94                   | 278   | 126   |
| 2003                   | 1 000                             | 961  | 919   | 797                        | 891      | 983   | 160               | 98                  | 365                   | 92                   | 285   | 126   |
| <b>Annual averages</b> |                                   |  |       |                            |          |       |                   |                     |                       |                      |   |       |
|                        | CHAW                              | CHMK   | CHON  | CHAZ                       | CHAY     | CHAX  | CHBS              | CHBT                | CHBU                  | CHBV                 | CHBW  | CHBY  |
| 1993                   | 140.7                             | 140.5  | 140.5 | 138.4                      | 142.6    | 141.4 | 136.1             | 155.1               | 141.2                 | 129.5                | 141.8   | 115.9 |
| 1994                   | 144.1                             | 143.8  | 143.8 | 141.6                      | 146.5    | 144.8 | 138.5             | 161.4               | 144.4                 | 131.9                | 145.7   | 115.5 |
| 1995                   | 149.1                             | 147.9  | 148.0 | 145.4                      | 151.4    | 149.6 | 143.9             | 169.0               | 150.8                 | 133.6                | 148.4   | 116.2 |
| 1996                   | 152.7                             | 152.3  | 152.3 | 149.3                      | 154.9    | 153.4 | 148.9             | 175.9               | 153.0                 | 135.1                | 152.8   | 117.1 |
| 1997                   | 157.5                             | 156.5  | 156.4 | 152.9                      | 160.5    | 158.5 | 150.4             | 183.2               | 158.4                 | 137.7                | 159.0   | 117.3 |
| 1998                   | 162.9                             | 160.6  | 160.3 | 156.2                      | 166.5    | 163.8 | 153.4             | 192.3               | 166.2                 | 139.9                | 162.8   | 115.9 |
| 1999                   | 165.4                             | 164.3  | 163.6 | 158.9                      | 169.4    | 166.5 | 155.4             | 202.6               | 167.7                 | 139.6                | 165.6   | 112.3 |
| 2000                   | 170.3                             | 167.7  | 166.4 | 161.3                      | 175.1    | 171.4 | 156.7             | 210.3               | 176.2                 | 137.2                | 170.3   | 108.0 |
| 2001                   | 173.3                             | 171.3  | 169.5 | 163.7                      | 178.0    | 174.3 | 162.2             | 216.9               | 180.0                 | 135.7                | 172.0   | 105.0 |
| 2002                   | 176.2                             | 175.1  | 172.5 | 166.0                      | 181.1    | 177.2 | 164.8             | 222.3               | 184.6                 | 133.2                | 174.2   | 101.9 |
| <b>Monthly figures</b> |                                   |  |       |                            |          |       |                   |                     |                       |                      |   |       |
| 2000 Feb               | 167.5                             | 165.8  | 164.7 | 159.7                      | 172.0    | 168.7 | 155.6             | 205.7               | 171.9                 | 137.1                | 167.8   | 108.4 |
| Mar                    | 168.4                             | 166.4  | 165.3 | 160.5                      | 173.2    | 169.7 | 155.0             | 206.0               | 173.2                 | 138.5                | 169.2   | 109.6 |
| Apr                    | 170.1                             | 167.5  | 166.4 | 161.3                      | 175.3    | 171.5 | 155.1             | 210.4               | 175.9                 | 139.2                | 170.4   | 110.0 |
| May                    | 170.7                             | 168.0  | 166.8 | 161.7                      | 175.7    | 171.9 | 156.3             | 211.1               | 176.3                 | 139.4                | 170.7   | 110.1 |
| Jun                    | 171.1                             | 168.4  | 167.1 | 162.0                      | 176.1    | 172.3 | 156.6             | 211.5               | 176.7                 | 138.7                | 171.7   | 109.3 |
| Jul                    | 170.5                             | 167.7  | 166.4 | 161.2                      | 175.2    | 171.5 | 157.7             | 211.4               | 176.7                 | 133.1                | 171.5   | 104.5 |
| Aug                    | 170.5                             | 167.6  | 166.2 | 160.9                      | 175.4    | 171.7 | 156.9             | 212.0               | 177.1                 | 134.6                | 170.5   | 105.6 |
| Sep                    | 171.7                             | 168.9  | 167.4 | 162.2                      | 176.8    | 172.9 | 157.2             | 212.7               | 178.5                 | 137.5                | 171.3   | 108.0 |
| Oct                    | 171.6                             | 168.7  | 167.2 | 162.0                      | 176.6    | 172.8 | 157.5             | 212.9               | 178.6                 | 137.7                | 170.6   | 107.4 |
| Nov                    | 172.1                             | 169.2  | 167.7 | 162.5                      | 177.1    | 173.2 | 158.1             | 212.8               | 179.0                 | 138.4                | 171.2   | 108.2 |
| Dec                    | 172.2                             | 169.3  | 167.7 | 162.5                      | 177.1    | 173.2 | 158.4             | 212.3               | 179.8                 | 137.7                | 170.8   | 108.6 |
| 2001 Jan               | 171.1                             | 168.1  | 166.5 | 161.1                      | 175.8    | 172.1 | 158.8             | 213.3               | 178.5                 | 132.9                | 170.3   | 102.8 |
| Feb                    | 172.0                             | 169.0  | 167.3 | 162.0                      | 176.9    | 173.0 | 159.0             | 214.1               | 179.2                 | 135.5                | 170.9   | 104.9 |
| Mar                    | 172.2                             | 169.6  | 168.0 | 162.7                      | 176.9    | 173.2 | 160.4             | 215.4               | 178.7                 | 137.1                | 170.5   | 106.7 |
| Apr                    | 173.1                             | 170.8  | 169.1 | 163.2                      | 177.9    | 174.1 | 160.9             | 216.6               | 180.2                 | 136.7                | 171.5   | 105.7 |
| May                    | 174.2                             | 172.1  | 170.4 | 164.7                      | 178.6    | 174.8 | 163.9             | 216.9               | 180.3                 | 137.1                | 173.0   | 106.4 |
| Jun                    | 174.4                             | 172.5  | 170.8 | 165.1                      | 178.7    | 174.9 | 164.7             | 217.3               | 179.8                 | 137.2                | 173.6   | 106.3 |
| Jul                    | 173.3                             | 171.4  | 169.5 | 163.6                      | 177.9    | 174.2 | 162.9             | 217.4               | 179.6                 | 132.3                | 173.3   | 102.4 |
| Aug                    | 174.0                             | 172.0  | 170.0 | 164.1                      | 178.7    | 175.0 | 162.8             | 217.7               | 180.7                 | 134.2                | 173.3   | 103.8 |
| Sep                    | 174.6                             | 172.8  | 170.7 | 164.9                      | 179.4    | 175.6 | 162.8             | 218.3               | 181.7                 | 136.6                | 173.3   | 105.6 |
| Oct                    | 174.3                             | 172.6  | 170.5 | 164.7                      | 179.0    | 175.2 | 163.2             | 219.0               | 180.9                 | 136.2                | 172.6   | 104.6 |
| Nov                    | 173.6                             | 172.2  | 170.2 | 164.3                      | 178.3    | 174.6 | 163.1             | 218.8               | 180.5                 | 136.4                | 171.0   | 105.2 |
| Dec                    | 173.4                             | 172.5  | 170.5 | 164.5                      | 177.9    | 174.3 | 163.8             | 218.2               | 180.0                 | 136.1                | 170.6   | 106.1 |
| 2002 Jan               | 173.3                             | 172.4  | 170.3 | 164.2                      | 177.6    | 174.0 | 164.9             | 219.2               | 179.5                 | 132.3                | 171.7   | 101.1 |
| Feb                    | 173.8                             | 172.8  | 170.7 | 164.7                      | 178.1    | 174.6 | 164.9             | 219.6               | 179.9                 | 133.0                | 172.2   | 102.0 |
| Mar                    | 174.5                             | 173.5  | 171.4 | 165.5                      | 178.9    | 175.2 | 165.3             | 220.2               | 180.8                 | 134.1                | 172.7   | 103.7 |
| Apr                    | 175.7                             | 174.7  | 172.7 | 166.1                      | 180.4    | 176.6 | 165.1             | 220.9               | 182.7                 | 134.2                | 174.8   | 102.7 |
| May                    | 176.2                             | 175.2  | 173.0 | 166.4                      | 181.0    | 177.2 | 165.0             | 222.3               | 183.6                 | 134.4                | 174.8   | 103.1 |
| Jun                    | 176.2                             | 175.1  | 172.7 | 166.1                      | 181.2    | 177.3 | 164.4             | 222.6               | 184.2                 | 133.6                | 174.7   | 102.2 |
| Jul                    | 175.9                             | 174.8  | 172.1 | 165.4                      | 180.9    | 177.0 | 164.3             | 223.6               | 184.8                 | 129.5                | 174.6   | 99.5  |
| Aug                    | 176.4                             | 175.3  | 172.4 | 165.7                      | 181.5    | 177.6 | 164.4             | 223.5               | 185.6                 | 130.7                | 174.8   | 100.1 |
| Sep                    | 177.6                             | 176.4  | 173.4 | 166.8                      | 182.8    | 178.7 | 164.7             | 224.0               | 187.2                 | 134.1                | 175.1   | 102.3 |
| Oct                    | 177.9                             | 176.6  | 173.5 | 166.9                      | 183.1    | 179.0 | 165.0             | 224.2               | 188.0                 | 133.8                | 175.1   | 101.5 |
| Nov                    | 178.2                             | 177.0  | 173.7 | 167.1                      | 183.5    | 179.3 | 165.1             | 224.0               | 188.7                 | 134.7                | 175.1   | 102.2 |
| Dec                    | 178.5                             | 177.2  | 173.8 | 167.2                      | 183.9    | 179.6 | 165.1             | 223.7               | 190.2                 | 133.6                | 174.8   | 102.6 |
| 2003 Jan               | 178.4                             | 177.1  | 173.5 | 166.8                      | 183.8    | 179.5 | 165.3             | 224.6               | 189.7                 | 130.6                | 176.1   | 98.4  |
| Feb                    | 179.3                             | 177.9  | 174.4 | 167.8                      | 184.6    | 180.4 | 166.1             | 224.9               | 190.3                 | 132.9                | 176.7   | 99.9  |

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

## Prices and wages

# 18.2 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

|   |             | 2002<br>Mar | 2002<br>Apr | 2002<br>May | 2002<br>Jun | 2002<br>Jul | 2002<br>Aug | 2002<br>Sep | 2002<br>Oct | 2002<br>Nov | 2002<br>Dec | 2003<br>Jan | 2003<br>Feb |       |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| <i>Group and<br/>sub-group<br/>weights<br/>in 2003</i>                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |
| <b>ALL ITEMS (RPI)</b>  | <b>CHAW</b> | 1000        | 174.5       | 175.7       | 176.2       | 176.2       | 175.9       | 176.4       | 177.6       | 177.9       | 178.2       | 178.5       | 178.4       | 179.3 |
| <b>All items excluding:</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |
| mortgage interest payments (RPIX)   | CHMK        | 961         | 173.5       | 174.7       | 175.2       | 175.1       | 174.8       | 175.3       | 176.4       | 176.6       | 177.0       | 177.2       | 177.1       | 177.9 |
| mortgage interest payments and depreciation   | CHON        | 919         | 171.4       | 172.7       | 173.0       | 172.7       | 172.1       | 172.4       | 173.4       | 173.5       | 173.7       | 173.8       | 173.5       | 174.4 |
| mortgage interest payments and council tax  | DQAD        | 925         | 172.4       | 173.2       | 173.6       | 173.5       | 173.2       | 173.7       | 174.9       | 175.1       | 175.5       | 175.7       | 175.6       | 176.5 |
| housing   | CHAZ        | 797         | 165.5       | 166.1       | 166.4       | 166.1       | 165.4       | 165.7       | 166.8       | 166.9       | 167.1       | 167.2       | 166.8       | 167.8 |
| food  | CHAY        | 891         | 178.9       | 180.4       | 181.0       | 181.2       | 180.9       | 181.5       | 182.8       | 183.1       | 183.5       | 183.9       | 183.8       | 184.6 |
| seasonal food   | CHAX        | 983         | 175.2       | 176.6       | 177.2       | 177.3       | 177.0       | 177.6       | 178.7       | 179.0       | 179.3       | 179.6       | 179.5       | 180.4 |
| All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>2</sup> | CBZW        |             | 166.1       | 166.9       | 167.3       | 167.2       | 167.0       | 167.6       | 168.7       | 169.1       | 169.6       | 169.8       | 169.8       | 170.6 |
| Food  | CHBA        | 109         | 150.6       | 150.1       | 149.6       | 148.6       | 148.3       | 148.3       | 148.5       | 148.7       | 148.6       | 148.5       | 148.6       | 149.5 |
| Bread   | DOAA        | 4           | 143.5       | 141.9       | 142.9       | 143.8       | 143.5       | 142.3       | 143.0       | 143.1       | 142.8       | 142.1       | 142.3       | 143.1 |
| Cereals   | DOAB        | 3           | 137.8       | 138.2       | 138.5       | 138.5       | 138.3       | 138.8       | 138.0       | 138.1       | 137.1       | 137.4       | 137.4       | 137.0 |
| Biscuits and cakes  | DOAC        | 6           | 164.1       | 164.7       | 164.3       | 164.5       | 164.6       | 164.3       | 163.9       | 164.9       | 163.5       | 163.9       | 161.8       | 163.3 |
| Beef  | DOAD        | 4           | 133.1       | 132.0       | 136.5       | 133.5       | 132.0       | 133.3       | 133.7       | 132.1       | 133.3       | 132.5       | 131.6       | 130.6 |
| Lamb  | DOAE        | 1           | 163.4       | 165.9       | 168.5       | 176.1       | 172.9       | 170.7       | 173.4       | 171.6       | 174.1       | 173.1       | 172.3       | 172.5 |
| of which home-killed lamb   | DOAF        | 1           | 169.4       | 168.9       | 174.7       | 187.4       | 181.9       | 177.3       | 182.0       | 178.2       | 184.3       | 181.2       | 176.2       | 175.7 |
| Pork  | DOAG        | 2           | 143.8       | 142.0       | 144.6       | 146.3       | 146.2       | 149.0       | 149.9       | 152.6       | 148.8       | 151.4       | 150.5       | 147.1 |
| Bacon   | DOAH        | 2           | 173.2       | 174.6       | 171.8       | 171.9       | 171.6       | 171.4       | 168.9       | 169.9       | 173.0       | 168.6       | 169.6       | 167.8 |
| Poultry   | DOAI        | 3           | 109.4       | 108.7       | 107.7       | 107.5       | 109.6       | 109.1       | 109.5       | 105.4       | 106.6       | 106.1       | 107.0       | 110.9 |
| Other meat  | DOAJ        | 7           | 141.6       | 141.9       | 141.7       | 142.1       | 141.7       | 142.3       | 141.2       | 141.4       | 141.4       | 142.0       | 141.3       | 141.3 |
| Fish  | DOAK        | 2           | 154.5       | 158.2       | 157.2       | 158.0       | 159.3       | 157.0       | 158.4       | 159.1       | 159.5       | 158.5       | 157.5       | 157.9 |
| of which fresh fish   | DOAL        | 1           | 161.6       | 166.8       | 164.5       | 164.3       | 167.3       | 165.0       | 166.6       | 167.7       | 168.9       | 167.9       | 164.9       | 166.5 |
| Butter  | DOAM        | 1           | 165.8       | 164.1       | 164.9       | 164.5       | 165.1       | 166.0       | 165.2       | 166.3       | 164.0       | 162.7       | 164.5       | 164.1 |
| Oils and fats   | DOAN        | 1           | 136.2       | 136.4       | 136.2       | 137.8       | 137.9       | 136.6       | 136.5       | 136.7       | 134.7       | 135.9       | 134.5       | 135.8 |
| Cheese  | DOAO        | 3           | 165.5       | 165.4       | 165.0       | 166.1       | 165.3       | 164.2       | 164.8       | 164.3       | 163.3       | 164.2       | 164.8       | 165.5 |
| Eggs  | DOAP        | 1           | 150.9       | 150.4       | 147.4       | 149.4       | 148.4       | 145.4       | 145.5       | 145.0       | 148.1       | 149.3       | 147.7       | 148.7 |
| Milk, fresh   | DOAQ        | 5           | 163.4       | 163.3       | 163.3       | 163.5       | 163.6       | 163.4       | 165.7       | 167.6       | 167.7       | 167.8       | 167.9       | 168.2 |
| Milk products   | DOAR        | 4           | 139.6       | 139.9       | 140.0       | 139.5       | 141.1       | 138.6       | 137.9       | 137.8       | 138.9       | 137.5       | 140.6       | 140.2 |
| Tea   | DOAS        | 1           | 163.7       | 165.7       | 164.7       | 165.2       | 164.1       | 163.7       | 164.3       | 162.6       | 162.6       | 161.0       | 160.7       | 161.9 |
| Coffee and other hot drinks   | DOAT        | 1           | 116.2       | 115.8       | 114.4       | 115.5       | 114.7       | 115.4       | 115.3       | 114.8       | 114.3       | 114.6       | 114.3       | 114.5 |
| Soft drinks   | DOAU        | 11          | 187.3       | 186.7       | 187.1       | 186.3       | 185.2       | 185.3       | 185.2       | 185.3       | 184.8       | 184.5       | 184.7       | 185.4 |
| Sugar and preserves   | DOAV        | 1           | 138.3       | 138.1       | 138.0       | 137.9       | 138.2       | 138.4       | 137.8       | 138.0       | 137.1       | 137.8       | 141.4       | 141.6 |
| Sweets and chocolates   | DOAW        | 10          | 162.4       | 163.2       | 163.6       | 164.6       | 165.5       | 166.0       | 166.2       | 165.9       | 165.7       | 166.2       | 167.1       | 168.6 |
| Potatoes  | DOAX        | 2           | 154.9       | 158.9       | 161.3       | 154.3       | 152.3       | 151.6       | 152.1       | 149.8       | 150.5       | 146.7       | 147.5       | 148.0 |
| of which unprocessed potatoes   | DOAY        | 3           | 152.3       | 157.2       | 162.0       | 141.5       | 136.1       | 136.8       | 139.4       | 134.5       | 135.7       | 126.3       | 133.7       | 133.7 |
| Vegetables other than potatoes  | DOAZ        | 5           | 141.4       | 130.0       | 123.2       | 115.2       | 114.3       | 115.6       | 118.8       | 120.9       | 120.0       | 121.2       | 126.3       | 130.3 |
| of which fresh vegetables   | DOBA        | 2           | 134.2       | 120.8       | 112.7       | 103.3       | 102.0       | 103.3       | 107.1       | 109.2       | 107.8       | 109.5       | 115.2       | 119.6 |
| Fruit   | DOBB        | 6           | 145.4       | 148.0       | 149.3       | 145.7       | 145.5       | 145.3       | 141.7       | 147.0       | 148.1       | 148.6       | 141.7       | 143.1 |
| of which fresh fruit  | DOBC        | 1           | 142.4       | 145.4       | 146.8       | 142.8       | 142.5       | 142.5       | 138.2       | 144.3       | 145.7       | 146.2       | 138.4       | 140.0 |
| Other foods   | DOBD        | 15          | 153.7       | 154.5       | 153.3       | 153.9       | 153.1       | 153.9       | 153.6       | 153.9       | 153.3       | 153.2       | 152.5       | 153.7 |
| Catering  | CHBC        | 51          | 217.1       | 218.0       | 218.8       | 219.4       | 220.0       | 220.6       | 221.3       | 221.7       | 222.2       | 222.8       | 223.4       | 223.8 |
| Restaurant meals  | DOBE        | 26          | 212.3       | 213.4       | 214.4       | 215.2       | 215.6       | 216.2       | 216.9       | 217.5       | 218.1       | 218.7       | 219.1       | 219.4 |
| Canteen meals   | DOBF        | 5           | 256.2       | 258.2       | 258.7       | 259.6       | 260.5       | 261.6       | 264.1       | 265.0       | 264.3       | 264.7       | 265.7       | 266.6 |
| Take-away's and snacks  | DOBG        | 20          | 209.7       | 210.3       | 210.9       | 211.2       | 211.8       | 212.3       | 212.8       | 212.7       | 213.3       | 213.8       | 214.7       | 215.0 |
| Alcoholic drink   | CHBD        | 68          | 194.3       | 195.1       | 195.6       | 196.1       | 196.8       | 196.6       | 197.0       | 197.1       | 196.6       | 196.2       | 197.2       | 197.6 |
| Beer  | DOBH        | 36          | 210.2       | 211.1       | 211.4       | 211.8       | 212.5       | 212.2       | 212.4       | 212.3       | 212.3       | 211.9       | 212.8       | 212.9 |
| Beer on sales   | DOBI        | 30          | 219.9       | 220.9       | 221.5       | 222.1       | 222.6       | 222.9       | 222.9       | 223.3       | 223.7       | 223.9       | 224.3       | 224.6 |
| Beer off sales  | DOBJ        | 6           | 162.3       | 162.5       | 161.8       | 161.7       | 163.2       | 160.2       | 161.5       | 159.6       | 157.9       | 155.5       | 158.1       | 157.4 |
| Wines and spirits   | DOBK        | 32          | 172.8       | 173.6       | 174.4       | 174.7       | 175.4       | 175.5       | 175.9       | 176.3       | 175.4       | 174.8       | 176.1       | 176.6 |
| Wines and spirits on sales  | DOBL        | 19          | 207.7       | 208.9       | 209.9       | 211.2       | 211.8       | 212.2       | 212.0       | 213.0       | 213.5       | 214.2       | 214.1       | 214.7 |
| Wines and spirits off sales   | DOBML       | 13          | 152.9       | 153.3       | 153.8       | 153.2       | 154.1       | 153.9       | 154.8       | 154.6       | 152.2       | 150.2       | 153.0       | 153.5 |
| Tobacco   | CHBE        | 30          | 289.3       | 289.5       | 293.5       | 293.6       | 295.5       | 295.2       | 296.5       | 296.7       | 297.7       | 297.9       | 298.0       | 298.2 |
| Cigarettes  | DOBN        | 26          | 295.5       | 295.7       | 299.9       | 299.9       | 301.8       | 301.6       | 302.9       | 303.1       | 304.2       | 304.4       | 304.6       | 304.7 |
| Other tobacco   | DOBQ        | 4           | 232.0       | 232.2       | 234.3       | 234.5       | 236.6       | 236.2       | 236.8       | 237.3       | 237.5       | 237.4       | 237.7       | 237.7 |

# 18.2 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

|  |       | 2002<br>Mar | 2002<br>Apr | 2002<br>May | 2002<br>Jun | 2002<br>Jul | 2002<br>Aug | 2002<br>Sep | 2002<br>Oct | 2002<br>Nov | 2002<br>Dec | 2003<br>Jan | 2003<br>Feb |       |
|--|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Group and<br>sub-group<br>weights<br>in 2003 |       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |       |
| Housing                                      | CHBF  | 203         | 218.8       | 223.6       | 224.9       | 226.5       | 228.2       | 229.9       | 231.4       | 232.8       | 234.1       | 235.3       | 236.7       | 237.0 |
| Rent   | DOB P | 45          | 248.5       | 252.8       | 253.0       | 253.1       | 253.0       | 253.1       | 253.2       | 253.5       | 253.8       | 253.7       | 253.6       | 253.4 |
| Mortgage interest payments                   | DOB Q | 39          | 191.1       | 192.0       | 193.2       | 194.9       | 196.2       | 197.5       | 198.9       | 200.5       | 201.1       | 203.0       | 204.4       | 205.9 |
| Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)                | CHO O | 42          | 164.8       | 166.6       | 169.8       | 173.9       | 179.0       | 183.8       | 188.2       | 191.8       | 195.4       | 198.3       | 202.1       | 201.7 |
| Council tax and Rates                        | DOBR  | 36          | 201.2       | 217.1       | 217.1       | 217.1       | 217.1       | 217.1       | 217.1       | 217.1       | 217.1       | 217.1       | 217.1       | 217.1 |
| Water and other charges                      | DOBS  | 11          | 268.9       | 273.6       | 273.6       | 273.6       | 273.6       | 273.6       | 273.6       | 273.6       | 273.6       | 273.6       | 273.6       | 273.6 |
| Repairs and maintenance charges              | DOBT  | 10          | 245.4       | 247.6       | 248.6       | 249.6       | 251.0       | 251.5       | 253.1       | 254.9       | 255.7       | 256.6       | 259.6       | 260.2 |
| Do-it-yourself materials                     | DOBU  | 13          | 158.1       | 156.9       | 157.7       | 157.6       | 157.0       | 157.6       | 155.9       | 156.1       | 156.2       | 156.2       | 154.9       | 155.3 |
| Dwelling insurance and ground rent           | DOB V | 7           | 221.5       | 224.2       | 225.1       | 226.5       | 229.9       | 231.1       | 232.9       | 234.2       | 235.2       | 235.9       | 240.2       | 240.5 |
| Fuel and light                               | CHBG  | 29          | 128.1       | 128.6       | 128.7       | 128.7       | 128.6       | 128.5       | 129.6       | 129.8       | 129.1       | 129.9       | 130.3       | 131.5 |
| Coal and solid fuels                         | DOB W | 1           | 148.6       | 148.6       | 146.4       | 145.9       | 145.7       | 145.4       | 148.3       | 151.1       | 152.3       | 152.1       | 151.8       | 151.9 |
| Electricity                                  | DOB X | 14          | 128.4       | 128.5       | 128.6       | 128.7       | 128.8       | 128.8       | 128.8       | 128.8       | 128.8       | 128.8       | 128.9       | 128.9 |
| Gas  | DOB Y | 12          | 125.3       | 125.8       | 125.8       | 126.2       | 126.2       | 126.3       | 126.3       | 126.3       | 126.3       | 126.4       | 126.4       | 126.4 |
| Oil and other fuels                          | DOB Z | 2           | 141.1       | 145.9       | 146.2       | 143.0       | 141.2       | 139.7       | 155.2       | 157.6       | 144.9       | 158.3       | 165.0       | 186.5 |
| Household goods                              | CHBH  | 72          | 144.0       | 142.1       | 143.2       | 142.4       | 141.2       | 141.2       | 142.9       | 141.6       | 142.5       | 145.6       | 140.2       | 141.4 |
| Furniture                                    | DOCA  | 23          | 154.9       | 150.9       | 152.0       | 152.1       | 151.5       | 149.3       | 153.3       | 150.1       | 152.2       | 160.1       | 148.4       | 150.3 |
| Furnishings                                  | DOCB  | 13          | 150.1       | 148.1       | 151.1       | 147.2       | 144.4       | 147.1       | 149.5       | 147.9       | 149.9       | 155.0       | 145.5       | 147.5 |
| Electrical appliances                        | DOCC  | 8           | 89.4        | 88.8        | 89.1        | 88.5        | 87.1        | 88.2        | 87.7        | 87.7        | 87.7        | 87.2        | 86.7        | 86.8  |
| Other household equipment                    | DOCD  | 7           | 142.1       | 140.8       | 142.0       | 142.2       | 139.8       | 140.8       | 142.4       | 141.1       | 141.8       | 142.1       | 138.8       | 140.4 |
| Household consumables                        | DOCE  | 14          | 163.2       | 162.6       | 162.4       | 162.3       | 162.5       | 161.2       | 161.7       | 161.8       | 161.5       | 161.4       | 161.0       | 161.4 |
| Pet care                                     | DOCF  | 7           | 155.6       | 155.8       | 156.5       | 156.3       | 156.6       | 156.5       | 156.5       | 156.9       | 156.7       | 156.6       | 157.3       | 157.5 |
| Household services                           | CHBI  | 61          | 163.4       | 164.0       | 164.5       | 164.9       | 165.6       | 165.9       | 167.9       | 170.2       | 170.3       | 170.4       | 171.8       | 172.1 |
| Postage                                      | DOCG  | 1           | 158.7       | 158.7       | 158.7       | 158.7       | 158.9       | 159.3       | 159.3       | 159.3       | 159.3       | 159.4       | 159.4       | 159.4 |
| Telephones, telemessages, etc                | DOCH  | 22          | 89.7        | 89.8        | 89.6        | 89.7        | 89.7        | 89.9        | 90.1        | 90.4        | 90.6        | 90.5        | 90.5        | 90.5  |
| Domestic services                            | DOCI  | 10          | 231.4       | 232.6       | 233.9       | 234.9       | 235.8       | 236.9       | 238.0       | 239.2       | 240.1       | 241.3       | 244.2       | 244.9 |
| Fees and subscriptions                       | DOCJ  | 28          | 212.6       | 213.7       | 215.1       | 215.8       | 217.3       | 217.2       | 222.2       | 227.6       | 227.2       | 227.5       | 230.3       | 231.0 |
| Clothing and footwear                        | CHBJ  | 51          | 104.0       | 103.8       | 104.0       | 103.0       | 97.6        | 99.0        | 103.4       | 102.9       | 104.2       | 102.3       | 98.4        | 100.7 |
| Men's outerwear                              | DOCK  | 11          | 106.1       | 105.6       | 106.4       | 105.8       | 99.5        | 101.0       | 105.1       | 104.4       | 105.9       | 105.2       | 99.8        | 102.2 |
| Women's outerwear                            | DOCL  | 17          | 79.8        | 79.5        | 79.4        | 78.4        | 72.2        | 74.0        | 79.6        | 79.2        | 80.6        | 78.0        | 73.4        | 75.8  |
| Children's outerwear                         | DOCM  | 6           | 99.6        | 100.2       | 100.2       | 98.7        | 95.3        | 96.1        | 98.8        | 97.1        | 99.0        | 96.7        | 96.9        | 96.9  |
| Other clothing                               | DOCN  | 7           | 152.8       | 152.3       | 152.9       | 151.6       | 146.7       | 149.1       | 151.0       | 150.3       | 151.8       | 151.7       | 150.3       | 152.0 |
| Footwear                                     | DOCO  | 10          | 114.2       | 114.1       | 114.3       | 113.7       | 110.9       | 110.5       | 114.1       | 114.2       | 114.2       | 112.5       | 109.9       | 112.1 |
| Personal goods and services                  | CHBQ  | 41          | 194.2       | 194.9       | 195.2       | 194.9       | 194.0       | 194.8       | 195.5       | 195.8       | 195.9       | 196.6       | 195.9       | 197.6 |
| Personal articles                            | DOCP  | 12          | 130.1       | 130.1       | 130.8       | 130.3       | 128.0       | 128.9       | 130.0       | 129.5       | 130.1       | 130.8       | 128.9       | 130.8 |
| Chemists goods                               | DOCQ  | 16          | 190.8       | 190.8       | 190.2       | 189.4       | 189.1       | 188.5       | 188.9       | 189.6       | 188.7       | 189.1       | 188.2       | 190.1 |
| Personal services                            | DOCR  | 13          | 292.6       | 295.6       | 296.9       | 297.7       | 298.9       | 301.8       | 302.4       | 303.5       | 304.1       | 305.0       | 307.4       | 307.9 |
| Motoring expenditure                         | CHBK  | 146         | 178.3       | 180.9       | 181.0       | 179.8       | 179.4       | 178.8       | 179.0       | 178.6       | 178.2       | 177.5       | 180.2       | 180.8 |
| Purchase of motor vehicles                   | DOCS  | 62          | 123.8       | 124.1       | 124.3       | 123.7       | 123.3       | 121.9       | 121.0       | 120.1       | 119.5       | 118.6       | 119.9       | 119.9 |
| Maintenance of motor vehicles                | DOCT  | 22          | 228.8       | 229.7       | 230.7       | 231.6       | 232.1       | 233.1       | 235.0       | 236.0       | 236.7       | 237.3       | 242.2       | 242.3 |
| Petrol and oil                               | DOCU  | 38          | 208.8       | 219.3       | 218.4       | 216.1       | 214.9       | 214.9       | 217.2       | 217.3       | 216.7       | 215.3       | 219.7       | 222.4 |
| Vehicle tax and insurance                    | DOCV  | 24          | 270.5       | 271.1       | 271.6       | 267.5       | 268.0       | 269.2       | 269.8       | 270.2       | 271.0       | 271.8       | 275.2       | 275.6 |
| Fares and other travel costs                 | CHBR  | 20          | 193.4       | 195.2       | 195.5       | 196.1       | 197.1       | 198.6       | 197.4       | 197.2       | 197.3       | 197.8       | 198.5       | 200.4 |
| Rail fares                                   | DOCW  | 5           | 217.5       | 218.3       | 218.6       | 219.3       | 219.3       | 219.5       | 218.8       | 218.8       | 218.8       | 218.8       | 221.0       | 221.1 |
| Bus and coach fares                          | DOCX  | 5           | 216.0       | 218.6       | 218.8       | 219.1       | 219.8       | 220.3       | 220.3       | 222.4       | 222.7       | 222.7       | 223.6       | 223.7 |
| Other travel costs                           | DOCY  | 10          | 167.4       | 169.1       | 169.3       | 170.0       | 171.5       | 173.8       | 172.1       | 171.0       | 171.0       | 171.7       | 171.9       | 175.1 |
| Leisure goods                                | CHBL  | 48          | 108.6       | 107.6       | 106.4       | 106.4       | 105.9       | 106.0       | 105.7       | 105.7       | 105.6       | 105.2       | 104.1       | 104.7 |
| Audio-visual equipment                       | DOCZ  | 10          | 32.9        | 32.5        | 32.3        | 32.0        | 31.1        | 31.0        | 30.4        | 30.2        | 29.8        | 29.6        | 28.8        | 28.6  |
| CDs and tapes                                | DODA  | 10          | 111.3       | 108.1       | 108.3       | 108.4       | 109.3       | 109.3       | 109.3       | 109.9       | 110.0       | 108.8       | 108.6       | 110.9 |
| Toys, photographic and sports goods          | DODB  | 11          | 106.7       | 106.5       | 106.4       | 105.2       | 105.1       | 106.3       | 106.3       | 105.7       | 105.1       | 104.0       | 102.6       | 103.3 |
| Books and newspapers                         | DODC  | 10          | 213.9       | 213.4       | 206.6       | 209.1       | 209.4       | 208.5       | 210.8       | 212.7       | 215.7       | 215.7       | 217.3       | 218.1 |
| Gardening products                           | DODD  | 7           | 150.3       | 148.3       | 146.0       | 148.9       | 149.3       | 149.7       | 148.6       | 147.5       | 148.7       | 149.4       | 147.4       | 148.0 |
| Leisure services                             | CHBM  | 71          | 230.0       | 235.3       | 236.9       | 239.0       | 239.7       | 242.2       | 244.0       | 245.1       | 246.0       | 246.6       | 247.7       | 247.9 |
| Television licences and rentals              | DODE  | 8           | 147.9       | 157.9       | 157.9       | 158.0       | 157.1       | 157.2       | 157.2       | 155.9       | 156.0       | 155.9       | 157.3       | 157.3 |
| Entertainment and other recreation           | DODF  | 22          | 276.6       | 279.1       | 279.9       | 281.0       | 279.9       | 284.2       | 286.8       | 286.1       | 288.4       | 289.8       | 291.2       | 292.2 |
| Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)            | CHMQ  | 34          | 154.4       | 156.5       | 158.4       | 161.0       | 162.6       | 164.6       | 166.3       | 168.6       | 169.0       | 169.4       | 169.9       | 169.9 |
| UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)                 | CHMS  | 7           | 132.4       | 135.1       | 135.6       | 136.3       | 136.5       | 137.3       | 137.6       | 138.1       | 138.7       | 139.2       | 139.3       | 139.4 |

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

<sup>1</sup> Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

## 18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

| Annual average          | Jan   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>January 1962=100</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1962                    | 101.6 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.5 | 101.9 | 102.2 | 102.9 | 102.5 | 101.6 | 101.5 | 101.4 | 101.8 | 102.3 |
| 1963                    | 103.6 | 102.7 | 103.6 | 103.7 | 104.0 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 103.3 | 103.0 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 104.0 | 104.2 |
| 1964                    | 107.0 | 104.7 | 104.8 | 105.2 | 106.1 | 107.0 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.8 | 107.8 | 107.9 | 108.8 | 109.2 |
| 1965                    | 112.1 | 109.5 | 109.5 | 109.9 | 112.0 | 112.4 | 112.7 | 112.7 | 112.9 | 113.0 | 113.1 | 113.6 | 114.1 |
| 1966                    | 116.5 | 114.3 | 114.4 | 114.6 | 116.0 | 116.8 | 117.1 | 116.6 | 117.3 | 117.1 | 117.4 | 118.1 | 118.3 |
| 1967                    | 119.4 | 118.5 | 118.6 | 118.6 | 119.5 | 119.4 | 119.9 | 119.2 | 118.9 | 118.8 | 119.7 | 120.4 | 121.2 |
| 1968                    | 125.0 | 121.6 | 122.2 | 122.6 | 124.8 | 124.9 | 125.4 | 125.5 | 125.7 | 125.8 | 126.4 | 126.7 | 128.4 |
| 1969                    | 131.8 | 129.1 | 129.8 | 130.3 | 131.7 | 131.5 | 132.1 | 132.1 | 131.8 | 132.2 | 133.2 | 133.5 | 134.4 |
| 1970                    | 140.2 | 135.5 | 136.2 | 137.0 | 139.1 | 139.5 | 139.9 | 140.9 | 140.8 | 141.5 | 143.0 | 144.0 | 145.0 |
| 1971                    | 153.4 | 147.0 | 147.8 | 149.0 | 152.2 | 153.2 | 154.3 | 155.2 | 155.3 | 155.5 | 156.4 | 157.3 | 158.1 |
| 1972                    | 164.3 | 159.0 | 159.8 | 160.3 | 161.8 | 162.6 | 163.7 | 164.2 | 165.5 | 166.4 | 168.7 | 169.3 | 170.2 |
| 1973                    | 179.4 | 171.3 | 172.4 | 173.4 | 176.7 | 178.0 | 178.9 | 179.7 | 180.2 | 181.8 | 185.4 | 186.8 | 188.2 |
| 1974                    | ..    | 191.8 | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| <b>January 1974=100</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1974                    | 108.5 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 102.6 | 106.1 | 107.6 | 108.7 | 109.7 | 109.8 | 111.0 | 113.2 | 115.2 | 116.9 |
| 1975                    | 134.8 | 119.9 | 121.9 | 124.3 | 129.1 | 134.5 | 137.1 | 138.5 | 139.3 | 140.5 | 142.5 | 144.2 | 146.0 |
| 1976                    | 157.1 | 147.9 | 149.8 | 150.6 | 153.5 | 155.2 | 156.0 | 156.3 | 158.5 | 160.6 | 163.5 | 165.8 | 168.0 |
| 1977                    | 182.0 | 172.4 | 174.1 | 175.8 | 180.3 | 181.7 | 183.6 | 183.8 | 184.7 | 185.7 | 186.5 | 187.4 | 188.4 |
| 1978                    | 197.1 | 189.5 | 190.6 | 191.8 | 194.6 | 195.7 | 197.2 | 198.1 | 199.4 | 200.2 | 201.1 | 202.5 | 204.2 |
| 1979                    | 223.5 | 207.2 | 208.9 | 210.6 | 214.2 | 215.9 | 219.6 | 229.1 | 230.9 | 233.2 | 235.6 | 237.7 | 239.4 |
| 1980                    | 263.7 | 245.3 | 248.8 | 252.2 | 260.8 | 263.2 | 265.7 | 267.9 | 268.5 | 270.2 | 271.9 | 274.1 | 275.6 |
| 1981                    | 295.0 | 277.3 | 279.8 | 284.0 | 292.2 | 294.1 | 295.8 | 297.1 | 299.3 | 301.0 | 303.7 | 306.9 | 308.8 |
| 1982                    | 320.4 | 310.6 | 310.7 | 313.4 | 319.7 | 322.0 | 322.9 | 323.0 | 323.1 | 322.9 | 324.5 | 326.1 | 325.5 |
| 1983                    | 335.1 | 325.9 | 327.3 | 327.9 | 332.5 | 333.9 | 334.7 | 336.5 | 338.0 | 339.5 | 340.7 | 341.9 | 342.8 |
| 1984                    | 351.8 | 342.6 | 344.0 | 345.1 | 349.7 | 351.0 | 351.9 | 351.5 | 354.8 | 355.5 | 357.7 | 358.8 | 358.5 |
| 1985                    | 373.2 | 359.8 | 362.7 | 366.1 | 373.9 | 375.6 | 376.4 | 375.7 | 376.7 | 376.5 | 377.1 | 378.4 | 378.9 |
| 1986                    | 385.9 | 379.7 | 381.1 | 381.6 | 385.3 | 386.0 | 385.8 | 384.7 | 385.9 | 387.8 | 388.4 | 391.7 | 393.0 |
| 1987                    | ..    | 394.5 | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| <b>January 1987=100</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 1988                    | 106.9 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 104.1 | 105.8 | 106.2 | 106.6 | 106.7 | 107.9 | 108.4 | 109.5 | 110.0 | 110.3 |
| 1989                    | 115.2 | 111.0 | 111.8 | 112.3 | 114.3 | 115.0 | 115.4 | 115.5 | 115.8 | 116.6 | 117.5 | 118.5 | 118.8 |
| 1990                    | 126.1 | 119.5 | 120.2 | 121.4 | 125.1 | 126.2 | 126.7 | 126.8 | 128.1 | 129.3 | 130.3 | 130.0 | 129.9 |
| 1991                    | 133.5 | 130.2 | 130.9 | 131.4 | 133.1 | 133.5 | 134.1 | 133.8 | 134.1 | 134.6 | 135.1 | 135.6 | 135.7 |
| 1992                    | 138.5 | 135.6 | 136.3 | 136.7 | 138.8 | 139.3 | 139.3 | 138.8 | 138.9 | 139.4 | 139.9 | 139.7 | 139.2 |
| 1993                    | 140.7 | 137.9 | 138.8 | 139.3 | 140.6 | 141.1 | 141.0 | 140.7 | 141.3 | 141.9 | 141.8 | 141.6 | 141.9 |
| 1994                    | 144.1 | 141.3 | 142.1 | 142.5 | 144.2 | 144.7 | 144.7 | 144.0 | 144.7 | 145.0 | 145.2 | 145.3 | 146.0 |
| 1995                    | 149.1 | 146.0 | 146.9 | 147.5 | 149.0 | 149.6 | 149.8 | 149.1 | 149.9 | 150.6 | 149.8 | 149.8 | 150.7 |
| 1996                    | 152.7 | 150.2 | 150.9 | 151.5 | 152.6 | 152.9 | 153.0 | 152.4 | 153.1 | 153.8 | 153.8 | 153.9 | 154.4 |
| 1997                    | 157.5 | 154.4 | 155.0 | 155.4 | 156.3 | 156.9 | 157.5 | 157.5 | 158.5 | 159.3 | 159.5 | 159.6 | 160.0 |
| 1998                    | 162.9 | 159.5 | 160.3 | 160.8 | 162.6 | 163.5 | 163.4 | 163.0 | 163.7 | 164.4 | 164.5 | 164.4 | 164.4 |
| 1999                    | 165.4 | 163.4 | 163.7 | 164.1 | 165.2 | 165.6 | 165.6 | 165.1 | 165.5 | 166.2 | 166.5 | 166.7 | 167.3 |
| 2000                    | 170.3 | 166.6 | 167.5 | 168.4 | 170.1 | 170.7 | 171.1 | 170.5 | 170.5 | 171.7 | 171.6 | 172.1 | 172.2 |
| 2001                    | 173.3 | 171.1 | 172.0 | 172.2 | 173.1 | 174.2 | 174.4 | 173.3 | 174.0 | 174.6 | 174.3 | 173.6 | 173.4 |
| 2002                    | 176.2 | 173.3 | 173.8 | 174.5 | 175.7 | 176.2 | 176.2 | 175.9 | 176.4 | 177.6 | 177.9 | 178.2 | 178.5 |
| 2003                    | ..    | 178.4 | 179.3 | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    |

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## 18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)<sup>1</sup>

percentage changes over 12 months

|                                 |             | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2002       | 2002       | 2002        | 2002       | 2002       | 2002       | 2002       | 2002       | 2002       | 2002       | 2002       | 2002       | 2002       | 2002       | 2003       | 2003       | Per cent  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|                                 |             |            |            |            | Feb        | Mar        | Apr         | May        | Jun        | Jul        | Aug        | Sep        | Oct        | Nov        | Dec        | Jan        | Feb        |            |            |            |           |
| <b>European Union countries</b> |             |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |
| United Kingdom                  | CJYR        | 0.8        | 1.2        | 1.3        | 1.5        | 1.5        | 1.3         | 0.8        | 0.6        | 1.1        | 1.0        | 1.0        | 1.4        | 1.6        | 1.7        | 1.4        | 1.6        | 1.7        | 1.4        | 1.6        | ..        |
| Austria                         | CLNL        | 2.0        | 2.3        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7         | 1.7        | 1.5        | 1.5        | 2.1        | 1.6        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | ..        |
| Belgium                         | CLNM        | 2.7        | 2.4        | 1.6        | 2.5        | 2.5        | 1.7         | 1.4        | 0.8        | 1.1        | 1.3        | 1.2        | 1.3        | 1.1        | 1.3        | 1.2        | 1.3        | 1.2        | 1.3        | 1.2        | ..        |
| Denmark                         | CLNN        | 2.7        | 2.3        | 2.4        | 2.4        | 2.5        | 2.3         | 1.9        | 2.2        | 2.2        | 2.4        | 2.5        | 2.7        | 2.8        | 2.6        | 2.6        | 2.6        | 2.6        | 2.6        | 2.6        | ..        |
| Finland                         | CLNO        | 3.0        | 2.7        | 2.0        | 2.5        | 2.6        | 2.6         | 1.8        | 1.5        | 2.0        | 1.8        | 1.4        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.7        | ..        |
| France                          | CLNP        | 1.8        | 1.8        | 1.9        | 2.2        | 2.2        | 2.1         | 1.5        | 1.5        | 1.6        | 1.8        | 1.8        | 1.9        | 2.1        | 2.2        | 2.0        | 2.0        | 2.0        | 2.0        | 2.0        | ..        |
| Germany                         | CLNQ        | 2.1        | 2.4        | 1.3        | 1.7†       | 1.9        | 1.3         | 1.0        | 0.7        | 1.0        | 1.0        | 1.1        | 1.2        | 1.0        | 1.1        | 1.0        | 1.1        | 1.0        | 1.1        | 1.0        | ..        |
| Greece                          | CLNR        | 2.9        | 3.7        | 3.9        | 3.8        | 4.4        | 4.1         | 3.8        | 3.6        | 3.6        | 3.8        | 3.8        | 3.9        | 3.9        | 3.5        | 3.3        | 3.3        | 3.3        | 3.3        | 3.3        | ..        |
| Irish Republic                  | CLNT        | 5.3        | 4.0        | 4.7        | 4.9        | 5.1        | 5.0         | 5.0        | 4.5        | 4.2        | 4.5        | 4.5        | 4.4        | 4.7        | 4.6        | 4.7        | 4.7        | 4.7        | 4.7        | 4.7        | ..        |
| Italy                           | CLNU        | 2.6        | 2.3        | 2.6        | 2.7        | 2.5        | 2.5         | 2.4        | 2.2        | 2.4        | 2.6        | 2.8        | 2.8        | 2.9        | 3.0        | 2.8        | 2.8        | 2.8        | 2.8        | 2.8        | ..        |
| Luxembourg                      | CLNV        | 3.8        | 2.4        | 2.1        | 2.2        | 1.7        | 1.9         | 1.3        | 1.3        | 1.9        | 2.0        | 2.2        | 2.5        | 2.7        | 2.8        | 3.3        | 3.3        | 3.3        | 3.3        | 3.3        | ..        |
| Netherlands                     | CLNW        | 2.3        | 5.1        | 3.9        | 4.5        | 4.3        | 4.2         | 3.8        | 3.9        | 3.8        | 3.8        | 3.7        | 3.6        | 3.4        | 3.5        | 2.9        | 2.9        | 2.9        | 2.9        | 2.9        | ..        |
| Portugal                        | CLNY        | 2.8        | 4.4        | 3.7        | 3.3        | 3.3        | 3.5         | 3.4        | 3.5        | 3.6        | 3.9        | 3.8        | 4.1        | 4.1        | 4.0        | 4.0        | 4.0        | 4.0        | 4.0        | 4.0        | ..        |
| Spain                           | CLNZ        | 3.5        | 2.8        | 3.6        | 3.2        | 3.2        | 3.7         | 3.7        | 3.4        | 3.5        | 3.7        | 3.5        | 4.0        | 3.9        | 4.0        | 3.8        | 3.8        | 3.8        | 3.8        | 3.8        | ..        |
| Sweden                          | CLOA        | 1.3        | 2.7        | 2.0        | 2.7        | 3.0        | 2.2         | 1.7        | 1.7        | 1.8        | 1.7        | 1.2        | 1.7        | 1.4        | 1.7        | 2.6        | 2.6        | 2.6        | 2.6        | 2.6        | ..        |
| <b>EU 15 average</b>            | <b>CLNX</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>2.3</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>2.3</b> | <b>2.3</b> | <b>2.1†</b> | <b>1.8</b> | <b>1.6</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>1.9</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>2.2</b> | <b>2.2</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>..</b> |

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp).

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

## 18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)<sup>1</sup>

Pence

| Year in which purchasing power was 100p |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--|
| 1983                                    | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |     |  |
| BAMP                                    | BAMQ | BAMR | BAMS | BAMT | BAMU | BAMV | BBMW | BASX | CZVM | CBXX | DOFX | DOHR | DOLM | DTUL | CDQG | JKZZ | ZMHO | IKHI | FAUI |     |  |
| 1983                                    | 100  | 105  | 111  | 115  | 120  | 126  | 136  | 148  | 157  | 163  | 166  | 170  | 176  | 180  | 185  | 192  | 195  | 200  | 204  | 207 |  |
| 1984                                    | 95   | 100  | 106  | 110  | 114  | 120  | 129  | 141  | 150  | 155  | 158  | 162  | 167  | 171  | 177  | 183  | 185  | 191  | 194  | 198 |  |
| 1985                                    | 90   | 94   | 100  | 103  | 108  | 113  | 122  | 133  | 141  | 146  | 149  | 152  | 158  | 161  | 166  | 172  | 175  | 180  | 183  | 186 |  |
| 1986                                    | 87   | 91   | 97   | 100  | 104  | 109  | 118  | 129  | 136  | 142  | 144  | 147  | 152  | 156  | 161  | 167  | 169  | 174  | 177  | 180 |  |
| 1987                                    | 83   | 88   | 93   | 96   | 100  | 105  | 113  | 124  | 131  | 136  | 138  | 141  | 146  | 150  | 155  | 160  | 162  | 167  | 170  | 173 |  |
| 1988                                    | 79   | 83   | 88   | 92   | 95   | 100  | 108  | 118  | 125  | 130  | 132  | 135  | 139  | 143  | 147  | 152  | 155  | 159  | 162  | 165 |  |
| 1989                                    | 74   | 77   | 82   | 85   | 88   | 93   | 100  | 109  | 116  | 120  | 122  | 125  | 129  | 133  | 137  | 141  | 144  | 148  | 150  | 153 |  |
| 1990                                    | 67   | 71   | 75   | 78   | 81   | 85   | 91   | 100  | 106  | 110  | 112  | 114  | 118  | 121  | 125  | 129  | 131  | 135  | 137  | 140 |  |
| 1991                                    | 64   | 67   | 71   | 73   | 76   | 80   | 86   | 94   | 100  | 104  | 105  | 108  | 112  | 114  | 118  | 122  | 124  | 128  | 130  | 132 |  |
| 1992                                    | 61   | 64   | 68   | 71   | 74   | 77   | 83   | 91   | 96   | 100  | 102  | 104  | 108  | 110  | 114  | 118  | 119  | 123  | 125  | 127 |  |
| 1993                                    | 60   | 63   | 67   | 70   | 72   | 76   | 82   | 90   | 95   | 98   | 100  | 102  | 106  | 109  | 112  | 116  | 118  | 121  | 123  | 125 |  |
| 1994                                    | 59   | 62   | 66   | 68   | 71   | 74   | 80   | 88   | 93   | 96   | 98   | 100  | 103  | 106  | 109  | 113  | 115  | 118  | 120  | 122 |  |
| 1995                                    | 57   | 60   | 63   | 66   | 68   | 72   | 77   | 85   | 90   | 93   | 94   | 97   | 100  | 102  | 106  | 109  | 111  | 114  | 116  | 118 |  |
| 1996                                    | 56   | 58   | 62   | 64   | 67   | 70   | 75   | 83   | 87   | 91   | 92   | 94   | 98   | 100  | 103  | 107  | 108  | 112  | 113  | 115 |  |
| 1997                                    | 54   | 57   | 60   | 62   | 65   | 68   | 73   | 80   | 85   | 88   | 89   | 92   | 95   | 97   | 100  | 103  | 105  | 108  | 110  | 112 |  |
| 1998                                    | 52   | 55   | 58   | 60   | 63   | 66   | 71   | 77   | 82   | 85   | 86   | 88   | 92   | 94   | 97   | 100  | 102  | 105  | 106  | 108 |  |
| 1999                                    | 51   | 54   | 57   | 59   | 62   | 65   | 70   | 76   | 81   | 84   | 85   | 87   | 90   | 92   | 95   | 98   | 100  | 103  | 105  | 107 |  |
| 2000                                    | 50   | 52   | 56   | 57   | 60   | 63   | 68   | 74   | 78   | 81   | 83   | 85   | 88   | 90   | 92   | 96   | 97   | 100  | 102  | 103 |  |
| 2001                                    | 49   | 51   | 55   | 56   | 59   | 62   | 66   | 73   | 77   | 80   | 81   | 83   | 86   | 88   | 91   | 94   | 95   | 98   | 100  | 102 |  |
| 2002                                    | 48   | 51   | 54   | 56   | 58   | 61   | 65   | 72   | 76   | 79   | 80   | 82   | 85   | 87   | 89   | 92   | 94   | 97   | 98   | 100 |  |

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 2000, given that it was 100 pence in 1990, select the column headed 1990 and look at the 2000 row. The result is 74 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

## Prices and wages

# 18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100

|           | DQAB  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|           | 1989  | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  |
| January   | 107.1 | 113.9 | 123.6 | 128.1 | 128.7 | 132.1 | 137.2 | 141.6 | 143.6 | 147.1 | 150.5 | 152.7 | 156.7 | 156.5 | 161.2 |
| February  | 108.0 | 114.7 | 124.3 | 128.8 | 129.6 | 132.9 | 138.2 | 142.3 | 144.2 | 147.9 | 150.8 | 153.7 | 157.6 | 157.0 | 162.1 |
| March     | 108.5 | 115.9 | 124.9 | 129.3 | 130.2 | 133.4 | 138.8 | 143.0 | 144.6 | 148.4 | 151.2 | 154.6 | 157.8 | 157.7 | ..    |
| April     | 109.8 | 118.2 | 125.4 | 129.6 | 131.3 | 135.3 | 140.3 | 141.7 | 143.8 | 149.7 | 151.2 | 155.7 | 156.3 | 158.5 | ..    |
| May       | 110.5 | 119.4 | 125.8 | 130.2 | 131.8 | 135.8 | 141.0 | 142.0 | 144.4 | 150.6 | 151.7 | 156.3 | 157.4 | 159.0 | ..    |
| June      | 110.9 | 119.9 | 126.5 | 130.2 | 131.7 | 135.8 | 141.2 | 142.1 | 145.0 | 150.5 | 151.7 | 156.7 | 157.6 | 159.0 | ..    |
| July      | 111.1 | 120.0 | 126.2 | 129.6 | 131.4 | 135.1 | 140.4 | 141.5 | 145.0 | 150.1 | 151.1 | 156.1 | 156.5 | 158.7 | ..    |
| August    | 111.4 | 121.4 | 126.5 | 129.7 | 132.1 | 135.8 | 141.3 | 142.2 | 146.0 | 150.8 | 151.5 | 156.1 | 157.2 | 159.2 | ..    |
| September | 112.2 | 122.7 | 127.0 | 130.3 | 132.7 | 136.1 | 142.0 | 143.0 | 146.9 | 151.5 | 152.3 | 157.3 | 157.8 | 160.4 | ..    |
| October   | 111.7 | 123.8 | 127.5 | 130.8 | 132.6 | 136.4 | 141.2 | 143.0 | 147.1 | 151.6 | 152.6 | 157.2 | 157.5 | 160.7 | ..    |
| November  | 112.8 | 123.4 | 128.1 | 130.6 | 132.4 | 136.5 | 141.2 | 143.1 | 147.2 | 151.5 | 152.8 | 157.7 | 156.8 | 161.0 | ..    |
| December  | 113.1 | 123.3 | 128.2 | 130.1 | 132.7 | 137.2 | 142.1 | 143.6 | 147.6 | 151.5 | 153.4 | 157.8 | 156.6 | 161.3 | ..    |

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

|           | CHAW  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|           | 1989  | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  |
| January   | 111.0 | 119.5 | 130.2 | 135.6 | 137.9 | 141.3 | 146.0 | 150.2 | 154.4 | 159.5 | 163.4 | 166.6 | 171.1 | 173.3 | 178.4 |
| February  | 111.8 | 120.2 | 130.9 | 136.3 | 138.8 | 142.1 | 146.9 | 150.9 | 155.0 | 160.3 | 163.7 | 167.5 | 172.0 | 173.8 | 179.3 |
| March     | 112.3 | 121.4 | 131.4 | 136.7 | 139.3 | 142.5 | 147.5 | 151.5 | 155.4 | 160.8 | 164.1 | 168.4 | 172.2 | 174.5 | ..    |
| April     | 114.3 | 125.1 | 133.1 | 138.8 | 140.6 | 144.2 | 149.0 | 152.6 | 156.3 | 162.6 | 165.2 | 170.1 | 173.1 | 175.7 | ..    |
| May       | 115.0 | 126.2 | 133.5 | 139.3 | 141.1 | 144.7 | 149.6 | 152.9 | 156.9 | 163.5 | 165.6 | 170.7 | 174.2 | 176.2 | ..    |
| June      | 115.4 | 126.7 | 134.1 | 139.3 | 141.0 | 144.7 | 149.8 | 153.0 | 157.5 | 163.4 | 165.6 | 171.1 | 174.4 | 176.2 | ..    |
| July      | 115.5 | 126.8 | 133.8 | 138.8 | 140.7 | 144.0 | 149.1 | 152.4 | 157.5 | 163.0 | 165.1 | 170.5 | 173.3 | 175.9 | ..    |
| August    | 115.8 | 128.1 | 134.1 | 138.9 | 141.3 | 144.7 | 149.9 | 153.1 | 158.5 | 163.7 | 165.5 | 170.5 | 174.0 | 176.4 | ..    |
| September | 116.6 | 129.3 | 134.6 | 139.4 | 141.9 | 145.0 | 150.6 | 153.8 | 159.3 | 164.4 | 166.2 | 171.7 | 174.6 | 177.6 | ..    |
| October   | 117.5 | 130.3 | 135.1 | 139.9 | 141.8 | 145.2 | 149.8 | 153.8 | 159.5 | 164.5 | 166.5 | 171.6 | 174.3 | 177.9 | ..    |
| November  | 118.5 | 130.0 | 135.6 | 139.7 | 141.6 | 145.3 | 149.8 | 153.9 | 159.6 | 164.4 | 166.7 | 172.1 | 173.6 | 178.2 | ..    |
| December  | 118.8 | 129.9 | 135.7 | 139.2 | 141.9 | 146.0 | 150.7 | 154.4 | 160.0 | 164.4 | 167.3 | 172.2 | 173.4 | 178.5 | ..    |

Percentage changes on one year earlier

|                            | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Tax and Price Index</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| January                    | 6.3  | 8.5  | 3.6  | 0.5  | 2.6  | 3.9  | 3.2  | 1.4  | 2.4  | 2.3  | 1.5  | 2.6  | -0.1 | 3.0  |
| February                   | 6.2  | 8.4  | 3.6  | 0.6  | 2.5  | 4.0  | 3.0  | 1.3  | 2.6  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 2.5  | -0.4 | 3.2  |
| March                      | 6.8  | 7.8  | 3.5  | 0.7  | 2.5  | 4.0  | 3.0  | 1.1  | 2.6  | 1.9  | 2.2  | 2.1  | -0.1 | ..   |
| April                      | 7.7  | 6.1  | 3.3  | 1.3  | 3.0  | 3.7  | 1.0  | 1.5  | 4.1  | 1.0  | 3.0  | 0.4  | 1.4  | ..   |
| May                        | 8.1  | 5.4  | 3.5  | 1.2  | 3.0  | 3.8  | 0.7  | 1.7  | 4.3  | 0.7  | 3.0  | 0.7  | 1.0  | ..   |
| June                       | 8.1  | 5.5  | 2.9  | 1.2  | 3.1  | 4.0  | 0.6  | 2.0  | 3.8  | 0.8  | 3.3  | 0.6  | 0.9  | ..   |
| July                       | 8.0  | 5.2  | 2.7  | 1.4  | 2.8  | 3.9  | 0.8  | 2.5  | 3.5  | 0.7  | 3.3  | 0.3  | 1.4  | ..   |
| August                     | 9.0  | 4.2  | 2.5  | 1.9  | 2.8  | 4.1  | 0.6  | 2.7  | 3.3  | 0.5  | 3.0  | 0.7  | 1.3  | ..   |
| September                  | 9.4  | 3.5  | 2.6  | 1.8  | 2.6  | 4.3  | 0.7  | 2.7  | 3.1  | 0.5  | 3.3  | 0.3  | 1.6  | ..   |
| October                    | 10.8 | 3.0  | 2.6  | 1.4  | 2.9  | 3.5  | 1.3  | 2.9  | 3.1  | 0.7  | 3.0  | 0.2  | 2.0  | ..   |
| November                   | 9.4  | 3.8  | 2.0  | 1.4  | 3.1  | 3.4  | 1.3  | 2.9  | 2.9  | 0.9  | 3.2  | -0.6 | 2.7  | ..   |
| December                   | 9.0  | 4.0  | 1.5  | 2.0  | 3.4  | 3.6  | 1.1  | 2.8  | 2.6  | 1.3  | 2.9  | -0.8 | 3.0  | ..   |

Retail Prices Index

|                            | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Retail Prices Index</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| January                    | 7.7  | 9.0  | 4.1  | 1.7  | 2.5  | 3.3  | 2.9  | 2.8  | 3.3  | 2.4  | 2.0  | 2.7  | 1.3  | 2.9  |
| February                   | 7.5  | 8.9  | 4.1  | 1.8  | 2.4  | 3.4  | 2.7  | 2.7  | 3.4  | 2.1  | 2.3  | 2.7  | 1.0  | 3.2  |
| March                      | 8.1  | 8.2  | 4.0  | 1.9  | 2.3  | 3.5  | 2.7  | 2.6  | 3.5  | 2.1  | 2.6  | 2.3  | 1.3  | ..   |
| April                      | 9.4  | 6.4  | 4.3  | 1.3  | 2.6  | 3.3  | 2.4  | 2.4  | 4.0  | 1.6  | 3.0  | 1.8  | 1.5  | ..   |
| May                        | 9.7  | 5.8  | 4.3  | 1.3  | 2.6  | 3.4  | 2.2  | 2.6  | 4.2  | 1.3  | 3.1  | 2.1  | 1.1  | ..   |
| June                       | 9.8  | 5.8  | 3.9  | 1.2  | 2.6  | 3.5  | 2.1  | 2.9  | 3.7  | 1.3  | 3.3  | 1.9  | 1.0  | ..   |
| July                       | 9.8  | 5.5  | 3.7  | 1.4  | 2.3  | 3.5  | 2.2  | 3.3  | 3.5  | 1.3  | 3.3  | 1.6  | 1.5  | ..   |
| August                     | 10.6 | 4.7  | 3.6  | 1.7  | 2.4  | 3.6  | 2.1  | 3.5  | 3.3  | 1.1  | 3.0  | 2.1  | 1.4  | ..   |
| September                  | 10.9 | 4.1  | 3.6  | 1.8  | 2.2  | 3.9  | 2.1  | 3.6  | 3.2  | 1.1  | 3.3  | 1.7  | 1.7  | ..   |
| October                    | 10.9 | 3.7  | 3.6  | 1.4  | 2.4  | 3.2  | 2.7  | 3.7  | 3.1  | 1.2  | 3.1  | 1.6  | 2.1  | ..   |
| November                   | 9.7  | 4.3  | 3.0  | 1.4  | 2.6  | 3.1  | 2.7  | 3.7  | 3.0  | 1.4  | 3.2  | 0.9  | 2.6  | ..   |
| December                   | 9.3  | 4.5  | 2.6  | 1.9  | 2.9  | 3.2  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 2.8  | 1.8  | 2.9  | 0.7  | 2.9  | ..   |

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends*. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

1995=100

| Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992 |   |           |       |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|-----------|-------|---|---|--|---|
|   | Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry <sup>1</sup> | Materials | Fuel  | Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA) | Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA) | Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA) | Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco |
| <b>1992 SIC</b>                                       |   |           |       |   |   |  |   |
|   | D   |           |       |   | D excl DA/DF  |  | DA  |
| 1996  | RNNK  | PLKX      | RNNL  | RNPE  | RNNQ  | RNPF   | RWCJ  |
| 1997  | 98.8  | 99.7      | 91.7  | 98.8  | 95.8  | 95.7   | 96.6  |
| 1998  | 90.6  | 90.9      | 88.3  | 90.6  | 89.7  | 89.7   | 90.0  |
| 1999  | 82.5  | 81.6      | 89.2  | 82.5  | 85.9  | 85.8   | 85.2  |
| 2000  | 83.7  | 83.0      | 89.1  | 83.7  | 83.1  | 83.2   | 81.9  |
|   | 93.3  | 94.2      | 86.7  | 93.3  | 85.8  | 85.8   | 85.6  |
| 2001  | 93.0  | 92.8      | 94.6  | 93.0  | 87.0  | 87.0   | 85.4  |
| 2002  | 90.0  | 89.8      | 91.7  | 90.1  | 84.4  | 84.5   | 83.0  |
| 1999 Sep  | 85.3  | 85.3      | 85.3  | 85.4  | 82.5  | 83.2   | 81.9  |
| Oct   | 85.3  | 85.2      | 85.9  | 86.2  | 82.8  | 83.3   | 82.1  |
| Nov   | 88.5  | 87.9      | 93.7  | 88.3  | 85.1  | 84.4   | 83.3  |
| Dec   | 90.2  | 89.4      | 96.0  | 89.5  | 85.8  | 84.2   | 83.6  |
| 2000 Jan  | 89.3  | 88.6      | 95.5  | 88.6  | 85.3  | 83.9   | 83.2  |
| Feb   | 91.3  | 90.9      | 94.0  | 91.0  | 85.3  | 84.4   | 83.4  |
| Mar   | 91.1  | 91.3      | 89.9  | 91.2  | 84.7  | 84.7   | 83.6  |
| Apr   | 88.1  | 88.7      | 83.5  | 88.3  | 84.3  | 84.8   | 84.5  |
| May   | 91.8  | 93.0      | 82.1  | 91.5  | 84.8  | 85.4   | 85.4  |
| Jun   | 93.6  | 95.2      | 81.1  | 93.4  | 84.6  | 85.3   | 85.4  |
| Jul   | 93.2  | 94.7      | 81.0  | 93.9  | 85.3  | 86.1   | 86.2  |
| Aug   | 94.3  | 95.8      | 81.9  | 94.8  | 85.8  | 86.5   | 86.6  |
| Sep   | 97.0  | 98.9      | 82.3  | 97.0  | 86.3  | 87.0   | 87.1  |
| Oct   | 96.4  | 98.0      | 83.4  | 97.5  | 86.7  | 87.3   | 87.4  |
| Nov   | 98.8  | 99.8      | 90.8  | 98.6  | 88.2  | 87.3   | 87.6  |
| Dec   | 94.9  | 95.0      | 94.7  | 94.3  | 88.5  | 86.9   | 87.2  |
| 2001 Jan  | 95.2  | 94.9      | 97.5  | 94.5  | 89.3  | 87.9   | 87.6  |
| Feb   | 96.3  | 96.2      | 97.1  | 96.0  | 88.9  | 88.0   | 87.3  |
| Mar   | 93.5  | 93.7      | 91.3  | 93.4  | 87.8  | 87.8   | 87.1  |
| Apr   | 94.8  | 94.7      | 95.8  | 94.8  | 88.4  | 88.9   | 86.9  |
| May   | 96.5  | 96.7      | 94.4  | 96.1  | 87.7  | 88.3   | 86.3  |
| Jun   | 96.5  | 97.2      | 91.5  | 96.3  | 87.2  | 87.9   | 86.4  |
| Jul   | 93.0  | 93.4      | 89.7  | 93.7  | 86.2  | 87.0   | 85.6  |
| Aug   | 92.1  | 92.3      | 90.7  | 92.6  | 85.5  | 86.3   | 84.5  |
| Sep   | 91.8  | 92.0      | 90.8  | 91.8  | 85.0  | 85.7   | 83.8  |
| Oct   | 88.5  | 87.7      | 94.6  | 89.7  | 85.4  | 85.9   | 83.5  |
| Nov   | 89.0  | 87.6      | 99.8  | 88.8  | 86.1  | 85.3   | 83.3  |
| Dec   | 88.9  | 87.2      | 102.2 | 88.6  | 86.1  | 84.7   | 82.8  |
| 2002 Jan  | 89.3  | 87.4      | 103.8 | 88.6  | 85.7  | 84.4   | 81.9  |
| Feb   | 89.2  | 87.6      | 101.9 | 88.8r   | 85.3  | 84.4r  | 81.8  |
| Mar   | 90.4  | 89.7      | 95.4  | 90.3  | 84.2  | 84.2   | 81.9  |
| Apr   | 90.7  | 90.6      | 90.7  | 90.6  | 83.8  | 84.3   | 82.4  |
| May   | 90.3  | 90.6      | 88.0  | 89.9  | 83.8  | 84.4   | 82.8  |
| Jun   | 89.8  | 90.2      | 86.3  | 89.5  | 84.2  | 84.8   | 83.8  |
| Jul   | 89.5  | 90.0      | 85.6  | 90.0  | 84.1  | 84.9   | 83.9  |
| Aug   | 90.3  | 90.8      | 85.5  | 90.8  | 84.2  | 84.9   | 84.0  |
| Sep   | 90.6  | 91.1      | 86.5  | 90.6  | 84.1  | 84.8   | 83.6  |
| Oct   | 90.4  | 90.7      | 88.2  | 91.7r   | 84.2  | 84.6   | 83.4  |
| Nov   | 88.4  | 88.0      | 91.4  | 88.7r   | 84.4  | 83.7   | 83.0  |
| Dec   | 91.4  | 90.7      | 97.0  | 91.5  | 85.3  | 84.1   | 82.9  |
| 2003 Jan <sup>4</sup>                                 | 93.4p   | 93.1p     | 95.6p | 92.7p   | 84.9p   | 83.8p  | 82.8p   |
| Feb <sup>4</sup>                                      | 94.5p   | 94.4p     | 95.0p | 94.0p   | 85.6p   | 84.7p  | 83.7p   |

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100, monthly averages

| Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry |          |         |                              |   |        |                                       |                    |                     |   |                                   |   |
|---|----------|---------|------------------------------|---|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
|   |          |         |                              | Coke,<br>refined<br>petroleum<br>products and<br>nuclear fuel |        | Chemicals<br>and chemical<br>products | Rubber<br>products | Plastic<br>products | Other non-<br>metallic<br>mineral<br>products | Manufacture<br>of basic<br>metals | Machinery<br>and<br>equipment<br>not<br>elsewhere<br>classified |
|   | Textiles | Leather | Wood and<br>wood<br>products | Pulp, paper<br>and paper<br>products                          |        |                                       |                    |                     |   |                                   |   |
| <b>1992 SIC</b>   |          |         |                              |   |        |                                       |                    |                     |   |                                   |   |
|   | DB       | DC      | DD                           | DE  | DF     | DG                                    | DH                 | DH                  | DI  | DJ                                | DK  |
|   | RBBR     | RBBS    | RBBT                         | RABL  | RAUW   | RBBW                                  | RAZZ               | RBAC                | RBBY  | RBBZ                              | RBCA  |
| 1996  | 99.2     | 101.0   | 99.0                         | 99.1  | 118.1  | 98.6                                  | 98.3               | 93.9                | 100.6   | 99.3                              | 100.8   |
| 1997  | 96.3     | 98.2    | 98.1                         | 93.1  | 107.4  | 95.9                                  | 94.9               | 89.1                | 100.3   | 97.3                              | 100.4   |
| 1998  | 93.2     | 94.9    | 95.3                         | 90.5  | 78.9   | 94.2                                  | 91.0               | 82.7                | 100.6   | 94.9                              | 99.5  |
| 1999  | 89.1     | 93.2    | 93.6                         | 89.0  | 103.5  | 93.3                                  | 88.8               | 80.7                | 101.1   | 90.8                              | 97.7  |
| 2000  | 90.1     | 95.1    | 94.6                         | 92.3  | 161.0  | 96.0                                  | 90.8               | 86.5                | 103.6   | 95.6                              | 99.3  |
| 2001  | 90.5     | 97.3    | 94.4                         | 93.0  | 147.0  | 96.7                                  | 91.0               | 85.3                | 104.4   | 94.8                              | 99.6  |
| 2002  | 87.6     | 96.4    | 95.0                         | 90.9  | 142.2  | 95.4                                  | 89.8               | 83.8                | 104.1   | 92.5                              | 98.9  |
| 1999 Sep  | 88.5     | 93.0    | 93.2                         | 88.7  | 121.7  | 93.2                                  | 88.6               | 81.5                | 101.2   | 90.8                              | 97.5  |
| Oct   | 88.3     | 93.3    | 93.3                         | 89.0  | 121.1  | 93.6                                  | 89.1               | 83.6                | 101.0   | 91.1                              | 97.6  |
| Nov   | 88.8     | 93.7    | 93.9                         | 90.6  | 133.7  | 94.4                                  | 90.0               | 85.1                | 102.2   | 91.7                              | 98.1  |
| Dec   | 89.1     | 94.0    | 94.1                         | 90.8  | 140.1  | 94.9                                  | 90.7               | 86.3                | 102.8   | 92.3                              | 98.3  |
| 2000 Jan  | 88.4     | 94.1    | 94.1                         | 90.9  | 138.1  | 94.8                                  | 90.2               | 86.2                | 102.8   | 93.0                              | 98.5  |
| Feb   | 89.0     | 93.9    | 94.4                         | 91.3  | 150.7  | 94.8                                  | 89.9               | 85.9                | 102.9   | 93.6                              | 98.6  |
| Mar   | 89.0     | 93.8    | 94.4                         | 91.2  | 150.2  | 94.9                                  | 89.7               | 85.1                | 103.2   | 94.6                              | 98.8  |
| Apr   | 89.0     | 93.7    | 94.4                         | 90.8  | 131.1  | 94.8                                  | 89.9               | 86.0                | 102.6   | 94.6                              | 98.8  |
| May   | 89.5     | 94.2    | 94.4                         | 91.5  | 155.7  | 94.9                                  | 90.3               | 86.6                | 102.7   | 95.0                              | 99.0  |
| Jun   | 89.9     | 94.8    | 94.5                         | 91.2  | 168.3  | 95.5                                  | 90.6               | 87.2                | 102.5   | 95.4                              | 99.2  |
| Jul   | 90.6     | 95.4    | 94.5                         | 92.1  | 160.8  | 95.7                                  | 90.8               | 87.2                | 103.1   | 95.7                              | 99.3  |
| Aug   | 90.6     | 95.7    | 94.6                         | 92.7  | 168.0  | 96.2                                  | 91.0               | 87.0                | 103.3   | 96.2                              | 99.5  |
| Sep   | 91.0     | 96.2    | 94.7                         | 93.3  | 185.5  | 96.8                                  | 91.4               | 86.9                | 104.0   | 96.9                              | 99.7  |
| Oct   | 90.9     | 96.0    | 94.8                         | 93.7  | 179.3  | 97.4                                  | 91.4               | 86.9                | 104.6   | 97.2                              | 99.9  |
| Nov   | 91.4     | 96.4    | 95.2                         | 94.6  | 189.6  | 98.1                                  | 91.8               | 86.5                | 105.9   | 97.6                              | 100.3   |
| Dec   | 91.6     | 97.2    | 95.1                         | 94.6  | 154.7  | 98.4                                  | 92.1               | 86.8                | 106.0   | 97.8                              | 100.4   |
| 2001 Jan  | 92.1     | 97.6    | 95.0                         | 95.2  | 150.4  | 98.4                                  | 92.4               | 87.4                | 106.1   | 97.2                              | 100.4   |
| Feb   | 92.0     | 97.6    | 94.9                         | 94.9  | 160.8  | 98.3                                  | 92.2               | 86.9                | 105.9   | 97.6                              | 100.5   |
| Mar   | 91.6     | 98.2    | 94.7                         | 94.0  | 146.3  | 97.6                                  | 92.2               | 86.7                | 105.4   | 96.7                              | 100.2   |
| Apr   | 91.1     | 98.0    | 94.5                         | 93.9  | 151.4  | 97.4                                  | 91.7               | 86.2                | 105.4   | 95.8                              | 100.0   |
| May   | 90.7     | 97.9    | 94.5                         | 93.2  | 167.7  | 97.0                                  | 91.4               | 86.0                | 105.5   | 95.6                              | 100.0   |
| Jun   | 90.5     | 97.6    | 94.4                         | 93.0  | 168.9  | 97.0                                  | 91.3               | 85.6                | 105.3   | 95.7                              | 99.9  |
| Jul   | 90.1     | 97.1    | 94.1                         | 92.5  | 149.5  | 96.4                                  | 90.5               | 84.8                | 103.9   | 94.9                              | 99.5  |
| Aug   | 90.1     | 96.9    | 94.0                         | 91.7  | 152.5  | 96.0                                  | 90.2               | 84.4                | 102.9   | 93.9                              | 99.3  |
| Sep   | 90.0     | 96.9    | 93.8                         | 91.5  | 150.7  | 95.7                                  | 90.2               | 84.5                | 102.7   | 93.2                              | 99.0  |
| Oct   | 89.3     | 96.7    | 93.9                         | 91.9  | 126.8  | 95.6                                  | 90.1               | 84.1                | 103.1   | 92.5                              | 98.8  |
| Nov   | 89.4     | 96.8    | 94.4                         | 92.0  | 121.0  | 95.6                                  | 90.2               | 83.7                | 103.1   | 92.1                              | 98.9  |
| Dec   | 89.2     | 96.5    | 94.4                         | 91.8  | 118.0  | 95.5                                  | 90.0               | 83.0                | 103.1   | 92.4                              | 98.9  |
| 2002 Jan  | 88.6     | 96.2    | 94.4                         | 91.5  | 121.4  | 95.2                                  | 89.5               | 81.9                | 103.3   | 92.3                              | 99.0  |
| Feb   | 88.5     | 96.0    | 94.6                         | 91.0  | 124.6  | 95.1                                  | 89.3               | 81.5                | 103.0   | 92.5                              | 99.0  |
| Mar   | 88.0     | 95.9    | 94.5                         | 90.5  | 137.9  | 94.9                                  | 89.2               | 81.6                | 103.0   | 92.4                              | 98.9  |
| Apr   | 87.8     | 96.0    | 94.7                         | 90.3  | 148.9  | 94.9                                  | 89.4               | 82.8                | 104.4   | 92.6                              | 98.9  |
| May   | 87.6     | 96.3    | 94.8                         | 90.3  | 146.0  | 95.1                                  | 89.5               | 83.8                | 104.4   | 92.5                              | 98.9  |
| Jun   | 87.6     | 96.7    | 94.9                         | 90.6  | 141.0  | 95.2                                  | 89.9               | 84.8                | 104.1   | 92.7                              | 98.9  |
| Jul   | 87.2     | 96.7    | 95.1                         | 90.6  | 143.1  | 95.5                                  | 90.1               | 85.6                | 103.9   | 92.5                              | 98.8  |
| Aug   | 87.3     | 96.6    | 95.5                         | 90.9  | 149.5  | 95.6                                  | 90.1               | 85.5                | 104.3   | 92.3                              | 98.7  |
| Sep   | 87.1     | 96.6    | 95.5                         | 91.0  | 154.7  | 95.7                                  | 90.1               | 85.0                | 104.3   | 92.1                              | 98.7  |
| Oct   | 87.2     | 96.6    | 95.1                         | 91.1  | 151.2  | 95.7                                  | 90.1               | 84.7                | 104.8   | 92.6                              | 98.9  |
| Nov   | 87.3     | 96.5    | 95.2                         | 91.2  | 135.3  | 95.6p                                 | 89.7               | 83.8p               | 104.7   | 92.6                              | 98.9p   |
| Dec   | 87.4     | 96.6p   | 95.5                         | 91.4  | 153.1  | 96.1p                                 | 90.1p              | 84.0p               | 105.3   | 93.1p                             | 99.3p   |
| 2003 Jan <sup>4</sup>   | 87.3p    | 96.8p   | 95.7p                        | 91.0p   | 167.0p | 96.4p                                 | 90.3p              | 84.3p               | 105.3p  | 93.5p                             | 99.3p   |
| Feb <sup>4</sup>  | 87.8p    | 97.2p   | 96.1p                        | 91.3p   | 170.4p | 96.9p                                 | 91.0p              | 85.5p               | 105.8p  | 94.0p                             | 99.5p   |

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

| Materials and fuel                        |                        |   |  |  | SIC(80) net sector<br>materials and fuels<br>purchased by<br>manufacturing<br>industry |
|---|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Electrical<br>and<br>optical<br>equipment | Transport<br>equipment | Manufact-<br>uring not<br>elsewhere<br>classified | Construction<br>materials <sup>4</sup> | House building<br>materials <sup>4</sup> |  |
|   |                        |   |  |  |  |
| <b>1992 SIC</b>                           |                        |   |  |  |  |
|   | DL                     | DM  | DN                                     | F  | Part of F  |
|   | RBCB                   | RBCC  | RBCD                                   | ROGG                                     | DZBR   |
| 1996                                      | 97.5                   | 101.9   | 99.9                                   | 100.5                                    | 96.4   |
| 1997                                      | 92.9                   | 102.0   | 98.8                                   | 102.1                                    | 89.0   |
| 1998                                      | 88.0                   | 102.3   | 96.8                                   | 102.9                                    | 84.1   |
| 1999                                      | 84.7                   | 102.0   | 94.7                                   | 101.6                                    | 82.0   |
| 2000                                      | 84.9                   | 101.9   | 97.1                                   | 103.8                                    | 83.9   |
| 2001                                      | 83.9                   | 101.2   | 97.2                                   | 105.7                                    | 85.2   |
| 2002                                      | 82.0                   | 100.7   | 96.2                                   | 108.7                                    | 82.6   |
| 1999 Sep                                  | 84.2                   | 101.8   | 94.6                                   | 101.3                                    | 81.0   |
| Oct                                       | 84.2                   | 101.8   | 94.8                                   | 101.6                                    | 80.8   |
| Nov                                       | 84.9                   | 102.1   | 95.3                                   | 101.6                                    | 82.8   |
| Dec                                       | 85.1                   | 102.3   | 95.6                                   | 101.6                                    | 83.7   |
| 2000 Jan                                  | 85.1                   | 102.0   | 95.8                                   | 101.9                                    | 83.0   |
| Feb                                       | 85.2                   | 101.9   | 96.1                                   | 102.5                                    | 82.9   |
| Mar                                       | 85.0                   | 102.0   | 96.5                                   | 103.4                                    | 82.8   |
| Apr                                       | 84.6                   | 102.0   | 96.4                                   | 103.7                                    | 82.4   |
| May                                       | 84.5                   | 102.1   | 96.6                                   | 103.7                                    | 82.9   |
| Jun                                       | 84.8                   | 102.2   | 96.9                                   | 103.8                                    | 83.2   |
| Jul                                       | 84.8                   | 102.1   | 97.1                                   | 104.0                                    | 83.9   |
| Aug                                       | 84.9                   | 101.8   | 97.4                                   | 104.3                                    | 84.2   |
| Sep                                       | 85.0                   | 102.0   | 97.8                                   | 104.3                                    | 84.5   |
| Oct                                       | 84.9                   | 101.8   | 97.9                                   | 104.8                                    | 84.6   |
| Nov                                       | 85.1                   | 101.6   | 98.3                                   | 104.9                                    | 85.9   |
| Dec                                       | 85.2                   | 101.5   | 98.4                                   | 104.6                                    | 86.8   |
| 2001 Jan                                  | 85.0                   | 101.5   | 98.4                                   | 104.9                                    | 87.7   |
| Feb                                       | 85.0                   | 101.5   | 98.5                                   | 104.8                                    | 87.2   |
| Mar                                       | 84.6                   | 101.5   | 98.1                                   | 105.4                                    | 86.4   |
| Apr                                       | 84.4                   | 101.3   | 97.7                                   | 105.6                                    | 86.4   |
| May                                       | 84.4                   | 101.4   | 97.6                                   | 105.9                                    | 86.1   |
| Jun                                       | 84.1                   | 101.4   | 97.5                                   | 105.9                                    | 86.0   |
| Jul                                       | 83.8                   | 101.1   | 97.1                                   | 106.0                                    | 84.9   |
| Aug                                       | 83.5                   | 101.0   | 96.6                                   | 106.1                                    | 83.5   |
| Sep                                       | 83.3                   | 100.8   | 96.3                                   | 106.0                                    | 83.0   |
| Oct                                       | 83.0                   | 100.8   | 96.1                                   | 105.8                                    | 83.0   |
| Nov                                       | 82.9                   | 100.8   | 96.1                                   | 105.8                                    | 84.2   |
| Dec                                       | 82.9                   | 100.8   | 96.1                                   | 105.7                                    | 84.5   |
| 2002 Jan                                  | 82.8                   | 100.9   | 96.0                                   | 105.8                                    | 84.2   |
| Feb                                       | 82.8                   | 101.0   | 96.1                                   | 105.7                                    | 83.7   |
| Mar                                       | 82.8                   | 100.9   | 96.1                                   | 106.3                                    | 83.1   |
| Apr                                       | 82.6                   | 100.9   | 96.2                                   | 108.7                                    | 82.0   |
| May                                       | 82.7                   | 100.9   | 96.2                                   | 109.2                                    | 82.4   |
| Jun                                       | 82.3                   | 100.8   | 96.3                                   | 109.4                                    | 82.7   |
| Jul                                       | 82.0                   | 100.5   | 96.2                                   | 109.7                                    | 82.3   |
| Aug                                       | 81.2                   | 100.4   | 96.2                                   | 109.8                                    | 82.1   |
| Sep                                       | 81.3                   | 100.4   | 96.1                                   | 109.8                                    | 81.8   |
| Oct                                       | 81.1                   | 100.5   | 96.1                                   | 109.9                                    | 81.9   |
| Nov                                       | 81.1p                  | 100.6   | 96.1                                   | 110.1p                                   | 82.0   |
| Dec                                       | 81.3p                  | 100.8p  | 96.3                                   | 110.0p                                   | 82.9   |
| 2003 Jan <sup>4</sup>                     | 81.2p                  | 100.7p  | 96.5p                                  | 110.4p                                   | 83.1p  |
| Feb <sup>4</sup>                          | 81.3p                  | 100.9p  | 96.9p                                  | 110.5p                                   | 83.9p  |

## Prices and wages

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

|                       | Output of manufactured products <sup>1</sup> | Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA) | Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA) | Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries | Quarterly construction output price index <sup>2</sup> | Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage <sup>3</sup> |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| <b>1992 SIC</b>       |  |  |   |  |  |   |
|                       | D  | D excl DA/DF   |   | DA   |  |   |
|                       | PLL  | PLL  | PLLW  | POKH   | JYYC   | FCBA  |
| 1996                  | 102.6  | 101.9  | 101.9   | 103.1  | 103  | 109.7   |
| 1997                  | 103.5  | 102.1  | 102.1   | 103.0  | 105  | 120.7   |
| 1998                  | 104.1  | 102.0  | 102.0   | 102.7  | 110  | 128.3   |
| 1999                  | 105.3  | 101.6  | 101.6   | 102.6  | 115  | 147.9   |
| 2000                  | 108.0  | 102.4  | 102.4   | 102.5  | 120  | 165.4   |
| 2001                  | 108.2  | 102.6  | 102.6   | 104.2  | 124  | 176.6   |
| 2002                  | 108.5  | 103.0  | 103.0   | 105.4  | ..   | 212.5   |
| 1999 Sep              | 105.9  | 101.5  | 101.6   | 102.6  | 116  | 149.9   |
| Oct                   | 105.9  | 101.7  | 101.7   | 102.3  | ..   | ..  |
| Nov                   | 105.9  | 101.8  | 101.9   | 102.0  | ..   | ..  |
| Dec                   | 106.2  | 101.9  | 102.0   | 101.9  | 117  | 153.7   |
| 2000 Jan              | 106.3  | 102.0  | 102.0   | 101.9  | ..   | ..  |
| Feb                   | 106.5  | 102.1  | 102.1   | 102.1  | ..   | ..  |
| Mar                   | 107.1  | 102.3  | 102.2   | 102.4  | 118  | 154.0   |
| Apr                   | 107.7  | 102.4  | 102.3   | 102.5  | ..   | ..  |
| May                   | 107.9  | 102.5  | 102.4   | 102.9  | ..   | ..  |
| Jun                   | 108.4  | 102.5  | 102.5   | 102.9  | 119  | 163.0   |
| Jul                   | 108.5  | 102.5  | 102.5   | 102.7  | ..   | ..  |
| Aug                   | 108.1  | 102.4  | 102.5   | 102.4  | ..   | ..  |
| Sep                   | 108.6  | 102.6  | 102.6   | 102.4  | 121  | 168.6   |
| Oct                   | 108.9  | 102.7  | 102.7   | 102.5  | ..   | ..  |
| Nov                   | 108.9  | 102.5  | 102.6   | 102.6  | ..   | ..  |
| Dec                   | 108.7  | 102.5  | 102.6   | 102.8  | 122  | 176.0   |
| 2001 Jan              | 108.2  | 102.5  | 102.6   | 103.1  | ..   | ..  |
| Feb                   | 108.0  | 102.5  | 102.6   | 103.2  | ..   | ..  |
| Mar                   | 108.2  | 102.7  | 102.6   | 104.1  | 123  | 172.1   |
| Apr                   | 108.3  | 102.7  | 102.6   | 104.2  | ..   | ..  |
| May                   | 108.7  | 102.7  | 102.6   | 104.7  | ..   | ..  |
| Jun                   | 108.8  | 102.7  | 102.6   | 104.4  | 124  | 172.1   |
| Jul                   | 108.4  | 102.6  | 102.6   | 104.1  | ..   | ..  |
| Aug                   | 108.3  | 102.6  | 102.7   | 104.0  | ..   | ..  |
| Sep                   | 108.4  | 102.6  | 102.6   | 104.4  | 125  | 178.3   |
| Oct                   | 108.2  | 102.6  | 102.6   | 104.6  | ..   | ..  |
| Nov                   | 107.4  | 102.6  | 102.6   | 104.4  | ..   | ..  |
| Dec                   | 107.5  | 102.5  | 102.6   | 105.0  | 126  | 180.7   |
| 2002 Jan              | 107.6  | 102.6  | 102.6   | 105.2  | ..   | ..  |
| Feb                   | 107.8  | 102.6  | 102.7   | 105.4  | ..   | ..  |
| Mar                   | 108.1  | 102.7  | 102.7   | 105.5  | 127  | 190.5   |
| Apr                   | 108.5  | 102.9  | 102.9   | 105.6  | ..   | ..  |
| May                   | 108.8  | 103.1  | 103.0   | 105.5  | ..   | ..  |
| Jun                   | 108.7  | 103.1  | 103.0   | 105.6  | 127  | 205.6   |
| Jul                   | 108.7  | 103.1  | 103.1   | 105.6  | ..   | ..  |
| Aug                   | 108.7  | 103.1  | 103.1   | 105.4  | ..   | ..  |
| Sep                   | 108.9  | 103.1  | 103.1   | 105.4  | 128  | 217.6   |
| Oct                   | 109.0  | 103.3  | 103.3   | 105.1  | ..   | ..  |
| Nov                   | 108.8  | 103.2  | 103.4   | 105.1  | ..   | ..  |
| Dec                   | 108.9  | 103.3  | 103.5   | 105.3  | 129  | 221.6   |
| 2003 Jan <sup>4</sup> | 109.2p                                       | 103.6p   | 103.7p  | 105.3p   | ..   | ..  |
| Feb <sup>4</sup>      | 109.5p                                       | 103.8p   | 103.9p  | 105.3p   | ..   | ..  |

# 18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

| Output of selected sub-sections of industry |  |   |                                     |   |  |                             |                                     |   |   |                                  |   |   |        |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|--------|
|   | Textiles and textile products <sup>5</sup> | Leather and leather products <sup>5</sup> | Wood and wood products <sup>5</sup> | Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing | Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres | Rubber and plastic products | Other non-metallic mineral products | Machinery Basic metals and fabricated metal | Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified <sup>5</sup> | Electrical and optical equipment | Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s. | SIC(80) output of manufactured products |        |
|   | DB <sup>1</sup>                            | DC <sup>1</sup>                           | DD                                  | DE  | DG(part)                                       | DH                          | DI                                  | DJ  | DK  | DL                               | DM  | DN                                      | 2 to 4 |
| 1996  | POKI                                       | POKJ                                      | POKK                                | POKL  | POKN   | POKO                        | POKP                                | POKQ  | POKR  | POKS                             | POKT  | POLS                                    | DZCV   |
| 1996  | 102.6                                      | 102.7                                     | 98.8                                | 103.4   | 98.9   | 101.4                       | 101.1                               | 101.4                                       | 102.9   | 97.2                             | 103.0   | 103.7                                   | 102.3  |
| 1997  | 104.7                                      | 103.3                                     | 100.3                               | 102.0   | 97.3   | 100.8                       | 103.5                               | 100.7                                       | 105.7   | 90.9                             | 104.4   | 105.1                                   | 102.7  |
| 1998  | 105.7                                      | 102.8                                     | 98.9                                | 102.5   | 94.0   | 98.4                        | 106.5                               | 100.1                                       | 106.7   | 85.3                             | 106.4   | 107.3                                   | 103.2  |
| 1999  | 104.9                                      | 101.6                                     | 96.4                                | 102.9   | 92.8   | 96.3                        | 108.3                               | 96.8  | 107.8   | 81.4                             | 108.0   | 108.0                                   | 103.6  |
| 2000  | 105.4                                      | 102.3                                     | 95.9                                | 105.6   | 95.3   | 96.4                        | 110.8                               | 99.0  | 109.3   | 78.6                             | 106.7   | 107.8                                   | 104.7  |
| 2001  | 104.8                                      | 103.5                                     | 95.8                                | 107.4   | 95.8   | 96.5                        | 113.4                               | 98.8  | 110.7   | 76.0                             | 104.8   | 108.5                                   | 105.6  |
| 2002  | 104.3                                      | 103.8                                     | 96.0                                | 108.4   | 96.0   | 96.7                        | 116.9                               | 97.6  | 111.7   | 74.4                             | 105.1   | 109.2                                   | 106.4  |
| 1999 Sep                                    | 104.7 B                                    | 101.7                                     | 95.4 B                              | 103.2   | 92.9   | 95.5                        | 108.5                               | 96.6  | 108.1 B   | 80.6                             | 107.9   | 107.5                                   | 103.7  |
| Oct   | 104.6 B                                    | 101.7                                     | 95.4 B                              | 103.5   | 93.8   | 95.8                        | 108.5                               | 96.9  | 108.1 B   | 80.5                             | 108.0   | 107.5                                   | 103.6  |
| Nov   | 104.6 B                                    | 101.7                                     | 95.5 B                              | 103.9   | 94.0   | 95.8                        | 108.4                               | 96.9  | 108.2 B   | 80.5                             | 108.1   | 107.1                                   | 103.6  |
| Dec   | 104.6 B                                    | 101.5                                     | 95.5 B                              | 103.9   | 94.4   | 95.8                        | 108.5                               | 97.0  | 108.2 B   | 80.5                             | 108.2   | 107.1                                   | 103.6  |
| 2000 Jan                                    | 104.8 B                                    | 101.6                                     | 96.1 B                              | 104.7   | 94.6   | 96.4                        | 108.7                               | 97.3  | 108.4 B   | 80.4                             | 107.4   | 107.2                                   | 103.7  |
| Feb   | 105.1 B                                    | 101.7                                     | 96.1 B                              | 104.9   | 94.4   | 96.3                        | 109.4                               | 97.6  | 108.5 B   | 80.4                             | 107.4   | 107.4                                   | 103.8  |
| Mar   | 105.3 B                                    | 101.5                                     | 96.3 B                              | 104.7   | 94.5   | 96.3                        | 111.1                               | 98.4  | 108.8 B   | 79.5                             | 107.5   | 107.5                                   | 104.2  |
| Apr   | 105.2 B                                    | 101.7                                     | 96.1 B                              | 104.9   | 95.0   | 96.3                        | 111.5                               | 98.5  | 109.0 B   | 79.3                             | 107.4   | 107.7                                   | 104.8  |
| May   | 105.4 B                                    | 101.8                                     | 96.0 B                              | 105.3   | 95.2   | 96.1                        | 111.2                               | 98.5  | 109.4 B   | 78.5                             | 107.5   | 107.6                                   | 105.0  |
| Jun   | 105.6 B                                    | 101.8                                     | 95.9 B                              | 105.6   | 95.3   | 96.3                        | 111.2                               | 98.9  | 109.3 B   | 78.6                             | 107.4   | 107.7                                   | 105.0  |
| Jul   | 105.6 B                                    | 102.0                                     | 95.8 B                              | 105.7   | 95.4   | 96.4                        | 111.2                               | 99.1  | 109.4 B   | 78.4                             | 107.2   | 107.8                                   | 105.0  |
| Aug   | 105.4 B                                    | 102.6                                     | 95.8 B                              | 105.9   | 95.5   | 96.6                        | 111.0                               | 99.6  | 109.5 B   | 78.3                             | 106.4   | 107.8                                   | 104.9  |
| Sep   | 105.6 B                                    | 103.1                                     | 95.6 B                              | 106.2   | 95.7   | 96.7                        | 110.7                               | 100.0                                       | 109.7 B   | 77.8                             | 106.3   | 107.9                                   | 105.0  |
| Oct   | 105.4 B                                    | 103.1                                     | 95.6 B                              | 106.5   | 95.8   | 96.4                        | 111.2                               | 100.2                                       | 109.8 B   | 77.7                             | 105.8   | 108.2                                   | 105.1  |
| Nov   | 105.5 B                                    | 103.1                                     | 95.7 B                              | 106.6   | 95.8   | 96.5                        | 111.4                               | 100.2                                       | 110.0 B   | 77.5                             | 104.8   | 108.2                                   | 105.0  |
| Dec   | 105.7 B                                    | 103.4                                     | 95.6 B                              | 106.6   | 95.8   | 96.5                        | 111.1                               | 100.3                                       | 109.8 B   | 77.3                             | 104.7   | 108.0                                   | 105.1  |
| 2001 Jan                                    | 105.6 B                                    | 103.3                                     | 95.7 B                              | 106.6   | 96.3   | 96.6                        | 111.8                               | 99.9  | 110.0 B   | 76.8                             | 104.7   | 108.4                                   | 105.2  |
| Feb   | 105.2 B                                    | 103.7                                     | 95.8 B                              | 106.8   | 96.1   | 96.5                        | 112.0                               | 100.3                                       | 110.2 B   | 76.3                             | 104.7   | 108.4                                   | 105.1  |
| Mar   | 105.3 B                                    | 103.6                                     | 95.8 B                              | 106.9   | 96.3   | 96.5                        | 113.0                               | 100.1                                       | 110.4 B   | 76.2                             | 104.9   | 108.4                                   | 105.6  |
| Apr   | 104.8 B                                    | 103.3                                     | 95.8 B                              | 107.1   | 96.2   | 96.7                        | 113.7                               | 99.5  | 110.6 B   | 76.2                             | 104.8   | 108.4                                   | 105.7  |
| May   | 104.5 B                                    | 103.8                                     | 95.7 B                              | 107.0   | 96.2   | 96.9                        | 114.2                               | 99.3  | 110.9 B   | 76.2                             | 104.9   | 108.5                                   | 105.9  |
| Jun   | 104.6 B                                    | 103.8                                     | 95.8 B                              | 107.5   | 96.1   | 96.9                        | 113.8                               | 99.4  | 110.8 B   | 75.9                             | 104.9   | 108.6                                   | 105.8  |
| Jul   | 104.7 B                                    | 103.6                                     | 95.8 B                              | 107.5   | 95.6   | 96.8                        | 113.8                               | 98.9  | 110.9 B   | 75.9                             | 104.8   | 108.6                                   | 105.6  |
| Aug   | 104.7 B                                    | 103.7                                     | 95.8 B                              | 107.8   | 95.4   | 96.6                        | 114.0                               | 98.4  | 111.1 B   | 75.8                             | 104.7   | 108.4                                   | 105.6  |
| Sep   | 104.8 B                                    | 103.2                                     | 95.9 B                              | 108.0   | 95.4   | 96.3                        | 113.9                               | 98.1  | 110.8 B   | 75.8                             | 104.8   | 108.5                                   | 105.7  |
| Oct   | 104.6 B                                    | 103.1                                     | 95.9 B                              | 108.0   | 95.4   | 96.4                        | 113.7                               | 97.6  | 110.9 B   | 75.7                             | 104.9   | 108.5                                   | 105.7  |
| Nov   | 104.6 B                                    | 103.2                                     | 96.0 B                              | 108.0   | 95.4   | 96.1                        | 113.8                               | 97.2  | 110.9 B   | 75.5                             | 104.9   | 108.6                                   | 105.5  |
| Dec   | 104.7 B                                    | 103.3                                     | 95.6 B                              | 108.1   | 95.1   | 96.3                        | 113.5                               | 97.3  | 110.9 B   | 75.2                             | 104.9   | 108.7                                   | 105.9  |
| 2002 Jan                                    | 104.5 B                                    | 103.3                                     | 95.4 B                              | 108.3   | 94.8   | 96.4                        | 113.9                               | 97.3  | 111.3 B   | 75.3                             | 105.0   | 108.7                                   | 106.0  |
| Feb   | 104.3 B                                    | 103.2                                     | 95.7 B                              | 108.2   | 94.7   | 96.5                        | 113.9                               | 97.4  | 111.4 B   | 75.0                             | 105.4   | 108.9                                   | 106.0  |
| Mar   | 104.3 B                                    | 103.4                                     | 95.5 B                              | 108.2   | 94.8   | 96.4                        | 115.0                               | 97.5  | 111.5 B   | 74.9                             | 105.4   | 109.2                                   | 106.2  |
| Apr   | 104.2 B                                    | 103.6                                     | 95.9 B                              | 108.2   | 95.3   | 96.7                        | 116.9                               | 97.7  | 111.7 B   | 74.8                             | 105.3   | 109.2                                   | 106.4  |
| May   | 104.2 B                                    | 103.8                                     | 96.2 B                              | 108.0   | 95.6   | 96.7                        | 118.1                               | 97.7  | 111.7 B   | 74.9                             | 105.4   | 109.0                                   | 106.5  |
| Jun   | 104.2 B                                    | 103.9                                     | 96.2 B                              | 107.9   | 96.2   | 96.8                        | 117.8                               | 97.6  | 111.8 B   | 74.5                             | 105.3   | 109.0                                   | 106.6  |
| Jul   | 104.1 B                                    | 104.0                                     | 96.2 B                              | 107.9   | 96.7   | 96.9                        | 118.0                               | 97.7  | 111.8 B   | 74.2                             | 104.8   | 109.3                                   | 106.6  |
| Aug   | 104.3 B                                    | 104.2                                     | 96.4 B                              | 108.0   | 96.7   | 96.8                        | 118.1                               | 97.6  | 111.8 B   | 73.8                             | 104.8   | 109.4                                   | 106.5  |
| Sep   | 104.2 B                                    | 104.3                                     | 96.2 B                              | 108.6   | 96.8   | 96.9                        | 117.7                               | 97.5  | 111.8 B   | 73.8                             | 104.9   | 109.3                                   | 106.6  |
| Oct   | 104.3 B                                    | 104.4                                     | 96.2 B                              | 109.0   | 96.9   | 96.9                        | 117.8                               | 97.8  | 111.9 B   | 73.7                             | 105.0   | 109.4                                   | 106.6  |
| Nov   | 104.4 B                                    | 104.2p                                    | 96.2 B                              | 109.1   | 96.4p  | 96.9                        | 117.7p                              | 97.8  | 111.9pB   | 73.7p                            | 105.0   | 109.4                                   | 106.6  |
| Dec   | 104.5pB                                    | 103.7p                                    | 96.1 B                              | 109.2   | 96.8p  | 96.9                        | 117.8p                              | 97.9  | 111.9pB   | 73.7p                            | 105.2   | 109.4                                   | 106.7  |
| 2003 Jan <sup>4</sup>                       | 104.1pB                                    | 103.9p                                    | 96.1pB                              | 109.8p  | 97.4p  | 96.8p                       | 118.5p                              | 98.2p                                       | 111.8pB   | 73.6p                            | 105.0p  | 109.7p                                  | 106.8p |
| Feb <sup>4</sup>                            | 104.1pB                                    | 103.9p                                    | 96.0pB                              | 109.9p  | 97.6p  | 96.9p                       | 118.7p                              | 98.1p                                       | 111.8pB   | 73.7p                            | 105.0p  | 110.2p                                  | 107.0p |

<sup>1</sup> Revised definition (1992 SIC).<sup>2</sup> A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.<sup>3</sup> This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the ODPM's 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. 1993 = 100.<sup>4</sup> Provisional.<sup>5</sup> Indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The Climate Change Levy was introduced in April 2001. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi).

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106; DTLR (JYYC): 020 7944 5594; ODPM (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

## Prices and wages

# 18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

|              | Manufacturing industries <sup>1</sup>             |   |                                 |   |   | All industries and services                       |   |                                 |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
|              | Weekly earnings(£)                                |   | Hourly earnings(£) <sup>2</sup> |   |   | Weekly earnings(£)                                |   | Hourly earnings(£) <sup>2</sup> |   |   |
|              | Including those whose pay was affected by absence | Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence | Hours <sup>2</sup>              | Including overtime pay and overtime hours | Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours | Including those whose pay was affected by absence | Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence | Hours <sup>2</sup>              | Including overtime pay and overtime hours | Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours |
| <b>Total</b> |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |
|              | BAPL  | BAPM  | BAQJ                            | BAPN                                      | BAPO                                      | BAPX  | BAPY  | BAQM                            | BAPZ                                      | BAQA                                      |
| 1990         | 255.1   | 262.8   | 42.4                            | 6.09                                      | 6.01                                      | 258.0   | 263.1   | 40.5                            | 6.37                                      | 6.34                                      |
| 1991         | 271.3   | 280.7   | 41.3                            | 6.69                                      | 6.62                                      | 278.9   | 284.7   | 40.0                            | 7.00                                      | 6.98                                      |
| 1992         | 290.7   | 299.7   | 41.5                            | 7.09                                      | 7.02                                      | 298.5   | 304.6   | 39.9                            | 7.50                                      | 7.49                                      |
| 1993         | 304.8   | 313.7   | 41.3                            | 7.45                                      | 7.39                                      | 310.9   | 316.9   | 39.8                            | 7.84                                      | 7.83                                      |
| 1994         | 312.7   | 321.6   | 41.7                            | 7.62                                      | 7.55                                      | 319.3   | 325.7   | 40.1                            | 8.03                                      | 8.03                                      |
| 1995         | 327.1   | 334.3   | 42.2                            | 7.92                                      | 7.85                                      | 330.4   | 336.3   | 40.3                            | 8.31                                      | 8.32                                      |
| 1996         | 341.9   | 349.3   | 41.9                            | 8.29                                      | 8.22                                      | 346.0   | 351.5   | 40.2                            | 8.70                                      | 8.71                                      |
| 1997         | 354.8   | 361.7   | 42.0                            | 8.61                                      | 8.53                                      | 361.8   | 367.6   | 40.3                            | 9.10                                      | 9.13                                      |
| 1998         | 375.4   | 384.5   | 41.8                            | 9.17                                      | 9.10                                      | 377.8   | 384.5   | 40.2                            | 9.53                                      | 9.54                                      |
| 1999         | 385.8   | 395.3   | 41.4                            | 9.55                                      | 9.49                                      | 392.9   | 400.1   | 40.0                            | 10.01                                     | 10.03                                     |
| 2000         | 403.7   | 412.5   | 41.4                            | 9.96                                      | 9.86                                      | 412.9   | 419.7   | 39.8                            | 10.53                                     | 10.51                                     |
| 2001         | 425.0   | 435.5   | 41.3                            | 10.53                                     | 10.49                                     | 435.9   | 444.3   | 39.8                            | 11.15                                     | 11.18                                     |
| 2002         | 445.9   | 455.8   | 41.0                            | 11.18                                     | 11.08                                     | 456.9   | 466.8   | 39.0                            | 11.69                                     | 11.73                                     |
| <b>Men</b>   |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |
|              | BAPP  | BAPQ  | BAQK                            | BAPR                                      | BAPS                                      | BAQB  | BAQC  | BAQN                            | BAQD                                      | BAQE                                      |
| 1990         | 282.2   | 289.2   | 43.4                            | 6.55                                      | 6.50                                      | 290.2   | 295.6   | 42.2                            | 6.88                                      | 6.89                                      |
| 1991         | 299.5   | 308.1   | 42.1                            | 7.20                                      | 7.15                                      | 312.9   | 318.9   | 41.5                            | 7.55                                      | 7.57                                      |
| 1992         | 319.8   | 328.3   | 42.3                            | 7.62                                      | 7.58                                      | 333.6   | 340.1   | 41.4                            | 8.07                                      | 8.10                                      |
| 1993         | 334.8   | 342.7   | 42.1                            | 7.99                                      | 7.95                                      | 347.3   | 353.5   | 41.3                            | 8.44                                      | 8.47                                      |
| 1994         | 343.0   | 350.9   | 42.5                            | 8.16                                      | 8.12                                      | 355.6   | 362.1   | 41.6                            | 8.61                                      | 8.65                                      |
| 1995         | 358.0   | 364.0   | 43.0                            | 8.44                                      | 8.41                                      | 369.0   | 374.6   | 41.9                            | 8.91                                      | 8.97                                      |
| 1996         | 373.5   | 380.0   | 42.7                            | 8.86                                      | 8.81                                      | 385.9   | 391.3   | 41.7                            | 9.33                                      | 9.38                                      |
| 1997         | 386.7   | 392.7   | 42.8                            | 9.17                                      | 9.12                                      | 403.2   | 408.7   | 41.8                            | 9.74                                      | 9.82                                      |
| 1998         | 408.4   | 416.8   | 42.6                            | 9.75                                      | 9.72                                      | 420.3   | 427.1   | 41.7                            | 10.20                                     | 10.26                                     |
| 1999         | 415.5   | 424.6   | 42.0                            | 10.10                                     | 10.06                                     | 435.0   | 442.4   | 41.4                            | 10.68                                     | 10.75                                     |
| 2000         | 433.1   | 441.7   | 42.0                            | 10.49                                     | 10.40                                     | 457.2   | 464.1   | 41.2                            | 11.24                                     | 11.26                                     |
| 2001         | 453.9   | 463.9   | 42.0                            | 11.04                                     | 11.02                                     | 482.1   | 490.5   | 41.2                            | 11.90                                     | 11.97                                     |
| 2002         | 474.2   | 484.1   | 41.6                            | 11.71                                     | 11.61                                     | 505.5   | 528.3   | 40.3                            | 12.50                                     | 12.59                                     |
| <b>Women</b> |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |
|              | BAPT  | BAPU  | BAQL                            | BAPV                                      | BAPW                                      | BAQF  | BAQG  | BAQO                            | BAQH                                      | BAQI                                      |
| 1990         | 170.3   | 177.1   | 39.1                            | 4.48                                      | 4.44                                      | 197.0   | 201.5   | 37.5                            | 5.30                                      | 5.28                                      |
| 1991         | 184.2   | 192.9   | 38.8                            | 4.94                                      | 4.91                                      | 217.2   | 222.4   | 37.4                            | 5.91                                      | 5.89                                      |
| 1992         | 199.3   | 207.1   | 38.9                            | 5.28                                      | 5.24                                      | 235.8   | 241.1   | 37.3                            | 6.40                                      | 6.38                                      |
| 1993         | 211.0   | 220.0   | 38.9                            | 5.61                                      | 5.57                                      | 246.9   | 252.6   | 37.4                            | 6.70                                      | 6.68                                      |
| 1994         | 218.3   | 226.8   | 39.1                            | 5.76                                      | 5.72                                      | 255.8   | 261.5   | 37.6                            | 6.89                                      | 6.88                                      |
| 1995         | 229.2   | 236.7   | 39.4                            | 6.01                                      | 5.96                                      | 264.2   | 269.8   | 37.6                            | 7.15                                      | 7.14                                      |
| 1996         | 239.2   | 246.7   | 39.3                            | 6.27                                      | 6.23                                      | 277.9   | 283.0   | 37.6                            | 7.51                                      | 7.49                                      |
| 1997         | 251.5   | 258.8   | 39.2                            | 6.60                                      | 6.56                                      | 291.7   | 297.2   | 37.6                            | 7.88                                      | 7.88                                      |
| 1998         | 266.4   | 274.5   | 39.2                            | 7.01                                      | 6.97                                      | 303.7   | 309.6   | 37.6                            | 8.23                                      | 8.22                                      |
| 1999         | 283.5   | 292.1   | 39.0                            | 7.49                                      | 7.46                                      | 320.2   | 326.5   | 37.5                            | 8.71                                      | 8.70                                      |
| 2000         | 300.5   | 307.9   | 38.9                            | 7.91                                      | 7.86                                      | 337.9   | 343.7   | 37.4                            | 9.17                                      | 9.13                                      |
| 2001         | 323.7   | 333.4   | 38.9                            | 8.56                                      | 8.54                                      | 359.3   | 366.8   | 37.5                            | 9.77                                      | 9.76                                      |
| 2002         | 343.4   | 351.8   | 38.7                            | 9.12                                      | 9.06                                      | 376.8   | 388.2   | 37.3                            | 10.21                                     | 10.22                                     |

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

# 18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

| SIC 1992<br>Division                                      | Wholesale<br>and<br>retail<br>trade;<br>repair of<br>motor<br>vehicles<br>and<br>personal<br>&<br>household<br>goods |      |                            |       |               |       |   |       |                   |       |                                 |       |   |       |                     | Real<br>estate,<br>renting<br>and<br>financial<br>business<br>activities | Public<br>administra-<br>tion<br>and<br>defence,<br>compulso-<br>ry social<br>security | Health<br>and<br>social<br>work | Other<br>commu-<br>nity,<br>social<br>and<br>personal<br>service<br>activi-<br>ties |
|---|--|------|----------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|---|-------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---|-------|---------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---|
|   | Agriculture,<br>hunting,<br>and<br>forestry  |      | Mining<br>and<br>quarrying |       | Manufacturing |       | Electric-<br>ity,<br>gas and<br>water<br>supply |       | Construc-<br>tion |       | Hotels<br>&<br>restau-<br>rants |       | Trans-<br>port,<br>storage<br>and<br>communica-<br>tion |       | Intermedi-<br>ation |  |  |                                 |   |
| A   | B  | C    | D                          | E     | F             | G     | H   | I     | J                 | K     | L                               | M     | N   | O     |                     |  |  |                                 |   |
| <b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>                      |  |      |                            |       |               |       |   |       |                   |       |                                 |       |   |       |                     |  |  |                                 |   |
| <b>Total</b>  | BBGJ   | BBGK | BBGL                       | BBGM  | BBGN          | BBGO  | BBGP  | BBGQ  | BBGR              | BBGS  | BBGT                            | BBGU  | BBGV  | BBGW  | BBGX                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1997  | 271.5  | ..   | 474.0                      | 361.7 | 455.2         | 361.2 | 321.2   | 242.2 | 370.2             | 493.7 | 412.0                           | 377.6 | 377.7   | 326.7 | 348.4               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1998  | 275.5  | ..   | 506.5                      | 384.5 | 462.8         | 372.5 | 338.5   | 255.3 | 383.4             | 509.6 | 436.9                           | 379.5 | 387.0   | 338.0 | 364.6               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1999  | 287.2  | ..   | 489.1                      | 395.3 | 489.4         | 392.1 | 351.8   | 266.2 | 406.3             | 528.8 | 449.6                           | 394.2 | 402.8   | 355.2 | 383.8               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2000  | 289.5  | ..   | 532.9                      | 412.5 | 512.5         | 418.7 | 366.0   | 277.9 | 423.6             | 563.8 | 479.6                           | 405.9 | 416.1   | 380.7 | 404.0               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2001  | 303.0  | ..   | 566.7                      | 435.5 | 508.7         | 444.4 | 383.1   | 289.1 | 441.0             | 598.9 | 521.8                           | 426.5 | 437.5   | 405.0 | 418.2               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2002  | 330.3  | ..   | 619.3                      | 455.8 | 530.7         | 468.2 | 403.3   | 299.0 | 445.2             | 640.1 | 547.4                           | 442.0 | 454.0   | 423.3 | 457.0               |  |  |                                 |   |
| <b>Men</b>  | BBGY   | BBGZ | BBHA                       | BBHB  | BBHC          | BBHD  | BBHE  | BBHF  | BBHG              | BBHH  | BBHI                            | BBHJ  | BBHK  | BBHL  | BBHM                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1997  | 280.7  | ..   | 495.1                      | 392.7 | 485.1         | 373.2 | 358.1   | 272.0 | 386.2             | 634.8 | 469.8                           | 416.5 | 416.8   | 409.4 | 389.3               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1998  | 287.4  | ..   | 530.5                      | 416.8 | 495.8         | 383.1 | 378.9   | 287.6 | 399.9             | 655.9 | 493.7                           | 422.9 | 424.4   | 430.2 | 406.1               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1999  | 298.4  | ..   | 511.5                      | 424.6 | 526.6         | 400.6 | 395.1   | 297.1 | 423.3             | 678.1 | 504.3                           | 438.5 | 440.8   | 448.7 | 422.2               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2000  | 299.3  | ..   | 557.8                      | 441.7 | 546.8         | 428.4 | 408.7   | 312.2 | 442.3             | 717.5 | 539.6                           | 449.6 | 453.9   | 482.9 | 453.7               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2001  | 312.5  | ..   | 591.6                      | 463.9 | 547.2         | 455.1 | 426.0   | 323.6 | 459.0             | 754.1 | 588.9                           | 474.9 | 477.8   | 513.6 | 470.4               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2002  | 340.8  | ..   | 635.9                      | 484.1 | 576.6         | 481.7 | 450.6   | 330.7 | 459.9             | 820.5 | 618.7                           | 489.6 | 496.8   | 535.6 | 518.3               |  |  |                                 |   |
| <b>Women</b>  | BBHN   | BBHO | BBHP                       | BBHQ  | BBHR          | BBHS  | BBHT  | BBHU  | BBHV              | BBHW  | BBHX                            | BBHY  | BBHZ  | BBIA  | BBIB                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1997  | 219.2  | ..   | ..                         | 258.8 | 355.3         | 270.6 | 249.2   | 207.6 | 306.9             | 350.2 | 315.1                           | 320.2 | 348.3   | 294.3 | 286.4               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1998  | 213.0  | ..   | ..                         | 274.5 | 358.9         | 277.3 | 259.5   | 216.0 | 319.9             | 361.0 | 338.6                           | 318.9 | 359.0   | 301.1 | 303.4               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1999  | 229.8  | ..   | ..                         | 292.1 | 366.1         | 304.9 | 270.2   | 228.3 | 343.7             | 377.2 | 356.2                           | 329.2 | 374.1   | 317.5 | 327.7               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2000  | 242.3  | ..   | ..                         | 307.9 | 388.9         | 321.5 | 282.9   | 236.2 | 356.6             | 399.7 | 376.2                           | 343.0 | 387.9   | 339.7 | 333.0               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2001  | 255.4  | ..   | ..                         | 333.4 | 397.0         | 344.7 | 298.9   | 248.1 | 377.6             | 432.8 | 408.3                           | 358.2 | 408.3   | 361.5 | 346.0               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2002  | 278.3  | ..   | ..                         | 351.8 | 392.8         | 358.5 | 312.6   | 257.2 | 391.7             | 447.1 | 423.6                           | 372.7 | 422.0   | 379.0 | 371.3               |  |  |                                 |   |
| <b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b> |  |      |                            |       |               |       |   |       |                   |       |                                 |       |   |       |                     |  |  |                                 |   |
| <b>Total</b>  | BBIC   | BBID | BBIE                       | BBIF  | BBIG          | BBIH  | BBII  | BBIJ  | BBIK              | BBIL  | BBIM                            | BBIN  | BBIO  | BBIP  | BBIQ                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1997  | 5.74   | ..   | 10.75                      | 8.53  | 11.34         | 8.16  | 7.85  | 5.93  | 8.24              | 13.51 | 10.32                           | 9.92  | 10.73   | 8.49  | 8.71                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1998  | 5.93   | ..   | 11.52                      | 9.10  | 11.42         | 8.33  | 8.29  | 6.23  | 8.52              | 13.97 | 10.96                           | 9.92  | 11.00   | 8.77  | 8.99                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1999  | 6.16   | ..   | 11.18                      | 9.49  | 12.13         | 8.83  | 8.71  | 6.55  | 9.17              | 14.54 | 11.35                           | 10.31 | 11.49   | 9.22  | 9.58                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2000  | 6.33   | ..   | 12.36                      | 9.86  | 12.73         | 9.38  | 9.01  | 6.81  | 9.58              | 15.55 | 12.14                           | 10.61 | 11.84   | 9.74  | 10.13               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2001  | 6.67   | ..   | 13.10                      | 10.49 | 12.65         | 9.94  | 9.45  | 7.11  | 10.15             | 16.51 | 13.31                           | 11.19 | 12.42   | 10.33 | 10.45               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2002  | 7.02   | ..   | 14.41                      | 11.08 | 13.19         | 10.71 | 9.89  | 7.28  | 10.43             | 17.70 | 13.88                           | 11.63 | 12.74   | 10.76 | 11.27               |  |  |                                 |   |
| <b>Men</b>  | BBIR   | BBIS | BBIT                       | BBIU  | BBIV          | BBIW  | BBIX  | BBIY  | BBIZ              | BBJA  | BBJB                            | BBJC  | BBJD  | BBJE  | BBJF                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1997  | 5.78   | ..   | 11.03                      | 9.12  | 11.98         | 8.29  | 8.57  | 6.52  | 8.40              | 17.48 | 11.46                           | 10.73 | 11.40   | 10.24 | 9.47                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1998  | 6.06   | ..   | 11.89                      | 9.72  | 12.06         | 8.43  | 9.07  | 6.84  | 8.63              | 18.07 | 12.08                           | 10.87 | 11.65   | 10.73 | 9.68                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1999  | 6.27   | ..   | 11.50                      | 10.06 | 12.88         | 8.90  | 9.55  | 7.15  | 9.34              | 18.75 | 12.44                           | 11.27 | 12.16   | 11.28 | 10.24               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2000  | 6.40   | ..   | 12.78                      | 10.40 | 13.41         | 9.46  | 9.83  | 7.47  | 9.74              | 19.83 | 13.39                           | 11.58 | 12.53   | 11.95 | 11.12               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2001  | 6.74   | ..   | 13.42                      | 11.02 | 13.45         | 10.03 | 10.28   | 7.75  | 10.32             | 20.81 | 14.71                           | 12.25 | 13.16   | 12.69 | 11.45               |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2002  | 7.04   | ..   | 14.56                      | 11.61 | 14.13         | 10.86 | 10.80   | 7.87  | 10.55             | 22.67 | 15.34                           | 12.66 | 13.57   | 13.22 | 12.39               |  |  |                                 |   |
| <b>Women</b>  | BBJG   | BBJH | BBJI                       | BBJJ  | BBJK          | BBJL  | BBJM  | BBJN  | BBJO              | BBJP  | BBJQ                            | BBJR  | BBJS  | BBJT  | BBJU                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1997  | 5.48   | ..   | ..                         | 6.56  | 9.29          | 7.08  | 6.38  | 5.20  | 7.58              | 9.53  | 8.33                            | 8.65  | 10.20   | 7.78  | 7.56                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1998  | 5.20   | ..   | ..                         | 6.97  | 9.42          | 7.32  | 6.69  | 5.44  | 8.06              | 9.86  | 8.91                            | 8.53  | 10.50   | 7.97  | 7.96                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 1999  | 5.57   | ..   | ..                         | 7.46  | 9.63          | 8.05  | 7.03  | 5.78  | 8.55              | 10.32 | 9.40                            | 8.83  | 10.97   | 8.36  | 8.61                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2000  | 5.96   | ..   | ..                         | 7.86  | 10.26         | 8.47  | 7.33  | 5.97  | 8.97              | 10.97 | 9.91                            | 9.16  | 11.31   | 8.83  | 8.72                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2001  | 6.31   | ..   | ..                         | 8.54  | 10.34         | 9.04  | 7.75  | 6.30  | 9.51              | 11.88 | 10.83                           | 9.62  | 11.87   | 9.36  | 9.08                |  |  |                                 |   |
| 2002  | 6.88   | ..   | ..                         | 9.06  | 10.36         | 9.43  | 8.09  | 6.48  | 10.00             | 12.34 | 11.24                           | 10.07 | 12.11   | 9.78  | 9.73                |  |  |                                 |   |

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

## Prices and wages

# 18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

|   | Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
|   | Under 18  | 18-20 | 21-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-64 | All ages |
| <b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>                      |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| <b>Total</b>  |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| 1994  | BANJ  | BANK  | BANL  | BANM  | BANN  | BANO  | BANP  | BANQ  | BANR     |
| 1994  | 114.5   | 162.2 | 230.0 | 292.8 | 352.1 | 368.4 | 339.8 | 291.5 | 322.3    |
| 1995  | 114.9   | 166.1 | 234.6 | 298.0 | 362.2 | 377.8 | 354.0 | 304.3 | 333.1    |
| 1996  | 126.7   | 171.6 | 242.6 | 310.3 | 377.2 | 393.7 | 371.2 | 322.3 | 348.5    |
| 1997  | 133.2   | 180.3 | 255.5 | 321.6 | 394.0 | 409.5 | 383.7 | 341.8 | 364.4    |
| 1998  | 137.2   | 190.5 | 269.2 | 334.2 | 411.5 | 425.1 | 407.3 | 350.2 | 381.2    |
| 1999  | 143.8   | 200.2 | 284.4 | 348.2 | 427.1 | 441.4 | 420.1 | 365.9 | 396.8    |
| 2000  | 151.8   | 206.6 | 293.6 | 366.3 | 446.4 | 463.9 | 436.9 | 385.0 | 416.0    |
| 2001  | 171.8   | 221.5 | 309.4 | 394.3 | 475.4 | 488.7 | 459.5 | 395.0 | 441.0    |
| 2002  | 169.4   | 229.5 | 315.1 | 415.1 | 497.1 | 510.3 | 480.5 | 408.3 | 461.1    |
| <b>Men</b>  |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| 1994  | BANS  | BANT  | BANU  | BANV  | BANW  | BANX  | BANY  | BANZ  | BAOA     |
| 1994  | 113.3   | 174.0 | 251.6 | 313.6 | 377.8 | 416.8 | 379.9 | 305.9 | 358.1    |
| 1995  | 113.4   | 176.9 | 256.8 | 318.2 | 389.7 | 428.7 | 398.5 | 318.9 | 370.6    |
| 1996  | 127.8   | 180.7 | 263.7 | 331.6 | 405.4 | 445.5 | 420.5 | 341.3 | 387.2    |
| 1997  | 137.0   | 190.2 | 277.1 | 343.6 | 423.5 | 464.3 | 433.1 | 362.3 | 404.7    |
| 1998  | 143.1   | 202.8 | 292.1 | 356.7 | 442.1 | 481.4 | 461.3 | 371.9 | 423.0    |
| 1999  | 142.8   | 209.9 | 307.3 | 368.8 | 458.6 | 495.9 | 473.3 | 385.7 | 438.3    |
| 2000  | 151.3   | 217.2 | 314.7 | 390.1 | 479.8 | 520.7 | 491.8 | 407.4 | 459.5    |
| 2001  | ..  | 231.7 | 329.8 | 418.4 | 510.6 | 548.7 | 516.1 | 416.1 | 486.3    |
| 2002  | 168.3   | 240.9 | 334.5 | 442.0 | 533.8 | 573.7 | 540.5 | 429.8 | 509.2    |
| <b>Women</b>  |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| 1994  | BAOB  | BAOC  | BAOD  | BAOE  | BAOF  | BAOG  | BAOH  | BAOI  | BAOJ     |
| 1994  | ..  | 150.0 | 206.4 | 263.6 | 298.5 | 278.4 | 254.1 | 223.6 | 259.2    |
| 1995  | 117.1   | 154.2 | 210.3 | 269.9 | 306.5 | 285.2 | 262.8 | 238.6 | 267.8    |
| 1996  | 125.2   | 160.9 | 218.8 | 281.4 | 320.0 | 301.2 | 272.5 | 236.0 | 281.0    |
| 1997  | 127.8   | 168.7 | 231.4 | 291.9 | 334.6 | 315.2 | 286.9 | 253.1 | 295.2    |
| 1998  | 128.1   | 175.6 | 242.5 | 302.7 | 349.5 | 326.0 | 302.0 | 254.2 | 307.5    |
| 1999  | 145.6   | 189.2 | 258.1 | 319.4 | 364.1 | 345.5 | 318.0 | 282.0 | 324.4    |
| 2000  | 152.6   | 193.3 | 270.2 | 334.2 | 381.6 | 364.8 | 334.9 | 289.4 | 341.3    |
| 2001  | 166.4   | 208.8 | 286.6 | 363.0 | 409.1 | 385.9 | 355.7 | 306.5 | 364.6    |
| 2002  | 171.3   | 216.5 | 293.8 | 379.9 | 428.1 | 402.8 | 374.6 | 324.8 | 381.1    |
| <b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b> |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| <b>Total</b>  |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| 1994  | BAOK  | BAOL  | BAOM  | BAON  | BAOO  | BAOP  | BAOQ  | BAOR  | BAOS     |
| 1994  | 2.82  | 4.02  | 5.66  | 7.27  | 8.73  | 9.12  | 8.32  | 6.88  | 7.94     |
| 1995  | 2.79  | 4.09  | 5.78  | 7.35  | 8.96  | 9.42  | 8.75  | 7.28  | 8.24     |
| 1996  | 3.12  | 4.21  | 5.99  | 7.68  | 9.43  | 10.21 | 9.19  | 7.75  | 8.68     |
| 1997  | 3.25  | 4.42  | 6.31  | 7.97  | 9.72  | 9.80  | 9.50  | 8.14  | 9.12     |
| 1998  | 3.41  | 4.65  | 6.63  | 8.29  | 10.19 | 10.67 | 10.09 | 8.42  | 9.46     |
| 1999  | 3.54  | 4.93  | 7.10  | 8.71  | 10.66 | 11.18 | 10.53 | 8.86  | 9.94     |
| 2000  | 3.73  | 5.10  | 7.33  | 9.17  | 11.13 | 11.73 | 10.95 | 9.30  | 10.41    |
| 2001  | 4.34  | 5.50  | 7.75  | 9.94  | 11.92 | 12.38 | 11.58 | 9.58  | 11.09    |
| 2002  | 4.23  | 5.73  | 7.87  | 10.54 | 12.52 | 12.96 | 12.14 | 9.82  | 11.64    |
| <b>Men</b>  |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| 1994  | BAOT  | BAOU  | BAOV  | BAOW  | BAOX  | BAOY  | BAOZ  | BAPA  | BAPB     |
| 1994  | 2.70  | 4.14  | 5.90  | 7.49  | 9.11  | 10.03 | 9.06  | 7.08  | 8.55     |
| 1995  | 2.65  | 4.19  | 6.06  | 7.54  | 9.34  | 10.36 | 9.57  | 7.47  | 8.87     |
| 1996  | 3.05  | 4.27  | 6.25  | 7.89  | 9.76  | 10.78 | 10.11 | 8.05  | 9.29     |
| 1997  | 3.27  | 4.48  | 6.59  | 8.18  | 10.21 | 11.27 | 10.39 | 8.45  | 9.72     |
| 1998  | 3.47  | 4.77  | 6.89  | 8.50  | 10.62 | 11.69 | 11.07 | 8.77  | 10.16    |
| 1999  | 3.43  | 5.00  | 7.41  | 8.89  | 11.12 | 12.17 | 11.50 | 9.21  | 10.64    |
| 2000  | 3.66  | 5.16  | 7.59  | 9.41  | 11.61 | 12.78 | 11.94 | 9.66  | 11.15    |
| 2001  | ..  | 5.57  | 7.98  | 10.18 | 12.42 | 13.49 | 12.61 | 9.90  | 11.86    |
| 2002  | 4.09  | 5.83  | 8.03  | 10.86 | 13.08 | 14.16 | 13.25 | 10.11 | 12.48    |
| <b>Women</b>  |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| 1994  | BAPC  | BAPD  | BAPE  | BAPF  | BAPG  | BAPH  | BAPI  | BAPJ  | BAPK     |
| 1994  | ..  | 3.90  | 5.38  | 6.95  | 7.92  | 7.34  | 6.67  | 5.90  | 6.81     |
| 1995  | 3.00  | 3.97  | 5.47  | 7.07  | 8.15  | 7.62  | 6.98  | 6.39  | 7.08     |
| 1996  | 3.22  | 4.15  | 5.69  | 7.39  | 8.51  | 8.08  | 7.26  | 6.25  | 7.44     |
| 1997  | 3.24  | 4.35  | 5.99  | 7.67  | 8.88  | 8.49  | 7.64  | 6.71  | 7.82     |
| 1998  | 3.31  | 4.51  | 6.32  | 7.97  | 9.28  | 8.76  | 8.07  | 6.78  | 8.28     |
| 1999  | 3.71  | 4.86  | 6.73  | 8.44  | 9.69  | 9.33  | 8.56  | 7.31  | 8.64     |
| 2000  | 3.85  | 5.01  | 7.01  | 8.83  | 10.13 | 9.79  | 8.99  | 7.67  | 9.07     |
| 2001  | 4.31  | 5.42  | 7.48  | 9.60  | 10.90 | 10.33 | 9.55  | 8.15  | 9.70     |
| 2002  | 4.49  | 5.62  | 7.68  | 10.10 | 11.41 | 10.80 | 10.04 | 8.60  | 10.15    |

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,3</sup>

Great Britain

July 1999 = 100<sup>2</sup>

|                                      | Agriculture,<br>forestry<br>and<br>fishing | Mining<br>and<br>quarrying | Food<br>products,<br>beverages<br>and<br>tobacco | Textiles,<br>leather and<br>clothing | Chemicals<br>and<br>man-<br>made<br>fibres | Basic metals<br>and metal<br>products | Engineering<br>and allied<br>industries | Other<br>manufacturing  | Electricity,<br>gas and<br>water supply | Construction       |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>Excluding bonuses</b>             |  |                            |  |                                      |  |                                       |   |                         |   |                    |
| SIC 1992                             | (A,B)                                      | (C)                        | (DA)   | (DB,DC)                              | (DG)                                       | (DJ)                                  | (DK,<br>DL,DM)                          | (DD,DE,DF,<br>DH,DI,DN) | (E)                                     | (F)                |
| 2001                                 | JVUZ<br>110.4                              | JVVA<br>106.1              | JVVB<br>108.6                                    | JVVC<br>104.4                        | JVVD<br>108.8                              | JVVE<br>106.0                         | JVVF<br>110.1                           | JVVG<br>109.3           | JVVH<br>101.8                           | JVVI<br>112.4      |
| 2002                                 | 117.4                                      | 110.1                      | 113.2 <sup>†</sup>                               | 108.4                                | 112.7                                      | 108.5                                 | 114.6                                   | 114.1                   | 102.6                                   | 116.9 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2000 Jun                             | 106.1                                      | 102.5                      | 104.7  | 100.1                                | 103.6                                      | 101.4                                 | 105.4                                   | 104.0                   | 99.4                                    | 106.1              |
| Jul                                  | 102.2                                      | 103.5                      | 103.1  | 100.4                                | 104.3                                      | 104.2                                 | 105.7                                   | 104.2                   | 98.6                                    | 107.0              |
| Aug                                  | 101.6                                      | 102.7                      | 103.3  | 99.8                                 | 103.9                                      | 101.2                                 | 105.1                                   | 104.4                   | 99.2                                    | 104.9              |
| Sep                                  | 111.7                                      | 103.1                      | 104.2  | 101.8                                | 103.9                                      | 101.5                                 | 105.5                                   | 106.0                   | 98.5                                    | 105.9              |
| Oct                                  | 107.9                                      | 104.2                      | 103.7  | 102.0                                | 104.7                                      | 103.6                                 | 106.5                                   | 105.8                   | 98.4                                    | 107.5              |
| Nov                                  | 106.2                                      | 105.5                      | 105.4  | 103.4                                | 105.3                                      | 103.9                                 | 107.3                                   | 106.5                   | 99.8                                    | 108.8              |
| Dec                                  | 104.6                                      | 103.4                      | 106.5  | 102.2                                | 106.8                                      | 102.3                                 | 107.5                                   | 106.6                   | 101.3                                   | 108.7              |
| 2001 Jan                             | 104.6                                      | 103.6                      | 105.5  | 102.7                                | 107.5                                      | 103.3                                 | 107.8                                   | 106.7                   | 100.8                                   | 109.8              |
| Feb                                  | 101.0                                      | 105.2                      | 106.0  | 103.7                                | 107.1                                      | 103.3                                 | 108.5                                   | 106.7                   | 100.6                                   | 109.6              |
| Mar                                  | 107.3                                      | 105.3                      | 107.3  | 103.6                                | 109.0                                      | 104.3                                 | 109.1                                   | 107.1                   | 99.4                                    | 111.1              |
| Apr                                  | 108.0                                      | 105.4                      | 108.9  | 103.2                                | 107.8                                      | 106.1                                 | 110.2                                   | 108.9                   | 101.0                                   | 111.1              |
| May                                  | 112.2                                      | 106.1                      | 109.6  | 104.5                                | 107.7                                      | 106.9                                 | 110.1                                   | 109.2                   | 101.1                                   | 111.9              |
| Jun                                  | 107.1                                      | 106.1                      | 109.7  | 104.1                                | 109.6                                      | 107.7                                 | 110.5                                   | 109.5                   | 101.5                                   | 113.6              |
| Jul                                  | 108.4                                      | 107.3                      | 108.4  | 104.6                                | 109.8                                      | 107.4                                 | 110.9                                   | 109.6                   | 102.3                                   | 114.0              |
| Aug                                  | 114.2                                      | 105.3                      | 109.1  | 104.1                                | 108.8                                      | 106.5                                 | 110.0                                   | 109.4                   | 104.5                                   | 111.2              |
| Sep                                  | 119.0                                      | 105.7                      | 108.9  | 105.2                                | 109.2                                      | 106.4                                 | 110.6                                   | 110.7                   | 101.5                                   | 113.4              |
| Oct                                  | 114.8                                      | 108.5                      | 108.9  | 106.6                                | 109.2                                      | 107.6                                 | 110.6                                   | 111.2                   | 101.8                                   | 114.5              |
| Nov                                  | 114.3                                      | 106.8                      | 110.0  | 105.9                                | 109.9                                      | 106.6                                 | 111.1                                   | 111.8                   | 102.4                                   | 115.0              |
| Dec                                  | 114.1                                      | 107.9                      | 111.4  | 104.8                                | 110.1                                      | 105.3                                 | 112.1                                   | 111.3                   | 104.7                                   | 114.1              |
| 2002 Jan                             | 112.1                                      | 107.4                      | 110.4  | 105.1                                | 110.1                                      | 106.4                                 | 111.9                                   | 111.2                   | 101.0                                   | 114.1              |
| Feb                                  | 112.5                                      | 107.5                      | 109.8  | 105.4                                | 109.8                                      | 106.5                                 | 112.5                                   | 111.6                   | 102.6                                   | 116.0              |
| Mar                                  | 117.9                                      | 106.8                      | 111.9  | 106.4                                | 110.3                                      | 106.6                                 | 113.2                                   | 111.9                   | 101.4                                   | 116.2              |
| Apr                                  | 115.0                                      | 109.6                      | 112.4  | 108.2                                | 112.8                                      | 109.4                                 | 114.0                                   | 113.7                   | 102.2                                   | 116.7              |
| May                                  | 113.9                                      | 109.7                      | 113.0  | 107.0                                | 113.1                                      | 108.3                                 | 114.4                                   | 114.8                   | 100.8                                   | 116.9              |
| Jun                                  | 115.1                                      | 111.2                      | 114.0  | 108.2                                | 113.1                                      | 108.5                                 | 115.4                                   | 114.2                   | 102.5                                   | 117.8              |
| Jul                                  | 114.8                                      | 110.2                      | 112.5  | 111.3                                | 114.1                                      | 109.5                                 | 115.9                                   | 114.4                   | 103.2                                   | 118.3              |
| Aug                                  | 119.6                                      | 111.1                      | 113.8  | 108.1                                | 112.8                                      | 107.7                                 | 114.9                                   | 114.0                   | 103.0                                   | 115.7              |
| Sep                                  | 124.4                                      | 111.6                      | 113.7  | 109.6                                | 114.0                                      | 108.9                                 | 114.6                                   | 114.9                   | 104.1                                   | 117.4              |
| Oct                                  | 118.6                                      | 110.1                      | 114.4  | 110.9                                | 113.6                                      | 109.9                                 | 115.6                                   | 115.8                   | 103.5                                   | 117.7              |
| Nov                                  | 120.7                                      | 110.6                      | 115.2  | 109.8                                | 112.9                                      | 109.8                                 | 116.1                                   | 116.3                   | 103.7                                   | 118.4 <sup>†</sup> |
| Dec                                  | 123.7 <sup>†</sup>                         | 115.4 <sup>†</sup>         | 117.1 <sup>†</sup>                               | 110.8                                | 115.5 <sup>†</sup>                         | 109.9 <sup>†</sup>                    | 116.8 <sup>†</sup>                      | 115.9                   | 102.9                                   | 118.1 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2003 Jan                             | 119.6                                      | 114.4                      | 114.8  | 110.4                                | 113.1                                      | 109.8                                 | 116.2                                   | 114.7                   | 102.5                                   | 117.8              |
| <b>Percentage change on the year</b> |  |                            |  |                                      |  |                                       |   |                         |   |                    |
| 2001 Jun                             | JVVT<br>1.0                                | JVU<br>3.5                 | JVV<br>4.8                                       | JVW<br>4.1                           | JVVX<br>5.7                                | JVY<br>6.2                            | JVZ<br>4.8                              | JWA<br>5.3              | JWB<br>2.1                              | JWC<br>7.1         |
| Jul                                  | 6.0  | 3.6                        | 5.2  | 4.2                                  | 5.2  | 3.1                                   | 5.0                                     | 5.2                     | 3.7                                     | 6.6                |
| Aug                                  | 12.4                                       | 2.6                        | 5.7  | 4.3                                  | 4.7  | 5.2                                   | 4.8                                     | 4.9                     | 5.4                                     | 6.0                |
| Sep                                  | 6.5  | 2.5                        | 4.5  | 3.3                                  | 5.1  | 4.9                                   | 4.9                                     | 4.4                     | 3.1                                     | 7.1                |
| Oct                                  | 6.4  | 4.1                        | 5.0  | 4.5                                  | 4.3  | 3.8                                   | 3.9                                     | 5.1                     | 3.5                                     | 6.5                |
| Nov                                  | 7.6  | 1.2                        | 4.4  | 2.4                                  | 4.4  | 2.6                                   | 3.6                                     | 4.9                     | 2.6                                     | 5.7                |
| Dec                                  | 9.1  | 4.4                        | 4.6  | 2.5                                  | 3.1  | 2.9                                   | 4.3                                     | 4.4                     | 3.4                                     | 4.9                |
| 2002 Jan                             | 7.2  | 3.6                        | 4.6  | 2.3                                  | 2.4  | 3.0                                   | 3.8                                     | 4.1                     | 0.2                                     | 3.9                |
| Feb                                  | 11.4                                       | 2.2                        | 3.6  | 1.6                                  | 2.5  | 3.2                                   | 3.7                                     | 4.6                     | 2.0                                     | 5.9                |
| Mar                                  | 10.0                                       | 1.4                        | 4.3  | 2.6                                  | 1.2  | 2.2                                   | 3.7                                     | 4.4                     | 2.0                                     | 4.5                |
| Apr                                  | 6.5  | 4.0                        | 3.2  | 4.9                                  | 4.6  | 3.2                                   | 3.4                                     | 4.4                     | 1.2                                     | 5.0                |
| May                                  | 1.5  | 3.4                        | 3.1  | 2.4                                  | 5.0  | 1.3                                   | 4.0                                     | 5.2                     | -0.3                                    | 4.4                |
| Jun                                  | 7.5  | 4.7                        | 4.0  | 3.9                                  | 3.2  | 0.8                                   | 4.4                                     | 4.3                     | 1.0                                     | 3.7                |
| Jul                                  | 5.9  | 2.7                        | 3.8  | 6.4                                  | 3.9  | 1.9                                   | 4.5                                     | 4.3                     | 0.9                                     | 3.7                |
| Aug                                  | 4.7  | 5.4                        | 4.3  | 3.8                                  | 3.6  | 1.1                                   | 4.4                                     | 4.1                     | -1.5                                    | 4.0                |
| Sep                                  | 4.6  | 5.6                        | 4.5  | 4.2                                  | 4.4  | 2.3                                   | 3.6                                     | 3.9                     | 2.6                                     | 3.5                |
| Oct                                  | 3.3  | 1.5                        | 5.1  | 4.0                                  | 4.1  | 2.1                                   | 4.5                                     | 4.1                     | 1.7                                     | 2.8                |
| Nov                                  | 5.6  | 3.5                        | 4.7  | 3.7                                  | 2.7  | 3.1                                   | 4.5                                     | 4.0                     | 1.3                                     | 3.0                |
| Dec                                  | 8.4 <sup>†</sup>                           | 7.0 <sup>†</sup>           | 5.1 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 5.7                                  | 4.9 <sup>†</sup>                           | 4.3 <sup>†</sup>                      | 4.2 <sup>†</sup>                        | 4.1                     | -1.7 <sup>†</sup>                       | 3.6 <sup>†</sup>   |
| 2003 Jan                             | 6.7  | 6.5                        | 4.0  | 5.0                                  | 2.7  | 3.2                                   | 3.8                                     | 3.2                     | 1.4                                     | 3.3                |

## Prices and wages

# 18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,3</sup>

continued

Great Britain

July 1999 = 100<sup>2</sup>

|                                      | Wholesale trade    | Retail trade and repairs | Hotels and restaurants | Transport, storage and communication | Financial intermediation | Real estate renting and business activities | Public administration | Education          | Health and social work | Other services     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Excluding bonuses</b>             |                    |                          |                        |                                      |                          |   |                       |                    |                        |                    |
| SIC 1992                             | (G:51)             | (G:50,52)                | (H)                    | (I)                                  | (J)                      | (K)   | (L)                   | (M)                | (N)                    | (O)                |
|                                      | JVJV               | JVVK                     | JVVL                   | JVVM                                 | JVVN                     | JVVO  | JVVP                  | JVQ                | JVVR                   | JVVS               |
| 2001                                 | 107.0              | 105.4                    | 109.7                  | 107.7                                | 110.3                    | 110.8                                       | 108.6                 | 107.6              | 111.4                  | 108.4              |
| 2002                                 | 109.4              | 109.3                    | 116.8 <sup>†</sup>     | 111.3                                | 113.2                    | 115.7 <sup>†</sup>                          | 113.0                 | 111.9              | 118.5                  | 111.6              |
| 2000 Jun                             | 103.7              | 103.0                    | 104.6                  | 103.1                                | 104.1                    | 103.9                                       | 103.2                 | 102.3              | 105.7                  | 106.5              |
| Jul                                  | 103.8              | 102.8                    | 105.6                  | 102.7                                | 104.6                    | 104.9                                       | 102.9                 | 103.4              | 105.1                  | 106.4              |
| Aug                                  | 103.5              | 102.9                    | 107.6                  | 103.1                                | 104.5                    | 104.7                                       | 103.0                 | 105.2              | 105.2                  | 107.4              |
| Sep                                  | 104.6              | 104.1                    | 105.3                  | 103.7                                | 104.9                    | 104.7                                       | 103.8                 | 104.6              | 105.1                  | 105.5              |
| Oct                                  | 105.0              | 101.9                    | 106.1                  | 104.4                                | 105.9                    | 105.7                                       | 104.4                 | 103.5              | 105.5                  | 105.4              |
| Nov                                  | 105.1              | 101.4                    | 105.3                  | 104.3                                | 106.5                    | 106.7                                       | 106.8                 | 103.2              | 106.2                  | 105.3              |
| Dec                                  | 105.3              | 102.0                    | 108.2                  | 105.3                                | 107.6                    | 107.7                                       | 105.9                 | 103.5              | 107.4                  | 107.3              |
| 2001 Jan                             | 105.1              | 103.9                    | 104.8                  | 105.4                                | 108.0                    | 109.1                                       | 106.1                 | 102.8              | 108.4                  | 107.0              |
| Feb                                  | 105.4              | 102.6                    | 105.8                  | 105.7                                | 108.7                    | 109.3                                       | 106.8                 | 103.1              | 107.7                  | 107.6              |
| Mar                                  | 106.1              | 103.1                    | 106.6                  | 107.7                                | 110.0                    | 109.3                                       | 106.4                 | 103.6              | 107.9                  | 106.4              |
| Apr                                  | 106.9              | 105.4                    | 109.0                  | 107.7                                | 110.5                    | 110.2                                       | 107.7                 | 107.3              | 111.3                  | 105.5              |
| May                                  | 106.5              | 106.2                    | 108.9                  | 108.4                                | 111.0                    | 110.5                                       | 107.6                 | 106.6              | 112.5                  | 107.3              |
| Jun                                  | 107.2              | 106.7                    | 110.0                  | 107.8                                | 110.5                    | 111.1                                       | 108.4                 | 108.1              | 112.4                  | 108.2              |
| Jul                                  | 107.2              | 105.7                    | 111.0                  | 108.0                                | 110.9                    | 110.6                                       | 108.7                 | 111.1              | 112.0                  | 108.9              |
| Aug                                  | 107.6              | 107.1                    | 111.8                  | 107.1                                | 111.3                    | 110.7                                       | 109.0                 | 111.5              | 112.3                  | 110.7              |
| Sep                                  | 107.7              | 107.2                    | 112.2                  | 107.6                                | 110.0                    | 110.9                                       | 110.4                 | 110.5              | 112.3                  | 109.3              |
| Oct                                  | 107.9              | 106.1                    | 111.1                  | 108.5                                | 110.2                    | 112.2                                       | 110.4                 | 109.2              | 113.0                  | 109.6              |
| Nov                                  | 108.3              | 105.4                    | 111.0                  | 109.3                                | 111.0                    | 112.2                                       | 110.5                 | 108.4              | 113.4                  | 109.8              |
| Dec                                  | 108.4              | 105.6                    | 114.6                  | 109.4                                | 111.3                    | 112.9                                       | 111.6                 | 109.1              | 113.7                  | 110.1              |
| 2002 Jan                             | 107.7              | 107.0                    | 111.6                  | 109.4                                | 111.8                    | 113.9                                       | 110.9                 | 108.0              | 115.1                  | 111.1              |
| Feb                                  | 108.8              | 105.9                    | 112.5                  | 108.9                                | 113.0                    | 114.4                                       | 111.1                 | 108.1              | 113.9                  | 110.7              |
| Mar                                  | 109.7              | 107.9                    | 115.9                  | 110.7                                | 112.0                    | 114.9                                       | 111.1                 | 108.3              | 114.5                  | 111.2              |
| Apr                                  | 109.8              | 109.2                    | 115.1                  | 110.2                                | 113.1                    | 115.6                                       | 112.4                 | 110.5              | 118.2                  | 110.5              |
| May                                  | 110.0              | 109.2                    | 116.6                  | 110.6                                | 112.9                    | 116.1                                       | 111.8                 | 110.8              | 118.4                  | 111.2              |
| Jun                                  | 109.5              | 111.9                    | 117.8                  | 111.7                                | 112.8                    | 116.2                                       | 112.2                 | 111.4              | 119.6                  | 112.3              |
| Jul                                  | 109.4              | 110.3                    | 118.4                  | 111.5                                | 113.0                    | 116.1                                       | 112.3                 | 111.9              | 120.8                  | 112.6              |
| Aug                                  | 109.5              | 111.0                    | 119.2                  | 110.5                                | 112.9                    | 115.1                                       | 111.7                 | 113.6              | 119.0                  | 112.6              |
| Sep                                  | 109.3              | 110.7                    | 116.9                  | 112.6                                | 113.1                    | 115.5                                       | 112.2                 | 113.9              | 119.4                  | 109.8              |
| Oct                                  | 109.2              | 109.7                    | 117.7                  | 112.6                                | 113.8                    | 116.7                                       | 116.1                 | 115.9              | 120.4                  | 111.0              |
| Nov                                  | 109.7              | 109.4                    | 117.2                  | 113.0                                | 114.9                    | 117.0                                       | 119.6                 | 115.7              | 120.4                  | 112.6              |
| Dec                                  | 110.3 <sup>†</sup> | 109.0 <sup>†</sup>       | 122.2 <sup>†</sup>     | 113.5 <sup>†</sup>                   | 115.1 <sup>†</sup>       | 116.5 <sup>†</sup>                          | 114.7 <sup>†</sup>    | 115.2 <sup>†</sup> | 121.9 <sup>†</sup>     | 113.3 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2003 Jan                             | 111.6              | 111.9                    | 118.9                  | 113.8                                | 115.2                    | 117.7                                       | 114.3                 | 114.0              | 122.5                  | 112.7              |
| <b>Percentage change on the year</b> |                    |                          |                        |                                      |                          |   |                       |                    |                        |                    |
|                                      | JVWD               | JVWE                     | JVWF                   | JVYJ                                 | JVYK                     | JVYL  | JVYM                  | JVYN               | JVYO                   | JVYP               |
| 2001 Jun                             | 3.4                | 3.5                      | 5.1                    | 4.5                                  | 6.1                      | 6.9   | 5.1                   | 5.6                | 6.4                    | 1.6                |
| Jul                                  | 3.3                | 2.8                      | 5.1                    | 5.1                                  | 6.0                      | 5.4   | 5.6                   | 7.4                | 6.5                    | 2.4                |
| Aug                                  | 3.9                | 4.1                      | 3.9                    | 3.9                                  | 6.6                      | 5.8   | 5.9                   | 5.9                | 6.7                    | 3.1                |
| Sep                                  | 3.0                | 3.0                      | 6.5                    | 3.8                                  | 4.8                      | 5.9   | 6.3                   | 5.6                | 6.8                    | 3.6                |
| Oct                                  | 2.8                | 4.0                      | 4.7                    | 3.9                                  | 4.0                      | 6.2   | 5.7                   | 5.5                | 7.0                    | 3.9                |
| Nov                                  | 3.1                | 3.9                      | 5.4                    | 4.8                                  | 4.2                      | 5.2   | 3.5                   | 5.1                | 6.8                    | 4.2                |
| Dec                                  | 3.0                | 3.5                      | 5.9                    | 3.9                                  | 3.5                      | 4.8   | 5.5                   | 5.4                | 5.9                    | 2.6                |
| 2002 Jan                             | 2.5                | 3.0                      | 6.5                    | 3.7                                  | 3.5                      | 4.4   | 4.5                   | 5.0                | 6.1                    | 3.9                |
| Feb                                  | 3.3                | 3.2                      | 6.3                    | 3.0                                  | 3.9                      | 4.7   | 4.0                   | 4.9                | 5.7                    | 2.8                |
| Mar                                  | 3.4                | 4.6                      | 8.7                    | 2.8                                  | 1.8                      | 5.1   | 4.4                   | 4.5                | 6.2                    | 4.5                |
| Apr                                  | 2.7                | 3.6                      | 5.6                    | 2.3                                  | 2.4                      | 4.9   | 4.4                   | 3.0                | 6.2                    | 4.8                |
| May                                  | 3.3                | 2.9                      | 7.1                    | 2.0                                  | 1.7                      | 5.1   | 3.8                   | 3.9                | 5.2                    | 3.6                |
| Jun                                  | 2.2                | 4.9                      | 7.1                    | 3.6                                  | 2.1                      | 4.6   | 3.5                   | 3.1                | 6.4                    | 3.7                |
| Jul                                  | 2.1                | 4.3                      | 6.6                    | 3.3                                  | 1.9                      | 5.0   | 3.3                   | 0.7                | 7.8                    | 3.4                |
| Aug                                  | 1.7                | 3.6                      | 6.6                    | 3.2                                  | 1.4                      | 3.9   | 2.5                   | 1.9                | 6.0                    | 1.7                |
| Sep                                  | 1.5                | 3.3                      | 4.2                    | 4.7                                  | 2.8                      | 4.1   | 1.6                   | 3.0                | 6.3                    | 0.5                |
| Oct                                  | 1.2                | 3.4                      | 5.9                    | 3.8                                  | 3.3                      | 4.0   | 5.2                   | 6.2                | 6.6                    | 1.3                |
| Nov                                  | 1.3                | 3.8                      | 5.6                    | 3.3                                  | 3.5                      | 4.3   | 8.2                   | 6.8                | 6.2                    | 2.6                |
| Dec                                  | 1.8 <sup>†</sup>   | 3.3 <sup>†</sup>         | 6.7 <sup>†</sup>       | 3.7 <sup>†</sup>                     | 3.4 <sup>†</sup>         | 3.2 <sup>†</sup>                            | 2.7                   | 5.5 <sup>†</sup>   | 7.2 <sup>†</sup>       | 2.9 <sup>†</sup>   |
| 2003 Jan                             | 3.6                | 4.6                      | 6.6                    | 4.1                                  | 3.0                      | 3.3   | 3.1                   | 5.6                | 6.4                    | 1.5                |

# 18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,3</sup>

continued

Great Britain

July 1999 = 100<sup>2</sup>

|                                      | Agriculture,<br>forestry<br>and<br>fishing | Mining<br>and<br>quarrying          | Food<br>products,<br>beverages<br>and<br>tobacco | Textiles,<br>leather and<br>clothing | Chemicals<br>and<br>man-<br>made<br>fibres | Basic metals<br>and metal<br>products | Engineering<br>and allied<br>industries | Other<br>manufacturing  | Electricity,<br>gas and<br>water supply | Construction                        |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Including bonuses</b>             |  |                                     |  |                                      |  |                                       |   |                         |   |                                     |
| SIC 1992                             | (A,B)                                      | (C)                                 | (DA)   | (DB,DC)                              | (DG)                                       | (DJ)                                  | (DK,<br>DL,DM)                          | (DD,DE,DF,<br>DH,DI,DN) | (E)                                     | (F)                                 |
| 2001                                 | JVUF<br>108.9<br>2002<br>115.3             | JVUG<br>108.2<br>115.0 <sup>†</sup> | JVUH<br>108.0<br>111.4                           | JVUI<br>106.5<br>109.4               | JVUJ<br>114.5<br>118.9                     | JVUK<br>105.7<br>107.7 <sup>†</sup>   | JVUL<br>109.2<br>113.7                  | JVUM<br>108.4<br>112.4  | JVUN<br>100.4<br>102.5                  | JVUO<br>112.5<br>116.2 <sup>†</sup> |
| 2000 Jun                             | 104.3                                      | 99.8                                | 103.3  | 102.0                                | 107.0                                      | 99.9                                  | 103.4                                   | 103.2                   | 103.7                                   | 106.4                               |
| Jul                                  | 100.1                                      | 100.2                               | 103.4  | 102.5                                | 106.8                                      | 104.7                                 | 104.5                                   | 104.2                   | 98.2                                    | 106.2                               |
| Aug                                  | 99.4                                       | 99.5                                | 103.2  | 101.2                                | 106.9                                      | 99.4                                  | 102.8                                   | 102.6                   | 96.6                                    | 103.6                               |
| Sep                                  | 110.3                                      | 100.4                               | 103.0  | 102.9                                | 106.8                                      | 99.3                                  | 103.5                                   | 104.0                   | 96.4                                    | 106.0                               |
| Oct                                  | 105.9                                      | 101.9                               | 103.1  | 104.8                                | 106.4                                      | 103.0                                 | 104.7                                   | 104.5                   | 95.8                                    | 106.0                               |
| Nov                                  | 104.6                                      | 102.3                               | 106.1  | 107.6                                | 108.2                                      | 101.5                                 | 107.2                                   | 105.6                   | 98.0                                    | 108.6                               |
| Dec                                  | 106.1                                      | 103.6                               | 111.9  | 106.4                                | 118.8                                      | 102.1                                 | 109.2                                   | 108.9                   | 100.2                                   | 113.0                               |
| 2001 Jan                             | 102.6                                      | 105.0                               | 105.4  | 104.7                                | 113.8                                      | 103.3                                 | 107.1                                   | 105.4                   | 100.0                                   | 108.4                               |
| Feb                                  | 99.5                                       | 121.7                               | 107.6  | 106.4                                | 118.3                                      | 101.6                                 | 109.6                                   | 106.7                   | 101.1                                   | 108.9                               |
| Mar                                  | 106.5                                      | 115.4                               | 110.8  | 108.2                                | 126.6                                      | 106.9                                 | 112.0                                   | 110.2                   | 104.3                                   | 113.4                               |
| Apr                                  | 107.0                                      | 111.2                               | 107.9  | 104.5                                | 116.1                                      | 106.7                                 | 108.7                                   | 108.4                   | 99.4                                    | 110.8                               |
| May                                  | 110.2                                      | 105.8                               | 109.8  | 105.3                                | 112.0                                      | 105.7                                 | 108.5                                   | 107.5                   | 99.6                                    | 111.7                               |
| Jun                                  | 105.1                                      | 104.4                               | 107.1  | 105.1                                | 111.7                                      | 106.3                                 | 108.3                                   | 108.1                   | 107.5                                   | 115.4                               |
| Jul                                  | 106.3                                      | 105.5                               | 107.5  | 106.2                                | 110.9                                      | 108.1                                 | 109.9                                   | 108.5                   | 98.8                                    | 114.1                               |
| Aug                                  | 112.9                                      | 102.3                               | 107.4  | 105.2                                | 110.8                                      | 104.9                                 | 108.0                                   | 106.9                   | 100.2                                   | 111.4                               |
| Sep                                  | 116.4                                      | 107.2                               | 106.9  | 106.5                                | 109.9                                      | 104.8                                 | 108.2                                   | 108.6                   | 97.3                                    | 113.0                               |
| Oct                                  | 112.4                                      | 105.9                               | 105.1  | 107.7                                | 110.2                                      | 107.9                                 | 108.8                                   | 109.5                   | 97.8                                    | 112.6                               |
| Nov                                  | 112.5                                      | 104.8                               | 106.7  | 107.7                                | 111.7                                      | 106.3                                 | 109.8                                   | 109.6                   | 97.9                                    | 114.1                               |
| Dec                                  | 115.8                                      | 108.7                               | 113.4  | 109.9                                | 122.0                                      | 105.9                                 | 111.8                                   | 111.7                   | 101.2                                   | 116.0                               |
| 2002 Jan                             | 111.1                                      | 108.4                               | 108.5  | 106.8                                | 113.7                                      | 106.4                                 | 110.8                                   | 109.3                   | 101.9                                   | 111.3                               |
| Feb                                  | 110.1                                      | 108.9                               | 110.1  | 107.6                                | 121.5                                      | 105.4                                 | 111.6                                   | 110.1                   | 101.6                                   | 114.2                               |
| Mar                                  | 116.6                                      | 129.8                               | 118.1  | 111.8                                | 132.1                                      | 106.9                                 | 114.4                                   | 114.2                   | 110.5                                   | 121.5                               |
| Apr                                  | 113.3                                      | 115.0                               | 109.0  | 108.5                                | 121.0                                      | 109.6                                 | 113.4                                   | 111.8                   | 101.5                                   | 116.4                               |
| May                                  | 112.3                                      | 114.4                               | 110.3  | 107.4                                | 116.1                                      | 105.9                                 | 113.4                                   | 112.7                   | 99.9                                    | 115.0                               |
| Jun                                  | 112.2                                      | 114.6                               | 110.9  | 109.2                                | 114.9                                      | 106.8                                 | 113.7                                   | 112.1                   | 110.3                                   | 116.6                               |
| Jul                                  | 111.3                                      | 111.6                               | 110.2  | 110.5                                | 118.0                                      | 110.0                                 | 114.5                                   | 112.7                   | 101.8                                   | 117.1                               |
| Aug                                  | 116.2                                      | 112.7                               | 110.6  | 107.8                                | 119.2                                      | 105.1                                 | 113.0                                   | 110.8                   | 101.2                                   | 114.1                               |
| Sep                                  | 121.5                                      | 116.8                               | 110.4  | 108.8                                | 115.2                                      | 106.6                                 | 112.4                                   | 112.0                   | 100.9                                   | 116.2                               |
| Oct                                  | 115.6                                      | 112.4                               | 110.9  | 110.2                                | 114.7                                      | 110.4                                 | 113.9                                   | 112.8                   | 100.4                                   | 115.6                               |
| Nov                                  | 117.7                                      | 113.5 <sup>†</sup>                  | 112.4  | 109.9 <sup>†</sup>                   | 114.8                                      | 109.3 <sup>†</sup>                    | 115.2                                   | 113.8 <sup>†</sup>      | 100.5 <sup>†</sup>                      | 116.7 <sup>†</sup>                  |
| Dec                                  | 125.1 <sup>†</sup>                         | 121.5 <sup>†</sup>                  | 115.9  | 114.6 <sup>†</sup>                   | 125.6                                      | 110.3 <sup>†</sup>                    | 118.3                                   | 116.1 <sup>†</sup>      | 99.9 <sup>†</sup>                       | 120.2 <sup>†</sup>                  |
| 2003 Jan                             | 117.2                                      | 115.7                               | 113.3  | 110.6                                | 117.5                                      | 110.1                                 | 115.4                                   | 112.2                   | 101.7                                   | 116.7                               |
| <b>Percentage change on the year</b> |  |                                     |  |                                      |  |                                       |   |                         |   |                                     |
| 2001 Jun                             | JVYQ<br>0.8                                | JVYR<br>4.6                         | JVYS<br>3.7                                      | JVYT<br>3.1                          | JVYU<br>4.4                                | JVYV<br>6.5                           | JVYW<br>4.7                             | JVYX<br>4.7             | JVYY<br>3.7                             | JVYZ<br>8.5                         |
| Jul                                  | 6.2  | 5.3                                 | 3.9  | 3.6                                  | 3.8  | 3.2                                   | 5.2                                     | 4.1                     | 0.6                                     | 7.4                                 |
| Aug                                  | 13.6                                       | 2.8                                 | 4.1  | 4.0                                  | 3.7  | 5.5                                   | 5.1                                     | 4.1                     | 3.8                                     | 7.6                                 |
| Sep                                  | 5.6  | 6.8                                 | 3.8  | 3.5                                  | 2.9  | 5.5                                   | 4.6                                     | 4.3                     | 0.9                                     | 6.6                                 |
| Oct                                  | 6.2  | 3.9                                 | 2.0  | 2.8                                  | 3.6  | 4.8                                   | 3.9                                     | 4.7                     | 2.0                                     | 6.2                                 |
| Nov                                  | 7.5  | 2.4                                 | 0.5  | —                                    | 3.2  | 4.8                                   | 2.4                                     | 3.8                     | -0.1                                    | 5.0                                 |
| Dec                                  | 9.2  | 4.8                                 | 1.3  | 3.3                                  | 2.7  | 3.8                                   | 2.3                                     | 2.6                     | 1.0                                     | 2.7                                 |
| 2002 Jan                             | 8.3  | 3.2                                 | 2.9  | 2.0                                  | -0.1                                       | 3.0                                   | 3.5                                     | 3.6                     | 1.9                                     | 2.7                                 |
| Feb                                  | 10.7                                       | -10.5                               | 2.3  | 1.1                                  | 2.7  | 3.7                                   | 1.9                                     | 3.2                     | 0.5                                     | 4.8                                 |
| Mar                                  | 9.5  | 12.4                                | 6.6  | 3.4                                  | 4.3  | —                                     | 2.2                                     | 3.6                     | 6.0                                     | 7.2                                 |
| Apr                                  | 6.0  | 3.4                                 | 1.0  | 3.8                                  | 4.2  | 2.8                                   | 4.3                                     | 3.2                     | 2.0                                     | 5.0                                 |
| May                                  | 1.8  | 8.0                                 | 0.4  | 2.0                                  | 3.6  | 0.3                                   | 4.4                                     | 4.8                     | 0.3                                     | 2.9                                 |
| Jun                                  | 6.7  | 9.8                                 | 3.5  | 3.9                                  | 2.8  | 0.4                                   | 5.0                                     | 3.8                     | 2.6                                     | 1.0                                 |
| Jul                                  | 4.7  | 5.8                                 | 2.5  | 4.1                                  | 6.4  | 1.8                                   | 4.2                                     | 3.9                     | 3.0                                     | 2.6                                 |
| Aug                                  | 2.9  | 10.2                                | 3.0  | 2.4                                  | 7.6  | 0.1                                   | 4.6                                     | 3.6                     | 0.9                                     | 2.5                                 |
| Sep                                  | 4.4  | 9.0                                 | 3.3  | 2.2                                  | 4.9  | 1.8                                   | 3.9                                     | 3.2                     | 3.7                                     | 2.8                                 |
| Oct                                  | 2.8  | 6.1                                 | 5.5  | 2.4                                  | 4.1  | 2.3                                   | 4.7                                     | 3.0                     | 2.7                                     | 2.6                                 |
| Nov                                  | 4.7  | 8.2 <sup>†</sup>                    | 5.4  | 2.1 <sup>†</sup>                     | 2.8 <sup>†</sup>                           | 2.8 <sup>†</sup>                      | 5.0                                     | 3.9 <sup>†</sup>        | 2.6 <sup>†</sup>                        | 2.3 <sup>†</sup>                    |
| Dec                                  | 8.0 <sup>†</sup>                           | 11.8 <sup>†</sup>                   | 2.2  | 4.3 <sup>†</sup>                     | 2.9 <sup>†</sup>                           | 4.2 <sup>†</sup>                      | 5.8                                     | 3.9 <sup>†</sup>        | -1.3 <sup>†</sup>                       | 3.6 <sup>†</sup>                    |
| 2003 Jan                             | 5.5  | 6.8                                 | 4.4  | 3.6                                  | 3.4  | 3.5                                   | 4.2                                     | 2.7                     | -0.2                                    | 4.9                                 |

## Prices and wages

# 18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,3</sup>

continued

Great Britain

July 1999 = 100<sup>2</sup>

|                                      | Wholesale trade       | Retail trade and repairs | Hotels and restaurants | Transport, storage and communication | Financial intermediation | Real estate renting and business activities | Public administration  | Education              | Health and social work | Other services         |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Including bonuses</b>             |                       |                          |                        |                                      |                          |   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| SIC 1992                             | (G:51)                | (G:50,52)                | (H)                    | (I)                                  | (J)                      | (K)   | (L)                    | (M)                    | (N)                    | (O)                    |
| 2001                                 | JVUP<br>106.0<br>2002 | JVUQ<br>105.7<br>108.3   | JVUR<br>112.0<br>120.0 | JVUS<br>107.8<br>111.4               | JVUT<br>116.0<br>115.8   | JVUU<br>107.7†<br>111.2†                    | JVUV<br>108.3<br>112.5 | JVUW<br>107.4<br>111.7 | JVUX<br>111.4<br>118.6 | JVUY<br>110.2<br>113.6 |
| 2000 Jun                             | 99.9                  | 104.8                    | 103.8                  | 107.7                                | 98.3                     | 102.7                                       | 103.3                  | 102.2                  | 105.7                  | 107.5                  |
| Jul                                  | 101.3                 | 102.6                    | 105.6                  | 101.7                                | 100.4                    | 103.7                                       | 102.9                  | 103.5                  | 105.2                  | 110.3                  |
| Aug                                  | 100.0                 | 102.3                    | 107.7                  | 102.1                                | 97.2                     | 102.2                                       | 103.1                  | 105.0                  | 105.2                  | 107.9                  |
| Sep                                  | 98.0                  | 102.9                    | 104.1                  | 102.0                                | 94.9                     | 101.9                                       | 103.8                  | 104.3                  | 105.0                  | 106.2                  |
| Oct                                  | 101.8                 | 101.5                    | 105.2                  | 103.7                                | 96.1                     | 100.9                                       | 104.4                  | 103.6                  | 105.7                  | 106.0                  |
| Nov                                  | 102.3                 | 101.2                    | 106.1                  | 104.0                                | 98.1                     | 102.4                                       | 106.9                  | 102.9                  | 106.2                  | 107.1                  |
| Dec                                  | 105.1                 | 102.5                    | 111.7                  | 109.9                                | 142.8                    | 108.1                                       | 106.2                  | 103.4                  | 107.5                  | 109.8                  |
| 2001 Jan                             | 104.0                 | 104.0                    | 105.5                  | 105.1                                | 136.3                    | 105.6                                       | 106.0                  | 103.0                  | 108.3                  | 107.3                  |
| Feb                                  | 107.1                 | 104.2                    | 106.8                  | 107.2                                | 179.3                    | 106.8                                       | 106.7                  | 102.8                  | 107.6                  | 112.5                  |
| Mar                                  | 117.7                 | 105.2                    | 109.5                  | 108.6                                | 150.4                    | 113.6                                       | 106.2                  | 103.4                  | 107.9                  | 109.5                  |
| Apr                                  | 104.6                 | 106.2                    | 111.0                  | 107.0                                | 108.3                    | 106.7                                       | 107.3                  | 107.0                  | 111.5                  | 107.0                  |
| May                                  | 103.9                 | 107.1                    | 111.3                  | 109.4                                | 98.2                     | 106.4                                       | 107.2                  | 106.3                  | 112.5                  | 108.5                  |
| Jun                                  | 103.5                 | 107.5                    | 113.6                  | 111.4                                | 103.6                    | 108.6                                       | 108.1                  | 107.6                  | 112.5                  | 109.4                  |
| Jul                                  | 103.7                 | 105.4                    | 113.7                  | 107.3                                | 101.7                    | 107.7                                       | 108.2                  | 110.8                  | 112.0                  | 110.1                  |
| Aug                                  | 103.5                 | 105.9                    | 113.9                  | 106.0                                | 98.4                     | 105.5                                       | 108.7                  | 111.2                  | 112.2                  | 111.2                  |
| Sep                                  | 103.2                 | 106.1                    | 113.6                  | 105.5                                | 96.9                     | 105.0                                       | 109.9                  | 110.3                  | 112.2                  | 109.7                  |
| Oct                                  | 103.2                 | 105.9                    | 112.3                  | 107.1                                | 96.0                     | 107.0                                       | 109.9                  | 108.9                  | 112.9                  | 112.5                  |
| Nov                                  | 105.4                 | 105.6                    | 114.1                  | 107.8                                | 96.5                     | 107.3                                       | 110.0                  | 108.1                  | 113.4                  | 111.4                  |
| Dec                                  | 111.8                 | 105.5                    | 118.1                  | 111.2                                | 126.2                    | 111.6                                       | 111.2                  | 108.9                  | 113.8                  | 113.7                  |
| 2002 Jan                             | 106.7                 | 106.9                    | 113.5                  | 107.5                                | 129.7                    | 109.5                                       | 110.3                  | 107.9                  | 115.1                  | 113.5                  |
| Feb                                  | 108.0                 | 108.1                    | 116.1                  | 110.7                                | 170.3                    | 111.8                                       | 110.6                  | 108.1                  | 113.9                  | 114.9                  |
| Mar                                  | 120.0                 | 110.3                    | 118.6                  | 111.5                                | 151.5                    | 113.8                                       | 110.8                  | 108.0                  | 114.8                  | 114.9                  |
| Apr                                  | 106.3                 | 110.9                    | 117.9                  | 110.4                                | 112.0                    | 110.5                                       | 111.9                  | 110.3                  | 118.5                  | 110.8                  |
| May                                  | 108.1                 | 110.0                    | 120.6                  | 111.8                                | 100.4                    | 111.1                                       | 111.2                  | 110.5                  | 118.4                  | 111.1                  |
| Jun                                  | 106.4                 | 114.6                    | 120.2                  | 116.5                                | 100.3                    | 112.7                                       | 111.9                  | 111.2                  | 119.6                  | 112.6                  |
| Jul                                  | 106.5                 | 110.2                    | 121.6                  | 110.5                                | 104.8                    | 111.9                                       | 111.8                  | 111.7                  | 120.9                  | 114.1                  |
| Aug                                  | 105.5                 | 110.7                    | 122.2                  | 109.3                                | 99.0                     | 109.3                                       | 111.2                  | 113.4                  | 119.2                  | 112.8                  |
| Sep                                  | 104.0                 | 111.0                    | 119.0                  | 110.7                                | 98.1                     | 109.6                                       | 111.6                  | 113.6                  | 119.5                  | 109.9                  |
| Oct                                  | 107.5                 | 109.2                    | 120.5                  | 110.9                                | 98.8                     | 110.3                                       | 115.5                  | 115.6                  | 120.4                  | 113.3                  |
| Nov                                  | 107.7                 | 108.4                    | 123.6                  | 111.7                                | 101.0                    | 110.8                                       | 118.9                  | 115.5                  | 120.8                  | 115.7                  |
| Dec                                  | 112.5†                | 107.9†                   | 126.4†                 | 115.0†                               | 124.2†                   | 112.8†                                      | 114.0                  | 115.0†                 | 122.1†                 | 119.2                  |
| 2003 Jan                             | 110.0                 | 109.7                    | 122.2                  | 112.0                                | 124.5                    | 111.9                                       | 113.7                  | 113.9                  | 122.6                  | 118.8                  |
| <b>Percentage change on the year</b> |                       |                          |                        |                                      |                          |   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| 2001 Jun                             | JVZA<br>3.6           | JVZB<br>2.5              | JVZC<br>9.5            | JVZD<br>3.5                          | JVZE<br>5.4              | JVZF<br>5.8                                 | JVZG<br>4.6            | JVZH<br>5.4            | JVZI<br>6.4            | JVZJ<br>1.8            |
| Jul                                  | 2.3                   | 2.7                      | 7.7                    | 5.5                                  | 1.3                      | 3.8   | 5.2                    | 7.1                    | 6.5                    | -0.1                   |
| Aug                                  | 3.5                   | 3.5                      | 5.8                    | 3.8                                  | 1.2                      | 3.3   | 5.5                    | 5.9                    | 6.7                    | 3.1                    |
| Sep                                  | 5.3                   | 3.1                      | 9.2                    | 3.5                                  | 2.1                      | 3.1   | 5.9                    | 5.7                    | 6.8                    | 3.3                    |
| Oct                                  | 1.3                   | 4.3                      | 6.8                    | 3.3                                  | -0.1                     | 6.1   | 5.3                    | 5.2                    | 6.8                    | 6.1                    |
| Nov                                  | 3.1                   | 4.4                      | 7.5                    | 3.7                                  | -1.6                     | 4.8   | 2.9                    | 5.1                    | 6.8                    | 4.1                    |
| Dec                                  | 6.3                   | 3.0                      | 5.8                    | 1.2                                  | -11.6                    | 3.3   | 4.7                    | 5.3                    | 5.9                    | 3.5                    |
| 2002 Jan                             | 2.6                   | 2.7                      | 7.5                    | 2.2                                  | -4.8                     | 3.7   | 4.1                    | 4.8                    | 6.3                    | 5.8                    |
| Feb                                  | 0.9                   | 3.8                      | 8.6                    | 3.2                                  | -5.0                     | 4.7   | 3.6                    | 5.2                    | 5.8                    | 2.1                    |
| Mar                                  | 2.0                   | 4.8                      | 8.3                    | 2.7                                  | 0.7                      | 0.1   | 4.3                    | 4.4                    | 6.3                    | 5.0                    |
| Apr                                  | 1.7                   | 4.4                      | 6.2                    | 3.1                                  | 3.3                      | 3.5   | 4.3                    | 3.1                    | 6.3                    | 3.5                    |
| May                                  | 4.0                   | 2.8                      | 8.4                    | 2.2                                  | 2.2                      | 4.4   | 3.7                    | 3.9                    | 5.3                    | 2.5                    |
| Jun                                  | 2.8                   | 6.6                      | 5.8                    | 4.5                                  | -3.2                     | 3.8   | 3.5                    | 3.3                    | 6.4                    | 2.9                    |
| Jul                                  | 2.7                   | 4.5                      | 7.0                    | 2.9                                  | 3.0                      | 3.9   | 3.3                    | 0.8                    | 8.0                    | 3.6                    |
| Aug                                  | 1.9                   | 4.6                      | 7.3                    | 3.1                                  | 0.7                      | 3.6   | 2.3                    | 2.0                    | 6.2                    | 1.4                    |
| Sep                                  | 0.7                   | 4.6                      | 4.7                    | 4.9                                  | 1.3                      | 4.4   | 1.6                    | 3.0                    | 6.5                    | 0.2                    |
| Oct                                  | 4.2                   | 3.2                      | 7.3                    | 3.5                                  | 2.9                      | 3.0   | 5.1                    | 6.2                    | 6.7                    | 0.7                    |
| Nov                                  | 2.1                   | 2.7                      | 8.3                    | 3.6                                  | 4.6                      | 3.3   | 8.1                    | 6.9                    | 6.5                    | 3.9                    |
| Dec                                  | 0.7†                  | 2.2†                     | 7.0†                   | 3.4†                                 | -1.6†                    | 1.0†  | 2.5                    | 5.6†                   | 7.3                    | 4.9                    |
| 2003 Jan                             | 3.1                   | 2.7                      | 7.7                    | 4.2                                  | -4.0                     | 2.2   | 3.0                    | 5.6                    | 6.5                    | 4.7                    |

1 Users should note that the data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 of Monthly Digest.

2 The reference period of July 1999 has been chosen as this is the first period for which these data are available. However, growth rates are comparable with other AEI series.

3 The ONS has withdrawn the old set of 26 industry sectors and has a new set of 20 industries, that better reflect the current state of the economy. The new series are available in the format of excluding bonus index, including bonus index, and an annual percentage change for including and excluding bonuses. An article covering the reasons for the change can be found on our website [www.statistics.gov.uk/labour](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/labour)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.12 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

1995 = 100

|                       | Whole economy<br>(Divisions 01-93) |                        |  |  | Public sector      |                        |  |  | Private sector     |                        |  |  |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|------|------|------|
|                       | Actual                             | Seasonally<br>adjusted | Seasonally<br>adjusted %<br>change over<br>previous 12<br>months | % change<br>over<br>previous 12<br>months<br>headline<br>rate <sup>2</sup> | Actual             | Seasonally<br>adjusted | Seasonally<br>adjusted %<br>change over<br>previous 12<br>months | % change<br>over<br>previous 12<br>months<br>headline<br>rate <sup>2</sup> | Actual             | Seasonally<br>adjusted | Seasonally<br>adjusted %<br>change over<br>previous 12<br>months | % change<br>over<br>previous 12<br>months<br>headline<br>rate <sup>2</sup> |      |      |      |
|                       |                                    |                        |  |  | LNMM               | LNMQ                   | LNU  | LNNC   | LNNI               | LNNJ                   | LNKW   | LNNE   | LNKX | LNKY | LNKZ |
| SIC 1992              |                                    |                        |  |  |                    |                        |  |  |                    |                        |  |  |      |      |      |
| 1993 <sup>3</sup>     | 93.6                               | 93.6                   | ..   | ..   | 95.8               | 96.0                   | ..   | ..   | 93.0               | 93.0                   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| 1994 <sup>3</sup>     | 97.0                               | 97.0                   | ..   | ..   | 98.1               | 98.2                   | ..   | ..   | 96.7               | 96.7                   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| 1995 <sup>3</sup>     | 100.0                              | 100.0                  | ..   | ..   | 100.0              | 100.0                  | ..   | ..   | 100.0              | 100.0                  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| 1996 <sup>3</sup>     | 103.6                              | 103.6                  | ..   | ..   | 103.0              | 103.0                  | ..   | ..   | 103.7              | 103.8                  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| 1997 <sup>3</sup>     | 108.0                              | 108.0                  | ..   | ..   | 105.3              | 105.3                  | ..   | ..   | 108.7              | 108.7                  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| 1998 <sup>3</sup>     | 113.5                              | 113.6                  | ..   | ..   | 108.6              | 108.8                  | ..   | ..   | 114.7              | 114.8                  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| 1999 <sup>3</sup>     | 119.0                              | 119.1                  | ..   | ..   | 112.7              | 113.3                  | ..   | ..   | 120.4              | 120.5                  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| 2000 <sup>3</sup>     | 124.4                              | 124.5                  | ..   | ..   | 117.3              | 117.6                  | ..   | ..   | 126.1              | 126.2                  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| 2001 <sup>3</sup>     | 129.8                              | 130.0                  | ..   | ..   | 123.3              | 123.5                  | ..   | ..   | 131.5              | 131.6                  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| 2002 <sup>3</sup>     | 134.5                              | 134.6                  | ..   | ..   | 128.5              | 128.5                  | ..   | ..   | 136.0              | 136.2                  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |
| 1999 Feb              | 118.7                              | 116.6                  | 4.7  | 4.3  | 106.6              | 111.7                  | 4.2  | 3.9  | 120.6              | 117.9                  | 4.8  | 4.4  |      |      |      |
| Mar                   | 122.5                              | 117.3                  | 4.6  | 4.5  | 110.6              | 112.2                  | 4.4  | 4.3  | 125.4              | 118.7                  | 4.9  | 4.7  |      |      |      |
| Apr                   | 117.4                              | 117.5                  | 4.1  | 4.5  | 111.9              | 112.1                  | 4.4  | 4.4  | 118.8              | 118.8                  | 3.8  | 4.5  |      |      |      |
| May                   | 117.8                              | 118.3                  | 4.2  | 4.3  | 113.3              | 113.1                  | 4.5  | 4.4  | 118.9              | 119.6                  | 4.1  | 4.2  |      |      |      |
| Jun                   | 119.0                              | 119.0                  | 5.3  | 4.5  | 114.4              | 113.7                  | 4.8  | 4.6  | 120.1              | 120.3                  | 5.5  | 4.5  |      |      |      |
| Jul                   | 119.3                              | 119.4                  | 4.7  | 4.7  | 113.5              | 113.5                  | 4.1  | 4.5  | 120.7              | 120.9                  | 4.8  | 4.8  |      |      |      |
| Aug                   | 117.6                              | 119.9                  | 5.1  | 5.0  | 114.0              | 113.8                  | 3.8  | 4.2  | 118.4              | 121.4                  | 5.4  | 5.2  |      |      |      |
| Sep                   | 117.6                              | 120.3                  | 4.6  | 4.8  | 114.0              | 114.3                  | 3.9  | 3.9  | 118.4              | 121.7                  | 4.8  | 5.0  |      |      |      |
| Oct                   | 118.1                              | 121.0                  | 5.1  | 5.0  | 113.9              | 114.5                  | 3.9  | 3.9  | 119.2              | 122.6                  | 5.4  | 5.2  |      |      |      |
| Nov                   | 119.1                              | 121.4                  | 5.1  | 5.0  | 114.4              | 114.9                  | 3.8  | 3.9  | 120.3              | 123.0                  | 5.4  | 5.2  |      |      |      |
| Dec                   | 124.9                              | 122.4                  | 6.2  | 5.5  | 115.1              | 114.9                  | 3.8  | 3.9  | 127.3              | 124.2                  | 6.7  | 5.9  |      |      |      |
| 2000 Jan              | 123.2                              | 123.2                  | 6.3  | 5.9  | 115.1              | 116.3                  | 4.5  | 4.0  | 125.2              | 124.8                  | 6.8  | 6.3  |      |      |      |
| Feb                   | 125.3                              | 122.1                  | 4.7  | 5.7  | 116.3              | 116.8                  | 4.5  | 4.3  | 127.6              | 123.4                  | 4.7  | 6.1  |      |      |      |
| Mar                   | 129.3                              | 123.4                  | 5.2  | 5.4  | 115.1              | 116.4                  | 3.7  | 4.3  | 132.9              | 125.3                  | 5.6  | 5.7  |      |      |      |
| Apr                   | 122.5                              | 122.8                  | 4.5  | 4.8  | 116.7              | 116.7                  | 4.1  | 4.1  | 123.9              | 124.3                  | 4.6  | 5.0  |      |      |      |
| May                   | 122.4                              | 123.2                  | 4.2  | 4.6  | 117.0              | 116.6                  | 3.2  | 3.7  | 123.7              | 124.9                  | 4.4  | 4.9  |      |      |      |
| Jun                   | 123.4                              | 123.5                  | 3.8  | 4.2  | 118.0              | 117.5                  | 3.4  | 3.6  | 124.7              | 125.1                  | 3.9  | 4.3  |      |      |      |
| Jul                   | 123.6                              | 124.1                  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 117.4              | 117.4                  | 3.4  | 3.3  | 125.2              | 125.9                  | 4.1  | 4.1  |      |      |      |
| Aug                   | 122.5                              | 125.0                  | 4.3  | 4.0  | 118.0              | 117.7                  | 3.5  | 3.4  | 123.6              | 126.9                  | 4.5  | 4.2  |      |      |      |
| Sep                   | 122.3                              | 125.4                  | 4.3  | 4.2  | 117.7              | 118.0                  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 123.4              | 127.3                  | 4.5  | 4.4  |      |      |      |
| Oct                   | 122.8                              | 125.9                  | 4.1  | 4.2  | 117.6              | 118.6                  | 3.5  | 3.4  | 124.0              | 127.7                  | 4.2  | 4.4  |      |      |      |
| Nov                   | 124.0                              | 126.7                  | 4.4  | 4.2  | 118.5              | 119.4                  | 3.9  | 3.6  | 125.3              | 128.5                  | 4.5  | 4.4  |      |      |      |
| Dec                   | 131.3                              | 128.7                  | 5.2  | 4.5  | 120.2              | 119.8                  | 4.3  | 3.9  | 134.0              | 130.8                  | 5.3  | 4.7  |      |      |      |
| 2001 Jan              | 128.7                              | 128.4                  | 4.3  | 4.6  | 119.0              | 120.2                  | 3.4  | 3.9  | 131.0              | 130.4                  | 4.4  | 4.7  |      |      |      |
| Feb                   | 133.9                              | 129.9                  | 6.4  | 5.3  | 119.5              | 120.4                  | 3.1  | 3.6  | 137.5              | 132.1                  | 7.1  | 5.6  |      |      |      |
| Mar                   | 134.8                              | 128.7                  | 4.3  | 5.0  | 120.2              | 121.5                  | 4.4  | 3.6  | 138.4              | 130.6                  | 4.2  | 5.2  |      |      |      |
| Apr                   | 128.5                              | 128.8                  | 4.9  | 5.2  | 123.4              | 123.1                  | 5.5  | 4.3  | 129.7              | 130.3                  | 4.8  | 5.3  |      |      |      |
| May                   | 127.7                              | 129.0                  | 4.6  | 4.6  | 123.6              | 123.4                  | 5.8  | 5.2  | 128.8              | 130.4                  | 4.4  | 4.5  |      |      |      |
| Jun                   | 129.3                              | 129.6                  | 4.9  | 4.8  | 124.5              | 123.7                  | 5.3  | 5.5  | 130.6              | 131.1                  | 4.8  | 4.7  |      |      |      |
| Jul                   | 128.9                              | 129.6                  | 4.4  | 4.7  | 125.1              | 124.2                  | 5.8  | 5.6  | 129.9              | 131.1                  | 4.1  | 4.5  |      |      |      |
| Aug                   | 127.8                              | 130.5                  | 4.3  | 4.6  | 125.4              | 124.7                  | 5.9  | 5.7  | 128.4              | 131.9                  | 4.0  | 4.3  |      |      |      |
| Sep                   | 127.6                              | 130.9                  | 4.4  | 4.4  | 124.5              | 124.7                  | 5.6  | 5.8  | 128.4              | 132.5                  | 4.1  | 4.1  |      |      |      |
| Oct                   | 128.2                              | 131.3                  | 4.3  | 4.3  | 124.3              | 125.2                  | 5.6  | 5.7  | 129.1              | 132.9                  | 4.0  | 4.0  |      |      |      |
| Nov                   | 128.6                              | 131.3                  | 3.6 <sup>†</sup>   | 4.1  | 124.2              | 125.2                  | 4.9 <sup>†</sup>   | 5.4  | 129.7              | 132.8 <sup>†</sup>     | 3.4  | 3.8  |      |      |      |
| Dec                   | 134.1                              | 131.8                  | 2.4  | 3.4  | 126.4              | 125.7                  | 4.9 <sup>†</sup>   | 5.1  | 136.0              | 133.3                  | 1.9  | 3.1  |      |      |      |
| 2002 Jan              | 132.4                              | 132.2 <sup>†</sup>     | 3.0  | 3.0  | 124.6              | 125.8                  | 4.7  | 4.8  | 134.3              | 133.8                  | 2.7 <sup>†</sup>   | 2.7 <sup>†</sup>   |      |      |      |
| Feb                   | 137.5                              | 133.0                  | 2.4  | 2.6  | 124.4              | 125.7                  | 4.4  | 4.7  | 140.8              | 134.8                  | 2.0  | 2.2  |      |      |      |
| Mar                   | 139.2                              | 133.2                  | 3.4  | 3.0 <sup>†</sup>   | 124.9              | 126.9                  | 4.4  | 4.5  | 142.8              | 134.8                  | 3.2  | 2.6  |      |      |      |
| Apr                   | 133.4                              | 133.8                  | 3.9  | 3.3  | 127.7              | 127.4                  | 3.5  | 4.1  | 134.8              | 135.5                  | 4.0  | 3.1  |      |      |      |
| May                   | 132.5                              | 134.1                  | 4.0  | 3.8  | 128.0              | 127.7                  | 3.5  | 3.8  | 133.7              | 135.7                  | 4.1  | 3.8  |      |      |      |
| Jun                   | 134.1                              | 134.5                  | 3.8  | 3.9  | 128.8              | 128.1                  | 3.5  | 3.5  | 135.4              | 136.1                  | 3.8  | 4.0  |      |      |      |
| Jul                   | 133.9                              | 134.9                  | 4.1  | 3.9  | 129.4              | 129.0                  | 3.9  | 3.6  | 135.0              | 136.5                  | 4.1  | 4.0  |      |      |      |
| Aug                   | 132.2                              | 135.2                  | 3.6  | 3.8  | 128.5              | 128.4                  | 3.0  | 3.4  | 133.1              | 136.8                  | 3.7  | 3.9  |      |      |      |
| Sep                   | 132.2                              | 135.7                  | 3.7  | 3.8  | 129.0              | 129.5                  | 3.9  | 3.6  | 133.0              | 137.3                  | 3.6  | 3.8  |      |      |      |
| Oct                   | 133.5                              | 136.1                  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 131.6              | 130.4                  | 4.1  | 3.7  | 133.9              | 137.6                  | 3.5  | 3.6  |      |      |      |
| Nov                   | 134.5                              | 136.5                  | 4.0  | 3.8  | 132.8              | 131.3                  | 4.8  | 4.3  | 134.9              | 137.9                  | 3.8  | 3.7  |      |      |      |
| Dec                   | 138.4                              | 136.2                  | 3.4  | 3.7  | 132.8 <sup>†</sup> | 131.9                  | 4.9  | 4.6  | 139.8 <sup>†</sup> | 137.3                  | 3.0  | 3.5  |      |      |      |
| 2003 Jan <sup>4</sup> | 136.7                              | 136.6                  | 3.3  | 3.6  | 130.9              | 132.2                  | 5.1  | 5.0  | 138.2              | 137.7                  | 2.9  | 3.2  |      |      |      |

## Prices and wages

# 18.12 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

1995 = 100

|                   | Production industries<br>(Divisions 10-41)                            |  |   |  | Manufacturing industries<br>(Divisions 15-37)                         |  |   |  | Service industries<br>(Divisions 50-93)                               |  |   |  | of which Private sector services<br>(Divisions 50-93) |                    |                  |                  |
|-------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                   | Seasonal-<br>adjusted<br>% change<br>over<br>previous<br>12<br>months |  | Seasonal-<br>adjusted<br>% change<br>over<br>previous<br>12<br>months |  | Seasonal-<br>adjusted<br>% change<br>over<br>previous<br>12<br>months |  | Seasonal-<br>adjusted<br>% change<br>over<br>previous<br>12<br>months |  | Seasonal-<br>adjusted<br>% change<br>over<br>previous<br>12<br>months |  | Seasonal-<br>adjusted<br>% change<br>over<br>previous<br>12<br>months |  |   |                    |                  |                  |
|                   | Seasonal-<br>adjusted<br>Actual                                       | Seasonal-<br>adjusted<br>headline<br>rate <sup>2</sup> |   |                    |                  |                  |
|                   | LNMO  | LNMS   | LNMW  | LNNF   | LNMN  | LNMR   | LNMV  | LNNG   | LNMP  | LNMT   | LNMX  | LNNH   | JJGF  | JJGH               | JJGI             | JJGJ             |
| SIC 1992          |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                    |                  |                  |
| 1993 <sup>3</sup> | 91.3  | 91.3   | ..  | ..   | 91.2  | 91.2   | ..  | ..   | 94.5  | 94.5   | ..  | ..   | 93.9  | 93.9               | ..               | ..               |
| 1994 <sup>3</sup> | 95.8  | 95.7   | ..  | ..   | 95.8  | 95.8   | ..  | ..   | 97.5  | 97.5   | ..  | ..   | 97.3  | 97.3               | ..               | ..               |
| 1995 <sup>3</sup> | 100.0   | 100.0  | ..  | ..   | 100.0   | 100.0  | ..  | ..   | 100.0   | 100.0  | ..  | ..   | 100.0   | 100.1              | ..               | ..               |
| 1996 <sup>3</sup> | 104.4   | 104.3  | ..  | ..   | 104.4   | 104.3  | ..  | ..   | 103.3   | 103.4  | ..  | ..   | 103.5   | 103.6              | ..               | ..               |
| 1997 <sup>3</sup> | 108.5   | 108.5  | ..  | ..   | 108.8   | 108.8  | ..  | ..   | 107.9   | 107.9  | ..  | ..   | 108.8   | 108.8              | ..               | ..               |
| 1998 <sup>3</sup> | 113.4   | 113.4  | ..  | ..   | 113.7   | 113.7  | ..  | ..   | 113.4   | 113.5  | ..  | ..   | 115.2   | 115.3              | ..               | ..               |
| 1999 <sup>3</sup> | 117.8   | 117.8  | ..  | ..   | 118.3   | 118.3  | ..  | ..   | 119.1   | 119.3  | ..  | ..   | 121.4   | 121.5              | ..               | ..               |
| 2000 <sup>3</sup> | 122.9   | 122.9  | ..  | ..   | 123.8   | 123.7  | ..  | ..   | 124.5   | 124.7  | ..  | ..   | 127.2   | 127.4              | ..               | ..               |
| 2001 <sup>3</sup> | 128.0   | 128.0  | ..  | ..   | 129.1   | 129.1  | ..  | ..   | 130.0   | 130.2  | ..  | ..   | 132.4   | 132.6              | ..               | ..               |
| 2002              | 132.6   | 132.6  | ..  | ..   | 133.6   | 133.6  | ..  | ..   | 134.6   | 134.8  | ..  | ..   | 136.8   | 137.1              | ..               | ..               |
| 1999 Feb          | 116.3   | 115.6  | 3.2   | 3.4  | 116.7   | 116.0  | 3.3   | 3.5  | 119.5   | 116.7  | 4.9   | 4.4  | 122.7   | 118.6              | 5.2              | 4.6              |
| Mar               | 120.4   | 116.2  | 3.2   | 3.5  | 120.7   | 116.6  | 3.3   | 3.6  | 123.1   | 117.5  | 4.8   | 4.6  | 127.9   | 119.5              | 5.2              | 4.9              |
| Apr               | 117.3   | 116.7  | 3.4   | 3.3  | 117.5   | 117.0  | 3.5   | 3.4  | 117.3   | 117.6  | 4.1   | 4.6  | 119.3   | 119.6              | 3.9              | 4.7              |
| May               | 116.4   | 116.8  | 3.5   | 3.4  | 116.7   | 117.2  | 3.5   | 3.5  | 118.2   | 118.9  | 4.4   | 4.4  | 120.1   | 121.1              | 4.3              | 4.5              |
| Jun               | 116.6   | 117.2  | 3.4   | 3.4  | 117.1   | 117.8  | 3.6   | 3.5  | 119.6   | 119.4  | 6.1   | 4.8  | 121.6   | 121.7              | 6.6              | 4.9              |
| Jul               | 118.2   | 117.9  | 3.5   | 3.5  | 118.7   | 118.5  | 3.7   | 3.6  | 119.5   | 119.8  | 5.2   | 5.2  | 121.7   | 122.1              | 5.5              | 5.5              |
| Aug               | 116.5   | 118.6  | 3.9   | 3.6  | 117.0   | 119.2  | 4.2   | 3.8  | 117.7   | 120.1  | 5.4   | 5.6  | 119.0   | 122.4              | 6.0              | 6.0              |
| Sep               | 116.8   | 118.8  | 3.9   | 3.8  | 117.4   | 119.4  | 4.2   | 4.0  | 117.4   | 120.6  | 5.0   | 5.2  | 118.6   | 122.9              | 5.3              | 5.6              |
| Oct               | 118.3   | 119.5  | 4.2   | 4.0  | 119.0   | 120.2  | 4.5   | 4.3  | 117.7   | 121.2  | 5.3   | 5.2  | 119.0   | 123.6              | 5.8              | 5.7              |
| Nov               | 119.5   | 119.9  | 4.5   | 4.2  | 120.3   | 120.6  | 4.8   | 4.5  | 118.6   | 121.6  | 5.3   | 5.2  | 120.1   | 124.0              | 5.8              | 5.6              |
| Dec               | 122.8   | 120.5  | 5.3   | 4.7  | 123.7   | 121.3  | 5.8   | 5.0  | 125.2   | 122.5  | 6.3   | 5.7  | 129.0   | 125.3              | 7.2              | 6.2              |
| 2000 Jan          | 121.2   | 121.7  | 5.4   | 5.1  | 121.8   | 122.3  | 5.6   | 5.4  | 123.7   | 123.3  | 6.6   | 6.1  | 126.9   | 125.7              | 7.2              | 6.7              |
| Feb               | 121.6   | 121.0  | 4.7   | 5.1  | 122.1   | 121.5  | 4.8   | 5.4  | 126.5   | 122.2  | 4.7   | 5.9  | 130.3   | 124.1              | 4.6              | 6.3              |
| Mar               | 125.4   | 120.9  | 4.1   | 4.7  | 126.1   | 121.8  | 4.5   | 4.9  | 130.2   | 123.8  | 5.3   | 5.5  | 136.0   | 126.7              | 6.0              | 5.9              |
| Apr               | 122.0   | 121.2  | 3.9   | 4.2  | 122.8   | 122.1  | 4.4   | 4.5  | 122.4   | 123.1  | 4.7   | 4.9  | 124.6   | 125.4              | 4.9              | 5.2              |
| May               | 121.9   | 122.3  | 4.6   | 4.2  | 122.7   | 123.1  | 5.0   | 4.6  | 122.3   | 123.4  | 3.7   | 4.6  | 124.2   | 125.9              | 3.9              | 4.9              |
| Jun               | 121.8   | 122.1  | 4.1   | 4.2  | 122.4   | 122.9  | 4.3   | 4.6  | 123.5   | 123.7  | 3.5   | 4.0  | 125.5   | 126.0              | 3.6              | 4.1              |
| Jul               | 123.0   | 122.6  | 4.0   | 4.3  | 124.0   | 123.6  | 4.3   | 4.6  | 123.6   | 124.4  | 3.8   | 3.7  | 125.8   | 127.0              | 4.0              | 3.9              |
| Aug               | 120.9   | 123.0  | 3.6   | 3.9  | 121.8   | 123.9  | 3.9   | 4.2  | 122.9   | 125.5  | 4.5   | 3.9  | 124.6   | 128.4              | 4.9              | 4.2              |
| Sep               | 121.6   | 123.8  | 4.2   | 4.0  | 122.6   | 124.8  | 4.5   | 4.3  | 122.0   | 125.6  | 4.2   | 4.2  | 123.6   | 128.5              | 4.5              | 4.5              |
| Oct               | 122.8   | 124.3  | 4.0   | 3.9  | 123.9   | 125.3  | 4.2   | 4.2  | 122.3   | 126.1  | 4.1   | 4.2  | 124.0   | 129.0              | 4.3              | 4.6              |
| Nov               | 124.7   | 125.4  | 4.6   | 4.3  | 125.8   | 126.4  | 4.8   | 4.5  | 123.3   | 126.8  | 4.2   | 4.2  | 125.0   | 129.4              | 4.3              | 4.4              |
| Dec               | 128.4   | 126.0  | 4.6   | 4.4  | 129.6   | 127.2  | 4.9   | 4.7  | 131.8   | 129.0  | 5.3   | 4.6  | 136.1   | 132.2              | 5.5              | 4.7              |
| 2001 Jan          | 125.4   | 125.9  | 3.5   | 4.2  | 126.3   | 127.0  | 3.8   | 4.5  | 129.5   | 128.8  | 4.4   | 4.7  | 133.3   | 131.7              | 4.7              | 4.9              |
| Feb               | 127.9   | 127.4  | 5.3   | 4.5  | 128.3   | 128.0  | 5.3   | 4.7  | 136.0   | 130.6  | 6.8   | 5.5  | 142.0   | 134.1              | 8.0              | 6.1              |
| Mar               | 131.8   | 127.1  | 5.1   | 4.7  | 132.7   | 128.2  | 5.3   | 4.8  | 135.5   | 129.0  | 4.2   | 5.2  | 141.2   | 131.8              | 4.0              | 5.6              |
| Apr               | 128.1   | 127.4  | 5.1   | 5.2  | 129.0   | 128.5  | 5.2   | 5.3  | 128.2   | 128.9  | 4.7   | 5.3  | 130.0   | 131.1              | 4.5              | 5.5              |
| May               | 127.3   | 127.7  | 4.5   | 4.9  | 128.4   | 128.8  | 4.6   | 5.1  | 127.3   | 128.9  | 4.5   | 4.5  | 128.8   | 131.0              | 4.1              | 4.2              |
| Jun               | 127.5   | 128.0  | 4.8   | 4.8  | 128.2   | 129.0  | 5.0   | 4.9  | 129.3   | 129.6  | 4.8   | 4.7  | 131.1   | 131.9              | 4.6              | 4.4              |
| Jul               | 128.1   | 128.1  | 4.4   | 4.6  | 129.3   | 129.2  | 4.6   | 4.7  | 128.7   | 129.6  | 4.2   | 4.5  | 130.0   | 131.8              | 3.7              | 4.2              |
| Aug               | 126.3   | 128.5  | 4.5   | 4.6  | 127.4   | 129.6  | 4.6   | 4.7  | 127.7   | 130.6  | 4.0   | 4.3  | 128.6   | 132.7              | 3.4              | 3.9              |
| Sep               | 126.8   | 128.9  | 4.1   | 4.4  | 128.0   | 130.1  | 4.3   | 4.5  | 127.2   | 131.1  | 4.3   | 4.2  | 128.2   | 133.4              | 3.9              | 3.7              |
| Oct               | 127.6   | 129.0  | 3.8   | 4.2  | 128.8   | 130.2  | 3.9   | 4.3  | 127.8   | 131.6  | 4.3   | 4.2  | 129.1   | 134.0              | 3.9              | 3.7              |
| Nov               | 128.1   | 128.9 <sup>†</sup>                                     | 2.8   | 3.6  | 129.4   | 130.1  | 2.9   | 3.7  | 128.1   | 131.4 <sup>†</sup>                                     | 3.7   | 4.1  | 129.6   | 133.7 <sup>†</sup> | 3.3 <sup>†</sup> | 3.7              |
| Dec               | 131.6   | 129.2  | 2.5   | 3.0 <sup>†</sup>                                       | 132.9   | 130.4  | 2.5   | 3.1  | 134.3   | 132.0  | 2.3   | 3.4  | 137.3   | 134.3              | 1.6              | 2.9              |
| 2002 Jan          | 129.1   | 130.1  | 3.3 <sup>†</sup>  | 2.9  | 130.1   | 131.2 <sup>†</sup>                                     | 3.3 <sup>†</sup>  | 2.9  | 133.1   | 132.5  | 2.9 <sup>†</sup>  | 3.0 <sup>†</sup>                                       | 136.3   | 134.9              | 2.4              | 2.4 <sup>†</sup> |
| Feb               | 130.5   | 130.2  | 2.2   | 2.7  | 131.6   | 131.3  | 2.6   | 2.8 <sup>†</sup>                                       | 139.4   | 133.4  | 2.2   | 2.5  | 144.9   | 136.1              | 1.5              | 1.8              |
| Mar               | 136.3   | 131.4  | 3.3   | 2.9  | 136.7   | 132.1  | 3.0   | 3.0  | 139.5   | 133.2  | 3.2   | 2.8  | 144.8   | 135.5              | 2.8              | 2.2              |
| Apr               | 132.3   | 131.7  | 3.3   | 2.9  | 133.4   | 132.8  | 3.3   | 3.0  | 133.2   | 134.0  | 4.0   | 3.1  | 135.3   | 136.6              | 4.2              | 2.8              |
| May               | 131.6   | 132.1  | 3.4   | 3.4  | 132.8   | 133.2  | 3.4   | 3.3  | 132.4   | 134.3  | 4.2   | 3.8  | 134.1   | 136.8              | 4.4              | 3.8              |
| Jun               | 132.3   | 132.7  | 3.7   | 3.5  | 132.9   | 133.7  | 3.7   | 3.5  | 134.1   | 134.7  | 3.9   | 4.0  | 136.2   | 137.2              | 4.0              | 4.2              |
| Jul               | 133.0   | 132.9  | 3.8   | 3.6  | 134.2   | 134.0  | 3.7   | 3.6  | 133.6   | 135.1  | 4.2   | 4.1  | 135.2   | 137.5              | 4.4              | 4.3              |
| Aug               | 131.1   | 133.4  | 3.8   | 3.8  | 132.2   | 134.5  | 3.7   | 3.7  | 132.1   | 135.3  | 3.6   | 3.9  | 133.4   | 137.8              | 3.8              | 4.1              |
| Sep               | 131.3   | 133.5  | 3.6   | 3.7  | 132.3   | 134.6  | 3.4   | 3.6  | 131.9   | 136.0  | 3.7   | 3.9  | 132.9   | 138.4              | 3.7              | 3.9              |
| Oct               | 132.6   | 134.1  | 3.9   | 3.8  | 133.8   | 135.2  | 3.9   | 3.7  | 133.3   | 136.4  | 3.6   | 3.7  | 133.9   | 138.6              | 3.5              | 3.6              |
| Nov               | 133.5   | 134.3  | 4.2   | 3.9  | 134.7   | 135.4  | 4.1   | 3.8  | 134.3   | 136.8  | 4.1   | 3.8  | 134.9   | 138.8              | 3.8              | 3.6              |
| Dec <sup>4</sup>  | 137.3 <sup>†</sup>  | 134.7  | 4.3   | 4.1  | 138.7 <sup>†</sup>  | 135.9  | 4.2   | 4.0  | 138.2 <sup>†</sup>  | 136.1  | 3.1   | 3.6  | 140.2 <sup>†</sup>                                    | 137.5              | 2.4              | 3.2              |
| 2003 Jan          | 133.7   | 134.8  | 3.6   | 4.0  | 134.8   | 136.0  | 3.6   | 4.0  | 137.3   | 136.6  | 3.1   | 3.4  | 139.6   | 138.2              | 2.5              | 2.9              |

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk) or contact the helpline number below.

2 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago.

Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously, the

headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under month in the three under consideration.

3 Annual averages.

# 18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products<sup>1</sup>

1995=100

|  |                | 2002  | 2002  | 2002               | 2002              | 2002  | 2002  | 2002  | 2002  | 2002  | 2002  | 2002               | 2002              | 2002              | 2002  | 2003 |
|--|----------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|------|
|  |                | Feb   | Mar   | Apr                | May               | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec                |                   |                   |       | Jan  |
| <b>Purchase prices</b>                                       | <i>Weights</i> |       |       |                    |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |                   |                   |       |      |
| Goods and services   |                |       |       |                    |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |                   |                   |       |      |
| currently consumed   | BYEA           | 100.0 | 95.8  | 103.1 <sup>†</sup> | 102.0             | 103.1 | 102.5 | 101.2 | 103.5 | 100.1 | 98.4  | 96.7               | 95.5              | 95.9              | 98.2  |      |
| Seeds  | BYEB           | 4.0   | 76.3  | 82.8               | 82.8              | 81.7  | 81.7  | 80.8  | 80.7  | 80.7  | 80.7  | 78.3               | 78.3              | 82.8              | 81.8  |      |
| Energy, lubricants   | BYED           | 6.0   | 127.6 | 107.7              | 117.3             | 126.2 | 127.0 | 123.4 | 120.5 | 116.6 | 115.4 | 117.4              | 113.3             | 114.8             | 117.8 |      |
| Fertilizer and soil improvers                                | BYEE           | 9.7   | 87.9  | 98.8               | 100.1             | 101.7 | 101.1 | 97.5  | 102.4 | 101.3 | 96.1  | 95.5               | 98.1              | 105.6             | 105.4 |      |
| Plant protection products                                    | BYEF           | 6.2   | 89.9  | 88.9               | 92.2              | 90.9  | 87.9  | 85.5  | 82.9  | 81.6  | 79.4  | 81.1               | 83.9              | 84.6              | 89.3  |      |
| Animal feedingstuffs   | BYEG           | 32.0  | 77.5  | 84.6               | 84.3              | 82.3  | 81.6  | 80.6  | 81.8  | 79.3  | 78.3  | 77.9               | 76.5 <sup>†</sup> | 76.7              | 76.3  |      |
| Maintenance of plant   | BYEI           | 7.5   | 120.9 | 130.3              | 130.5             | 131.0 | 131.6 | 132.1 | 132.3 | 132.8 | 134.1 | 134.6              | 134.9             | 135.5             | 138.0 |      |
| Maintenance and repair of buildings                          | BYEJ           | 3.9   | 105.3 | 107.6 <sup>†</sup> | 108.2             | 109.0 | 109.7 | 110.0 | 110.2 | 110.2 | 110.3 | 110.5              | 110.7             | 110.5             | 110.8 |      |
| Veterinary services  | BYEK           | 3.0   | 102.8 | 100.7 <sup>†</sup> | 100.8             | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 101.3 | 101.3              | 101.3             | 101.3             | 103.6 |      |
| General expenses   | BYEL           | 17.9  | 112.4 | 129.8 <sup>†</sup> | 129.6             | 128.6 | 125.7 | 123.4 | 121.3 | 110.1 | 110.5 | 110.5              | 111.1             | 111.2             | 111.4 |      |
| Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture | BYEM           | 100.0 | 109.7 | 109.2              | 109.3             | 109.5 | 109.7 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 108.4 | 109.8 | 110.2              | 110.7             | 111.0             | 111.1 |      |
| Machinery and other equipment                                | BYEN           | 74.0  | 107.8 | 104.8              | 105.0             | 105.0 | 104.8 | 104.6 | 104.4 | 104.9 | 104.4 | 104.2 <sup>†</sup> | 104.2             | 104.1             | 105.4 |      |
| Buildings  | BYEO           | 26.0  | 115.2 | 121.1              | 122.7             | 123.2 | 124.2 | 124.3 | 124.7 | 124.9 | 124.9 | 125.6 <sup>†</sup> | 125.9             | 126.0             | 126.9 |      |
| <b>Producer prices</b>                                       |                |       |       |                    |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |                   |                   |       |      |
| All products   | BYEP           | 100.0 | 74.8  | 81.9               | 81.1 <sup>†</sup> | 78.4  | 76.3  | 77.6  | 79.8  | 74.4  | 75.0  | 76.1               | 75.9              | 77.7              | 78.7  |      |
| All crop products  | BYEQ           | 37.6  | 71.1  | 82.7               | 81.1              | 75.9  | 73.3  | 75.6  | 81.5  | 69.5  | 70.5  | 69.7               | 67.5              | 68.6              | 71.8  |      |
| Cereals  | BYER           | 13.7  | 59.9  | 67.5               | 65.1              | 62.4  | 61.2  | 57.4  | 53.4  | 48.5  | 50.8  | 54.3               | 54.2              | 54.6              | 56.7  |      |
| Root crops   | BYES           | 7.9   | 44.1  | 50.5               | 50.5              | 49.4  | 48.1  | 46.9  | 45.1  | 44.5  | 42.2  | 38.4               | 36.7              | 38.7              | 39.7  |      |
| Fresh vegetables   | BYET           | 6.2   | 94.9  | 108.1              | 103.6             | 97.4  | 95.5  | 97.4  | 109.2 | 116.7 | 107.8 | 101.6              | 93.9              | 89.6              | 116.4 |      |
| Fresh fruit  | BYEU           | 1.5   | 101.7 | 96.0               | 94.3              | 94.5  | 98.9  | 111.4 | 118.7 | 120.1 | 116.9 | 115.1              | 123.6             | 128.7             | 148.0 |      |
| Seeds  | BYEV           | 0.5   | 56.3  | 64.1               | 63.5              | 64.1  | 64.4  | 64.3  | 64.4  | 61.4  | 61.6  | 61.1               | 64.7              | 62.6              | 64.6  |      |
| Flowers and plants   | BYEW           | 3.7   | 103.6 | 112.2              | 111.7             | 107.0 | 105.9 | 106.7 | 105.7 | 105.7 | 105.1 | 109.2              | 112.2             | 112.2             | 109.6 |      |
| Other crop products  | BYEX           | 4.0   | 86.8  | 131.6              | 129.2             | 124.8 | 116.1 | 109.6 | 102.7 | 78.3  | 79.9  | 81.0               | 83.2              | 84.3              | 85.4  |      |
| Animals and animal products                                  | BYEY           | 56.4  | 74.3  | 77.9               | 77.6              | 76.0  | 73.6  | 74.7  | 75.4  | 74.8  | 74.4  | 76.7               | 77.8              | 79.5 <sup>†</sup> | 79.0  |      |
| Animals for slaughter  | BYEZ           | 33.1  | 78.2  | 80.0               | 80.4              | 81.7  | 83.3  | 83.1  | 80.5  | 79.8  | 78.4  | 78.0               | 80.1              | 84.2              | 81.8  |      |
| Milk   | BYFA           | 20.0  | 67.9  | 73.4               | 72.2              | 64.1  | 59.6  | 61.6  | 66.5  | 68.1  | 68.4  | 72.7               | 72.6              | 71.1 <sup>†</sup> | 71.3  |      |
| Eggs   | BYFB           | 2.2   | 75.9  | 81.9               | 83.2              | 83.9  | 76.2  | 83.5  | 83.8  | 74.2  | 73.6  | 94.0               | 96.9              | 96.9              | 96.8  |      |
| Other animal products  | BYFC           | 1.1   | 69.8  | 78.6               | 79.0              | 73.8  | 68.8  | 63.5  | 63.8  | 67.0  | 67.5  | 70.9               | 71.8              | 75.2 <sup>†</sup> | 75.4  |      |

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 2001 on 1990 = 100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 19 Leisure

### 19.1 Television licences

Thousands

|          | Television licences current |                |          | Television licences current |        |        |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
|          | End of period               |                | Colour   | End of period               |        | Colour |
|          | Monochrome                  | Colour         |          | Monochrome                  | Colour |        |
| 1995     | BTAA<br>659                 | BTAB<br>20 275 | Sep      | 185                         | 22 503 |        |
| 1996     | 490                         | 20 758         | Oct      | 180                         | 22 528 |        |
| 1997     | 395                         | 21 103         | Nov      | 173                         | 22 391 |        |
| 1998     | 324                         | 21 732         | Dec      | 169                         | 22 373 |        |
| 1999     | 232                         | 22 205         | 2001 Jan | 165                         | 22 448 |        |
|          |                             |                | Feb      | 162                         | 22 548 |        |
| 2000     | 169                         | 22 373         | Mar      | 155                         | 22 684 |        |
| 2001     | 124                         | 22 896         | Apr      | 151                         | 22 700 |        |
| 2002     | 98                          | 23 191         | May      | 149                         | 22 739 |        |
|          |                             |                | Jun      | 146                         | 22 776 |        |
| 1998 Nov | 332                         | 21 692         | Jul      | 143                         | 22 806 |        |
| Dec      | 324                         | 21 732         | Aug      | 145                         | 22 846 |        |
| 1999 Jan | 312                         | 21 728         | Sep      | 139                         | 22 875 |        |
| Feb      | 305                         | 21 798         | Oct      | 137                         | 22 955 |        |
| Mar      | 296                         | 21 944         | Nov      | 130                         | 22 861 |        |
| Apr      | 289                         | 22 005         | Dec      | 124                         | 22 896 |        |
| May      | 282                         | 21 998         | 2002 Jan | 122                         | 22 948 |        |
| Jun      | 274                         | 22 000         | Feb      | 120                         | 22 987 |        |
| Jul      | 267                         | 22 024         | Mar      | 117                         | 23 040 |        |
| Aug      | 262                         | 22 064         | Apr      | 116                         | 23 079 |        |
| Sep      | 255                         | 22 090         | May      | 114                         | 23 109 |        |
| Oct      | 245                         | 22 107         | Jun      | 113                         | 23 140 |        |
| Nov      | 238                         | 22 180         | Jul      | 111                         | 23 140 |        |
| Dec      | 232                         | 22 205         | Aug      | 110                         | 23 188 |        |
| 2000 Jan | 225                         | 22 240         | Sep      | 108                         | 23 174 |        |
| Feb      | 220                         | 22 319         | Oct      | 107                         | 23 377 |        |
| Mar      | 212                         | 22 413         | Nov      | 100                         | 23 146 |        |
| Apr      | 206                         | 22 431         | Dec      | 98                          | 23 191 |        |
| May      | 202                         | 22 445         | 2003 Jan | 96                          | 23 244 |        |
| Jun      | 198                         | 22 458         | Feb      | 95                          | 23 308 |        |
| Jul      | 193                         | 22 471         | Mar      | 94                          | 23 392 |        |
| Aug      | 189                         | 22 481         |          |                             |        |        |

Note: Figures are rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: Capita Business Services Ltd.: 01179 219384

### 19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

|         | Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK | Expenditure by UK residents abroad | Net earnings in UK   |          | Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK | Expenditure by UK residents abroad | Net earnings in UK  |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|
|         | GMAK                                   | GMAM                               | GMAO                 | 2002 Jan | 709                                    | 1 533                              | -825                |
| 1998    | 12 671                                 | 19 489                             | -6 818               | Feb      | 590                                    | 1 548                              | -958                |
| 1999    | 12 498                                 | 22 020                             | -9 522               | Mar      | 766                                    | 1 970                              | -1 204              |
| 2000    | 12 805                                 | 24 251                             | -11 446              | Apr      | 885                                    | 2 173                              | -1 288              |
| 2001    | 11 306                                 | 25 332                             | -14 026              | May      | 941                                    | 2 023                              | -1 082              |
| 2002    | 11 859 <sup>†</sup>                    | 27 073 <sup>†</sup>                | -15 214 <sup>†</sup> | Jun      | 1 121                                  | 2 755                              | -1 635              |
| 2001 Q1 | 2 406                                  | 4 888                              | -2 481               | Jul      | 1 435                                  | 2 680                              | -1 245              |
| Q2      | 2 815                                  | 6 574                              | -3 760               | Aug      | 1 422                                  | 3 604                              | -2 182 <sup>†</sup> |
| Q3      | 3 819                                  | 8 921                              | -5 102               | Sep      | 1 211 <sup>†</sup>                     | 3 160                              | -1 948 <sup>†</sup> |
| Q4      | 2 266                                  | 4 949                              | -2 683               | Oct      | 962                                    | 2 598 <sup>†</sup>                 | -1 635              |
|         |  |                                    |                      | Nov      | 831                                    | 1 628                              | -797                |
| 2002 Q1 | 2 065                                  | 5 051                              | -2 986               | Dec      | 987                                    | 1 402                              | -416                |
| Q2      | 2 946                                  | 6 951                              | -4 005               |          |  |                                    |                     |
| Q3      | 4 068                                  | 9 444                              | -5 375               | 2003 Jan | 790                                    | 1 895                              | -1 105              |
| Q4      | 2 780 <sup>†</sup>                     | 5 628 <sup>†</sup>                 | -2 848 <sup>†</sup>  | Feb      | 605                                    | 1 615                              | -1 010              |

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
International Passenger Survey

# 19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

|                 | Sites  | Screens | Total no. of admissions | Gross box office takings | Amount paid out for films | Revenue per admission | Revenue per screen |
|-----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                 | number | number  | millions                | £ million                | £ million                 | £                     | £ thousand         |
| 1994            | CKNU   | CKNV    | CKQE                    | CKQF                     | CKQG                      | CKQH                  | CKQI               |
| 505             | 1 619  | 105.9   | 293.5                   | 104.6                    | 2.77                      | 183.5                 |                    |
| 1995            | 475    | 1 620   | 96.9                    | 286.5                    | 96.3                      | 2.96                  | 176.7              |
| 1996            | 483    | 1 738   | 118.7                   | 373.5                    | 144.9                     | 3.15                  | 215.5              |
| 1997            | 504    | 1 886   | 128.2                   | 443.2                    | 165.9                     | 3.46                  | 255.0              |
| 1998            | 512    | 2 168   | 127.1                   | 437.1                    | 159.1                     | 3.43                  | 201.6              |
| 1999            | 539    | 2 492   | 133.8                   | 479.4                    | 175.3                     | 3.58                  | 192.4              |
| 2000            | 509    | 2 560   | 137.1                   | 507.1                    | 187.4                     | 3.70                  | 198.1              |
| 2001            | 440    | 2 509   | 141.0                   | 550.1                    | 209.0                     | 3.90                  | 219.3              |
| 1993 Q4         | 507    | 1 629   | 22.9                    | 63.8                     | 20.7                      | 2.79                  | 40.2               |
| 1994 Q1         | 501    | 1 619   | 28.9                    | 78.5                     | 29.5                      | 2.71                  | 49.3               |
| Q2              | 505    | 1 619   | 22.3                    | 63.3                     | 20.5                      | 2.83                  | 39.7               |
| Q3              | 505    | 1 626   | 28.0                    | 77.1                     | 28.7                      | 2.75                  | 48.1               |
| Q4              | 484    | 1 627   | 26.6                    | 74.7                     | 25.9                      | 2.81                  | 46.4               |
| 1995 Q1         | 484    | 1 642   | 23.7                    | 71.5                     | 23.4                      | 3.02                  | 44.3               |
| Q2              | 475    | 1 620   | 18.9                    | 55.9                     | 16.4                      | 2.95                  | 34.7               |
| Q3              | 473    | 1 639   | 27.9                    | 80.3                     | 29.6                      | 2.88                  | 49.9               |
| Q4              | 462    | 1 643   | 26.3                    | 78.7                     | 26.9                      | 2.99                  | 47.8               |
| 1996 Q1         | 478    | 1 714   | 33.2                    | 104.4                    | 46.0                      | 3.15                  | 61.6               |
| Q2              | 483    | 1 738   | 26.4                    | 81.4                     | 26.8                      | 3.09                  | 47.2               |
| Q3              | 477    | 1 735   | 32.8                    | 102.6                    | 41.7                      | 3.13                  | 58.6               |
| Q4              | 476    | 1 779   | 26.3                    | 85.1                     | 30.4                      | 3.24                  | 48.1               |
| 1997 Q1         | 472    | 1 779   | 31.4                    | 104.8                    | 39.4                      | 3.34                  | 59.3               |
| Q2              | 504    | 1 886   | 28.3                    | 98.8                     | 30.7                      | 3.49                  | 54.2               |
| Q3              | 498    | 1 915   | 37.3                    | 127.5                    | 55.1                      | 3.42                  | 67.1               |
| Q4              | 501    | 1 969   | 31.2                    | 112.1                    | 40.7                      | 3.60                  | 57.7               |
| 1998 Q1         | 497    | 1 977   | 38.7                    | 137.5                    | 55.8                      | 3.56                  | 66.1               |
| Q2              | 512    | 2 168   | 26.7                    | 89.7                     | 29.5                      | 3.35                  | 43.3               |
| Q3              | 531    | 2 294   | 31.8                    | 106.9                    | 39.8                      | 3.37                  | 47.9               |
| Q4              | 549    | 2 419   | 29.9                    | 103.0                    | 34.0                      | 3.45                  | 43.7               |
| 1999 Q1         | 541    | 2 450   | 31.8                    | 109.5                    | 37.2                      | 3.44                  | 45.0               |
| Q2              | 539    | 2 492   | 26.7                    | 95.2                     | 32.2                      | 3.57                  | 38.5               |
| Q3              | 538    | 2 600   | 38.2                    | 136.3                    | 55.6                      | 3.57                  | 53.5               |
| Q4              | 518    | 2 579   | 37.1                    | 138.4                    | 50.3                      | 3.73                  | 53.4               |
| 2000 Q1         | 516    | 2 590   | 39.7                    | 146.7                    | 55.5                      | 3.64                  | 56.8               |
| Q2              | 509    | 2 560   | 31.4                    | 109.6                    | 40.4                      | 3.49                  | 42.6               |
| Q3              | 504    | 2 758   | 33.8                    | 125.3                    | 47.6                      | 3.71                  | 46.2               |
| Q4              | 495    | 2 647   | 32.2                    | 125.5                    | 43.9                      | 3.90                  | 46.4               |
| 2001 Q1         | 465    | 2 587   | 32.6                    | 130.0                    | 45.5                      | 3.99                  | 49.7               |
| Q2              | 440    | 2 509   | 32.2                    | 126.4                    | 47.1                      | 3.93                  | 49.6               |
| Q3              | 443    | 2 563   | 38.4                    | 143.9                    | 53.9                      | 3.75                  | 56.8               |
| Q4 <sup>1</sup> | 440    | 2 574   | 37.8                    | 149.8                    | 62.5                      | 3.96                  | 58.3               |

1 Provisional

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

## 20 Weather

### 20.1 District summary<sup>1</sup> for September 2002

|                        | Air temperature (degrees celsius) |                             |         |                         |      |  |                         |                       |                     |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
|                        |                                   |                             |         | Difference from average |      |  | Difference from average |                       | Per cent of average |                             |
|                        | Highest maximum <sup>2</sup>      | Lowest minimum <sup>2</sup> | Maximum | Minimum                 | Mean | Mean 30cm soil temperature (degrees celsius) | Raindays <sup>3,4</sup> | Rainfall <sup>4</sup> | Sunshine            | Daily mean sunshine (hours) |
| <b>September 2002</b>  |                                   |                             |         |                         |      |  |                         |                       |                     |                             |
| District:              |                                   |                             |         |                         |      |  |                         |                       |                     |                             |
| 0 Scotland N           | 24.6                              | -2.1                        | 2.1     | 0.8                     | 1.4  | 1.8  | -4                      | 32                    | 116                 | 3.31                        |
| 1 Scotland E           | 23.6                              | -1.1                        | 1.5     | 0.7                     | 1.1  | 1.7  | -6                      | 35                    | 103                 | 3.57                        |
| 2 England E & NE       | 23.0                              | 2.0                         | 0.8     | 0.7                     | 0.8  | 1.5  | -4                      | 54                    | 103                 | 4.29                        |
| 3 East Anglia          | 24.2                              | 2.4                         | 0.6     | 0.6                     | 0.6  | 1.1  | -1                      | 66                    | 105                 | 5.04                        |
| 4 Midlands             | 24.6                              | 2.1                         | 1.1     | 0.5                     | 0.8  | 1.4  | -7                      | 46                    | 116                 | 4.96                        |
| 5 England SE           | 24.9                              | 2.2                         | 1.1     | 0.2                     | 0.7  | 0.9  | -3                      | 56                    | 121                 | 5.95                        |
| 6 Scotland W           | 23.8                              | 0.2                         | 1.9     | 0.4                     | 1.1  | 1.4  | -8                      | 38                    | 119                 | 3.96                        |
| 7 England NW & N Wales | 23.2                              | 0.7                         | 1.4     | 0.3                     | 0.8  | 1.5  | -9                      | 39                    | 125                 | 4.82                        |
| 8 England SW & S Wales | 24.2                              | 0.8                         | 1.5     | 0.0                     | 0.7  | 1.0  | -6                      | 36                    | 127                 | 5.72                        |
| N Ireland              | 21.7                              | 0.0                         | 1.3     | 0.6                     | 1.0  | 0.9  | -5                      | 41                    | 115                 | 4.08                        |
| Scotland               | 24.6                              | -2.1                        | 1.8     | 0.7                     | 1.3  | 1.7  | -6                      | 35                    | 112                 | 3.58                        |
| England & Wales        | 24.9                              | 0.7                         | 1.1     | 0.4                     | 0.7  | 1.2  | -5                      | 46                    | 117                 | 5.12                        |

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

4 Provisional.

Source: Met Office

# Index

*Figures indicate table numbers*

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Agricultural land, 6.1                              | Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5  | Energy, 8.1 - 8.9                                  |
| Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3                              | basic, 9.3  | Engineering industries, new orders, 10.7           |
| employment, 3.3, 3.8                                | photographic, 9.5   | orders on hand, 10.6                               |
| index of producer prices, 18.13                     | producer price index, 18.7                                    | producer price index, 18.7                         |
| index of purchase prices, 18.13                     | Child benefit, 4.1  | turnover, 10.4                                     |
| Agriculture and forestry, average earnings, 18.9    | Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11                       | volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5             |
| Alcoholic drinks, 6.13                              | Cinema, 19.3  | Essential oils, 9.4                                |
| retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2                     | Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4                            | Exchange rates, sterling effective, 17.6           |
| consumption expenditure, 1.8                        | Cleaning preparations, 9.4                                    | US Spot, 17.6                                      |
| Aluminium, 10.3                                     | Clothing, 11.1, 11.4  | Explosives, 9.5                                    |
| Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8          | employment, 3.3   | Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8                         |
| price indices 18.14                                 | Clothing and footwear, 1.8                                    | area analysis, 15.8                                |
| Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12               | producer price index, 18.7                                    | commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6                      |
| Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12                 | retail price index, 18.1, 18.2                                | sales ratios, 15.10                                |
| Bacon and ham, 6.8                                  | Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6                           | unit value index, 15.2, 15.5                       |
| Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3                    | Cocoa beans, 6.11   | value, 15.1  |
| Banking sector, private sector borrowing, 17.4      | Coffee, raw, 6.11   | volume index, 15.2, 15.4                           |
| private sector deposits, 17.4                       | Commercial vehicles - see Motor vehicles                      | 'Factory gate' prices - see producer price indices |
| Barley - see Cereals                                | Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6                       | Family allowances, 4.1                             |
| Beer, 6.13  | Compressors, 11.6   | Family credit, 4.2                                 |
| Beverages, 6.11                                     | Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3                                   | Family practitioner services, 4.4                  |
| Births registered, 2.3                              | Confectionery, 6.11   | Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6         |
| Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5                    | Construction, 12.1, 12.2                                      | Feedstuffs, 6.6                                    |
| Bricks, 12.3  | employment, 3.3   | price index, 18.13                                 |
| British Government securities, 20 years yield, 17.6 | Consumer credit, 17.4   | Fertilisers, 9.1                                   |
| Building block (concrete), 12.3                     | Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8                              | price index, 18.13                                 |
| Building materials and components, 12.3             | Crime, 5.1, 5.2   | Fibre cement products, 12.3                        |
| producer price index, 18.7                          | Crop areas, 6.1   | Financial services, 1.8                            |
| Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.4     | Crops harvested, 6.2  | Fish, 6.9  |
| Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13        | Dairy products, 6.10  | Fixed capital formation, 1.10                      |
| Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15                    | Deaths registered, 2.4  | Flour, 6.5   |
| Butter, 6.10  | Dental services, 4.4  | Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13             |
| Canned meat, 6.8                                    | Distributive trades, average earnings, 18.11                  | Food, 6.7 - 6.11                                   |
| Canvas, 11.4  | Domestic appliances, producer price index, 18.7               | employment, 3.3                                    |
| Capital expenditure - see Business investment       | Durable goods, 1.8  | producer price index, 18.7                         |
| Carpets and rugs, 11.2                              | retail price index, 18.1, 18.2                                | retail price index, 18.1, 18.2                     |
| Cars, Passenger - see Motor vehicles                | Dwellings, 12.4   | Foreign trade - see Imports, exports               |
| Catering, 1.8                                       | Earnings, in manufacturing and other industries, 18.8 - 18.10 | Forestry - see Agriculture and forestry            |
| Cattle, 6.3, 6.4                                    | index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12                      | Freight train traffic, 13.8                        |
| price index, 18.13                                  | Eggs, 6.10  | Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9                           |
| Cement, 12.3  | price index, 18.14  | retail price index, 18.1, 18.2                     |
| Central government, net borrowing, 17.1             | Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7                           | Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2                      |
| net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3                    | producer price index, 18.7                                    | Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4                   |
| financial transactions, 17.2                        | Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7  | Gas, 8.5, 8.7                                      |
| Cereals, 6.1, 6.5                                   | Employment, 3.1 - 3.13  | Glucose, 6.7                                       |
| price index, 18.13                                  | analysis by industry, 3.3                                     | Glues and gelatines, 9.5                           |
| Cheese, 6.10  | claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13                              | Goods and services, 1.2                            |
|   | distribution of workforce, 3.2                                | Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10                |
|   | unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12                                  | Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         |
|   | vacancies, 3.14   | Gross national income, 1.1                         |

# Index

*Figures indicate table numbers*

- Hire purchase and other credit, 17.4  
Hosiery, 11.3  
Hours worked, 18.8  
House building, 12.4  
Household expenditure, 1.8  
Household textiles, 11.2  
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7  
Housing, 1.10, 12.4  
    price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7
- Ice cream, 11.5  
Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9  
    area analysis, 15.9  
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7  
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
penetration, 15.10  
value, 15.1  
volume index, 15.2, 15.4  
Income support, 4.3  
Index of road transport, 13.3  
Industrial production, 1.4  
    index, 7.1  
Industrial stoppages, 3.15  
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
    producer price index, 18.7  
Insurance, banking and finance,  
    average earnings, 18.11  
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6  
Inventories, changes in, 1.9  
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2
- Knitted and crocheted products, 11.3
- Labour market - *see* Employment  
Labour disputes, 3.15  
Lace, 11.4  
Land use, 6.1  
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2  
Leather clothes, 11.4  
Life assurance and superannuation funds,  
    net inflow, 17.4  
Livestock, 6.3  
    price index, 18.13  
Local authorities,  
    net borrowing, 17.1  
    net cash requirement, 17.3  
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6  
Local authority manpower, 3.7  
London Regional Transport railways,  
    passenger journeys, 13.7
- Machinery, agricultural, price indices,  
    18.13  
Man-made fibres, 9.5  
    producer price index, 18.7  
Manpower, 3.2  
    local authority, 3.7
- Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,  
    1.15  
Manufacturing wages and salaries per  
unit of output, 7.3  
Margarine, 6.9  
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2  
Marriages registered, 2.3  
Meals bought and consumed outside the  
home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
    producer price index, 18.7  
Merchant shipping, 13.10  
Metal goods, 10.4  
    employment, 3.3  
    producer price index, 18.7  
Milk, and milk products, 6.10  
    price index, 18.13  
Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5  
Miscellaneous goods, 11.5  
    retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2  
Monetary aggregates, 17.5  
Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9  
    licences, current, 13.2  
    new registrations, 13.1  
    producer price index, 18.7  
    retail price index, 18.2
- Narrow fabrics, 11.3  
National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15  
National insurance, 4.1  
National Loans Fund,  
    receipts and payments, 17.2  
National rail, 13.7, 13.8  
National savings, 17.4  
Natural gas, 8.5  
Nitrogen, 9.1  
Nonferrous metals, 10.3  
    producer price index, 18.7  
Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5  
Oats - *see* Cereals  
Oil - *see* Petroleum  
Oils and fats, 6.9  
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9  
Ophthalmic services, 4.4  
Ordinary shares,  
    price index, 17.6  
Output, costs per unit, 7.3  
    per head, 7.2  
    per hour, 7.3  
Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings;  
printing ink, mastic & sealants, 9.5  
Paper and board,  
    producer price index, 18.7
- Paper-making materials,  
employment, 3.3  
Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,  
    13.12  
Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3  
Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4  
Pesticides and other agro chemical  
products, 9.3  
Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9  
Pharmaceutical products, 9.4  
Phosphate, 9.1  
Pig iron, 10.1  
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4  
    price index, 18.2  
Population, 2.1, 2.2  
Potash, 9.1  
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7  
Poultry, 6.3  
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5  
Price index numbers,  
agricultural, 18.13  
    export unit value, 15.5  
    import unit value, 15.5  
output per head, 7.2  
producer, 18.7  
production industries, output, 7.1  
productivity, 7.3  
unit labour costs, 7.3  
    retail, 18.1 - 18.3  
Prices, securities, 17.6  
Printing and publishing,  
employment, 3.3  
Private sector,  
    bank deposits, 17.4  
    bank lending, 17.4  
Producer price index, 18.7  
Production,  
    indices of labour costs, 7.3  
industrial index, 7.1  
output per head, 7.2  
output per hour, 7.3  
Public administration,  
    average earnings, 18.11  
Public corporations,  
    net borrowing, 17.1  
    net cash requirement, 17.3  
Public road passenger transport,  
    journeys, 13.5  
Public sector,  
    net borrowing, 17.1  
    net cash requirement, 17.3  
Pumps, 11.6
- Radio and electronic components,  
    producer price index, 18.7  
Railways - *see* National Rail and London  
Transport

*Figures indicate table numbers*

- Rayon - see Man-made fibres  
Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6  
Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2  
Road casualties, 13.4  
Road traffic,  
  index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3  
Road transport, retail price index, 18.2  
Road vehicles - see Motor vehicles  
Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3  
Root crops, price index, 18.13  
Rope, 11.2
- Sales, total UK manufacturers' by  
industry,  
  9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5  
Sand and gravel, 12.3  
Securities, British Government yield, 17.6  
Seeds, price index, 18.13  
Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6  
Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6  
Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
Sheep, 6.3, 6.4  
Slate, 12.3  
Soaps and other cleaning preparations,  
9.4  
Soft furnishings, 11.2  
Spirits, 6.13  
Steel, 10.1 - 10.2  
  producer price index, 18.7  
Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6  
Stocks, 1.9  
Sugar, 6.7  
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2  
Sulphuric acid, 9.2  
Superannuation and life assurance funds,  
  net inflow, 17.4  
Supplementary benefits, 4.3  
Syrup and treacle, 6.7
- Taps & valves, 11.5  
Tax and price index, 18.6  
Tea, 6.11  
Television licences, 19.1  
Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14  
Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4  
  employment, 3.3  
  producer price index, 18.7  
Tiles, roofing, 12.3  
Tobacco, 1.8  
  products, 6.12  
  retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
Tourism, 19.2  
Trade in goods,  
  exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8  
  imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9  
Transport and vehicles,  
  consumption expenditure, 1.8  
  retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- UK airlines, 13.9  
Unemployment - see employment  
Unemployment benefit, 4.1  
Unit trusts, 17.4  
US \$ spot rate, 17.6
- Vacancies, 3.14  
Varnishes, 9.5  
Vegetable oils, 6.9  
Vegetables, 6.2  
Vehicles - see Motor vehicles  
Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13  
Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
- Wages and salaries per unit of output,  
manufacturing industries, 7.3  
whole economy, 7.3  
Wearing apparel, 11.4  
Weather, district values, 20.1  
Wheat - see Cereals  
Wines, 6.13  
Wood,  
  employment, 3.3  
  producer price index, 18.7  
Working population, 3.2
- Zinc, 9.2

## **Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions**

### **Overview**

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

### **Navigation**

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

### **Searching**

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

### **Spreadsheets**

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

### **Index**

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

### **Screen Resolution**

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

### **Other**

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.